

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1983

1984

Officers of the Imperial Council

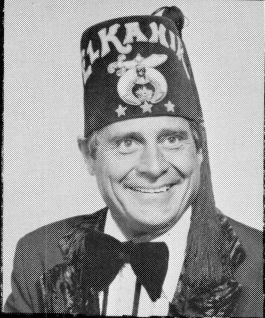
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GENE BRACEWELL
Deputy Imperial Potentate



WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial Chief Rabban



DR. RUSSELL H. ANTHONY
Imperial Assistant Rabban



VORIS KING
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1983

1984

Officers of the Imperial Council

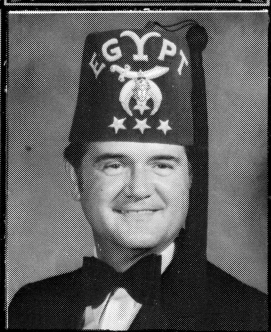
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.
Imperial Oriental Guide



WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1983

1984

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



JOHN W. DEAN, III
Imperial Marshal



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Captain of the Guard



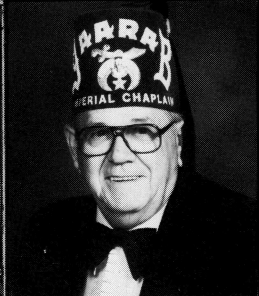
RICHARD L. BUKEY
Imperial Outer Guard

1983

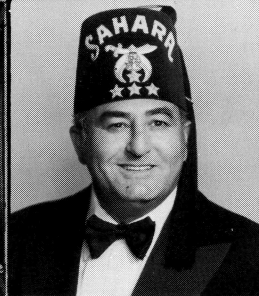
1984



GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial Potentate Elect
1984-1985



FLOYD VERNON BRACEWELL
Imperial Chaplain
1984-1985



BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1984-1985

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخيوة قديم عربى

Ancient Arabic Order

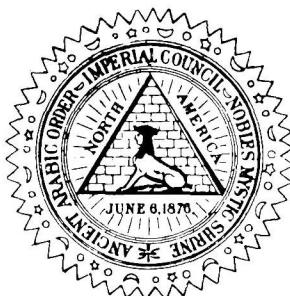
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل امريكا شمالي



110th ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

July 3-6, A.H. 1404—A.D. 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, approval of	241
Adamian, Dr. Gregory, Remarks	6
Adjournment	248

B

Benediction	158, 248
Bracewell, Imperial Sir Gene, Remarks	148, 157, 247
Budget Report	219

C

Circus Committee	138
Committee Reports:	
Circus	138
Credentials	9
Dispensations and Charters (See Dispensations)	
Election Tellers	23
Emblems and Regalia	117, 130
Emeriti Membership	171
Finance and Accounts	185, 187, 188, 219
Grievances and Appeals	224, 231
Insurance	169
Jurisdictional Lines (See Jurisdictional)	
Jurisprudence and Laws (See Jurisprudence)	
Masonic Relations	170
Masonic Relations and Membership Development	163
Membership	138
Mileage and Per Diem Special Committee	114
Mileage and Per Diem	197
Necrology	190
Public Relations	126, 239
Resolutions Committee	240
Shrine Rooms East	136
Shrine Rooms West	235
Time and Place	235, 243
Transactions of Imperial Officers	21
Credentials Committee	9

D

Dispensation and Charters Committee	
§ 322.5(e)	119
§ 329.1	129

	<i>Page</i>
§ 329.3	178
Request for Extension of time re: New Temple at Green Bay, Wisconsin	181
Request for Extension of time re: New Temple at Panama City, Florida	182
Dull, Sir Knight, N.E., Remarks	125

E

Election Tellers Committee	23
Elections	
Imperial Outer Guard	158, 165, 167
Imperial Potentate	148
Others	145
Ellingson, Most Worshipful Arnold	166
Emblems and Regalia Committee	
Item 8—§ 206.5(d)	117
Item 9—§ 213.1(b)	130, 139
Emeriti Membership Committee	171

F

Flynn, Honorable Ray, Remarks	2
Finance and Accounts Committee	
§ 211.6	185
§ 327.3	187
§ 323.3	188
Budget	219

G

Grievances and Appeals Committee	
Al Kaly Temple	224
Amran Temple	224
Bahia Temple	231

I

Installation	245
Presentation of Jewels	245
Insurance Committee	169
Introductions	3
Invocation	1, 9, 150, 158, 168, 234

J

Jurisdictional Lines Committee	
§ 488.2	177
§ 449.3, 449.5	179
§ 485.2, 485.3	218
§ 471.1, 471.2, 471.3	226
Shrine Club, Scobey, Montana	<u>229</u>

	<i>Page</i>
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
§ 205.1.....	112
§ 206.5(d)(5).....	116
§ 207.7.....	214
§ 208.6.....	213
§ 209.1.....	121
§ 209.3.....	119
§211.6.....	185
§ 213.1.....	123, 140
§ 213.1(b).....	130, 140
§ 322.5.....	118
§ 327.3.....	186
§ 328.3.....	117
§ 329.1.....	128
§ 329.3.....	177
§ 332.2.....	186
§ 334.8.....	183
§ 447.1 (withdrawn).....	124
§ 449.3, 449.5.....	179
§ 471.1, 471.2, 471.3.....	225
§ 485.2, 485.3.....	218
§ 488.2, 488.11.....	176
§ 496.8, 496.10 (withdrawn).....	124
§ 496.8, 496.10 (withdrawn).....	124
Special Committee to Study Temple Membership and Jurisdictional Lines.....	184
Request for Time Extension for New Temple at Green Bay, Wisconsin.....	180
Request for Time Extension for New Temple at Panama City, Florida.....	182
Shrine Club Application, Scobey, Montana.....	229
General Orders.....	24
Special Orders.....	102
Temple By-Laws, Approved.....	102
Temple By-Laws, Rejected.....	107
Rulings and Decisions.....	108

M

Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee	163
Masonic Relations Update.....	170
Maxwell, Illustrious Stanley	135
Membership Committee	138
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	197
Mileage and Per Diem Special Committee	114

N

Necrology Service	190
Norris, Illustrious Sir Richard F., Remarks	3

O

Officers Reports:	
Imperial Potentate.....	20
Imperial Recorder.....	20

P

Pageant: Imperial Potentate-Elect	149
Presentations to:	
Imperial Potentate Olfene	6, 127
Delta and Western Airlines	165
Presidents of Shrine Associations	165
Public Relations Committee	126, 239

R

Remarks:	
Adamian, Dr. Gregory	6
Bracewell, Imperial Sir	148, 157, 247
Dull, Sir Knight, N. E.	125
Ellingson, Most Worshipful Arnold	166
Flynn, Honorable Ray	2
Maxwell, Illustrious Stanley	135
Norris, Illustrious Sir Richard F.	3
Olfene, Imperial Potentate	8
Richardson, Most Worshipful Brother David B.	5
Schmidt, Worshipful Brother Peter C.	4
Spencer, Noble Fred	170, 240
Wright, Illustrious Don	168
Resolutions Committee	240
Richardson, Most Worshipful Brother David B., Remarks	5

S

Schmidt, Worshipful Brother Peter, Remarks	4
Shrine Rooms East Committee	125
Shrine Rooms West Committee	235
Spencer, Noble Fred, Remarks	170, 240

T

Time and Place Committee	235, 243
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	21

W

Wright, Illustrious Don, Remarks	168
--	-----

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Iowa Corporation

110th Annual Session

July, 1984
Denver Hilton Hotel
Denver, Colorado



MORNING SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1984
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundred Tenth Imperial Council Session was called to order at nine o'clock a.m., at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, Noble John Walter, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the session.

NOBLE JOHN WALTER: Will everyone please take their seats. Please give me your undivided attention.

If there are any Grand Masters sitting in the audience, they are most cordially invited to come down front where a section is reserved for you. Will you please do us the honor of coming down in order that proper recognition be given you at the appropriate time.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is my distinct pleasure to present to you the Director General of the One Hundred Tenth Imperial Session of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts, Illustrious Sir Fred Spencer.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: Thank you.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Rite Worshipfuls, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: In opening this One Hundred Tenth Imperial Council Session, may I call upon the Aleppo Temple Color Guard to present the Colors, followed by the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance, our three National Anthems by the Aleppo Temple Band and the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, Lawrence W. Hathorne. Will you please rise.

... Whereupon, the presentation of the Colors then ensued followed by the rendering of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and the playing of the three National Anthems by the Aleppo Temple Band, following which Imperial Chaplain, Lawrence W. Hathorne approached the podium . . .

NOBLE LAWRENCE HATHORNE [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us pray.

Almighty God, Supreme Architect of the Universe, we are grateful you have called us into session in this very historic city.

We recall many great patriots of this city and those throughout North America who have given so much, sacrificed so much and led their people with courage and fortitude to freedom and liberty.

May we all dedicate ourselves to serving others, especially our children who need our help so very much.

May we be ready to serve our Fraternity, to be good Masons and Shriners and citizens of our respective nations.

Bless all those who have made it possible for us to meet here in comfort and honor. Bless our Imperial Potentate, Richard Olfene and all of our Imperial Officers.

In your Holy Name, we pray. Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: You may now be seated and I will declare this One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council open.

As Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple and Director General of the One Hundred Tenth Imperial Council Session, may I warmly welcome each of you to this public opening. Thank you so much for coming. There are more than 13,000 members of Aleppo Temple. I extend greetings to you on their behalf as well.

To our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene, I will everlastingly be indebted for appointing me Director General and selecting attractive, historic Boston as the site of this superb convention. We are privileged to have with us today on this dais some very distinguished leaders of government, the Masons and the Shrine. It is with great pleasure I introduce to you first the Mayor of Boston, Ray Flynn.

THE HONORABLE RAY FLYNN [Mayor, Boston, Massachusetts]: Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Divan, Potentates and Past Potentates, Director General Spencer and his staff, Nobles and Friends: This is a great day for Boston. You Nobles assembled here represent the largest convention ever to come to the City of Boston. As such, your contribution to the city's future will be enormous. You will provide a welcome boost for hotels, restaurants, theatres, cabs, and just about everyone else who lives or works in this great city.

Even more important, you are giving us a chance to show off the city and neighborhoods, of which we are so proud.

People have come to Boston from all over the world and from all cultural backgrounds—to live and to grow and to share. We welcome you to share with us.

Our history is also a matter of pride to Bostonians—the Constitution, the Old North Church, Bunker Hill Monument and for those of you from Los Angeles, we have the home of the World Championship Celtics.

... Cheers and applause ...

Also, please remember that while the Declaration of Independence was signed in Philadelphia, and New York was the first Capital of the Republic, it was patriots from Boston and the surrounding area, men like Sam Adams and John Hancock, that lit the fuse for the American Revolution.

This city is over 350 years old and with love and pride we place it in your hands. You are our guests and we welcome you.

You also represent a challenge to us—a challenge to mobilize all of the city's forces and services to host your visit with the same enthusiasm and spirit that you are bringing to us.

I especially want to acknowledge the cooperation and the hard work of the members of your General Committee with whom we have worked for many months:

Director General Fred Spencer, Nobles Raymond Wilkinson, Charles Taylor, Arthur MacKenzie, Jr., David Esancy; Past Potentates Kenneth Gott and Earl Leake; and from the Burns Institute, Harold Foley; also the Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Richard Norris and, of course, your Imperial Potentate, Dick Olfene, who had the vision and faith to bring this Convention to Boston.

Planning the city's participation has been enjoyable work and I know that you are going to enjoy the results of our collaborative efforts.

With your contests and concerts, clowns and bands, horses and hi-jinx, this city is going to be alive in a way rarely seen in these parts.

Also, in the event you have nothing to do, we have the Boston Pops and fireworks on the esplanade on Wednesday night, and of course, the Boston Red Sox. (Applause)

Likewise, there is a serious side to your activities and that is your work in behalf of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Shriners Burns Institutes.

Your activities have raised nearly \$900 million in support of these fine hospitals, including the Burns Institute here in Boston and for that you should be very proud.

I have heard it said many times that when you started your hospital program it was because you felt that no man should enjoy himself until he had brought happiness to others.

The 281,000 children you have helped are a joyful testament to your dedication to that principle.

You know, there is a story in the Talmud about a prophet who, while standing in the middle of a village square, became embroiled in a discussion about Heaven. Rich men and treasures and noblemen and haughty lords stopped to listen to the prophet. "Tell us," they said, "Tell us, O wise one; which of us shall have a share in the world to come?"

The prophet looked around and spotted two men on the edge of the crowd. They were soiled and sweaty and looked very tired. Then the prophet said, "Those two shall have a share in the world to come."

The crowd became upset and protested. They asked, "Why should they have a share in the world to come?"

The prophet thought for a moment and said, "Because they are clowns. When they see people who are lonely and troubled in heart they bring them comfort and joy. When they see men fighting, they bring peace between them. These men shall have a share in the world to come."

I think that you Shriners can expect this same kind of reward for bringing the comfort and joy that you do to children.

Boston is truly honored to have you here and, because of that, I would like to make a slight change in the Convention Motto—"Boston is yours in '84." I am officially going to change that to "Boston is yours forever."

Enjoy yourselves while you are here and come back again and often. Have a wonderful stay in Boston. Also, if anybody wants to get up in the morning to jog twelve or fourteen miles, just give me a call at City Hall. I do it every morning. Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: Thank you, Mayor Flynn, for taking time out of your exceedingly busy schedule to be with us today.

You know, you just cannot believe the cooperation that this gentleman has given us, the committee, and you can see the kind of man he is. You can be proud of this administration for what they and Boston have done. Boston is yours in '84 and I know, Mr. Mayor, from their enthusiastic applause, they are going to come back forever. Thank you so very much.

And now may I present to you the Potentates of our Host Temples.

Illustrious Sir Richard F. Norris, Aleppo Temple, Boston, Massachusetts. Would you like to say a word? (Applause)

NOBLE RICHARD F. NORRIS [Potentate, Aleppo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Nobles and Friends of Boston: In behalf of the Divan and appointed Officers of over 13,000 members of Aleppo Temple, may I extend to each and every one of you a warm welcome to New England and especially to Boston, the Cradle of Liberty.

We hope that while you are here you will enjoy the melding of both the old and the new, the Freedom Trail, Concord and Lexington, along with many of the activities of the city and some of its finest colleges, museums and galleries in Downtown Boston.

We hope that your visit to Boston will enrich your lives and may you leave with many wonderful memories of our fair city. The Shrine will soar in '84.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: It is a privilege for me to now introduce these Grand Masters. We are truly blessed by their presence here. Would you kindly hold your applause until they are all standing:

Most Worshipful Jack Smith, Grand Master of Alabama.

Most Worshipful Hubert B. Bentley, Grand Master of Alaska.

Most Worshipful Roland Watson, Grand Master of Arizona.

Most Worshipful Herbert L. Emanuelson, Jr., Grand Master of Connecticut.

Most Worshipful Robert D. Rinehart, Grand Master of Delaware.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Most Worshipful James A. Wilson, Grand Master of Florida.
 Most Worshipful E. Gene Rosse, Grand Master of Illinois.
 Most Worshipful H. Kenneth Farley, Grand Master of Kentucky.
 Most Worshipful James Walley, Grand Master of Louisiana.
 Most Worshipful Henry A. Wilson, Jr., Grand Master of Michigan.
 Most Worshipful Evan L. Fleming, Jr., Grand Master of Mississippi.
 Most Worshipful Donald G. Hines, Grand Master of Nevada.
 Most Worshipful Mayland H. Morse, Jr., Grand Master of New Hampshire.
 Most Worshipful Robert E. Feilbach, Grand Master of New Jersey.
 Most Worshipful Ray Bonar, Grand Master of New Mexico.
 Most Worshipful I. Boyd Hopkins, Grand Master of North Carolina.
 Most Worshipful Arnold Ellington, Grand Master of North Dakota.
 Most Worshipful Robert Morrison, Grand Master of Oklahoma.
 Most Worshipful Herman Kuppler, Grand Master of Oregon.
 Rite Worshipful William A. Carpenter, Grand Master of Pennsylvania.
 Most Worshipful Robert S. Corp, Grand Master of Rhode Island.
 Most Worshipful T. Harry White, Grand Master of South Carolina.
 Most Worshipful Wesley P. Jarman, Grand Master of South Dakota.
 Most Worshipful James McDaniel, Grand Master of Tennessee.
 Most Worshipful Robert H. Waters, Grand Master of Texas.
 Most Worshipful Richard Fletcher, Grand Master of Vermont.
 Most Worshipful Ralph Wimmer, Grand Master of Virginia.
 Will you please join me in receiving them.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: If there are other Grand Masters in the audience, will you please stand to be recognized.

It is with honor that I now introduce to you other Masonic dignitaries who are present on the stage with us today:

Illustrious Don Wright, Grand Master, Order of DeMolay.

Illustrious Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Master, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Sir Knight Ned E. Dull, Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar.

. . . Applause ensued . . .

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: And now I am privileged to introduce to you our Imperial Potentate's Grand Master—an able leader, good friend of Imperial Sir Richard Olfene and a member of Kora Temple, the Grand Master of Masons in Maine, the Most Worshipful Peter C. Schmidt.

. . . Rising applause ensued . . .

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER PETER C. SCHMIDT [Maine]: You might even say "The late Grand Master" because I just sneaked in. Somebody told me nine-thirty. That was my error.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Masons All and Friends: It is my pleasure to bring to you the greetings of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Maine. There are some 37,330 Master Masons that comprise that august Jurisdiction and to their greetings I would like to add my own warm fraternal greetings.

I have only been a Grand Master for a couple of months and I usually tell a few stories as I go around my Jurisdiction. However, my wife told me that now that I was Grand Master I would have to be more dignified. (Laughter) Of course, that is a little difficult for me to do. At any rate, I would just like to tell you one story.

. . . Humorous anecdote ensued . . .

(Laughter)

WORSHIPFUL BROTHER SCHMIDT: You know, the State of Maine is a great state. I might add that I was not born here—I was born in Connecticut and when I visited the Grand Lodge of Connecticut, they introduced me as a misplaced Connecticut Yankee.

I have lived in the State of Maine for about thirty years and am indeed proud to, at this point, have the honor of extending my congratulations to your Imperial Potentate, Richard

Olfene. I might say that I have known Dick for quite a few years and it is a pleasure for me to stand here as his Grand Master and greet all of you folks.

This is the largest audience I have ever talked to and this also makes me very happy. I am proud to be a Mason. I think we should all be Masons. Too bad, of course, the ladies cannot belong. (Laughter)

I have always said that we should continue to act like Masons when we leave the Lodge Hall and while I am also a Noble of the Shrine, basically I believe that Blue Lodge Masonry is very important and, of course, Dick Olfene has done a lot to bring Blue Lodge Masonry and the Shrine together.

Masonry should be a lot of fun. The Shrine is a lot of fun and, of course, there is no question about it.

If we listen to the lessons learned at the Altar and then take these lessons with us into the world, we will all be better men for it. People will then respect us and, in turn, we will not have any more trouble concerning membership—people will be coming to us and knocking on our doors.

I am happy to be here in Boston. I have enjoyed the hospitality and I hope I am with you for at least the rest of the week.

Thank you very much for this honor and my best to you for a very, very successful meeting. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: Thank you, Grand Master Schmidt.

It is now with great pleasure and great privilege that I introduce to you the number one Mason of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, who will speak in behalf of all Grand Masters present, the Grand Master of Massachusetts, Most Worshipful David B. Richardson.

... Rising applause ensued ...

MOST WORSHIPFUL DAVID B. RICHARDSON [Grand Master of Masons, Massachusetts]: Thank you all very much and I am not going to try to compete with Grand Master Schmidt with regard to his storytelling but I do say to you it is a pleasure for me this morning to address this gathering in behalf of all of the other Grand Masters in attendance as well as myself.

Also, to the ladies present, I would first say that originally I thought this talk was going to be given to only Shriners and so it is aimed a little bit in that direction. However, I am sure that everyone will get a little bit out of it.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Shriners over all of North America and my Fellow Grand Masters from all over the United States: As the Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts, it is a great privilege for me to welcome you to this One Hundred Tenth Imperial Council Session in the City of Boston.

I say "City of Boston," although you have already completely overflowed the city and spread throughout half of the state.

We are very pleased at the Grand Lodge to extend this welcome, along with those Shrine Temples which are acting as our hosts for this Session. If there is anything that we at the Grand Lodge can do to make your stay in Boston more enjoyable, I hope you will feel free to call upon us.

The Temple will be open with tours available during business hours through Friday, except for the 4th of July. We would also be delighted to have any who are interested visit our Masonic Home in Charleston, set on its 450 acres of beautiful farmland.

In this time of our Masonic History, when our numbers have been reduced for many reasons, which I am sure are known to most of you, it is pleasing that Illustrious Potentate Richard Olfene is one of our Masonic leaders who is advocating that all of our Masonic bodies set aside any petty differences and concentrate on our greater purposes of brotherhood and fellowship.

We must all work together in the building up of our membership through the continued exposure of our good works.

I do not believe in solicitation of new members. However, if every Shriner at this Session would find a man of his acquaintance who he feels would make a good Mason and Shriner and arouse his interest in Masonry and Shrinedom through conversation and demonstration in the many ways that non-Masons may be exposed to our Fraternity, your One Hundred

Eleventh Session would certainly be something to behold.

I am very pleased by the special attention shown by the Shrine at all levels who are Masonically oriented youth groups—in Massachusetts primarily DeMolay and Rainbow. I was most pleased recently in attending the Rainbow Annual Session in Massachusetts to find that they were giving \$7,500 to each of the Shrine Hospitals in Massachusetts out of funds that they had raised for that purpose during the year.

The cooperation between the Shrine and the Grand Lodges is quite evident by the number of presiding Grand Masters who have accompanied their Shrine contingents to this Convention. I hope in all parts of North America that active Masons are taking part in the Shrine activities.

I am very pleased that in Massachusetts many of our most active Masons are also active in their Shrine Temples. In fact, as many of you know, my own Temple, Aleppo, every Officer in the Line is a Past Master and several have been or are presently District Deputies. This certainly goes a long way in bringing unity throughout our Fraternity.

Shrinedom, as well as all of Masonry, must keep up with the world if we are to retain our viability. We must make some changes; however, we must not lose sight of our Masonic beliefs and dearly held moral values.

As we go forward from this Session, we must realize that we are the voice of Freemasonry. May it ever be a voice of Faith, Hope and Courage, of comfort to the distresses and friendly goodwill to all mankind. Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: Thank you very much, Grand Master.

Let us pause now for something unique.

Bentley College desires to recognize one of its most distinguished alumni. For that purpose, let me introduce William L. Hathorne, Acting Director of Alumni Affairs, Bentley College, Waltham, Massachusetts.

NOBLE WILLIAM L. HATHORNE [Bentley College, Waltham, Massachusetts]: Imperial Potentate Olfene, Members of the Imperial Divan, Members of Aleppo Temple and Kora Temple and those attending this One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council: It is an honor for me to be here not only because my father is serving as your Imperial Chaplain, but because of my role as Acting Director of Alumni Affairs at Dick Olfene's alma mater, Bentley College. He and I are both graduates and we both came from the same hometown.

I have long known the Olfene family and in recent years, have had a mutual interest, together with Dick, in Bentley College.

We take an understandable pride in relation to our alumni and perhaps the most rewarding aspect of my association is recognizing such an outstanding alumnus as your Imperial Potentate.

For this reason, I have asked Dr. Gregory H. Adamian, President of Bentley College and a Noble of Aleppo Temple, to make this presentation to Imperial Potentate Richard Olfene this morning. It is therefore indeed a great pleasure for me to introduce the Chief Executive Officer of Bentley College, Dr. Gregory H. Adamian.

DR. GREGORY H. ADAMIAN [President, Bentley College]: Thank you, Bill.

Mr. Mayor, Imperial Potentate Olfene, Members of the Imperial Divan, Nobles, Ladies and Gentlemen: When Bill told me of this Shrine Imperial Session, I was pleased to learn that not only his father is involved with this Convention but that one of our alumni was completing a term as Imperial Potentate.

Although Imperial Sir Dick graduated from Bentley College five years before I joined the faculty, I have learned of his accomplishments during recent years and have been impressed with his exemplary leadership.

As President of the sixth largest private college in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, I am aware of the commitment and education that is necessary to make any organization prosper and ably serve its mission.

As a Past Master of Putnam Lodge and a Noble of Aleppo Temple, I am also aware of how well Shrinedom serves our society by providing superior hospital care for crippled and burned children, because not only is it the world's largest philanthropy but, certainly, it is also one of the most worthy.

The association between Bentley College and Kora Temple, of which Sir Dick is a Past Potentate, is a long and deep one. On the Divan currently serving Kora Temple, six of these individuals are either Bentley graduates or have sons and daughters enrolled in the college. For example, Steven Dunlap, the current Potentate, has a daughter who is a member of the Class of 1987.

We are in an institution sixty-seven years of age with an international reputation for superior business education.

Our Waltham Campus, where many Nobles are presently residing, is only sixteen years old with our former campus directly across the street from this hotel.

Imperial Potentate Olfene, when I say that you went to Bentley College when it was on a railroad campus, you know what I mean because on the site of this very hotel was the place of the railroad tracks which were removed for construction of this magnificent center.

Imperial Sir Dick, now that your Imperial duties are about over, I hope you and your lady will find time to visit Waltham and enjoy our campus, particularly next spring, as your class celebrates its thirty-fifth reunion.

The real success of Bentley College is largely due to the success of our alumni.

Imperial Sir Dick exemplifies the meaning of success in its true context—by his leadership, coupled with a commitment to serve and improve society.

It is therefore a great pleasure and honor for me to present to you this gilded Bentley College mirror as a token of our pride in your great work for the Shrine of North America, with its 900,000-plus members.

In behalf of the Trustees of Bentley College and myself, I congratulate you and wish you continued happiness and success in your future endeavors.

Also, to the Nobles and Imperial Divan assembled in the City of Boston this week, please accept my sincere thanks for inviting Bentley College to make this presentation to one of our most distinguished alumni.

... Presentation of mirror, picture taking and applause ensued at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Mr. President. It is certainly a great honor for me to receive this beautiful Bentley mirror.

You know that when you said that at this time next year my class is going to celebrate its thirty-fifth reunion, this has reminded me that I graduated from Bentley College in the Class of 1950 and, indeed, you are correct in your statement when you said it was across the street.

Also, let me say to you, sir, that Bentley College, after they got rid of me, really went forward and you have a great campus today and, let me say to the members of the college, the Trustees and all involved with it, this is certainly a great honor that I have received from you and I thank you so very much for it. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: I would now like to present to you the members of the National Board of Trustees. Please hold your applause until they are all standing.

Robert J. Turley, Past Potentate of Oleika Temple.

Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple.

William E. Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple.

Winner F. Delp, Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple.

You may now receive them. (Applause)

We next come to the introduction of our Past Imperial Recorders. I will ask them to stand as I call their names.

Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple.

George M. Saunders of Ararat Temple, Imperial Recorder Emeritus. (Applause)

It is now my sincere pleasure to introduce to you the Past Imperial Potentates, each of whom has contributed greatly to the growth and success of our beloved Shrine. Please hold your applause until all are presented.

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois; Imperial Potentate 1982-1983.

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida; Imperial Potentate 1981-1982.

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri; Imperial Potentate 1980-1981.

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota; Imperial Potentate 1978-1979.

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont; Imperial Potentate 1976-1977.

W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri; Imperial Potentate 1975-1976.

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; Imperial Potentate 1974-1975.

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey; Imperial Potentate 1973-1974.

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas; Imperial Potentate 1971-1972.

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia; Imperial Potentate 1970-1971.

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington; Imperial Potentate 1968-1969.

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Fairfax, Virginia; Imperial Potentate 1966-1967.

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Imperial Potentate 1957-1958.

You may now greet them. (Applause)

It is now an honor, privilege and great pleasure to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine of North America. Would you please again hold your applause until they are all presented.

Lawrence W. Hathorne, Kora Temple; Imperial Chaplain.

Richard L. Bukey, Sabbar Temple; Imperial Outer Guard.

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple; Imperial Captain of the Guard.

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple; Imperial Marshal.

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple; Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple; Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple; Imperial Recorder.

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple; Imperial Treasurer.

Edward G. McMullan, Al Azhar Temple; Imperial Oriental Guide.

Voris King, Habibi Temple; Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple; Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Walker S. Kisselburg, Al Malaikah Temple; Imperial Chief Rabban.

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple; Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Will you please now recognize them. (Applause)

Ladies and Gentlemen, with high privilege and distinct honor, I present to you the number one Shriner in North America, one who has given so much of himself to the Shrine and its magnificent philanthropy for so many years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, from Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine, Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Director General Fred, Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers, Most Worshipful Grand Master Schmidt, Grand Master Richardson, Worshipful Grand Masters, Members of the Board of Trustees, Distinguished Nobles and Ladies: It is a great honor for me today to stand before you in this room in this great city and, as the Mayor said, welcome you to this city and this Convention.

This is the City of History.

We began our program by taking you who would attend or get in to the Old North Church. We thought that was historic.

Then we also tried something new and many of you witnessed it last night and did you like the idea?

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We were tremendously excited for you because we just think the opportunity to go to Symphony Hall and listen to the Boston Pops is something you would have to have on your "must" list while in Boston.

Well, this Convention is now underway. I look forward to a wonderful Session, one in which I am sure we Representatives can work in harmony and in the best interest of our great Order.

I am extremely pleased with the turnout we have this morning.

Again, I want to thank the President of my college for the wonderful gift presentation he made and to all of you for having participated.

Let me say to you, Fred, you and your committee have done an outstanding job, from your housing, your transportation and all the way through. I have seen nothing but the highest of quality but let me tell you something, Fred, and I say it to you—it takes a leader to do that and you have done it and for me personally and JoAn' I want to say thanks to you publicly. You are not only a great leader but you are one heck of a great fellow and thanks again, Fred. (Applause)

I also want to thank again, as has already been done by Fred, but particularly I want to say thanks to the Mayor and all of the staff for your wonderful cooperation you have given us through this entire project. We will look forward to the balance of a wonderful week.

The Imperial Chaplain has guaranteed me that he is praying for good weather and says that we will have good weather for the parades. So, with that in mind, and I know you have listened to enough speeches all through the Shrine year, I am going to be very brief by saying—welcome, it has been our pleasure and have a most enjoyable time and God bless every one of you. Thank you.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Ladies and gentlemen, we will now prepare ourselves for the official Session of this Council meeting, which means it can be attended only by Representatives in the front section of the room, the Grand Masters who have been invited to witness our ceremonies and any Noble who wishes to attend by sitting in the non-Representative section.

With that in mind, I will excuse our Mayor, the representatives from Bentley College and thank you for coming and ask those of you who are non-Representatives if you will now please go and have a good time in Boston and we will try to get our meeting started as soon as possible.

Thank you very much. This will conclude our Public Opening Ceremony.

... Whereupon, at nine-forty-five o'clock a.m., the Public Opening Session was adjourned ...

MORNING SESSION TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1984 TEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, on Tuesday morning, July 3, 1984, at ten o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will ask you to find your seats immediately. Gentlemen, will you please remain seated, remove your Fez and give your attention to the Imperial Chaplain.

NOBLE LAWRENCE W. HATHORNE [Imperial Chaplain]: Again may we pray.

Again, O, Lord, please bring your blessings on the opening of this Session. Again we pray for your wisdom, your guidance and your blessings upon all.

As we are committed to the philanthropies of our great Fraternity, as we serve and work for our Childrens Hospitals and Burns Units, we ask Thy guidance.

Again we pray this in Your Holy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Imperial Chaplain.

I now officially declare this One Hundred Tenth Annual Session open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

The Chair will now call on Roger Murdock, Chairman of the Credentials Committee, for a committee report.

NOBLE ROGER MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council: I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed in the files of the Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives Ad Vitam	14
Emeriti Members	69
Representatives-at-Large	13
Elected Representatives	<u>732</u>
Total	828
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives	37

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
 Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 George D. Stockley, Mazol Temple
 J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple
 Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
 Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple
 Gilbert F. Lackman, Crescent Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham	W. W. Bennett
Orville F. Rush	Peter Val Preda
Chester A. Hogan	Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Aubrey G. Graham	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
C. Victor Thornton	Randolph R. Thomas
Jacob A. Wingerter	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	George M. Saunders

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke	Howard E. Smith	Graves H. Trumbo
Aubrey G. Graham	Joe A. Witherington	Charles P. Mason
Thomas W. Melham	Walter S. Jeffries	Rufus C. Johnson
William H. Knowlton	Robert J. Turley	George Levy
B. W. Vetter	William H. Latimer, Jr.	Aurie J. Thompson
George M. Saunders	G. Wilbur Bell	John M. Hartman
S. Ken Briggs	Jacob A. Wingerter	Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Ruter E. Coleman	Martin G. Browne	Webber C. Harrington
Orville F. Rush	Allan C. Mallquist	W. W. Bennett
Edwin K. Steers	Cecil B. Walrath	Wendell L. Johnston
Chester A. Hogan	J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.	Walter G. Eichner
Dewey E. S. Kuhns	E. D. Clark	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
Joe C. Howell	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.	Robert L. Bouschor
D. Dixon Lee	Robert G. Evans, Sr.	William C. Vaughan
James A. McKnight	Peter Val Preda	Richard B. Olfene
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	Roy T. Reynolds	James C. Hathaway
Martin L. Gunn	Roy T. Lord	Randolph R. Thomas
Thomas E. Hoiles	Robert W. Leonard	Myron H. Treter
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.	Johnson C. Moss	Edward G. Maag
James T. Singley	Thomas E. Lucas	Edward C. Brohl
Paul B. McCray	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.	Mahlon W. Hessey
O. F. Barnette	William G. MacKay	I. Sewell Lamdin
C. Victor Thornton	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	Theodore Corsones
Roland E. St. John	Robert E. Cooper	R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
J. T. Browning	Roger E. Murdock	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

James T. Brown, M.D.
Robert O. Land
R. S. Lang
J. B. Hopkins

T. K. Griffis
Rolan C. Simpson
W. A. Spoons

Vernon E. Bell
Tom Dooley
W. G. Pettet, Jr.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Richard B. Olfene
Gene Bracewell
Walker S. Kisselburgh
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Voris King
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Webber C. Harrington

Jack H. Jones
George W. Powell
Joseph P. Padgett
John W. Dean
Everett M. Evans
Richard L. Bukey

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

C. Roger Emerson
David S. Bouschor
Wayne Holmgren
Floyd H. Buckley

AAHMES TEMPLE

William G. MacKay
Duncan B. Keir
Charles H. Meyers
T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr.
Kenneth F. McDonnell

ABBA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hoiles
N. T. Lucas
W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.
George M. Mitchell
John M. Tyson

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Oliver F. Johnson
Don E. Westheffer
Lewis Gene Berry
David G. Allison

*ABOU BEN ADHEM
TEMPLE*

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
James T. Brown, M.D.
Dale T. Lett
Jimmie Lee
J. L. "Smokey" Cox
Walter S. Pettit, Jr.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Richard A. Gilman
William E. Froude
Edsel Waishkey
Robert J. Saarinen

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Ron Mills
Jack Spies
Tom Gerkin
John Miller

ACCA TEMPLE

Johnson C. Moss
Kenneth M. Almond
Graham M. Simmons, Jr.
Herman F. Gallasch
Edwin O. McNutt

AFIFI TEMPLE

Chester A. Hogan
Cecil B. Walrath
Harold R. Makinster
Walter L. Oliver
Gene B. Lock
Philip Grenley, M.D.

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
John R. Stephenson
Jack F. Walbeck
John R. Juntti, Jr.
J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling,
Jr.

AINAD TEMPLE

Edward G. Maag
Gene T. Morris
Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.
Thomas J. Barschak
Raymond R. Burton

AKDAR TEMPLE

B. W. "Bob" Vetter
Robert E. Chestnut
Warren A. Werling

Mark Thompson
Charles H. "Chuck"
Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

John R. Fry
C. Howard Johnson
Charles R. Hulls
Thurman W. Garrett

AL AMIN TEMPLE

James W. Bloch
Henry Knepp
William C. Galbreath
John Duke Bowman

AL ASKA TEMPLE

William R. Wilson
Orrin S. Felmley
Raymond L. Beaver
S. M. "Mike" Johnston

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Neil H. Morrison
Stanley S. Schumacher
W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk
Harry E. Alger

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Paul G. Dornberg
Donal C. Crouch
Grant T. Callaway
Phillip A. Johnson

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Woodrow J. Wilson
John C. Gilpin, D.D.S.
William N. Wrightson
George Hall

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Elbert E. Moore
J. Daniel Hogan, Jr., D.C.
C. Alvin Stephens
Bill D. Johnson

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Lucas
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Dewey C. Waddell
William J. Jason
Robert F. Henderson
William B. Gilliam

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis
H. Harry Evans
John W. Lassiter
William H. Hopkinson
William V. Tyson, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Richard F. Norris
Paul F. Miller
Harvey J. Waugh
Robert G. Wilson, III

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Robert D. Rowe
Harold L. Paulsen
Charles S. Powell
Robert W. Rector, D.D.S.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Judge Robert E. Cooper
James S. Parrish
William C. Haisten
Robert Glenn Morris
Rayford J. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Paul H. Scott
J. Robert Smith
Edwin R. Ebersole
David D. Miller

AL KADER TEMPLE

Webber C. Harrington
George A. Whitney
Jerry Young
Richard Koessel
John N. Coats

AL KALY TEMPLE

Newell Hall
Lyle D. Altmann

Daniel Neu
Robert R. Sutter

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Edward C. Brohl
Robert M. Zegarac
Thaine M. Tryon
Roger Zaibeck
Robert A. Boylan

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Derrick Paine, Jr.
Thomas M. Boles
Dale R. Bacon
Anthony E. D. Parisian

ALMAS TEMPLE

Robert O. Land
O. Harold Folk
William J. Kollar
Charles S. Iverson
Sam Barmack

AL MENAH TEMPLE

M. Norris Jenkins
James F. Scalf, Jr.
Glenn W. Aiken
E. Gale Robinson

ALOHA TEMPLE

Clement H. Keliikipi
Frederick H. Overstreet
John T. Webb
Raymond L. Egan

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
Jack Deason, Jr.
Herbert R. Johnston
Jesse E. Rogers
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Joe Roy Hollaway
Edward C. "Bud" Jordan
Terrance "Terry" McGuire
Richard M. Chetter

AMARA TEMPLE

Albert L. Ross
William W. Burton
James A. Dungan
Bob J. Stamm

AMRAN TEMPLE

Luther T. Hughes
Daniel Steve Keck
Robert A. Jones, Sr.
R. E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

Thomas R. Bailey
Peter C. Friend
Larry L. Hersom
James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Dr. Lorenzo Rish
Miquel Zamora G.

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
Robert L. Kent, Sr.
James K. Trotter, D.D.S.
Frank C. Pickett
Robert W. Deffenbaugh

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Roland E. St. John
George E. Walter
John Michael Roach
J. Leslie Dunkle
Robert W. Beachler

ARAB TEMPLE

Richard H. Hamilton,
D.D.S.
Bill Duckworth
Albert Jackson, Jr.
Forrest E. Lindsey

ARABA TEMPLE

Miles M. "Mac" Riddle
Arthur E. Canady
Angelo E. Rossi
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE

Marler W. Owen
W. E. "Bill" Silber
E. T. "Gene" Stewart
W. C. "Bill" Broussard

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
Wayne E. Thomas
Bill Wheeler
Larry E. Davis, M.D.
Don Price

AZAN TEMPLE

Thomas W. Rooney
J. Paul Lorenzen
Gordon S. Oakland
William A. Cobb

BAGDAD TEMPLE

David F. Leipheimer
Robert Phythian
Ralph G. McCoy
Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE

Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Gordon P. Magyar
Bruce D. Thomas
Gordon H. Harris
Mervin D. Henning

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Charles Henry Lembke
John L. Simons, D.C.
Barney Agnew
Frederick W. McWhorter
Clayton P. Shinn

BARAK TEMPLE

Charles C. Bedenbaugh
Marvin O. Ramsey
James A. Daniel
Donald E. Logan

BEDOVIN TEMPLE

Phillip W. Tarkington
John E. Rogers
James R. Bushnell
A. B. Hutton

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Albert D. Giguere
Raymond J. Schmidt,
D.D.S.
Victor A. Elder
Gifford W. "Gif" Colburn

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Bruce Hart
E. J. "Tad" Crofoot
R. L. "Bob" Barta
Robert Haas

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
Cecil T. Smith
W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.

C. C. "Buddy" Nelle
John B. Robertson

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Graves H. Trumbo
Robert E. Douglas
H. Jarrett Walker
W. Warren Upton
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin
Thomas N. Evans, Jr.
G. Delmar Boughter, II
Charles W. Thomas, Jr.
Robert F. Wilson

CAHABA TEMPLE

Gerald Barnett
Edwin G. Northcutt
B. D. Clark
Lucian D. McCulloch

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Charles P. Mason
Theodore Corsones
John L. Williams
Robert L. Goodell
Maynard E. Emery
Roger M. Pike

CALAM TEMPLE

Richard D. Poole
D. Richard Wyatt
Norman E. Hovey
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
William R. Griffith, D.D.S.
James E. Burger
Gilbert F. Lackman
James A. Yocum

CYPRUS TEMPLE

Warren H. Deck
Edward Rose
Robert H. Murray
Hilary F. Schultz

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Seymour G. Kopen
Robert A. Mertz
J. Rayford Whitley
Robert L. Anderson

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
R. S. Lang
Charles A. Oakes
William W. "Bill" Hooper
Truby L. Jones
Roger Langston

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Roy T. Reynolds
T. D. "Ted" Grinager
Steve Gallina
Fred Sorsabal
J. Dick Sisemore

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

G. C. "Tony" Blomquist
Donald A. Wagner
Wilber C. Farmer
Royce A. Ward

EL HASA TEMPLE

Gene Waggoner
Ronald Boyd LeMaster
Clyde I. Blevins
Harold Kenneth Holmes

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

David Silver
William J. Frye, D.D.S.
Claire H. Cusick
Walter A. Soule, Jr.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony,
D.V.M.
Warren A. Davis
James E. Barnes
Vilas "Sid" Morris
Max Steege, Sr.

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Raymond F. White
Jerold R. Cochran
Bill T. Peters
Blaine H. Simons

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
Robert L. Breedlove
J. R. "Jim" Osborne
J. Travis English
Robert J. Bishop

EL KATIF TEMPLE

R. Bruce Campbell
William E. Frandsen
Clifford "Bud" Matter
Donald C. Wiley

EL KORAH TEMPLE

N. K. "Jack" Whitney
Chet L. Shawver
James R. Kincaid
Hugh C. Egbert

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

John Nobles
Tom Brashear
Harold Shoppach
Pat Goff

EL MINA TEMPLE

James H. Duncan
W. L. Pate, Sr.
Roy E. Kirkpatrick
Richard H. Johnigan

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Bob Hazard
Charles Nass
Houston Haugo
Orville L. Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Donald J. Cooke
Howard Wrigley
Leslie A. Schmidt
Leonard R. Nygard

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Floyd Glover
A. Marshall Austin
Paul N. Younker
Don Stiner

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
Lou Sekora
Kenneth W. Smith
Arthur J. Prowal
Kenneth W. Douglas

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
Charles S. Hackett
Stewart R. Bruhoeber
William V. King

HADI TEMPLE

Burtis W. Cloud
R. Wayne Buttram
Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr.
Bob L. Bonds

HADJI TEMPLE

J. B. Hopkins
Louis Leitenberger, III
William D. Nelson, Sr.
Carl A. Brewton
Preston E. McArthur

HAMASA TEMPLE

Martin L. Gunn
James T. Singley
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths
Bythel Burie Harrington
Chester Chatham
Fred F. Beañ
James Skelton

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman
Joe C. Howell
Rufus C. Johnson
M. E. "Jack" Cole
Robert C. Huggins
Robert W. Wilson, D.O.
Robert E. Hughes

HEJAZ TEMPLE

A. C. "Sonny" Gossett, Jr.
Carl Patrick
Bennie H. Taylor
Robert C. Lake, Jr.

HELLA TEMPLE

W. D. "Bill" Pardue
Tyler B. Rogers
Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.
Claude W. Lyon, Jr.

HILLAH TEMPLE

Harold M. Rush, Jr.
James R. Westerfield
Michael R. Roe
Jack Hanel

INDIA TEMPLE

Richard W. Stephens
W. Wayne Paddock
Donald R. Wallace
Dale V. King

IREM TEMPLE

Donald E. Britt
Paul Schramm
Edward L. Herbert
Clifford L. Jones

ISIS TEMPLE

O. D. Mack
Glenn E. Kohr
James "Doug" Jolley

ISLAM TEMPLE

Joseph P. Padgett
Donald W. Johnson
Charles L. White
Raymond E. Palange
William B. Bellamy

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Herbert E. Johnson
John A. Bauer
Allen E. Dekdebrun
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Jesse W. Zorger
Clyde T. Lytle
Fred N. Imler
Paul F. Weaver

JAMIL TEMPLE

Barney F. Brewer
J. V. Johnson
John M. Terry
Jesse W. Grahl

JERICHO TEMPLE

J. Blaine White
Charles H. Barker
Drew Bill Johnson
James J. Price

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Leonard M. Cable, Jr.
Charles L. McCarty
Ricardo P. Vita, Sr.
Geralto J. "Joe" Vita

JOPPA TEMPLE

James McKinnie Carter
Robert H. Simmons
Ernest C. Melvin
Donnie Dulaney

KAABA TEMPLE

Paul B. McCray
Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.
John L. Sweeney
Jack M. Stamm
Walter R. Ehrmann

KALIF TEMPLE

John W. Maxwell, Jr.
Ron Dailey
Bill Donnelly
John Sterkel

KALURAH TEMPLE

Richard N. La Fever
Earl Markham
Francis G. Paul
Glenn W. Scovell

KAREM TEMPLE

Cecil E. Denison, Sr.
C. E. Howard, Jr.
Alfred Charles "A.C." Johnson
Don H. Janes

KARNAK TEMPLE

James R. Wilkinson
Roger N. Claridge
James F. Mahaffey
John H. Roffey

KAZIM TEMPLE

William C. Vaughan
James M. Blair
Joseph R. Morton
Gordon F. Ruble
Garland E. Sheets

KEM TEMPLE

Curtis W. Lundeen
Lloyd E. Weston
Kenneth E. Burnham
Donald E. Stengrim

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
Frank A. Berry
Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver

Jack Callahan
Gordon C. Thomson

KERAK TEMPLE

Dorman G. Patten
Leonard T. Howard, Sr.
William F. Walker
R. W. "Dick" Rice

KERBELA TEMPLE

Walter Frank Dyer
Barry Trainor
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Raymond W. Bell
Thomas W. Sidebottom
D'Arcy L. Pagan
Dennis Sanderson

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
Welton G. Barnes
David A. Darden
Herbert D. Smith
James H. Boyles, Jr.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Rolan C. Simpson
David E. Pitt
Elwood N. Stein
R. A. "Bob" Rinehart
Glenn McMennamy

KISMET TEMPLE

George N. Christie, Ph.D.
Ernest Grandinetti
Willard F. Whitney
Joseph A. DiMiceli, Ph.D.

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Stephen F. Dunlap
Burton E. Warren
Roderick L. Lowell
Kenneth N. Libby

KOREIN TEMPLE

S. K. Briggs
John W. Lander
William J. Roshek
Elmer Peterson
Ray O. Rogers

KOSAIR TEMPLE

O. F. Barnette
Richard Raderer
James Duncan
Aubrey Combs
William A. Buckaway

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean, III
Albert W. Hibbert
Frederick C. Leiser, Jr.,
D.D.S.
Winner F. Delp
James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Keith R. Beyea
Joe B. Gillis
John C. Dunham
Paul A. McCracken

MAHI TEMPLE

James C. Hathaway
Larry Wilson
Harley L. Davis
E. Dale Kraeer
Henry F. Porterfield

MASKAT TEMPLE

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts
Charles W. Oldham
Jimmy A. Smulcer
Wallace O. Marley
Tom Darling

MAZOL TEMPLE

Robert C. "Bob" Stead
Edwin H. Janes

MECCA TEMPLE

George Levy
Edward J. Davis
Joseph B. Goodman
Sidney M. Schwartz
Jacques L. Feinsod

MEDIA TEMPLE

Clifford C. Foster
Fred Huntley
George W. VonHoltz, Sr.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Carl E. Nauta
Jack F. Caliendo
Burt A. Polk
Earl P. Brown

MELHA TEMPLE

John E. Bethel
Joseph A. Harrison
Donald J. Lohnes
Ralph W. Semb

MIDIAN TEMPLE

James B. Mc Nerney
Stephen A. Wolf
Don Augden
Ray C. Hopson

MIRZA TEMPLE

Elmer E. Christy
Jack E. Brown
Robert White
James L. Belew

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Ronald Van Hoozen
Ted G. Hill
Howard O. Jornod
Dorman K. Walker

MOCHA TEMPLE

Ronald T. Leckie
Thomas Pape
Raymond M. Watson
James Hessey

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
William H. Christison
Robert F. Wright
David Copeland, M.D.
Jim N. Griner

MOILA TEMPLE

Lional E. Dean
Stanley R. Fishman
Ronald D. Green
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE

George E. Stephenson
Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.
Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.
James W. Smith

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Roy T. Lord
Lewis B. Brantley
John P. Hall, Jr.
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
William H. Wood, D.O.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Robert W. Leonard
John W. Dillard
Randall S. Shiflet
Walter Echols
J. E. "Jim" Harris

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Harold A. "Hal" Haering
Leroy R. Hocking
Gerald Groat
Thomas G. Draper

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Wendell L. Johnston
Robert L. Barker, Jr.,
D.D.S.
Ashley H. Hudson
C. Harry Behney
Milan W. Lawson

MURAT TEMPLE

Edwin K. Steers
Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.
Wesley G. Kidwell
Wilford K. Walther
Frances E. Preston

NAJA TEMPLE

James L. Kelley
John W. Schwietert, D.C.
Alvin Dyer
Gene B. Reese

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Ronald D. Warfield
Don U. Wills
Reese L. Blizzard
Paul S. Embry

NILE TEMPLE

Aurie J. Thompson
Vernon E. Bell
Robert A. Stephens
R. J. "Ron" Hoefer
A. R. "Al" Cox
Warren A. Doolittle

NUR TEMPLE

Henry E. Snedeker
Edward S. Morente, III
John W. Montigny
Fred S. Gamiel

OASIS TEMPLE

John M. Hartman
Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr., M.D.
Terry K. Jones
M. E. "Gene" Morrison
C. Douglas Mayes

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
Thomas E. Masters
C. Paul Patterson
William R. Caswell
Charles H. Tuttle

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee
L. D. Richardson
D. L. "Pete" Gore
L. M. "George" Hallman
Gilbert L. Martin

ORAK TEMPLE

Dwane Carden
Galen D. Lange
Robert B. Bailey
Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Paul A. Ross
Harry W. Clements
Raymond E. Bailey
Thomas T. Eilers

OSIRIS TEMPLE

George L. Straub
George E. Rood
James Russell
Henry J. Ciechomski

OSMAN TEMPLE

Perry S. Kieffer
Allen I. Koenig
Michael D. Wilk
D. Sam Erickson

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Arthur R. Macdonald
Charles F. Allspach
Albert Skorupa
Albert A. Remington, III

PHILAE TEMPLE

Harris Pipes
David W. Quinn
Eric L. Lavers
Ralph F. Beach

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Theodore E. Andre
Michael Sydoriak, Jr.
Arthur C. Peck
Eugene R. Schuler

RAJAH TEMPLE

Howard E. Twyford
Raymond E. Beissel, Jr.
Paul R. Riffle
Raymond G. Hill

RAMESES TEMPLE

Douglas J. Russell
Floyd Walker
Peter E. Rhodes
Charles W. Emmett

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Roger L. Kellner
William H. Alward
N. Wake Sexton
George A. Everette

SABBAR TEMPLE

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey
Roy C. Taylor, Sr.
Martin Lofersky
Don D. Jones
McCleron "Mac" Sebastian

SAHARA TEMPLE

William R. Mitchell
Harvey I. Mize
Les Deam
Burton Ravellette, Jr.

SAHIB TEMPLE

Tom L. Bing
Theodore "Ted" S. Barton
Paul "Ned" Jaworowski
Howard D. Noble

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
G. Robert Madden
Robert W. Landis
Henry Pearce
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Keith R. Annear
Russell A. Hinkle
Thomas E. Hamill
Robert R. Wagner

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Tom Dooley
Charles G. "Chuck"
Warnke
Charles A. Brown
William B. "Bill" Allen
Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

John D. VerMaas
David V. Hedges
Dewey G. Foster, Jr.
Fred J. Swihart

SHARON TEMPLE

Everett M. Evans
Kenneth R. Barron
Larry D. Pack
W. Cone Carter, Jr.
John W. Brown

SPHINX TEMPLE

Fred R. Cramer
Donald H. Adams
Alfred L. Rossetto
James E. Mantz

SUDAN TEMPLE

Willis D. Brown
C. E. "Mac" Carpenter
Layton D. Rhew
T. Bruce Boyette

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Wendell P. Morris
Kerry L. Linley
Verlin Knous
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

William H. Latimer, Jr.
Kenneth R. Meier
William D. Spargo, D.D.S.
Benson G. Henderson
Jack L. Weaver

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Joseph E. Workman
Larry Sowder
D. Winston Franks
James J. Jobe, Sr.

TADMOR TEMPLE

William Knowlton
Virgil D. Markley

Frederick Warren
Richard R. Zink
Gerald L. Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE

Harlan M. Nelson
Clarence C. Turner
Fred H. Wackerhagan
Charles L. Gordon

TEBALA TEMPLE

Allan C. Mallquist
Fred W. Fromm
Robert J. Gyllenswan
Donald B. Johannes
Richard C. Larkin

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Gene L. Burmester
Merwyn B. Valentine
Glen O. Lamphiear
Dean Hunter

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Ronald W. Weiner
William S. Dawson
H. Vincent Carter
Roy J. Goodman

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Russell W. Ziegler
George H. Balfour, Jr.
Bradley A. Meech
Patrick T. Tobin

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
Richard A. Huegel
Gerald W. Lemberg
Edward W. Borchert
A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE

Gordon F. Coons
Naif J. Beauchamp
Walter J. Grabiec
Ronald G. Griffith

WAHABI TEMPLE

Willie L. Boggan
Edward E. Smith
James M. Blackwood
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

H. Grant McKenzie
G. E. "Jake" May
Bruce M. Smith
John Hesketh

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
Marcy M. Eisenburg
Alton L. White
William L. Carter
R. Hoyt Padgett

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Thomas C. Scott
James W. Kuske
Neil E. Kleppin

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Steven J. Sharp
Elmer W. Howard
B. J. "Bill" Handsaker
Glenn R. "Bodge" Bowles

ZAMORA TEMPLE

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
Charles R. Yates, D.D.S.

Don Tramell
James M. Tingle
Bobby R. Trammell

ZELZAH TEMPLE

Ross F. Cooke
Walter Reichenbach
Norman Priddy
Kenneth W. Saxon

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Dean E. Vaughn
Richard L. Altemose
James C. Porrett
Franklin D. Thompson

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

James A. McKnight
Myron H. Treter
Robert Evan
John W. Lasher
J. Walter Fenner
C. Jarrett Miller

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Wayne D. Bishop
F. James Teague

Kenneth F. LeBay
Oscar Oehmler

ZIYARA TEMPLE

William H. Griffith
Fred W. Laver
Glenford P. Fish
Donald D. Harwood

ZOR TEMPLE

Roger G. Nitzsche
Dick K. Risberg
Donald E. Splitgaber
Roy C. Eisenmann

ZORAH TEMPLE

Arthur E. Walls, Jr.
William J. Baird
Ronald K. Smith
Raymond H. Thomas

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck
Jack L. Teeters
Anthony J. Zahhos
Kenneth D. Siegfried
M. A. "Tom" Stearns

REGISTRATION
COLORADO CORPORATION 1984

ROBERT L. NICOLAI	AAHMES
PERRY C. JINRIGHT	ALCAZAR
ROBERT B. LEAVELL	ALCAZAR
ARCH L. SMITHSON	ALCAZAR
WILLIAM C. HERCHENROTHER	ALI GHAN
WILLIAM E. MATTISON	ARABIA
MILLARD D. HAMILTON	ARARAT
T. BRUCE BALLINGER	BAHIA
KENNETH E. THOMAS	BAHIA
W. H. LAMBERT	BEDOUIN
WILLARD H. ERWIN, JR.	BENI KEDEM
C. P. JUSTICE	BENI KEDEM
FRED H. PFIRMAN	CRESCENT
C. J. KEEL, JR.	EGYPT
EDGAR S. SHERRICK	EGYPT
WILLIAM E. HEWITT	ISMAILIA
HARVEY J. CULLER	JAFFA
LEWIS W. WOODS	JAFFA
DALE W. WOOMER	JAFFA
R. BRUCE HOYLAND	KARNAK
COLIN C. McQUAT	KARNAK
EDWARD E. BUCKLEY	KENA
BART O. IDDINS	KERBELA
HENRY F. KRIETE	KISMET

GEORGE MOURADIAN	KISMET
DWIGHT WORTHY	KISMET
OSKAR R. HUBER	LU LU
GLEN T. RENEGAR	LU LU
WILLIAM S. WOEHR	LU LU
HOMER L. BARTON	MAHI
JEROME HOROWITZ	MECCA
BEN MOSKOWITZ	MECCA
WALTER A. FREEMAN	MIZPAH
C. JOY EMERY	SESOSTRIS
DAVID R. MARTIN	SUEZ
KENNETH F. HITTLE	SYRIA
DONALD C. ARMSTRONG	TUNIS

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the motion to accept the report. Do I hear a second?

. . . The motion was regularly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The motion has been made and seconded. Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor of accepting the report please say aye; those opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried. Thank you, Roger.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I would again recognize our Imperial Recorder for purpose of announcements and report on absentee Officers and Emeriti Representatives of the Imperial Council.

. . . Whereupon, various announcements by Imperial Sir Jones ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, that is all I have at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Jack.

Nobles, I just want to call your attention to the annual report that you all received in your packet.

This is a time in the program where, in accordance with the agenda, I am to make any remarks I wish. I think I can limit them by saying I think the annual report spells out some of the activities that have transpired in the past twelve months. Certainly a very detailed financial statement appears in there as presented by our Treasurer and Auditors and the auditing firm.

I hope you have enjoyed the annual report. I personally thought it was very well done and for some reason my picture appeared in there a few times, did it not? Nevertheless, it was a beautifully done report and I want to congratulate the Public Relations Department, headed by Mike Andrews and his staff, who were responsible for putting this piece together.

With that in mind, I will only state to you that it has been a great honor, a great privilege and a wonderful experience that JoAn and I have had these past twelve months—traveling around the Jurisdiction of North America and visiting with many, many of you.

We have done a considerable amount of traveling, as most of you know, simply because I felt my dedication to this job and to what this great Association stands for.

We were very fortunate in that we were able to travel a great deal by private aircraft and we have traveled this year in excess of 100,000 miles. This is my 124th commitment since last July in Denver, Colorado.

Therefore, I hope that we have represented you as you would like your leaders to represent you.

I can only state to each of you and every one that you are a great group of people. We have had a wonderful experience and God bless you for all you have done for the Shrine of North America.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now call on our Imperial Recorder for some announcements.

. . . Announcements by Imperial Recorder Jones ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I would also like to announce at this time that insofar as the report of the Imperial Recorder is concerned, that it can be found in the Book of Reports sent to the Representatives prior to this session and I would call your attention to that.

I have nothing further to add to that report at this time.

That is all I have, Imperial Sir.

I will now call on Warren Weck, Past Imperial Potentate, to give us a report from the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, as required by Section 208.7(b) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, has considered the reports of the Imperial Officers.

We call to your attention that certain reports of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder have been prepared in advance. These reports were either mailed to you or were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. We find them to be comprehensive, well prepared and in fulfillment of their responsibilities. It is our recommendation that these reports, and all other reports of the Imperial Officers which require action by the Imperial Council, be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and any other committee designated by the Imperial Potentate, for consideration and further report to you.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Warren Weck, Chairman

Thomas W. Melham

Orville F. Rush

Chester A. Hogan

Aubrey G. Graham

C. Victor Thornton

Jacob A. Wingerter

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.

W. W. Bennett

Peter Val Preda

F. T. H'Doubler, M.D.

Randolph R. Thomas

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

. . . The motion was duly seconded, following which Imperial Sir Voris King assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR VORIS KING: You have all heard the motion and the second, which is for the adoption of this report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is carried and so ordered

. . . The gavel was returned to the Imperial Potentate . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The next item we have concerns matters to be referred to the appropriate committees—matters that have appeared in the Call, I should say.

To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, all matters relating to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statute and laws.

To the Grievances and Appeals Committee, all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals.

To the Dispensations and Charters Committee, all matters pertaining to dispensations.

To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, all matters pertaining to Jurisdictional lines.

To the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, all matters concerning mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at this Session.

I will now call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Past Potentate

Walter Pettit of Abou Ben Adhem Temple, to present to you and explain the procedures that will be used during this Session.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will again, as it has in past Annual Sessions and Meetings, report to you on the form of each proposed amendment to the By-Laws and upon such proposals consistent with other provisions of the By-Laws and Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations as the case may be.

Likewise, we will report upon the resolutions and requests which are before this Imperial Session.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the committee as such is either in favor of or against the proposals. In their capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal and, as a Representative, may speak either in favor or against it. In doing so, he will speak as an individual Representative and not as a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Again this year, when your committee makes a report to you, it will come at the commencement of the report, refer you to the appropriate page in the Call where the proposal appeared so that you can quickly identify the matter.

If the matter to be discussed is a matter that is contained in your registration envelope and in the Call, we will so alert you.

We are confident that you have already studied the proposals and are prepared to consider them. If you have not done so, we would urge you to do so and do so promptly.

Also, please bring the Call with you to each Session as it contains the proposals. This is especially important during this Session, as I will explain in a moment.

In most instances, pending proposals, legislation, resolutions and requests will be considered in the following order:

First, the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Secondly, the report of any other committee to which the matter has been referred.

Thirdly, the recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and his explanation of the proposal if necessary.

Fourthly, your consideration, debate and action.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will attempt, in this Session, to eliminate the repetition of readings of the proposals, especially where those proposals as finally submitted are exactly as shown in the Call and when other committees will report thereon. In doing this, we will alert you to the fact that such proposal is exactly as shown in the Call or in another committee's report.

If any Representative so requests, a committee member presenting the report will be more than happy to read it again to you. What that means, Representatives, is that hopefully we will not have a matter read to you into the record more than one time. I will not say it will not happen but if it does, it is a mistake. (Applause)

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will not ask you to receive our report as the very fact that you are listening indicates that you are receiving them. We will, however, answer any questions that you may have concerning the report and we once again solicit the courtesy which you have historically shown your fellow Nobles when it is their turn to speak on a matter under consideration.

Finally, we hope that you will understand that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is here to serve you, the Representatives of this Imperial Council.

The committee is prepared to answer any questions concerning the legal effect of any proposal or answer any other appropriate questions within their legal expertise.

Are there any questions about the procedure?

I would then add that as each item of the agenda is called by the Imperial Potentate for presentation by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, that the proposer of the amendment be ready to come to the stage in order that he can be available either to move adoption of his proposal, to answer questions directed to him or make any statements which he may deem appropriate. I have every reason to believe that this will be a smooth Session and I appreciate your courtesy to me.

Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Walter.

Let me say to you, Nobles, that I will do my very best to see that everyone who wishes to speak on an issue has the opportunity. I will be as fair as I possibly can and will give you all of the courtesies to be able to say what you wish to say when we get into any controversial piece of legislation. Thank you, and if you will cooperate with me, I will do my very best to cooperate with you.

Now, next I would like to call on Joe Howell, Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee, who will explain to you the procedure and responsibilities of his committee.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: First, for the benefit of the new Representatives, when you registered, you received a packet and in there is a ballot book. It is very important that you keep this ballot book with you at all times. The older Representatives know what it means to have this booklet with them at all times.

Whenever a ballot is called for, the Imperial Potentate will first give a number and no other number will do but that number for that one particular ballot.

Now, when you call for the ballot, I have Tellers who will pass the boxes back and forth among you and so we suggest you remain in your seats and, if you do this, then we can collect them and tally them very rapidly and have an answer back to you very quickly.

Also, if you ballot just before a recess, we will have our Tellers at the door to pick up those ballots and you will not have to wait in your seats.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Joe.

Now, gentlemen, I am going to deviate just a moment from the agenda at this time and say to you that I know each and every one of us is dedicated to why we are here. I have also heard, traveling around the country, that occasionally one of our Representatives will not always attend a Session.

I have always seen in the Call, during my years as a Representative, very clearly printed therein that at any time there can be a roll call. I never personally can recall ever seeing a roll call vote taken.

However, I think it is only fair to your responsibilities, to the Fraternity and to our program that you attend the various Sessions as your Temple asked you to do when they elected you to come here.

Therefore, just to be sure that we all have our attention together, I would like to try something this year and I am going to run an example here for you in order to see how it works out.

Jack Jones, in this (indicating) dish has some 185 cards and on each one of these cards is the name of a Temple. I am going to try, by the luck of the draw, ask someone to draw one of these out of here. (Laughter) I will first, however, ask Jack to thoroughly stir them up and then I am going to ask the gentleman sitting right here to draw one out of here. You know, if it is your own, you are in good shape.

Again, this will not count for anything but will merely be a trial run but if it works you can see how we might be able to do this almost at anytime during the Session. (Laughter)

Now, the name of Za-Ga-Zig Temple has been drawn. Now, what I am going to ask Jack to do is to get out his directory and I want Jack to read the names of the Temple Representatives as they are listed within that directory and, as those names are read, I want the individuals named to remain standing until your entire Representative group has been identified.

... Whereupon, the names of the Representatives of this particular Temple were then read ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: How is that, fellows?

... Cheers and applause ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, I know or I do not think anyone purposely will miss a meeting but perhaps this does not take too long and so once in a while it can be used as a means of kind of getting us all together again.

Also, with regard to Za-Ga-Zig Temple, you are on the ball, you are all here and we appreciate that very, very much. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We will next have the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws concerning the Imperial Potentate's General Orders.

NOBLE ROBERT E. COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council: The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1983-1984) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a) (4) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such General Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1983-1984) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell conduct the vote as the motion involves your orders.

. . . Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR GENE BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion. Is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion say aye; opposed. It is carried and so ordered.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER No. 1
SERIES OF 1983-1984

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPT. 1, 1983, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1983-1984

RICHARD B. OLFENE	President
GENE BRACEWELL	1st Vice President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1983-1984

RICHARD B. OLFENE	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res: 782-6380	Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210	
GENE BRACEWELL	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262	Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378	
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033	
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 213, 378-1303	Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505	

- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.** Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 "A" Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res. 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.** Imperial Oriental Guide
 Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
 Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** Imperial Treasurer
 Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- JACK H. JONES** Imperial Recorder
 Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
 Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- GEORGE W. POWELL** Imperial First Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N.J. 08226
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT** Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
 355 Reed St., Santa Clara, CA, 95050
 Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA, 95030
- JOHN W. DEAN** Imperial Marshal
 Area Code 215, 745-1006 Lu Lu Temple
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
- EVERETT M. EVANS** Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, TX 75701
- RICHARD L. BUKEY** Imperial Outer Guard
 Area Code 602, 622-8058; Res: 742-4798 Sabbar Temple
 109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705
 Res: 1413 West Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704
-
- LAWRENCE W. HATHORNE** Imperial Chaplain
 Area Code 207, 998-4742 Kora Temple
 Res: RFD No. 1, Box 4280, Poland Spring, ME 04274
-

Imperial Chaplain

Lawrence W. Hathorne
 Kora Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
 717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
 Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1983-1984 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

RICHARD B. OLFENE

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.)

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Market Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, MI 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V OK6
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Circus Committee

Edward G. McMullan, CD., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V OK6
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Co-Chairman
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple, Co-Chairman
Robert L. Burnett, Aahmes Temple
T. W. "Bill" Phillips, Aladdin Temple
Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple
Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple
Norrace Todd, Egypt Temple
Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
Willard F. Whitney, Kismet Temple
John F. Kull, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
Jeff D. Andrews, Yaarab Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378

Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple

Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman

1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple

George D. Stockley, Mazol Temple

Gilbert F. Lackman, Crescent Temple

Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple

J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple

Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple, Chairman

1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,

Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple

Chairman Emeritus

Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple

Emeriti

George H. Follett, Calam Temple

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple

R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple

Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,

Doug Jolley, Isis Temple

Vice-Chairman

Don H. Janes, Karem Temple

Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple

Monty Barber, Kerak Temple

Phil Johnson, Al Bahr Temple

W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat Temple

William H. Hopkinson, Alee Temple

Les Deam, Sihara Temple

Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple

Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple

David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple

A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple

Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple

J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple

John E. Warren, Araba Temple

Emeriti

R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali Temple

Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple

Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple

J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple

Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple

Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple

T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple

George Levy, Mecca Temple

Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple

Finance and Accounts

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Chairman

617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803

Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple

Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple

Emeritus

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple

B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Akdar Temple

Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman

2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

Jack Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

William Christison, Mohammed Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman

P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

John A. LeVasseur, Aad Temple	D. Richard Wyatt, Calam Temple
Robert L. Nicolai, Aahmes Temple	James Burger, Crescent Temple
N. T. Lucas, Abba Temple	Marty Serpos, Crescent Temple
William V. Denton, Abdallah Temple	Luther Arnold, Crescent Temple
Jimmie Lee, Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Warren Deck, Cyprus Temple
John Miller, Abu Bekr Temple	Seymour Kopen, Damascus Temple
Edwin O. McNutt, Acca Temple	Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple
Philip Grenley, Afifi Temple	Louis Andreatta, El Bekal Temple
Perry M. Shulstad, Ahmed Temple	C. "Tony" Blomquist, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Gene T. Morris, Ainad Temple	
Robert C. Hestnut, Akdar Temple	Gene Waggoner, El Hasa Temple
Thurman W. Garrett, Aladdin Temple	David Silver, El Jebel Temple
James W. Bloch, Al Amin Temple	Max Steege, El Kahir Temple
Stanley Schumacher, Al Azhar Temple	Bill Peters, El Kalah Temple
William Wilson, Al Aska Temple	Robert L. Breedlove, El Karubah Temple
Phillip Johnson, Al Bahr Temple	R. Bruce Campbell, El Katif Temple
Leonard Fichtner, Al Bedoo Temple	N. K. Jack Whitney, El Korah Temple
Perry C. Jinright, Alcazar Temple	Tom Brashear, El Maida Temple
Robert B. Leavell, Alcazar Temple	Roy E. Kirkpatrick, El Mina Temple
Raymond E. Harvell, Al Chymia Temple	Charles Nass, El Riad Temple
H. Harry Evans, Alee Temple	Howard Wrigley, El Zagal Temple
Augustus Means, Aleppo Temple	Floyd Glover, El Zaribah Temple
John L. Nauditt, Algeria Temple	Arthur Prowal, Gizeh Temple
James S. Parrish, Alhambra Temple	Stewart R. Brunhoeber, Habibi Temple
Paul H. Scott, Ali Ghan Temple	Bob L. Bonds, Hadi Temple
George A. Whitney, Al Kader Temple	Burtis W. Cloud, Hadi Temple
Newall Hall, Al Kaly Temple	I. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Jack McQuaid, Al Koran Temple	Ruter Coleman, Hasan Temple
Thomas Boles, Al Malaikah Temple	Robert Hughes, Hasan Temple
O. Harold Folk, Almas Temple	Albert C. Gossett, Hejaz Temple
M. Norris Jenkins, Al Menah Temple	W. D. "Bill" Pardue, Hella Temple
Joseph H. Worrall, Aloha Temple	Emmert E. Ludeman, Hillah Temple
Jack Deason, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	David E. McConaghie, India Temple
Joe R. Hollaway, Alzarfa Temple	Edward Powell, Irem Temple
Albert L. Ross, Amara Temple	O. D. Mack, Isis Temple
John H. Hilliard, Amran Temple	Charles L. White, Islam Temple
Harold W. Crocker, Anah Temple	Dale Woomer, Jaffa Temple
Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple	Barney Brewer, Jamil Temple
Robert L. Kent, Ansar Temple	James Price, Jericho Temple
Howard Routson, Antioch Temple	Charles L. McCarty, Jerusalem Temple
Richard Hamilton, Arab Temple	Lyle R. Hinman, Kaaba Temple
Miles M. Riddle, Araba Temple	John W. Maxwell, Kalif Temple
Marler W. Owen, Arabia Temple	Robert L. Swarengin, Kalurah Temple
Charles Schlein, Ararat Temple	Cecil E. Denison, Karem Temple
Donald Sinclair, Azan Temple	James R. Wilkinson, Karnak Temple
Ralph G. McCoy, Babbad Temple	J. C. "Jimmie" Sanders, Kazim Temple
Gordon Magyar, Bahia Temple	Curtis W. Lundeen, Kem Temple
Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple	Robert "Tex" Vandiver, Kena Temple
Charles Bedenbaugh, Barak Temple	Dorman Patten, Kerak Temple
Phillip Tarkington, Bedouin Temple	Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Albert D. Giguere, Bektash Temple	Thomas W. Sidebottom, Khartum Temple
E. J. "Tad" Crofoot, Ben Ali Temple	Ceylon Byrd, Khedive Temple
Andy Hibbert, Ben Hur Temple	Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
Lloyd D. Gallian, Beni Kedem Temple	David Pitt, Khiva Temple
Delmar Boughter, Boumi Temple	Dwight Worthy, Kismet Temple
W. Gerald Barnett, Cahaba Temple	Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
Roger M. Pike, Cairo Temple	Albert Hibbert, Lu Lu Temple

Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
 Charles W. Oldham, Maskat Temple
 Robert Stead, Mazol Temple
 Carl Nauta, Medinah Temple
 Allen Zippin, Melha Temple
 James Mc Nerney, Midian Temple
 James Belew, Mirza Temple
 Elmer P. McDonald, Mizpah Temple
 Robert F. Wright, Mohammed Temple
 Stan R. Fishman, Moila Temple
 Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
 John P. Hall, Morocco Temple
 Randall Shiftlet, Moslah Temple
 Harold Haering, Moslem Temple
 Robert Barker, Mount Sinai Temple
 Robert Wilds, Murat Temple
 Wesley Kidwell, Murat Temple
 James Kelley, Naja Temple
 Don U. Wills, Nemesis Temple
 John Jones, Nile Temple
 Fred Gamiel, Nur Temple
 Terry Jones, Oasis Temple
 Braxton Horne, Omar Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Richard Parbst, Orak Temple
 Paul Ross, Oriental Temple
 George E. Rood, Osiris Temple
 Perry S. Kieffer, Osman Temple
 Art McDonald, Palestine Temple
 Charles Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Michael Sydoriak, Pyramid Temple
 Raymond E. Beissel, Rajah Temple
 Floyd Walker, Rameses Temple
 George Everette, Rizpah Temple
 Vladimir "Val" Chuk, Sabbar Temple

William R. Mitchell, Sahara Temple
 Frederick A. Evans, Salaam Temple
 Chuck Warnke, Scimitar Temple
 C. Jay Emery, Sesostris Temple
 Billy Joe Irwin, Sharon Temple
 Fred Cramer, Sphinx Temple
 Willie Brown, Sudan Temple
 Wendell P. Morris, Suez Temple
 Dan Hutchinson, Suez Temple
 William Spargo, Syria Temple
 Jeff Weaver, Syria Temple
 Joseph Workman, Syriam Temple
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor Temple
 Charles Gordon, Tangier Temple
 Armer E. Severin, Tebala Temple
 Gene L. Burmester, Tehama Temple
 Ronald W. Weiner, Tehran Temple
 Herbert Gerhardt, Tigris Temple
 Richard A. Hueged, Tripoli Temple
 Donald Armstrong, Tunis Temple
 Willie L. Boggan, Wahabi Temple
 J. Kenneth McInnis, Wa Wa Temple
 Marcy M. Eisenburg, Yaarah Temple
 Forrest Preston, Yelduz Temple
 Glenn R. Bowles, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Steve Sharp, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Charles R. Yates, Zamora Temple
 Phillip Van Deventer, Zelzah Temple
 Dean E. Vaughn, Zembo Temple
 Robert Sager, Zenobia Temple
 Donald B. Klein, Ziyara Temple
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor Temple
 Donald L. Struble, Zorah Temple
 Jack L. Teeters, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

John A. Walter, Rajah Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple,
 Coordinator
 Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
 Kenneth M. Almond, Acca Temple
 John R. Fry, Aladdin Temple
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
 Arch Smithson, Alcazar Temple
 Paul H. Scott, Ali Ghan Temple
 Richard Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
 Robert Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 O. Harold Folk, Almas Temple
 Terrance C. McGuire, Alzafar Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad Temple
 Cecil D. Moore, Bahia Temple
 Kenneth E. Thomas, Bahia Temple
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple

John Pope, Ben Hur Temple
 Eric Nelson, Beni Kedem Temple
 Robert E. Douglas, Beni Kedem Temple
 Thomas E. Evans, Boumi Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 William R. Griffith, Crescent Temple
 Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple
 William W. Hooper, Egypt Temple
 John Kastner, Egypt Temple
 C. J. Keel, Egypt Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 John Nobles, El Maida Temple
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Roy E. Kirkpatrick, El Mina Temple
 Lewis J. Faciane, Habibi Temple
 Jerry I. Harless, Habibi Temple
 Louis Leitenberger, Hadji Temple
 James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
 Robert Hughes, Hasan Temple
 Albert C. Gosset, Hejaz Temple

Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam Temple
 Don Johnson, Islam Temple
 Donald E. Britt, Irem Temple
 William E. Hewitt, Ismalia Temple
 Jesse W. Zorger, Jaffa Temple
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem Temple
 John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
 James M. Blair, Kazim Temple
 Frank A. Berry, Kena Temple
 Welton G. Barnes, Khedive Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 William A. Dungan, Lu Lu Temple
 Thomas Darling, Maskat Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Jack Butterfield, Melha Temple
 Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 Lionel E. Dean, Moila Temple
 James W. Smith, Moolah Temple
 John W. Dillard, Moslah Temple
 Mahlon Fauss, Nemesis Temple
 Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis Temple
 Harry E. Snedeker, Nur Temple
 Dewitt Phillips, Oasis Temple
 George McDonald, Oasis Temple
 Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

George Straub, Osiris Temple
 Howard E. Twyford, Rajah Temple
 Walter Cressman, Rajah Temple
 Fred Lock, Rameses Temple
 Roger L. Kellner, Rizpah Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 G. Robert Madden, Salaam
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris Temple
 Stewart Howerter, Sesostris Temple
 David R. Martin, Suez Temple
 Joe P. Alexander D. O., Suez Temple
 Kenneth R. Meier, Syria Temple
 Kenneth F. Hittle, Syria Temple
 Naif J. Beauchamp, Tunis Temple
 Sanford Pike, Yaarab Temple
 Jack Emery, Yaarab Temple
 W. C. Petty, Jr., Zamora Temple
 Dean E. Vaughn, Zembo Temple
 Robert Evan, Zem Zem Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 E. T. Fjelde, Zurah Temple

Emeriti

Walter Castro, Islam Temple,
 Chairman Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
 Chairman Emeritus
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syria Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman
 109 W. Ventura, Tucson, AZ 85705

David S. Bouschor, Aad Temple
 N. T. Lucas, Abba Temple
 Wm. V. Denton, Abdullah Temple
 Herman A. Morris, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
 Temple
 Dale T. Lett, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 John J. Dorsa, Abou Saad Temple
 John Miller, Abu Bekr Temple
 Edwin McNutt, Acca Temple
 Bill D. Parker, Ainad Temple
 John E. Painter, Akdar Temple
 John R. Fry, Aladdin Temple
 James W. Bloch, Al Amin Temple
 Charles E. Wellong, Al Aska Temple
 George R. Williams, AlAzhar Temple
 Donald C. Crouch, Al Bahr Temple
 Woodrow J. Wilson, Al Bedoo
 John C. Gilpin, D.D.S., Al Bedoo Temple
 Perry Jinright, Alcazar Temple
 Robert B. Leavel, Alcazar Temple
 Elbert E. Moore, Alcazar Temple
 Dewey C. Wadell, Al Chymia Temple
 H. Harry Evans, Alee Temple
 Frederick B. Weed, Algeria Temple
 James S. Parrish, Alhambra Temple
 David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
 Tom Manning, Al Kader

George A. Whitney, Al Kader Temple
 Ray C. Gibson, Al Kaly Temple
 Jack D. McQuaid, Al Koran Temple
 Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran Temple
 Dale R. Bacon, Al Malaikah Temple
 Anthony Parisian, Al Malaikah Temple
 O. Harold Folk, Almas Temple
 E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple
 Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
 Joseph H. Worrall, Jr., Aloha Temple
 Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple
 George D. Vann, Jr., Alzafar Temple
 James A. Dungan, Amara Temple
 R. E. Marshburn, Amran Temple
 Thomas R. Bailey, Anah Temple
 Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
 Morley Weiser, Anezeh Temple
 Robert L. Kent, Ansar Temple
 Richard H. Hamilton, Arab Temple
 James E. Warren, Araba Temple
 Marler W. Owen, Arabia Temple
 Wayne E. Thomas, Ararat Temple
 Donald Sinclair, Azan Temple
 David F. Leipheimer, Bagdad Temple
 Gordon P. Magyar, Bahia Temple
 Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Donald E. Logan, Barak Temple

A. B. Hutton, Bedouin Temple
 Albert D. Giguere, Bektash Temple
 Cecil T. Smith, Ben Hur Temple
 Robert E. Douglas, Beni Kedem Temple
 Thomas N. Evans, Jr., Boumi Temple
 Charles C. McClendon, Cahaba Temple
 W. Gerald Barnett, Cahaba Temple
 John L. Williams, Cairo Temple
 D. Richard Wyatt, Calam Temple
 Fred H. Pfirman, Crescent Temple
 Wm. W. Bill Hooper, Egypt Temple
 T. D. Ted Grinager, El Bekal Temple
 G. C. Tony Blomquist,
 Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Fayette Maye, El Hasa Temple
 Burton Payne, M.D., El Hasa Temple
 Claire H. Cusick, El Jebel Temple
 W. Robert Cherry, El Kahir Temple
 Warren A. Davis, El Kahir Temple
 Jerold R. Cochran, El Kalah Temple
 Bill T. Peters, El Kalah Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 R. Bruce Campbell, El Katif Temple
 N. K. Jack Whitney, El Korah Temple
 John Nobles, El Maida Temple
 James H. Duncan, El Mina Temple
 Leo Heligas, El Riad Temple
 Roger V. Anderson, El Zagal
 Floyd Glover, El Zaribah Temple
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizeh Temple
 Larry W. Stephenson, Habibi Temple
 Burtis W. Cloud, Hadi Temple
 Carlos A. Riley, Hadji Temple
 Robert C. Huggins, Hasan Temple
 Albert C. Gossett, Hejaz Temple
 Claude W. Lyon, Jr., Hella Temple
 Harold M. Rush, Jr., Hillah Temple
 David E. McConaghie, India Temple
 Donald E. Britt, Irem Temple
 James D. Jolley, Isis Temple
 Dale W. Woomey, Jaffa Temple
 Jesse W. Grahl, Jamil Temple
 James J. Price, Jericho Temple
 James M. Carter, Joppa Temple
 Joseph J. Poll, Jr., Kalif Temple
 Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
 Gordon F. Ruble, Kazim Temple
 Lloyd E. Weston, Kem Temple
 Robert N. Vandiver, Kena Temple
 R. W. Dick Rice, Kerak Temple
 Bart Iddins, Kerbella Temple
 Thomas W. Sidebottom, Khartum
 Temple
 David A. Darden, Khedive Temple
 George Mouradian, Kismet Temple
 Burton E. Warren, Kora Temple
 Floyd A. Rummel, Jr., Korein Temple
 James Duncan, Kosair Temple
 Albert W. Hibbert, Lu Lu Temple
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
 Charles W. Oldham, Maskat Temple

Robert C. Stead, Mazol Temple
 Jack F. Caliendo, Medinah Temple
 Elam Angstadt, Lu Lu Temple
 Edward Herb, Lu Lu Temple
 Joseph A. Harrison, Melha Temple
 Norm Bennett, Melha Temple
 Stephen A. Wolf, Midian Temple
 Elmer Christy, Mirza Temple
 Thomas Pape, Mocha Temple
 Orvan D. Rogers, Mohammed Temple
 Stanley R. Fishman, Moila Temple
 Ronald D. Green, Moila Temple
 Lou Frost, Morocco Temple
 John W. Dillard, Moslah Temple
 Ivan C. Frakes, Jr., Murat Temple
 Lloyd B. West, Naja Temple
 Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis Temple
 Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 Edward S. Morente, Nur Temple
 Terry K. Jones, Oasis Temple
 C. Paul Patterson, Oleika Temple
 D. L. Pete Gore, Omar Temple
 George E. Rood, Osiris Temple
 L. R. Larry Stahl, Osman Temple
 Arthur R. Macdonald, Palestine Temple
 Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Theodore E. Andre, Pyramid Temple
 Michael Sydoriak, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 Howard E. Twyford, Raja Temple
 George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
 Roger L. Kellner, Rizpah Temple
 McCleron "Mac" Sebastian,
 Sabbar Temple
 Roy C. Taylor, Sabbar Temple
 Martin A. Lofersky, Sabbar Temple
 Don D. Jones, Sabbar Temple
 John James, Sabbar Temple
 Les Deam, Sahara Temple
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib Temple
 G. Robert Madden, Salaam Temple
 John S. Kittredge, Saladin Temple
 Charles G. Warnke, Scimitar Temple
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris Temple
 W. Cone Carter, Sharon Temple
 Fred R. Cramer, Sphinx Temple
 T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple
 Kerry L. Linley, Suez Temple
 Jack L. Weaver, Syria Temple
 Joseph E. Workman, Syrian Temple
 Harlan M. Nelson, Tangier Temple
 Clarence C. Turner, Tangier Temple
 Dean Hunter, Tehama Temple
 Gerald W. Lemberg, Tripoli Temple
 Willie L. Boggan, Wahabi Temple
 H. Grant McKenzie, Wa Wa Temple
 Alton L. White, Yaarab Temple
 Lyman Ray Wookey, Yelduz Temple
 Charles R. Yates, Zamora Temple
 Kenneth W. Saxon, Zelzah Temple
 Dean E. Vaughn, Zembo Temple
 Robert Evan, Zem Zem Temple

Bernard St. John, Zenobia Temple
Donald B. Klein, Ziyara Temple
Wm. H. Griffith, Ziyara Temple

Dick K. Risberg, Zor Temple
Arthur E. Walls, Jr., Zorah Temple
Lawrence W. Bachman, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
Carroll I. McGilvery, Kora Temple
Robert L. Milton, Kora Temple
Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple

John W. Trinward, Kora Temple
Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
Irvin Griffen, Morocco Temple
E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
William Voris King, Habibi Temple
Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple

Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
Lonny Uzzell, Sharon Temple
Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, MS 39350

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent
Temple, Vice-Chairman

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple

Emeritus

Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple

J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou
Ben Adhem Temple

Emeriti

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, General Chairman
8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33622

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DeMolay Sub-Committee

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Vice-Chairman	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple	Frank M. Smallwood, Islam Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple
John N. Coats, Al Kader Temple	G. Lawrence Hunt, Mahi Temple
Richard H. Kelly, Al Bahr Temple	Donald H. Wessell, Mahi Temple
L. Manuel Nash, Alhambra Temple	Ronald M. Weekes, Mocha Temple
William Smith, Al Menah Temple	Chuck Southern, Murat Temple
Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple	Don Wright, Nile Temple
Graves Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple	Robert F. Hannon, Sabbar Temple
Walter J. Miller, El Kalah Temple	Samuel C. Williamson, Syria Temple
	Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
	Walter Miller, Tangier Temple

Masonic Relations Sub-Committee

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
W. C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple Vice-Chairman	T. K. Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple	Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple	J. J. Price, Jericho Temple
Harry Maynard, Al Malaikah Temple	Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple
Harold L. Chute, Anah Temple	Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
William Jacobs, Almas Temple	Raymond H. Bachman, Medinah Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple	Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple	Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple

Membership Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Regional Directors:

1. Northern—Allen G. Zippin, Melha Temple
2. Northeastern—Dean E. Vaughn, Zembo Temple
3. Mid-Atlantic—Bernard C. Murden, Khedive Temple
4. South Atlantic—S. Wiley Love, Jr., Jamil Temple
5. Southeastern—Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt Temple
6. Great Lakes—Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
7. Central Great Lakes—George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
8. Southern—E. L. "Blue" Archer, El Karubah Temple
9. Midwest—Del F. Law, Khartum Temple
10. West Central States—Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
11. Central States—Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple
12. Southwestern—Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple
13. Western—Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
14. Pacific Northwestern—John C. Gilpin, D.D.S., Al Bedoo Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	

Special Study Committee for the Payment to Imperial Representatives

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman	
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201	
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Thomas Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
Warren Weck, Zuhrah Temple	Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32207	
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple,	Lawrence W. Hathorne, Kora Temple
Chairman Emeritus	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	James A McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple, Chairman	
8839 Hidden Oaks Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	Vernon Bell, Nile Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
T. D. Grinager, El Bekal Temple	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

Photography

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple, Chairman	
195 N.E. 134th St., Miami, FL 33181	
Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple	Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
Tom Rousseau, El Katif Temple	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple	Robert Bass, Sudan Temple
Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple	Gene Williams, Yaarab Temple

Protocol

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman	
13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6	
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.,
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple	El Kahir Temple
	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple,	Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
Vice-Chairman	Bennie Williams, El Kalah Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple	Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple	Harry Barfield, Oleika Temple
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader Temple	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Regalia and Emblems

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
 Al Azhar Temple

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman
 16002 Ranchita Ct., Tampa, FL 33618
 Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
 Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
 Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple
 Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia Temple
 J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
 Clarke Petet, Hella Temple *Emeritus*
 Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple Charles Carter, Rameses Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, BC V3L 5A5
 Richard F. Norris, Aleppo Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
 Frederick A. Spencer, Aleppo Temple John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple

Salary

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
 Al Malaikah Temple Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
 George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
 Vice-Chairman H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
 Jack Callahan, Kena Temple, Secretary Edmund D. Bowman, Crescent Temple
 L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
 1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122
 Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple
 Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple Ford E. Long, Islam Temple
 William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple Jack West, Islam Temple
 Nat A. Cohn, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
 Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
 El Kahir Temple

Time and Place

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378	
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple, Chairman	
8839 Hidden Oaks Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman Emeritus	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple	

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE AMENDMENTS TO THE BYLAWS AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL (IOWA CORPORATION) THAT WERE ADOPTED AT THE DENVER SESSION.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.7 Commercial activities. No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.5 Duties.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors and as approved by the Finance and Accounts committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.5 Per Capita Tax.

(a) Amount. Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$3.00 for each member of the Temple.

ARTICLE 25**Officers; Their Election or Appointment****§ 325.1 Officers.****(a) The officers of a Temple are:**

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| (1) Potentate | Shayk |
| (2) Chief Rabban | Emeer |
| (3) Assistant Rabban | Sahib |
| (4) High Priest and Prophet | Iman |
| (5) Oriental Guide | Ayn |
| (6) Treasurer | Chayzin |
| (7) Recorder | Katib |
| (8) First Ceremonial Master | Wakil |
| (9) Second Ceremonial Master | Alam |
| (10) Director | Malah |
| (11) Marshal | Amal |
| (12) Captain of the Guard | Rays |
| (13) Outer Guard | Hafiz |

(b) No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

ARTICLE 25**Officers; Their Election or Appointment****§ 325.2 Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1(a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple.

ARTICLE 29**Dispensation For New Temple****§ 329.1 Requirements.**

(e) Notwithstanding the provision of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if the petition therefor is approved and supported by all of the Temples in that state and:

- (1) Its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same state; or
- (2) If the Temple is to be located in Canada, the petition therefor is signed by at least 500 Nobles in good standing and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

ARTICLE 29**Dispensation For New Temple****§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.**

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4(b). However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.1.

ARTICLE 29**Dispensation For New Temple****§ 329.5 Status of Temple under dispensation.**

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and Jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

§ 329.6 Effect if dispensation is refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective Temples.

§ 329.7 Effect if charter is granted.

A Noble who is a member of a Temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that Temple when such Temple receives its charter.

§ 329.8 Effect if charter is refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the Temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the Temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline By Temple

§ 330.2 Procedure.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the Temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other Temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling Temple before the Temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling Temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) If the Temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's bylaws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the Committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(c) Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance.

(a) Bonds. Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) Insurance.

(1) The potentate of every Temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the Temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.5 Audit.

(a) Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including shrine club holding companies, audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year audited, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a Temple.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

§ 454.8 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending 1/2 the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending 1/2 the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

ARTICLE 81

Temples in Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Azan Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Barak Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Mazol Temple as a member and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

"BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Pyramid Temple as a member and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Florida Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Southeastern Shrine Association by adding Sahib Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association by adding Sphinx Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 322.5(f) of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, find the proposal to move the location of Tigris Temple from Syracuse, New York, to Liverpool, New York, to be in the best interest of the Order and that it approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter of Tigris Temple, changing the location of the Temple.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 322.5(f) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, find the proposal to move the location of Karnak Temple from Montreal to Dollard des Ormeaux to be in the best interest of the Order and that it approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter of Karnak Temple, changing the location of the Temple.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the Northeastern Shrine Association by adding Tunis Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to § 209.1(b) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, change the membership of the South Central Shrine Association by adding Wahabi Temple and that the charter of such association be amended accordingly.

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, pursuant to Section 209.1(a) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation, grant a charter to the Temples in the State of Georgia to form an Association of Temples to be known as Georgia Shrine Association.

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

July 2-6	1984	Boston, Massachusetts
July 1-6	1985	Atlanta, Georgia
June 30-July 4	1986	Los Angeles, California
June 22-26	1987	Las Vegas, Nevada
June	1988	New Orleans, Louisiana

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE SENT DIRECTLY TO HIM BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY FOR FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AT THE GENERAL OFFICE IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.**

This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, **IT IS ORDERED:**

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(e) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the General Offices at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations.

1. Temple Corporations and/or Temple Holding Corporations;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporations of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1984 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The 1984 Session of the Imperial Council and the annual meeting of the members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the City of Boston, Massachusetts, the week of July 2, 1984. The Director General is Frederick A. Spencer, 32 Fremont St., Needham Heights, Mass., 02194; telephone number (617) 449-0087.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Boston area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's bylaws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Boston, Massachusetts, in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which

an Imperial Council Session will be held, instructs all Potentates, Recorders and Nobles to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVENTION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY**—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith. The following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1984 Session in Boston, Massachusetts.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives; (2) Uniformed Units; (3) the General Nobility; and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at Boston are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Boston is David L. Esancy, 32 Fremont St., Needham Heights, Mass., 92194; telephone (617) 449-0087.

The Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs will handle the assignment of all public meeting space in the Headquarters Hotel, along with the sleeping room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, and the distinguished guests.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate, Temple or any Noble violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

NOTICE

In Boston the Day Parade will be held on Wednesday, July 4, 1984, starting in the early afternoon. The Night Parade will be held as usual, on Thursday evening, July 5, 1984.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available, a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal

Affairs) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT JURISDICTION, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico). These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement; or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the General Offices. At Shrine activities, Masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine Officer speak last.

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities for their administration to the Temple membership at a meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimage tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second slated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, national or international Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in Property and Casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

2. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

A. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.

B. Review, analyze and, where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal, or combinations thereof (including properties held by any holding corporations or affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple), as well as Shrine and/or Unit properties.

C. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Shrine Clubs, Units, and any holding or affiliated corporations, in order to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverages afforded compared to the evaluation of the operations, activities and values determined necessary by the Committee in the light of the suggested minimum liability limits and recommended coverages as outlined.

D. Annually prepare a written report to the Potentate and Officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage in the insurance program for the Temple activities and exposures known at that time. The report should also include recommendations with regard to insurance coverages or policies necessary to comply with the suggestions outlined in this General Order and to assure adequate protection of the assets of the Temple, its Shrine Clubs and Units, and should also include the best estimates available of the annual cost of the entire insurance program that is recommended.

This Annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Potentate, and other elected Temple Officers, in sufficient time for it to be used by the Chief Rabban in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the following year.

Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities of exposures change, which may require adjustments in insurance coverage to insure proper protection.

A copy of the Annual Insurance Committee report and any supplements thereto shall be sent by the Temple Recorder to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs by March 1, of each year.

3. Named Insureds

In all Casualty and Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs in our Tampa office Certificates of Insurance on all Workers' Compensation and Liability coverages evidencing compliance with this General Order each time such policies of cancellation or material change to the certificateholder.

THE FOLLOWING, WHILE NOT MANDATORY, ARE INCLUDED AS SUGGESTIONS FOR TEMPLE INSURANCE COVERAGES

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their ongoing review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies related activities, operations, and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple and affiliated bodies Insurance Program under the following suggested insurance guidelines:

Note: A voluntary mass-marketed Property and Casualty insurance program is now available to each Temple and Association. The broad liability coverages (similar to Umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. are automatically included, and in most cases the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for Liability and Property insurance that are applied. Contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs or the Chairman of the Insurance Committee for further details.

Minimum Liability Limits and Recommended Coverages

A. Comprehensive General Liability insurance, including medical payments for guests and/or members, covering all activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased with *suggested minimum* Primary limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Consideration should be given to providing the following coverages:

Liquor Law liability and Host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosion, for real or personal property whether owned or leased; products liability and/or completed operations coverage; blanket contractual liability for all written (oral, if available) agreements; parade and/or spectators liability; carnival show or athletic event liability; etc. Separate policies may also be required for some portions of owned and non-owned watercraft and owned and non-owned aircraft liabilities, and for physical damage insurance on owned items.

B. Comprehensive Automobile liability insurance covering all Shrine activities of the Temple and its Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased by the Temple and with *suggested* minimum limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Coverage should include all Temple exposures for owned vehicles, hired cars or trucks and non-owned vehicles. Physical damage insurance for owned vehicles in order to protect these assets and medical payment coverages should also be considered for purchase.

It is recommended that where Temple Units and Shrine Clubs include Member-owned vehicles used in Temple activities, that certificates of the owner's current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the Temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these Member-owned vehicles rests with the Potentate

and/or the Temple, but it is recommended that the highest limits available and economically feasible, up to the Temple's non-owned insurance limit, be secured.

Note: Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum \$500,000 are recommended in most instances and wherever feasible consideration should be given to the purchase of "Umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability, etc. protection.

C. Workers' Compensation insurance, as mandated by your state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers, is required.

D. "Named peril" (Fire, E.C.E., Theft, etc.) or "All-Risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (building, contents, uniforms, etc.) of the Temple, Shrine Club(s) and Units.

E. Fidelity insurance for those persons holding Temple funds or property in trust (including Shrine Clubs and Units) must be purchased in amounts sufficient to cover the immediate and long-term exposures where applicable. Fidelity insurance for others, payable in your favor, should always be considered necessary when those outside the Shrine have access to funds for which you are or could be held accountable.

F. Boiler and Machinery coverage, both for physical damage and legal liability, should be purchased if any exposures exist.

G. Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs and its Units, should be considered for purchase (i.e., medical expense reimbursement insurance for participants, livestock mortality coverages, etc.).

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.

4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.
5. Upon written request to and written authorization by the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half ($\frac{1}{2}$) of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a Temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient and/or parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the Temple or one of its members. Such retained funds shall be maintained in a separate account designated as the "Hospital Transportation Fund." The aggregate amount of the "Hospital Transportation Fund" shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year; and any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason the "Hospital Transportation Fund" should terminate, any and all balances in the Fund revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
6. Prior to the granting of authorization to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under paragraph 5 hereof, the Temple must submit its request therefor in writing and must attach to the request:
 - a. Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three years, such statement to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
 - b. A statement of all income and disbursements since the last audited statement and a current balance sheet.
7. No permission will be given for the retention of funds or for the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for any fund-raising event if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the Temple or any of its Shrine Clubs or Units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, if you have not already done so, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation; and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1982; and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1982.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this First day of September, A.D., 1983, and of the Order A.H. 1403.

ATTEST:



Jack H. Jones

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

Richard B. Olfene

RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1983-1984

RICHARD B. OLFENE	Chairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETT	President
GENE BRACEWELL	1st Vice President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Secretary
VORIS KING	Asst. Secretary
JACK H. JONES	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

W. W. BENNETT, Chairman and Trustee Emeritus (1984)	Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750	
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787	
GENE BRACEWELL, Vice Chairman (1984)	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262	Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378	
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033	
WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1984)	Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 305, 367-3100	
38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037	
WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1986)	Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916	
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266	
C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1984)	Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 522-7010	
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901	

- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1985) Boumi Temple
 Area Code 301, 539-3300
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1984) Oleika Temple
 Area Code 606, 252-1705
 134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1985) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Area Code 417, 882-3066
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1986) Morocco Temple
 Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955
 P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
 Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
- RICHARD B. OLFENE (1984) Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res: 782-6380 Kora Temple
 Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH (1984) Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 213, 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
 Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1984) Al Kader Temple
 Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127
 2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. (1984) Junior Past Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 309, Res: 685-5519 Mohammed Temple
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus Crescent Temple
 Area Code 703, 521-4796
 P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus Al Azhar Temple
 Area Code 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus Afifi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782
 P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus Tripoli Temple
 Area Code 516, 261-6619
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus Moslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Area Code 817, 731-1136
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio) Medinah Temple
 Area Code 813, 885-2575
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
 717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
 Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1983-1984 COMMITTEE LIST
APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE RICHARD B. OLFENE
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman	
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402	
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple	Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple	Bart Starr, Tripoli Temple
Jackie Sherrill, Arabia Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
Area Code 213, 378-1303

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
7900 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111
Area Code 215, 745-1006

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, CA 94104
Area Code 415, 981-7650

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple
2. George T. McDonald, P.P., Oasis Temple, Deputy
2. Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple, Deputy
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Jerre Swink, P.P., Al Kaly Temple
5. Thomas W. Bressler, P.P., Syrian Temple
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, P.P., Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, P.P., Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, P.P., Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, P.P., Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple

11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David Milsten, 33°, P.P., Akdar Temple
13. Donald E. Logan, Barak Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
15. William E. Hewitt, Ismailia Temple
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Zor Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple
17. Harry E. Alger, P.P., Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple
19. Forrest St. Clair, P.P., Arabia Temple, Deputy—Area 1
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple, Deputy—Area 2
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy—Area 3
19. Irvin Skibell, P.P., Khiva Temple, Deputy—Area 4
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, P.P., Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan Temple, Deputy
21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, P.P., Irem Temple
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
24. Robert G. Wilson, III, P.P., Aleppo Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, P.P., Isis Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab Temple, Deputy

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus
1418 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108—(815) 229-2022

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple	Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple	David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple	Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple	

Honorary Member:

J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple

Finance and Accounts

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Chairman
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803

Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple

Emeritus

B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus, Akdar Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

James E. Halkett, Anah Temple

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Investments

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Ex Officio
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Ex Officio
Voris King, Habibi Temple	
Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple	

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Chairman
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Special Administrative Committee

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple	Paul E. Ibach, Tebala Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman	
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701	
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman Emeritus
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple	

Parliamentarian

Spinal Cord Injury

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman	Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RICHARD B. OLFENE, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, W. W. BENNETT**

Buildings and Equipment

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378	
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbel Temple
	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman	
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201	
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	George Martin, Ph.D.

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple

Emeriti

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Research

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
2445 Melbourne Rd., Springfield, MO 65804

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Vice-Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple

Emeritus

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Special Committee on Foreign Patients

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES***Boston Unit***

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
John W. Dean, III

Caribbean Clinics

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Gene Bracewell
Lewis J. Ort

Cincinnati Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voriss King
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Bukey

Greenville Unit

Voris King, Chairman
John W. Dean, III
William E. Mattison

Intermountain Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Everett M. Evans
Richard L. Bukey

Lexington Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
George W. Powell

Mexico Unit

William E. Mattison, Chairman
Voriss King
Richard L. Bukey

Montreal Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C. D.
Colin C. McOuat

Philadelphia Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Voris King
Everett M. Evans

Portland Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Joseph P. Padgett
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

Spokane Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
John W. Dean, III

Springfield Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman

John W. Dean, III

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

St. Louis Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Shreveport Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
William E. Mattison

Twin Cities Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Winner F. Delp
Lawrence W. Bachman, Advisor

**APPOINTED BY W. W. BENNETT
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Hospital Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Rd., Fort Washington, PA 19034
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

**ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE RESOLUTION THAT WAS ADOPTED
AT THE DENVER SESSION.**

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation ("Joint Boards") have received and unanimously approved the recommendations of the Planning Committee concerning its study, review, and assessment of the needs of several of our Hospital Units with respect to possible renovation, rebuilding and/or capital improvements; and

WHEREAS, notice of the recommendations of the Joint Boards was given to all members of this Corporation by letter dated June 1, 1983; and

WHEREAS, the comprehensive nature of the recommendations is such that the Joint Boards believe that such recommendations should be considered as a whole by the Members of the Colorado Corporation;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the recommendations of the Joint Boards as set forth in the letter of June 1, 1983, to all Members of this Corporation, as amplified by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the Chairman of the Planning Committee, and the Treasurer, in their reports to this meeting, be, and the same are, hereby adopted and approved; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that funds of this Corporation for the implementation of this Resolution be included in future capital budgets; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with §§ 508.7 and 510.1 (b) (1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Buildings and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the Bylaws of the Corporation to fully implement all provisions of this Resolution with deliberate speed, making progress reports to the Members of this Corporation at its annual meetings from time to time until the provisions of this Resolution are fully implemented.

THE COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF ALL REPORTS GIVEN LEADING UP TO THE PASSAGE OF THIS RESOLUTION WILL APPEAR IN THE MINUTES OF THE 1983 MEETING OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION THAT WILL BE PART OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE 109th ANNUAL SESSION.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE RICHARD B. OLFENE, AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE W. W. BENNETT, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Vice President—Shriners Hospitals.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the Summary of this General Order No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this First day of September, A.D., 1983 and of the Order A. H. 1403.



Russell H. Anthony D.V.M.

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.
Secretary

Richard B. Olfene

RICHARD B. OLFENE
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER NO. 2
SERIES OF 1983-1984

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
TAMPA, FLORIDA

To all Temples, Officers, and Nobles:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

§ 335.1 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council states that Shriners shall not "promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land."

A number of states or provinces have laws commonly referred to as "anti-hazing" laws.

This matter came on regularly for consideration by the Board of Directors at their recent quarterly meeting. The Board unanimously acknowledged that the laws of the land must, at all times, be observed and obeyed.

Therefore, it is hereby ordered that all Temples, Officers, and Nobles scrupulously abide by the laws of their respective jurisdictions. It is possible that these laws might require modification of the "Second Section" of your Temple's ceremonials, and if so, these modifications must be implemented forthwith.

Further, if any Temple, Officer, or Noble has any concern or question concerning the applicability of this Order, that the Potentate or Temple attorney immediately communicate with the General Counsel of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)



GENERAL ORDER No. 3
SERIES OF 1983-1984

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
JUNE 1, 1984, TAMPA, FLORIDA

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1984

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in Boston, Massachusetts, over the dates of July 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1984. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 3, 1984. The OFFICIAL OPENING Session will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL at 9:30 A.M. on Tuesday, July 3, 1984. After opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days (i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday).

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL and the BACK BAY HILTON HOTEL. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL, and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will be held in the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL as detailed in this General Order.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT—SHRINERS HOSPITALS WILL BE IN THE THIRD EDITION, which is located on the Conference Level (3rd floor) OF THE SHERATON BOSTON, AND THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL WILL BE IN THE CLARENDON ROOM ON THE SAME LEVEL AND SAME HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES will be in the CONSTITUTION ROOM FOYER of the Sheraton Boston Hotel and will be open as follows:

Saturday, June 30, 1984 Noon to 5:00 P.M.
 Sunday, July 1, 1984 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
 Monday, July 2, 1984 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
 Tuesday, July 3, 1984 7:00 A.M. to 9:00 A.M.

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples would arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIAL CARD, his CURRENT DUES CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy.

NOTE: Each Representative will receive a ticket book including, among others, Exchange Coupons for the Imperial Potentate's Evening and the Representatives' Ladies Luncheon. These tickets must be EXCHANGED for actual tickets to the two events at the Exchange Desk which will be located at the Convention Registration Desk in the Constitution Room Foyer of the Sheraton Boston Hotel. The tickets will be numbered and will be assigned on a first-come, first-served basis. If you want to have all Representatives from your Temple sit together, you will have to exchange your tickets all at one time. THE DEADLINE FOR EXCHANGING COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING WILL BE 5:00 P.M. MONDAY, JULY 2nd, AND ON TUESDAY, JULY 3 by 9:00 A.M. FOR THE LADIES LUNCHEON TICKETS.

CHURCH SERVICE

The Church Service will be held on Sunday, July 1, 1984 at 1:30 P.M. at the OLD NORTH CHURCH, located on Salem Street beyond Paul Revere Mall, conducted by the Imperial Chaplain, Lawrence Hathorne.

1984 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Frederick A. Spencer is located at 1159 Main Street, Waltham, MA 02154, area code 617, 891-4614. On Monday, June 25th, an office will be opened for the Director General in the DALTON ROOM on the third level of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL for the duration of the Convention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S EVENING

The Imperial Potentate's Evening for the Representatives and their ladies will be held on MONDAY, JULY 2, 1984. An Evening at the Pop's Concert has been planned. The Concert will start at 7:30 P.M. at Symphony Hall, Massachusetts Avenue and Huntington. You are requested to be in your seats by 7:15 P.M. After the Pop's Concert, there will be a Reception at the Sheraton Boston Hotel with Refreshments and light snacks. Admission to the Pop's Concert will be by ticket only. Each Representative's Registration Packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for assigned seats at the Exchange Desk no later than 5:00 p.m. on Monday, July 2nd, and for two tickets to the Reception following the Concert. Dress for the evening will be business suits for the men and short cocktail dresses for the ladies.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the America Ballroom of the Westin Hotel, Copley Place, 10 Huntington Avenue on Thursday, July 5th at 12:00 Noon. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's packet will contain an exchange coupon that must be exchanged no later than 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, July 3rd for a table assigned ticket at the Exchange Desk. The ladies will have to provide their own transportation to and from the Westin Hotel.

SHRINE MARKET PLACE

Do not fail to visit the "SHRINE MARKET PLACE" in the EXHIBIT HALL of the John Hynes Auditorium, which is located right next door to the Sheraton Boston Hotel. There is a direct entrance from the Sheraton Boston to the John Hynes Auditorium on the 3rd floor Conference Level of the hotel. The Market Place will open on Monday, July 2nd, at 9:00 a.m., and will close at Noon on Friday, July 6th.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs, P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies, not later than June 8, 1984.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Tampa office on or before June 8, 1984.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1984.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the GRAND BALLROOM COMPLEX of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL on Wednesday, July 4th at 9:00 A.M. All Nobles, their ladies, and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the session of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1983-1984

RICHARD B. OLFENE	President
GENE BRACEWELL	1st Vice President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

Imperial Chaplain

Lawrence W. Hathorne
Kora Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code (802) 775-0125

Executive Secretary

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

1983-1984 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

RICHARD B. OLFENE

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
 Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
 Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
 Market Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, MI 48921
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
 2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple Temple
 Temple Voris King, Habibi Temple

Circus Committee

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
 13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 0K6
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Norrace Todd, Egypt Temple
 Co-Chairman Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
 Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple, Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
 Co-Chairman Willard F. Whitney, Kismet Temple
 Robert L. Burnett, Aahmes Temple John F. Kull, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 T. W. "Bill" Phillips, Aladdin Temple C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
 Barry J. McDonald, Al Azhar Temple Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
 Virgil H. Wilder, Al Chymia Temple Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
 Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple Jack Chapman, Tripoli Temple
 Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple Jeff D. Andrews, Yaarab Temple

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378
 Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025
 Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple George D. Stockley, Mazol Temple
 Gilbert F. Lackman, Crescent Temple Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
 J. Dick Sisemore, El Bekal Temple Walter G. Eichner, Pyramid Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple, Chairman
 1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, West Virginia 25302
 Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple, Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
 Chairman Emeritus Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple Emeriti
 George H. Follett, Calam Temple James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
 R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
Phil Johnson, Al Bahr Temple
William H. Hopkinson, Alee Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
R. L. "Bob" Barta, Ben Ali Temple
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
Fred Bean, Hamasa Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple

Doug Jolley, Isis Temple
Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
W. A. "Pete" Spoons, Maskat Temple
Les Deam, Sahara Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
A. D. Montgomery, Wahabi Temple
J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple
Emeriti
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple

Finance and Accounts

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Chairman
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803

Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple
D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple
Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple

Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple
Emeritus
B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus
Akdar Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

Jack Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple

Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple
William Christison, Mohammed Temple
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710

John A. LeVasseur, Aad Temple
Robert L. Nicolai, Aahmes Temple
N. T. Lucas, Abba Temple
William V. Denton, Abdallah Temple
Jimmie Lee, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
John Miller, Abu Bekr Temple
Edwin O. McNutt, Acca Temple
Philip Grenley, Affi Temple
Perry M. Shulstad, Ahmed Temple
Gene T. Morris, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Chestnut, Akdar Temple
Thurman W. Garrett, Aladdin Temple
James W. Bloch, Al Amin Temple
Stanley Schumacher, Al Azhar Temple
William Wilson, Al Aska Temple
Phillip Johnson, Al Bahr Temple
Leonard Fichtner, Al Bedoo Temple
Perry C. Jinright, Alcazar Temple
Robert B. Leavell, Alcazar Temple
Raymond E. Harvell, Al Chymia Temple

H. Harry Evans, Alee Temple
Augustus Means, Aleppo Temple
John L. Nauditt, Algeria Temple
James S. Parrish, Alhambra Temple
Paul H. Scott, Ali Ghan Temple
George A. Whitney, Al Kader Temple
James D. Evans, Al Kaly Temple
Newall Hall, Al Kaly Temple
Jack McQuaid, Al Koran Temple
Thomas Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
O. Harold Folk, Almas Temple
M. Norris Jenkins, Al Menah Temple
Joseph H. Worrall, Aloha Temple
Jack Deason, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
Joe R. Hollaway, Alzafar Temple
Albert L. Ross, Amara Temple
John H. Hilliard, Amran Temple
Harold W. Crocker, Anah Temple
Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
Robert L. Kent, Ansar Temple

Howard Routson, Antioch Temple
 Richard Hamilton, Arab Temple
 Miles M. Riddle, Araba Temple
 Marler W. Owen, Arabia Temple
 Charles Schlein, Ararat Temple
 Donald Sinclair, Azan Temple
 Ralph G. McCoy, Babbad Temple
 Gordon Magyar, Bahia Temple
 Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Charles Bedenbaugh, Barak Temple
 Phillip Tarkington, Bedouin Temple
 Albert D. Giguere, Bektash Temple
 E. J. "Tad" Crofoot, Ben Ali Temple
 Andy Hibbert, Ben Hur Temple
 Lloyd D. Gallian, Beni Kedem Temple
 Delmar Boughter, Boumi Temple
 W. Geraid Barnett, Cahaba Temple
 Roger M. Pike, Cairo Temple
 D. Richard Wyatt, Calam Temple
 James Burger, Crescent Temple
 Marty Serpos, Crescent Temple
 Luther Arnold, Crescent Temple
 Warren Deck, Cyprus Temple
 Seymour Kopen, Damascus Temple
 Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple
 Louis Andreatta, El Bekal Temple
 C. "Tony" Blomquist, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Gene Waggoner, El Hasa Temple
 David Silver, El Jebel Temple
 Max Steege, El Kahir Temple
 Bill Peters, El Kalah Temple
 Raymond F. White, El Kalah Temple
 Robert L. Breedlove, El Karubah Temple
 R. Bruce Campbell, El Katif Temple
 N. K. Jack Whitney, El Korah Temple
 Tom Brashear, El Maida Temple
 Roy E. Kirkpatrick, El Mina Temple
 Charles Nass, El Riad Temple
 Howard Wrigley, El Zagal Temple
 Floyd Glover, El Zaribah Temple
 Arthur Prowal, Gizeh Temple
 Stewart R. Brunhoeber, Habibi Temple
 Bob L. Bonds, Hadi Temple
 Burtis W. Cloud, Hadi Temple
 T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
 Ruter Coleman, Hasan Temple
 Robert Hughes, Hasan Temple
 Albert C. Gossett, Hejaz Temple
 W. D. "Bill" Pardue, Hella Temple
 Emmert E. Ludeman, Hillah Temple
 David E. McConaghie, India Temple
 Edward Powell, Irem Temple
 O. D. Mack, Isis Temple
 Charles L. White, Islam Temple
 Clyde T. Lytle, Jaffa Temple
 Dale Woomer, Jaffa Temple
 Barney Brewer, Jamil Temple
 James Price, Jericho Temple
 Charles L. McCarty, Jerusalem Temple
 Lyle R. Hinman, Kaaba Temple
 John W. Maxwell, Kalif Temple
 Robert L. Swearengen, Kalurah Temple
 Cecil E. Denison, Karem Temple
 James R. Wilkinson, Karnak Temple
 J. C. "Jimmie" Sanders, Kazim Temple
 Curtis W. Lundeen, Kem Temple
 Robert "Tex" Vandiver, Kena Temple
 Dorman Patten, Kerak Temple
 Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
 Thomas W. Sidebottom, Khartum Temple
 Ceylon Byrd, Khedive Temple
 Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
 David Pitt, Khiva Temple
 Dwight Worthy, Kismet Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 Albert Hibbert, Lu Lu Temple
 Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
 Charles W. Oldham, Maskat Temple
 Robert Stead, Mazol Temple
 Carl Nauta, Medinah Temple
 Allen Zippin, Melha Temple
 James McNerney, Midian Temple
 James Belew, Mirza Temple
 Elmer P. McDonald, Mizpah Temple
 Robert F. Wright, Mohammed Temple
 Stan R. Fishman, Moila Temple
 Boyle O. Rodes, Jr., Moolah Temple
 John P. Hall, Morocco Temple
 Randall Shiftlet, Moslah Temple
 Harold Haering, Moslem Temple
 Robert Barker, Mount Sinai Temple
 Robert Wilds, Murat Temple
 Wesley Kidwell, Murat Temple
 James Kelley, Naja Temple
 Don U. Wills, Nemesis Temple
 John Jones, Nile Temple
 Fred Gamiel, Nur Temple
 Terry Jones, Oasis Temple
 Braxton Horne, Omar Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Richard Parbst, Orak Temple
 Paul Ross, Oriental Temple
 George E. Rood, Osiris Temple
 Perry S. Kieffer, Osman Temple
 Art McDonald, Palestine Temple
 Charles Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Michael Sydoriak, Pyramid Temple
 Raymond E. Beissel, Rajah Temple
 Floyd Walker, Rameses Temple
 George Everette, Rizpah Temple
 Vladimir "Val" Chuk, Sabbar Temple
 William R. Mitchell, Sahara Temple
 Frederick A. Evans, Salaam Temple
 Chuck Warnke, Scimitar Temple
 C. Joy Emery, Sesostri Temple
 John W. Brown, Sharon Temple
 Billy Joe Irwin, Sharon Temple
 Fred Cramer, Sphinx Temple
 Willie Brown, Sudan Temple
 Wendell P. Morris, Suez Temple

Dan Hutchinson, Suez Temple
 William Spargo, Syria Temple
 Jeff Weaver, Syria Temple
 Joseph Workman, Syrian Temple
 Virgil D. Markley, Tadmor Temple
 Charles Gordon, Tangier Temple
 Armer E. Severin, Tebala Temple
 Gene L. Burmester, Tehama Temple
 Ronald W. Weiner, Tehran Temple
 Herbert Gerhardt, Tigris Temple
 Richard A. Hueged, Tripoli Temple
 Donald Armstrong, Tunis Temple
 Willie L. Boggan, Wahabi Temple

J. Kenneth McInnis, Wa Wa Temple
 Marcy M. Eisenburg, Yaarab Temple
 Forrest Preston, Yelduz Temple
 Glenn R. Bowles, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Steve Sharp, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Charles R. Yates, Zamora Temple
 Phillip Van Deventer, Zelzah Temple
 Dean E. Vaughn, Zembo Temple
 Robert Sager, Zenobia Temple
 Donald B. Klein, Ziyara Temple
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor Temple
 Donald L. Struble, Zorah Temple
 Jack L. Teeters, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

John A. Walter, Rajah Temple,
 Vice-Chairman
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple,
 Coordinator
 Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
 Kenneth M. Almond, Acca Temple
 John R. Fry, Aladdin Temple
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
 Arch Smithson, Alcazar Temple
 Paul H. Scott, Ali Ghan Temple
 Richard Budd, Ali Ghan Temple
 Robert Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 O. Harold Folk, Almas Temple
 Terrance C. McGuire, Alzafar Temple
 Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad Temple
 Cecil D. Moore, Bahia Temple
 Kenneth E. Thomas, Bahia Temple
 William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
 John Pope, Ben Hur Temple
 Eric Nelson, Beni Kedem Temple
 Robert E. Douglas, Beni Kedem Temple
 Thomas E. Evans, Boumi Temple
 Christian Hansen, Cairo Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 William R. Griffith, Crescent Temple
 Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple
 William W. Hooper, Egypt Temple
 John Kastner, Egypt Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 John Nobles, El Maida Temple
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina
 Roy E. Kirkpatrick, El Mina Temple
 Donald J. Cooke, El Zagal Temple
 Lewis J. Faciane, Habibi Temple
 Jerry I. Harless, Habibi Temple
 Louis Leitenberger, Hadji Temple
 James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
 Robert Hughes, Hasan Temple

Albert C. Gosset, Hejaz Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 Dewayne Hartman, Islam Temple
 Don Johnson, Islam Temple
 Donald E. Britt, Irem Temple
 William E. Hewitt, Ismalia Temple
 Jesse W. Zorger, Jaffa Temple
 Geralto J. Vita, Jerusalem Temple
 John H. Roffey, Karnak Temple
 James M. Blair, Kazim Temple
 Frank A. Berry, Kena Temple
 Welton G. Barnes, Khedive Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
 James H. Shacklett, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 William A. Dungan, Lu Lu Temple
 Thomas Darling, Maskat Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Jack Butterfield, Melha Temple
 Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 Lionel E. Dean, Moila Temple
 James W. Smith, Moolah Temple
 John W. Dillard, Moslah Temple
 Mahlon Fauss, Nemesis Temple
 Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis Temple
 Harry E. Snedeker, Nur Temple
 Dewitt Phillips, Oasis Temple
 George McDonald, Oasis Temple
 Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
 Thomas E. Masters, Oleika Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 George Straub, Osiris Temple
 Howard E. Twyford, Rajah Temple
 Walter Cressman, Rajah Temple
 Fred Lock, Rameses Temple
 Roger L. Kellner, Rizpah Temple
 Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
 G. Robert Madden, Salaam
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostris Temple
 Stewart Howarter, Sesostris Temple
 David R. Martin, Suez Temple
 Joe P. Alexander D. O., Suez Temple
 Kenneth R. Meier, Syria Temple
 Kenneth F. Hittle, Syria Temple

Naif J. Beauchamp, Tunis Temple
 Sanford Pike, Yaarab Temple
 Jack Emery, Yaarab Temple
 W. C. Petty, Jr., Zamora Temple
 Dean E. Vaughn, Zembo Temple
 Robert Evan, Zem Zem Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 E. T. Fjelde, Zurah Temple

Emeriti
 Walter Castro, Islam Temple,
 Chairman Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
 Chairman Emeritus
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syria Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple, Chairman
 109 W. Ventura, Tucson, AZ 85705

David S. Bouschor, Aad Temple
 N. T. Lucas, Abba Temple
 Wm. V. Denton, Abdullah Temple
 Herman A. Morris, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Dale T. Lett, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 John J. Dorsa, Abou Saad Temple
 John Miller, Abu Bekr Temple
 Edwin McNutt, Acca Temple
 Bill D. Parker, Ainad Temple
 John E. Painter, Akdar Temple
 John R. Fry, Aladdin Temple
 James W. Bloch, Al Amin Temple
 Charles E. Wellong, Al Aska Temple
 George R. Williams, AlAzhar Temple
 Donald C. Crouch, Ai Bahr Temple
 Woodrow J. Wilson, Al Bedoo
 John C. Gilpin, D.D.S., Al Bedoo Temple
 Perry Jinright, Alcazar Temple
 Robert B. Leavel, Alcazar Temple
 Elbert E. Moore, Alcazar Temple
 Dewey C. Wadell, Al Chymia Temple
 H. Harry Evans, Alee Temple
 Frederick B. Weed, Algeria Temple
 James S. Parrish, Alhambra Temple
 David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
 Tom Manning, Al Kader
 George A. Whitney, Al Kader Temple
 Ray C. Gibson, Al Kaly Temple
 Jack D. McQuaid, Al Koran Temple
 Robert M. Zegarac, Al Koran Temple
 Dale R. Bacon, Al Malaikah Temple
 Anthony Parisian, Al Malaikah Temple
 O. Harold Folk, Almas Temple
 E. Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple
 Glen W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
 Joseph H. Worrall, Jr., Aloha Temple
 Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple
 George D. Vann, Jr., Alzafar Temple
 James A. Dungan, Amara Temple
 R. E. Marshburn, Amran Temple
 Thomas R. Bailey, Anah Temple
 Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
 Morley Weiser, Anezeh Temple
 Robert L. Kent, Ansar Temple
 Richard H. Hamilton, Arab Temple
 James E. Warren, Araba Temple
 Marler W. Owen, Arabia Temple

Wayne E. Thomas, Ararat Temple
 Donald Sinclair, Azan Temple
 David F. Leipheimer, Bagdad Temple
 Gordon P. Magyar, Bahia Temple
 Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Donald E. Logan, Barak Temple
 A. B. Hutton, Bedouin Temple
 Albert D. Giguere, Bektash Temple
 Cecil T. Smith, Ben Hur Temple
 Robert E. Douglas, Beni Kedem Temple
 Thomas N. Evans, Jr., Boumi Temple
 Charles C. McClendon, Cahaba Temple
 W. Gerald Barnett, Cahaba Temple
 John L. Williams, Cairo Temple
 D. Richard Wyatt, Calam Temple
 Fred H. Pfirman, Crescent Temple
 Wm. W. Bill Hooper, Egypt Temple
 T. D. Ted Grinager, El Bekal Temple
 G. C. Tony Blomquist,
 Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Fayette Maye, El Hasa Temple
 Burton Payne, M.D., El Hasa Temple
 Claire H. Cusick, El Jebel Temple
 W. Robert Cherry, El Kahir Temple
 Warren A. Davis, El Kahir Temple
 Jerold R. Cochran, El Kalah Temple
 Bill T. Peters, El Kalah Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 R. Bruce Campbell, El Katif Temple
 N. K. Jack Whitney, El Korah Temple
 John Nobles, El Maida Temple
 James H. Duncan, El Mina Temple
 Leo Heligas, El Riad Temple
 Roger V. Anderson, El Zagal
 Floyd Glover, El Zaribah Temple
 Arthur J. Prowal, Gizeh Temple
 Larry W. Stephenson, Habibi Temple
 Burtis W. Cloud, Hadi Temple
 Carlos A. Riley, Hadji Temple
 Robert C. Huggins, Hasan Temple
 David E. McConaghie, India Temple
 Donald E. Britt, Irem Temple
 James D. Jolley, Isis Temple
 Dale W. Woomer, Jaffa Temple
 Jesse W. Grahl, Jamil Temple
 James J. Price, Jericho Temple
 James M. Carter, Joppa Temple
 Joseph J. Poll, Jr., Kalif Temple

Albert C. Gossett, Hejaz Temple
 Claude W. Lyon, Jr., Hella Temple
 Harold M. Rush, Jr., Hillah Temple
 Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
 Gordon F. Ruble, Kazim Temple
 Lloyd E. Weston, Kem Temple
 Robert N. Vandiver, Kena Temple
 R. W. Dick Rice, Kerak Temple
 Bart Iddins, Kerbella Temple
 Thomas W. Sidebottom, Khartum Temple
 David A. Darden, Khedive Temple
 George Mouradian, Kismet Temple
 Burton E. Warren, Kora Temple
 Floyd A. Rummel, Jr., Korein Temple
 James Duncan, Kosair Temple
 Albert W. Hibbert, Lu Lu Temple
 Harley L. Davis, Mahi Temple
 Charles W. Oldham, Maskat Temple
 Robert C. Stead, Mazol Temple
 Jack F. Caliendo, Medinah Temple
 Elam Angstadt, Lu Lu Temple
 Edward Herb, Lu Lu Temple
 Joseph A. Harrison, Melha Temple
 Norm Bennett, Melha Temple
 Stephen A. Wolf, Midian Temple
 Elmer Christy, Mirza Temple
 Thomas Pape, Mocha Temple
 Orvan D. Rogers, Mohammed Temple
 Stanley R. Fishman, Moila Temple
 Ronald D. Green, Moila Temple
 Lou Frost, Morocco Temple
 John W. Dillard, Moslah Temple
 Ivan C. Frakes, Jr., Murat Temple
 Lloyd B. West, Naja Temple
 Ronald D. Warfield, Nemesis Temple
 Robert A. Stephens, Nile Temple
 Edward S. Morente, Nur Temple
 Terry K. Jones, Oasis Temple
 C. Paul Patterson, Oleika Temple
 D. L. Pete Gore, Omar Temple
 George E. Rood, Osiris Temple
 L. R. Larry Stahl, Osman Temple

Arthur R. Macdonald, Palestine Temple
 Charles F. Allspach, Palestine Temple
 Theodore E. Andre, Pyramid Temple
 Michael Sydoriak, Jr., Pyramid Temple
 Howard E. Twyford, Rajah Temple
 George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
 Roger L. Kellner, Rizpah Temple
 McCleron "Mac" Sebastian, Sabbar Temple
 Roy C. Taylor, Sabbar Temple
 Martin A. Lofersky, Sabbar Temple
 Don D. Jones, Sabbar Temple
 John James, Sabbar Temple
 Les Deam, Sahara Temple
 Tom L. Bing, Sahib Temple
 G. Robert Madden, Salaam Temple
 John S. Kittredge, Saladin Temple
 Charles G. Warnke, Scimitar Temple
 John D. VerMaas, Sesostri Temple
 W. Cone Carter, Sharon Temple
 Fred R. Cramer, Sphinx Temple
 T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple
 Kerry L. Linley, Suez Temple
 Jack L. Weaver, Syria Temple
 Joseph E. Workman, Syrian Temple
 Harlan M. Nelson, Tangier Temple
 Clarence C. Turner, Tangier Temple
 Dean Hunter, Tehama Temple
 Gerald W. Lemberg, Tripoli Temple
 Willie L. Boggan, Wahabi Temple
 H. Grant McKenzie, Wa Wa Temple
 Alton L. White, Yaarab Temple
 Lyman Ray Wookey, Yelduz Temple
 Charles R. Yates, Zamora Temple
 Kenneth W. Saxon, Zelzah Temple
 Dean E. Vaughn, Zombo Temple
 Robert Evan, Zem Zem Temple
 Bernard St. John, Zenobia Temple
 Donald B. Klein, Ziyara Temple
 Wm. H. Griffith, Ziyara Temple
 Dick K. Risberg, Zor Temple
 Arthur E. Walls, Jr., Zorah Temple
 Lawrence W. Bachman, Zuhrah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, AL 35020

LeRoy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
 Carroll I. McGilvery, Kora Temple
 Robert L. Milton, Kora Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple

John W. Trinward, Kora Temple
 Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 Irvin Griffen, Morocco Temple
 E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple

Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Lonny Uzzell, Sharon Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
 James E. Halkett, Anah Temple Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
 420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, MS 39350
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Vice-Chairman Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
 Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
 Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple *Emeritus*
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605 *Emeriti*
 Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
 Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple Chairman Emeritus
 Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
 Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
 Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
 Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple

Masonic Relations and Membership Development

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, General Chairman
 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33622
 George W. Powell, Crescent Temple Voris King, Habibi Temple

DeMolay Sub-Committee

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple, Chairman
 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33622
 George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Vice-Chairman Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
 John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple Frank M. Smallwood, Islam Temple
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple Stanley B. Cassidy, Luxor Temple
 John N. Coats, Al Kader Temple G. Lawrence Hunt, Mahi Temple
 Richard H. Kelly, Al Bahr Temple Donald H. Wessell, Mahi Temple
 L. Manuel Nash, Alhambra Temple Ronald M. Weekes, Mocha Temple
 William Smith, Al Menah Temple Chuck Southern, Murat Temple
 Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple Don Wright, Nile Temple
 Graves Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple Robert F. Hannon, Sabbar Temple
 Walter J. Miller, El Kalah Temple Samuel C. Williamson, Syria Temple
 Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
 Walter Miller, Tangier Temple

Masonic Relations Sub-Committee

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
 W. C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple Harold L. Chute, Anah Temple
 Vice-Chairman William Jacobs, Almas Temple
 Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
 Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple J. D. "Buddy" Baccus, Arabia Temple
 Harry Maynard, Al Malaikah Temple Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
J. J. Price, Jericho Temple
Francis G. Paul, Kalurah Temple

Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
Raymond H. Bachman, Medinah Temple
W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
Arthur J. Kurtz, Zembo Temple

Membership Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Regional Directors:

1. Northern—Allen G. Zippin, Melha Temple
2. Northeastern—Dean E. Vaughn, Zembo Temple
3. Mid-Atlantic—Bernard C. Murden, Khedive Temple
4. South Atlantic—S. Wiley Love, Jr., Jamil Temple
5. Southeastern—Owen E. Reuterwall, Egypt Temple
6. Great Lakes—Charles S. Settle, Syrian Temple
7. Central Great Lakes—George A. Everette, Rizpah Temple
8. Southern—E. L. "Blue" Archer, El Karubah Temple
9. Midwest—Del F. Law; Khartum Temple
10. West Central States—Robert L. Combs, Moila Temple
11. Central States—Howard R. McHenry, Ararat Temple
12. Southwestern—Joseph M. Clark, Alzafar Temple
13. Western—Joseph T. Klenke, Zelzah Temple
14. Pacific Northwestern—John C. Gilpin, D.D.S., Al Bedoo Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman	
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030	
Webber C. Harrington,	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.,
Al Kader Temple	El Kahir Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple

Special Study Committee for the Payment to Imperial Representatives

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman	
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, OR 97201	
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Thomas Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
Warren Weck, Zuhrah Temple	Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple	Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman	
1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32207	
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple,	Lawrence W. Hathorne, Kora Temple
Chairman Emeritus	Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple	James A McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple, Chairman	
8839 Hidden Oaks Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple	Vernon Bell, Nile Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple	J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
T. D. Grinager, El Bekal Temple	Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Photography

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple, Chairman 195 N.E. 134th St., Miami, FL 33181	Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple	W. Calvin Gaddy, Oasis Temple
Tom Rousseau, El Katif Temple	Robert Bass, Sudan Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple	Gene Williams, Yaarab Temple
Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple	

Protocol

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple, Chairman 13-68 Baycrest Pl., S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple	

Public Relations

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710	Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
Robert F. Voss, Mohammed Temple, Vice-Chairman	Bennie Williams, El Kalah Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple	Vance Reed, Khiva Temple
Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple	C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple	Harry Barfield, Oleika Temple
Rolf Glerum, Al Kader Temple	

Regalia and Emblems

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman 16002 Ranchita Ct., Tampa, FL 33618	Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam Temple
Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple	S. D. "Dick" Gulledege, Sharon Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple	Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple	Oscar Oehmler, Zenobia Temple
Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple	
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple	<i>Emeritus</i>
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple	Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Richard Wilson, Rameses Temple	

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, BC V3L 5A5	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Richard F. Norris, Aleppo Temple	John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
Frederick A. Spencer, Aleppo Temple	

Salary

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501	
Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,	William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
Vice-Chairman	H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
Jack Callahan, Kena Temple, Secretary	Edmund D. Bowman, Crescent Temple
L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple	Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman	
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122	
Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple	Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple	Ford E. Long, Islam Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Jack West, Islam Temple
Nat A. Cohn, Islam Temple	

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman	
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002	
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.,	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
El Kahir Temple	

Time and Place

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman	
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378	
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah	George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.,	John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
El Kahir Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Voris King, Habibi Temple	Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.,	
Al Azhar Temple	

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Warren F. Weck, Zuhrah Temple, Chairman	
8839 Hidden Oaks Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344	
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple,	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Chairman Emeritus	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple	W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple	Adhem Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.,
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Mohammed Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple	

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS, RESOLUTIONS AND REQUESTS

1

The Special Study Committee for the Payment to Imperial Representatives, all of whom are Representatives of the Imperial Council, unanimously propose the following:

Amend §§ 205.1, 205.2, and 205.5 of Article 5 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance.

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance *for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a roundtrip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare,* [equal to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare] from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the *sixtieth [first] day [of May of the year the session will be held] prior to the official opening of the session.*

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

(d) *The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him.*

§ 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses [at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum] *in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus [\$15, whichever is greater,] \$20.00* for each day he attends the session.

§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment

(a) *Per Diem.* Representatives entitled to [mileage and] per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) *Mileage.* *A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:*

(1) *The actual transportation expense for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1 (a), if he used public transportation.*

(2) *An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1 (a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.*

Jack H. Jones, Imperial Recorder and Representative At Large, of Egypt Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 206.5(d)(5) of Article 6 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that paragraph (5), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.5 Duties.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of [3] past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels [every third year], to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to [the] such retiring Imperial [Potentate] officers. *These jewels shall be owned by the Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to the Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.*

3

Lewis B. Brantley, Chief Rabban and a Representative of Morocco Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 7 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding a new section thereto to read as follows:

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

207.7 Director Emeritus. A director who has served in such capacity for 9 years shall, if he so requests, become a director emeritus. A director emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote nor will he receive any compensation or be reimbursed for any expenses in attending director's meetings.

4

Everett M. Evans, Imperial Captain of the Guard and Representative At Large of Sharon Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subsection (b) of Sec. 208.6 of Article 8 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.

(b) Any representative who has served on a standing committee for [15] 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in Section 208.1.

5

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master and Representative At Large of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§ 209.1 and 209.2 of Article 9 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 9**Shrine Associations****§ 209.1 Associations of Temple.**

(a) *Charter.* Any number of temples may form [a Shrine Association] *an association of temples* for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) *Change in Membership.* Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(c) *Prohibited Practices.* No association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(d) [209.2] *Constitution and Bylaws.* An association of [Shrine] temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of [Shrine] temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

(e) *Meetings.* *An association of temples shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.*

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master and Representative At Large, of Islam Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 209.3 of Article 9 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 9**Shrine Associations****§ 209.2 [§ 209.3] Association of Units.**

[(a) No association of units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the board of directors.]

(a) [(b)] *Organization.* No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(b) [(d)] *Bylaws.* The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) *Regulation.* Every association of units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) [(e)] *Imperial Potentate Authority.* For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) [(f)] *Temple Potentate Authority.* Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) [(g)] *Prohibited Practices.* No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial

Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(g) *Meetings. An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.*

7

The Finance and Accounts Committee, all of whom are Representatives of the Imperial Council, unanimously propose the following:

Amend § 211.6 of Article 11 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.6 Payment of Per Capita Tax. The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Treasurer as follows:

- (a) Not later than March 31, 50%; and
- (b) Not later than June 1, 50%. [35%, and]
- [(c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.]

8

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Imperial Oriental Guide and Representative At Large of Al Azhar Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 213.1 of Article 13 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez *adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.*

9

Charles A. Oakes, Potentate and Representative of Egypt Temple, proposes the following:

Amend paragraph (6) of § 213.1 of Article 13 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that such paragraph, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors, and Jewel

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion on silk *on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units *or official clubs* of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units *or clubs on one line* beneath the emblem on the fez. *Any official appointment of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have their titles beneath the emblem as above for the term of their appointment.*

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Chief Rabban and Representative At Large, of Al Malaikah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend paragraph (e) of § 322.5 of Article 22 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that paragraph (e), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.5 Change of location.

(e) If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder [who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting] *at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.*

The Finance and Accounts Committee, all of whom are Representatives of the Imperial Council, unanimously propose the following:

Amend sub-paragraph (10) of § 327.3 of Article 27 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such paragraph, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31, 50%; *and*
- (ii) Before June 1, 50%. [35%; *and*]
- [(iii) Before October 1, the remaining 15%.]

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial Chief Rabban and Representative At Large of Al Malaikah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend paragraph (a) of § 328.3 of Article 28 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that paragraph (a), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the [annual] session of the Imperial Council *at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.*

13

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Delete the present § 329.1 of Article 29 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation and substitute the following new sections in its place and then renumber the remaining sections of Article 29.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation For New Temples

§ 329.1 Petition for Dispensation. Dispensation for a new temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time they signed the petition, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

§ 329.2 Meeting Place. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

§ 329.3 Required Signatures & Effect on Other Temples.

(a) General. The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) Exceptions. Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted:

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in occupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles.

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state, and its location is not less than 300 miles from any other temple in that state, upon a petition signed by 1,000 Nobles.

(3) In any province in Canada in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the province, and its location is not less than 300 miles from any other temple in that province, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

14

Theodore Corsones, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Cairo Temple, proposes the following:

Amend paragraphs (c) and (d) of §329.3 of Article 29 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such paragraphs, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation For New Temple

§329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation [pursuant to a petition filed under wither §329.1(b) or §329.1(e)] until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council [, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership].

(d) [A dispensation granted to a temple under §329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted.]

If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has [at least 375 Nobles in good standing on its roll of] *shown a satisfactory increase in membership*, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

15

The Finance and Accounts Committee, all of whom are Representatives of the Imperial Council, unanimously propose the following:

Amend subsection (c) of §332.3 of Article 32 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.3 Hospital Levy.

...

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%; and
- (2) Not later than June 1, [35] 50%. [; and]
- [(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.]

16

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Imperial Oriental Guide and Representative At Large of Al Azhar Temple, proposes the following:

Amend subparagraph (3) of §334.8(b) of Article 34 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subparagraph, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates. *Temple Holding Companies.*

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) *it exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use*; (ii) [the proposed corporation will be] *it is subject to control by the temple at all times*; (iii) *the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the Temple*; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple or the Hospitals.

17

Ross F. Cooke, Potentate and Representative of Zelzah Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §447.1 of Article 47, §449.3 of Article 49, and §473.2 of Article 73 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 47
Temples in Arizona

§447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has:

(a) . . .

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Zelzah Temple from a point in the middle of Hoover Dam and extending forty (40) miles east into Mojave County, Arizona, and thence continuing due south to a point ninety (90) miles south and thence west to the middle of the Colorado River.*

ARTICLE 49
Temples in California

§449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(d) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Zelzah Temple from a point beginning at the southern tip of Clark County, Nevada and extending thirty-five (35) miles west of the middle of the Colorado River into San Bernardino County, California, thence Southerly a distance of thirty (30) miles, thence easterly to the middle of the Colorado River.*

ARTICLE 73
Temples in Nevada

§473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has:

(a) . . .

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple from a point beginning at the southern tip of Clark County, Nevada and extending thirty-five (35) miles west of the middle of the Colorado River into San Bernardino County, California, then southerly a distance of thirty (30) miles.*

(c) *Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zaribah Temple from a point in the middle of Hoover Dam and extending forty (40) miles east into Mohave County, Arizona and thence continuing due south to a point ninety (90) miles south and thence west to the middle of the Colorado River.*

18

David Leipheimer, Potentate of Bagdad Temple and Woodrow Wilson, Potentate of Al Bedoo Temple, both of whom are Representatives, propose the following:

Amend §§ 471.1, 471.2, and 471.3 of Article 71 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 71
Montana

§471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

[(a)] Exclusive jurisdiction over Yellowstone [County], *Carbon, Sweetgrass, Park, Stillwater, Wheatland, Fergus, Petroleum, Golden Valley, Musselshell, Garfield, Phillips, Valley, Daniels, Sheridan, Roosevelt, Richland, McCone, Dawson, Prairie, Wibaux, Fallon, Carter, Powder River, Big Horn, Treasure, Custer and Rosebud counties.*

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow counties.]

§471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

[(a)] Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark [County], *Broadwater, Meagher, Judith Basin, Choteau, Blaine, Hill, Liberty, Toole, Teton, Cascade, Glacier, Lincoln, Flathead and Pondera counties.*

[(b)] Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the state with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone counties.]

§741.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

[(a)] Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow [County], *Beaverhead, Madison, Deer Lodge, Granite, Mineral, Ravalli, Missoula, Lake, Powell, Sanders, Gallatin and Jefferson counties.*

[(b)] Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the state, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.]

19

Barney F. Brewer, Potentate and Representative of Jamil Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§485.2 and 485.3 of Article 85 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 85**South Carolina****§485.2 Omar Temple**

Has[:]

[(a)] exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, *Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Lee, Marlboro* and Beaufort counties.

[(b)] Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Sumter, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro counties.]

§485.3 Jamil Temple

Has[:]

[(a)] exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, *Kershaw, Chesterfield, Sumter, Calhoun* and Fairchild counties.

[(b)] Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Sumter, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro counties.]

20

Marler W. Owen, Potentate and Representative of Arabia Temple, and Kenneth R. Barron, Potentate and Representative of Sharon Temple, propose the following:

Amend §§488.2 and 488.11 of Article 88 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 88**Texas****§488.2 Arabia Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of [Angelina,] Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.*

\$488.11 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.*

21

Floyd Walker Chief Rabban and Representative of Rameses Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§496.8 and 496.10 of Article 96 of the bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 96 Temples in Canada

\$496.8 Rameses Temple

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.]

\$496.10 Tunis Temple

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.]

[(c)] (b) re-letter

22

Gordon F. Coons, Potentate and Representative of Tunis Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§496.8 and 496.10 of Article 96 of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 96 Temples in Canada

\$496.8 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.]

\$496.10 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south); Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carleton, Grenville, Dundas, [and] Russell, *and Frontenac*.

[(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.]

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

23

Howard O. Jornod, Recorder and Representative of Mizpah Temple, proposes the following resolution:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the bylaws of the Imperial Council provide for exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction for the subordinate Temples; and

WHEREAS, some states with more than one Temple provide for the Temples to have concurrent jurisdiction in the entire state except for the home county of a Temple; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples should encourage petitioners to join a Temple where they will become active and dedicated Shriners; and

WHEREAS, no action should be adopted which would impair the financial stability or membership viability of the subordinate Temples; and

WHEREAS, no study has been undertaken regarding the foregoing for several years;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Potentate appoint a special committee to study the matter of Temple membership and the feasibility of accommodating petitioners in their choice of a Temple; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such special committee report to the 1985 annual session and make such recommendations as it deems appropriate and present such proposals for amendments to the bylaws of the Imperial Council as it deems will be in the best interests of the Imperial Council and the subordinate Temples.

24

REQUEST

A request has been received from the Nobles of Green Bay, Wisconsin, for an extension on their Application for Dispensation which will expire August 24, 1984.

25

REQUEST FOR SHRINE CLUB JURISDICTION

Algeria Temple Petitions this Imperial Council pursuant to Article 37, Section 337.5(d) to authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in Scobey, Daniels County, Montana, and assign the responsibility for control of the Shrine Club to Algeria Temple, Helena, Montana.

Article 37, in pertinent part, reads as follows:

"Section 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. . . ."

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

THE DAY PARADE will start promptly at 1:30 p.m. on Wednesday, July 4th. The route of march will be:

The Parade will assemble on the side streets off of Boylston Street, West of Copley Square. The Parade will start at Copley Square and will be 1.6 miles in length. They will parade East on Boylston Street past the Public Garden and the Boston Common to the junction of Tremont Street and Boylston. They will go North on Tremont Street to City Hall Plaza, where they will turn left on to Cambridge Street to the Boston City Hall and Government Center where they will disperse.

The Parade Reviewing Stand will be in front of the City Hall Plaza—Tremont and Cambridge.

THE NIGHT PARADE will start promptly at 7:00 p.m., on Thursday, July 5th. The route of march will be the same as for the day parade.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Fred Spencer, 1159 Main St., Waltham, MA 02154, area code 617, 891-4614. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.**

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Boston, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assur-

ance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Boston will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Boston, only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directive of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violations of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to **all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:**

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.
2. **No national flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Neither Outhouses, stills, bathtubs nor any other item that is considered to be in poor taste will be permitted in any Shrine parade.
7. Members of participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
8. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is **ORDERED:**

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshall prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. No late model automobiles other than the official automobile will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to recognized antique automobiles or to parade units composed entirely of late model automobiles.
7. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Boston, it is desirable that you supply one member of your Temple to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Noble Chester A. Parkhurst has been named Provost Guard for this session. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Parkhurst the name of the Noble who will serve on the Provost Guard. All correspondence with Noble Parkhurst prior to July 1st, should be addressed to him in care of Aleppo Temple, 99 Fordham Road, Wilmington, MA 01887.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the

practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, if you have not already done so, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation, and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1983, and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1983.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) Requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

NOTICE

ALLEN E. DEKDEBRUN, Ismailia Temple
ROBERT B. BAILEY, Orak Temple
BURTON RAVELLETTE, JR., Sahara Temple
RONALD G. GRIFFITH, Tunis Temple

Sunday, July 1, 1984 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.
3:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Monday, July 2, 1984 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Tuesday, July 3, 1984 After the Session has been
adjoined for the day until
9:00 p.m. that evening.

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, will be held in the COMMONWEALTH ROOM of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL, Thursday, June 28th through Friday, July 6, 1984.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the BOARD ROOM of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL starting at 2:00 p.m. on Friday, June 29th.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in the Beacon "E" Room of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL on the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the GARDNER ROOM of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in BEACON "A" and "B" of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the INDEPENDENCE BALLROOM of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of June, A.D., 1984 and of the Order A.H. 1404.

ATTEST:



Jack H. Jones

JACK H. JONES.
Imperial Recorder

Richard B. Olfene

RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)



NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

**TO ALL MEMBERS OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION:**

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the GRAND BALLROOM of the SHERATON BOSTON HOTEL, on July 3, 4, 5, and 6, 1984.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1983-1984

RICHARD B. OLFENE	Chairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETT	President
GENE BRACEWELL	1st Vice President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Secretary
VORIS KING	Asst. Secretary
JACK H. JONES	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Junior Past Imperial Potentate—Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

W. W. BENNETT, Chairman and Trustee Emeritus (1984)	Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787	
GENE BRACEWELL, Vice Chairman (1984)	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262	Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378	
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033	
WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1984)	Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 305, 367-3100	
38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037	

- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1986)Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1984)Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 522-7010
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1985)Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1984)Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1985)Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1986)Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32236
Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082
- RICHARD B. OLFENE (1984)Imperial Potentate
Area Code 207, Res: 782-6380Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH (1984)Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 213, 378-1303Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1984)Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. (1984)Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Area Code 309, Res: 685-5519Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee EmeritusCrescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee EmeritusAl Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee EmeritusAfifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee EmeritusTripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee EmeritusMoslah Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio)Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple
1 Nickwackett Street
Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1983-1984 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE RICHARD B. OLFENE
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple
Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Bart Starr, Tripoli Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple	Jack Elway, Head Coach,
Jackie Sherrill, Arabia Temple	Stanford University, CA
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple	

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple
Richard "Tony" Bukey, Sabbar Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
Area Code 213, 378-1303

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman
7900 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111
Area Code 215, 745-1006

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, CA 94104
Area Code 415, 981-7650

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple
2. George T. McDonald, P.P., Oasis Temple, Deputy
2. Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple, Deputy
2. John P. Ashmore, Jr., P.P., Hejaz Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran, III, Aloha Temple
4. Jerre Swink, P.P., Al Kaly Temple
5. Thomas W. Bressler, P.P., Syrian Temple
5. Bob L. Bonds, P.P., Hadi Temple, Deputy
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, P.P., Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, P.P., Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, P.P., Luxor Temple, Deputy

8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, P.P., Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, P.P., Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, P.P., Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple
12. Elwyn L. Simard, P.P., Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David Milsten, 33°, P.P., Akdar Temple
13. Donald E. Logan, Barak Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
15. William E. Hewitt, Ismailia Temple
15. Clifford C. Foster, Media Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, P.P., Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, P.P., Zor Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, P.P., Khartum Temple
17. Harry E. Alger, P.P., Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple
19. J. Duke Bowman, Al Amin Temple, Deputy—Area 1
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple, Deputy—Area 2
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy—Area 3
19. Irvin Skibell, P.P., Khiva Temple, Deputy—Area 4
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, P.P., Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, P.P., Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. Robert E. Hughes, P.P., Hasan Temple, Deputy
21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, P.P., Irem Temple
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
24. Robert G. Wilson, III, P.P., Aleppo Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, P.P., Isis Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, P.P., Arab Temple, Deputy

Emeriti Members:

Allan C. Mallquist, P.P., Tebala Temple, Secretary Emeritus
1418 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108—(815) 229-2022

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple	Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple	David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple	Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple	Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple	

Honorary Member:

J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple

Finance and Accounts

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Chairman
617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, FL 32803

Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple

D. Sam Erickson, Osman Temple

Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple

Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple

Emeritus

B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus, Akdar Temple

Insurance

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111	
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Investments

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Ex Officio
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple	Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Ex Officio
Voris King, Habibi Temple	
Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple	
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	
Thomas S. Perry, Yaarab Temple	<i>Emeritus</i> William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Browne, Suez Temple, Chairman
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Special Administrative Committee

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple	Paul E. Ibach, Tebala Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 148, Aurora, MO 65605	
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple	<i>Emeriti</i>
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman Emeritus
Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple
Gerald L. Davis, Tadmor Temple	

Spinal Cord Injury

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, FL 32236	
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman	Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple
	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RICHARD B. OLFENE, AND CHAIRMAN OF THE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, W. W. BENNETT**

Buildings and Equipment

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378	
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
	C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
	Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201	
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	George Martin, Ph.D.

Planning

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 N. Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Randolph R. Thomas, Morocco Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple

Emeriti

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple

Research

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Chairman
2445 Melbourne Rd., Springfield, MO 65804

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple,
Vice-Chairman

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple

Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple

Emeritus

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Special Purpose Funds

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Special Committee on Foreign Patients

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Chairman
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES**Boston Unit**

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
John W. Dean, III

Caribbean Clinics

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Gene Bracewell
Lewis J. Ort

Cincinnati Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voriss King
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Galveston Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
Richard L. Bukey

Greenville Unit

Voris King, Chairman
John W. Dean, III
William E. Mattison

Intermountain Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
William E. Mattison
Everett M. Evans
Richard L. Bukey

Lexington Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Everett M. Evans
George W. Powell

Mexico Unit

William E. Mattison, Chairman
Voriss King
Richard L. Bukey

Montreal Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C. D.
Colin C. McQuat

Philadelphia Unit

Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman
Voris King
Everett M. Evans

Portland Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Joseph P. Padgett
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

Spokane Unit

Mahlon W. Hessey, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
John W. Dean, III

Springfield Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
John W. Dean, III
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

St. Louis Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Robert J. Turley
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Shreveport Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Mahlon W. Hessey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
William E. Mattison

Twin Cities Unit

C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Winner F. Delp
Lawrence W. Bachman, Advisor

**APPOINTED BY W. W. BENNETT
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION**

Budget

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbel Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Hospital Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Rd., Fort Washington, PA 19034
Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS AND RESOLUTIONS

26

Lewis B. Brantley, Chief Rabban of Morocco Temple and a member of this corporation proposes the following:

Amend Article 6 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding a new section thereto to read as follows:

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§506.9 Director Emeritus.

A director who has served as an elected director for 9 years shall, if he so requests, become a director emeritus. A director emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote nor will he receive any compensation or be reimbursed for any expenses in attending directors' meetings.

27

John W. Dean, Imperial Marshal, of Lu Lu Temple, and a member of this corporation, proposes the following:

Amend §507.2 of Article 7 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding certain language so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized:

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§507.2 Election.

(a) The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) *The Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall not be eligible to serve as President of this corporation.*

28

John W. Dean, Imperial Marshal, of Lu Lu Temple, and Mahlon Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple, both of whom are members of this corporation, propose the following:

Amend subsection (b) of §507.4 of Article 7 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by adding paragraph (7) thereto, to read as follows, with such new language italicized:

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§507.4 Duties of Officers.

(b) President.

(7) *He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.*

29

Gene Bracewell, Deputy Imperial Potentate of Yaarab Temple, and a member of this corporation, purposes the following:

Amend subsection (4) of §510.1, of Article 10 of the bylaws of the Colorado corporation by deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows, with deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§510.1 Standing Committees.

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, [nor the Secretary,] nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

30

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, The Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation (Joint Boards) have received and unanimously approved the resolution that a new Twin Cities Unit be built on the present site; now therefore be it

"RESOLVED, that a notice of the recommendations of the Joint Boards be given to all members of this Corporation on or before July 1, 1984 for their approval, and be it further

"RESOLVED, that funds of this Corporation for the implementation of the resolution be included in future Capital Budgets, and be it further

"RESOLVED, that in accordance with Section 508.7 and 510.1 (b) (1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Building and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the bylaws of the Corporation to fully implement all provisions of this resolution with deliberate speed, making progress reports to the members of this Corporation at its annual meetings from time to time until the provisions of this resolution are fully implemented."

NOTICE

The following members of the Colorado corporation, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for election or re-election for the three, 3-year terms on the Board of Trustees, to be elected at this Session:

Robert G. Wilson, III, Aleppo Temple
Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Dwight T. Worthy, Kismet Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the Summary of this General Order No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Order be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children this First day of June, A.D., 1984, and of the Order A. H. 1404.

ATTEST:



Russell H. Anthony D.V.M.

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.
Secretary

Richard B. Olfene

RICHARD B. OLFENE
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY OF GENERAL ORDER NO. 3

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Olfene ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The report concerning the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders will now be presented by Noble Edward G. Maag of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MAAG: [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1984-1984) were issued pursuant to Section 206.5(a)(5) of the By-Laws of The Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. These Special Orders were two in number and summaries of each of these Special Orders are as follows:

I. Special Order No. 1, January 16, 1984, to the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Bahia Temple, found a violation of Section 325.10(a) of the By-Laws of The Imperial Council in that a letter dated on the date of the Annual Meeting and election of officers was circulated at the Annual Meeting addressing the candidacy of a particular office. The Special Order found that the violation had a direct effect upon the Office of the Recorder and for the election of all Imperial Representatives; and, therefore, set aside said election, declared it to be invalid and ordered that a new election for the Office of Recorder and for elected Imperial Representatives should be held in connection with the stated meeting of Bahia Temple of February 2, 1984; and that seven (7) days notice thereof be given to every member of the Temple.

II. Special Order No. 2, dated January 26, 1984, addressed to the Potentate, Officers and Nobility of Bahia Temple, found that it was in the best interest of Bahia Temple and the Shrine to honor a request from a Noble of Bahia Temple that a special representative of the Imperial Potentate be sent to Bahia Temple for the stated meeting thereof and special election to be held on February 2, 1984 and granting to said special representative authority to assure decorum is maintained and to conduct the special election ordered by Special Order No. 1 in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council and Bahia Temple and Robert's Rules of Order. Said Special Order No. 2 appointed Illustrious Sir Robert Cooper, member of the Imperial Council Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such special representative.

This committee reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation and also there have been no objections to or appeals from said Special Orders.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1983-1984) as aforesaid, are in proper and legal form and were issued in compliance with the By-Laws of The Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series 1983-1984) be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

... Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is so carried.

... Imperial Potentate Olfene resumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now call on Noble Gerald Davis of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to read the Temple By-Laws approved during the year.

NOBLE GERALD DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended Temple By-Laws which were

approved by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(a) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the approvals were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such approvals.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the By-Laws of The Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison
 Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of all new and amended By-Laws which were approved, and that the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in approving them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

... Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Nobles, you have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: All in favor say aye; opposed. So carried.

NEW OR AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS APPROVED (Series of 1983-1984)

Number

- | | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| 1 | Temple adoption: June 3, 1983
Imperial approval: July 16, 1983
Amendments of: Art. II, §2.9
Art. IV, §§4.2, 4.6, 4.7
Art. VI, §§6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.7
Art. VII, §7.5
Art. VIII, §§8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, 8.7
Art. XII, §§12.6, 12.7 | Zembo Temple |
| 2 | Temple adoption: June 21, 1983
Imperial approval: July 16, 1983
Amendment of: Art. II, §6 | Kerbela Temple |
| 3 | Temple adoption: October 20, 1982
Imperial approval: August 5, 1983
Amendment of: Art. V, §4 | Karnak Temple |
| 4 | Temple adoption: May 21, 1983
Imperial approval: August 18, 1983
Amendment of: Art. XII, §1 | Kalurah Temple |

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 5 | Temple adoption: January 15, 1983
Imperial approval: September 8, 1983
Amendments of: Art. V, §§1, 2
Art. VIII, §§3, 4
Art. XX | Zor Temple |
| 6 | Temple adoption: June 20, 1983
Imperial approval: September 16, 1983
Amendment of: Art. III, §4 | Al Koran Temple |
| 7 | Temple adoption: September 9, 1983
Imperial approval: September 19, 1983
Amendments of: Art. VIII, §4
Art. XX, A, §5 | Rizpah Temple |
| 8 | Temple adoption: September 8, 1983
Imperial approval: September 19, 1983
Amendment of: Art. II, §11-2(a) | Zamora Temple |
| 9 | Temple adoption: September 7, 1983
Imperial approval: September 19, 1983
Amendments of: Art. 8, §§1, 2, 3 | Hasan Temple |
| 10 | Temple adoption: September 1, 1983
Imperial approval: September 19, 1983
Amendment of: Art. VI, §§1, 2 | Al Azhar Temple |
| 11 | Temple adoption: September 8, 1983
Imperial approval: September 20, 1983
Amendments of: Art. X, §§10-1, 10-5, 10-6
Art. XII, §12-4 | Zenobia Temple |
| 12 | Temple adoption: September 14, 1983
Imperial approval: September 20, 1983
Amendment of: Art. IV, §3 | Aleppo Temple |
| 13 | Temple adoption: September 8, 1983
Imperial approval: September 26, 1983
Amendment of: Art. 9, §2(a) | Wa Wa Temple |
| 14 | Temple adoption: September 22, 1983
Imperial approval: October 3, 1983
Amendment of: Art. II, §4 | Ben Ali Temple |
| 15 | Temple adoption: September 16, 1983
Imperial approval: October 6, 1983
Amendment of: Art. VI, §1 | Oasis Temple |
| 16 | Temple adoption: September 12, 1983
Imperial approval: October 12, 1983
Amendments of: Art. VI, §§4, 7
Art. VII, §3 | Al Malaikah Temple |
| 17 | Temple adoption: October 11, 1983
Imperial approval: October 30, 1983
Amendment of: Art. IV, §5 | Mohammed Temple |
| 18 | Temple adoption: October 17, 1983
Imperial approval: October 30, 1983
Amendments of: Art. V, §1
Art. VII, §3 | Al Kader Temple |
| 19 | Temple adoption: October 12, 1983
Imperial approval: October 30, 1983
Amendment of: Art. XI, §11.2 | Khiva Temple |
| 20 | Temple adoption: October 13, 1983
Imperial approval: October 30, 1983
Amendment of: Art. XVI, §§1, 2, 3 | Tangier Temple |

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------------|
| 21 | Temple adoption: October 19, 1983
Imperial approval: October 30, 1983
Amendments of: Art. VI, §§3, 4, 5, 6
Art. VI, §§2, 4
Art. VII, §§1, 2
Art. III, §4 | Tebala Temple |
| 22 | Temple adoption: September 2, 1983
Imperial approval: October 30, 1983
Amendment of: Art. II, §1 | Anah Temple |
| 23 | Temple adoption: October 12, 1983
Imperial approval: October 30, 1983
Amendments of: Art. VI, §§3, 4, 7
Art. VII, §§3, 4
Art. VIII, §§10, 11
Art. XI, §3 | Al Chymia Temple |
| 24 | Temple adoption: October 12, 1983
Imperial approval: November 1, 1983
Amendment of: Art. VI, §2 | Egypt Temple |
| 25 | Temple adoption: October 12, 1983
Imperial approval: November 1, 1983
Amendment of: Art. XII, §2 | Nile Temple |
| 26 | Temple adoption: October 26, 1983
Imperial approval: November 3, 1983
Amendment of: Art. 8, §1 | El Kalah Temple |
| 27 | Temple adoption: October 7, 1983
Imperial approval: November 3, 1983
Amendments of: Art. IX, §2
Art. V, §4 | Ben Hur Temple |
| 28 | Temple adoption: October 12, 1983
Imperial approval: November 10, 1983
Amendment of: Art. I, §12 | Melha Temple |
| 29 | Temple adoption: October 10, 1983
Imperial approval: November 10, 1983
Amendment of: Art. II, §11.2 | El Jebel Temple |
| 30 | Temple adoption: November 14, 1983
Imperial approval: November 21, 1983
Amendments of: Art. III, §§3-1, 3-3
Art. IV, §§4-6, 4-9
Art. VI, §6-3
Art. X, §10-2 | Antioch Temple |
| 31 | Temple adoption: October 27, 1983
Imperial approval: November 21, 1983
Amendment of: Art. X, §§3, 4 | About Ben Adhem Temple |
| 32 | Temple adoption: December 2, 1983
Imperial approval: December 14, 1983
Amendment of: Art. XIII, §1 | Korein Temple |
| 33 | Temple adoption: December 1, 1983
Imperial approval: January 5, 1984
Amendments of Article 3, S 3.3 & 3.4 | Sahib Temple |
| 34 | Temple adoption: November 28, 1983
Imperial approval: January 5, 1984
Adoption of Temple By-Laws as required
by Section 331.1 of the By-Laws of the
Imperial Council; | Karem Temple |

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 35 | Temple adoption: October 13, 1983
Imperial approval: January 5, 1984
Amendment of: Art. X, §4 | Sesostris Temple |
| 36 | Temple adoption: November 10, 1983
Imperial approval: January 5, 1984
Amendment of: Art. XI, §2 | Sesostris Temple |
| 37 | Temple adoption: October 24, 1983
Imperial approval: January 5, 1984
Amendment of: Art. V, §2 | Sharon Temple |
| 38 | Temple adoption: December 14, 1983
Imperial approval: January 5, 1984
Amendments of: Art. I, §§2, 4
Art. II, §9
Art. IV, §§ 2, 5
Art. (VI) added, §§1, 2 | El Korah Temple |
| 39 | Temple adoption: December 17, 1983
Imperial approval: January 13, 1984
Amendment of: Section 10-2(a) | Aloha Temple |
| 40 | Temple adoption: January 21, 1984
Imperial approval: January 31, 1984
Amendment of: Art. XII, §12-5 added | Algeria Temple |
| 42 | Temple adoption: January 18, 1984
Imperial approval: February 9, 1984
Amendment of: Section 20-E-2 | Zamora Temple |
| 43 | Temple adoption: February 8, 1984
Imperial approval: March 7, 1984
Amendment of: Art. X, §3 | Moila Temple |
| 44 | Temple adoption: February 15, 1984
Imperial approval: March 22, 1984
Amendments of: Art. X, §1
Art. VI, §5 | Al Chymia Temple |
| 45 | Temple adoption: March 12, 1984
Imperial approval: March 28, 1984
Amendment of: Art. V, §21 | Suez Temple |
| 46 | Temple adoption: March 14, 1984
Imperial approval: May 7, 1984
Amendment of: Art. II, ¶11.6(b) | Abba Temple |
| 47 | Temple adoption: April 27, 1984
Imperial approval: May 8, 1984
Amendment of: Section ¶ 10-2, Adding Sub. Sec.(a)(3) | Boumi Temple |
| 48 | Temple adoption: November 9, 1983
Imperial approval: May 11, 1984
Amendment of: Art. XII | Zor Temple |
| 49 | Temple adoption: May 9, 1984
Imperial approval: May 21, 1984
Amendment of: Art. IV, adding ¶7 | Amara Temple |
| 50 | Temple adoption: April 9, 1984
Imperial approval: May 22, 1984
Amendment of: Art. VIII, ¶2 | Orak Temple |
| 51 | Temple adoption: May 3, 1984
Imperial approval: May 29, 1984
Amendment of: Art. VI, adding ¶2(a) | Al Azhar Temple |

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------|
| 52 | Temple adoption: May 3, 1984
Imperial approval: May 29, 1984
Amendment of: Revision & Adoption
Temple Bylaws in full | Azan Temple |
| 53 | Temple adoption: January 16, 1984
Imperial approval: June 4, 1984
Amendment of: Art. X, ¶3, ¶6 | Mecca Temple |
| 54 | Temple adoption: May 17, 1984
Imperial approval: June 4, 1984
Amendment of: Art. 9.7 | Barak Temple |

... Imperial Potentate Olfene resumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will next call on Past Potentate Bob Lake to present the Temple By-Laws rejected as a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's list of any Temple By-Laws or amendments rejected by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate since the last Annual Session, was submitted pursuant to Section 331.4(b) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. Summaries of the list were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The matter has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that the rejections were lawfully issued and reasons therefor given and that the rejections are in all respects consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rejections.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Recorder's list is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's list of any Temple By-Laws or amendments rejected, and that the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate in rejecting them, be now approved by the Imperial Council, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell, to conduct the vote as this motion involves your orders.

... Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Fellow Representatives, you have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: The motion has been duly made and seconded. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is so carried.

... Imperial Potentate Olfene resumed the Chair ...

NEW OR AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS REJECTED
1983-1984

- 1 July 21, 1983 Sesostris Temple
Proposed amendment of May 12, 1983 rejected as the notice of the vote on the amendment did not indicate where or when the proposed amendment would be acted upon.
- 2 November 3, 1983 Karem Temple
A temple cannot adopt "amendments" to bylaws when it has no temple bylaws in effect.
- 3 November 21, 1983 Zelzah Temple
Proposed amendment of October 25, 1983 is rejected as the notice of the vote thereon was not sent to every member of the temple at least one week prior to the meeting.
- 4 February 13, 1984 Oasis Temple
Proposed amendment of January 27 rejected as notice of vote on amendment did not indicate time or place at which action on proposed amendment would occur.
- 5 February 15, 1984 Orak Temple
Proposed amendment of November 14, 1983 rejected as granting powers to Temple Potentate in excess of those permitted by §330.1 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now call upon the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Walter Pettit, to report on the rulings and decisions.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Recorder's report of rulings and decisions was issued pursuant to Section 206.6(a)(13) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. The report has been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Your committee reports that it concurs with the Imperial Potentate's rulings and decisions and also that there have been no objections to or appeals from any such rulings and decisions.

Your committee further reports that the Imperial Potentate's report is in proper and legal form and that it was submitted in compliance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council. It, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions be approved, and I recommend that you allow Deputy Imperial Potentate Gene Bracewell to conduct the vote as this motion involves your decision.

. . . Imperial Sir Bracewell assumed the Chair . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

You have heard the motion, is there a second?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is so carried.

. . . Imperial Potentate Olfene resumed the Chair . . .

RULINGS AND DECISIONS
(Series of 1983-1984)

Number

- 1 July 21, 1983 Haywood County Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Haywood County Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with §337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 2 July 21, 1983 Thermal Belt Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Thermal Belt Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with §337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 3 August 1, 1983 Al Sihah Temple
A Noble may present a claim against any other Noble directly to the temple.
- 4 September 27, 1983 Zor Temple
The application of Zor Temple dated August 11, 1983 for permission to incur secured or long term obligation was submitted pursuant to §334.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and it was examined. The proposed program is approved.
- 5 August 26, 1983 Medinah Temple
A life member of a temple is subject to the annual per capita tax, and such per capita tax must be paid by the temple and it cannot be passed on to the life member.
A Noble who is carried on the books of the temple as a member is liable for the annual per capita tax even tho he has not paid his annual temple dues, and such annual per capita tax must be paid by the temple to the Imperial Council.
- 6 September 15, 1983 Kazim Temple
The bylaws of the Imperial Council do not authorize a shrine club to become a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.
- 7 October 24, 1983 South Central Shrine Oriental Band Association
The board of directors having given their express written permission to the organization of this association of units, pursuant to §209.3 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, I find that the proposed bylaws are in proper and legal form and give my approval thereto.
- 8 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Provost Guard Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Provost Guard Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 9 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Patrol Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Patrol Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 10 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Chanters Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Chanters Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 11 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Keystone Kops Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Keystone Kops Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 12 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Legions of Honor Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Legions of Honor Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 13 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Greeters & Hospitality Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Greeters & Hospitality Association

- tion adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 14 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Pipe Bands Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Pipe Bands Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
 - 15 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Directors Staff Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Directors Staff Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
 - 16 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Clown Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Clown Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
 - 17 September 26, 1983 Florida Shrine Drum & Bugle Corps Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Florida Shrine Drum & Bugle Corps Association adopted on June 3, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
 - 18 October 20, 1983 Korein Temple
A temple cannot pay the salary of a person who performs services to a temple to another person who performs no services in an effort to circumvent the law of the land.
 - 19 October 17, 1983 Yakima Valley Shrine Club Holding Association
The organization of the Yakima Valley Shrine Club Holding Association is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with §337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
 - 20 October 31, 1983 Tehama Temple Holding Corporation
The organization of the Tehama Temple Holding Corporation is necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with §334.8 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
 - 21 November 3, 1983 Karem Temple
A temple cannot adopt "amendments" to bylaws when it has no temple bylaws in effect.
 - 22 December 15, 1983 Mahi Temple
The Nobility, at a stated meeting of the temple held at the location of the temple, are authorized to amend the temple budget under §334.4(e) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council.
 - 23
 - 24 December 30, 1983 Egypt Temple
The question of "physical incompetence" of Temple officers to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under Section 324.5 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council.
 - 25 January 16, 1984 Moslem Temple
Breach of Temple level election procedure which do not violate the basic rules of justice and fairness and are not violations of Shrine Law will not provide the Imperial Potentate sufficient grounds to interfere with Temple elections.
 - 26 February 7, 1984 Brandon Shrine Club Holding Corporation
The organization of the Brandon Shrine Club Holding Corporation is necessary and the Articles of Incorporation thereof comply with Section 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
 - 27 January 27, 1984 South Central Shrine Greeter Association
The organization of this association and its bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and are approved.

- 28 March 16, 1984 Hejaz Temple
Election complaint regarding variance in teller count prior to delivery of results to the Chair does not form basis for overturning Temple Election. Roberts Rules of Order clearly indicates that teller count not "official" until reported to the Chair.
- 29 March 21, 1984 International Shrine Ritual Cast Association
The organization of this association and its bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or bylaws of the Imperial Council and are approved.
- 30 March 23, 1984 Bahia Temple
Funds held by a temple as Transportation Funds for use in the transportation of patients of Shrine Hospitals are "charitable funds" and are controlled by the provisions of the Special Purpose Funds section of General Order No. 1.
- 31 March 23, 1984 Ziyara Temple
The application of Ziyara Temple of February 1, 1984 to incur secured or long term obligations was submitted pursuant to Section 334.7 of the Bylaws of the Imperial Council and it was examined and approved.
- 32 March 2, 1984 Association of Shrine Drum Corps of North America
The amendments to the bylaws of the Association of Shrine Drum Corps of North America adopted on July 7, 1983 are not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 33 February 28, 1984 Southeastern Provost Guard Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Southeastern Provost Guard Association adopted on August 12, 1983 are not in conflict with Articles of Incorporation of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 34 April 16, 1984 Zem Zem Temple
The application of Zem Zem Temple of February 27, 1984 to incur a secured or long term obligation was submitted pursuant to §334.7 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and was examined and approved.
- 35 Scottish Ceremonial Organizations Throughout Shrinedom
The organization of this association and its bylaws were in proper and legal form and will not conflict with the Articles of Incorporation of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 36 May 18, 1984 Northwest Shrine Club Holding Company, Inc.
The organization of the Northwest Shrine Club Holding Company, Inc. is necessary and the articles of incorporation thereof comply with §337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 37 April 27, 1984 Shrine Directors Association
The amendments to the bylaws of the Shrine Directors Association adopted on March 24, 1984 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation nor the bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 38 April 27, 1984 International Association of Shrine Yacht Club
The amendments to the bylaws of the International Association of Shrine Yacht Club adopted March 14, 1984 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation nor the bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 39 May 8, 1984 Mid-Atlantic Association of Shrine Patrol
The amendments to the bylaws of the Mid-Atlantic Association of Shrine Patrol adopted April 28, 1983 are not in conflict with the articles of incorporation or the bylaws of the Imperial Council and they are approved.
- 40 May 29, 1984 Lea County Shrine Club Holding Company
The organization of the Lea County Shrine Club Holding Company is necessary and the articles of incorporation thereof comply with §337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and authorization therefor is given.
- 41 May 29, 1984 South Atlantic Shrine Steel Drum Band Association
The organization of the South Atlantic Shrine Steel Drum Band Association is

necessary and the articles of incorporation therefor comply with §337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council and are approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Gene.

You know, Nobles, that we have changed the format somewhat in relation to our parade. Instead of having one today, this is a day of work through this afternoon and we are going to have our parade tomorrow at one-thirty, after our noon closing.

Now, one of the things that is always exciting and a privilege to do is to be nominated to a position on the Imperial Divan. We also know, or at least expect, that we will probably not have any contests on that Line until we come to the position of the newly elected Imperial Outer Guard. Therefore, let me read to you a By-Law that is in the Iowa Corporation and I read you this and ask your cooperation so that we can move along more rapidly.

Tomorrow morning we will have our pageant for our newly elected Imperial Potentate Gene and his wife and family and following that we will come back into session and, hopefully, if we can go through this procedure, we will be able to have the nominations and at least take a ballot or whatever necessary before we recess tomorrow noon.

Let me read to you Section 206.2 under Elections and under "Time."

"Election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the Session."

Now, let me stop right there and say that what I plan to do today, the very last thing we will do today, is to elect Gene as the new Imperial Potentate.

Then it goes on to say: "Election of the other Imperial Officers shall be commenced immediately after the Call to Order on the second day of the Session unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council."

Now, if it is okay with you, what I would like to do is to ask you to give me permission to move the elections up to today so we will have those all out of the way for tomorrow and, therefore, tomorrow, once we come back to session, we can then commence with the actual contested election of the Imperial Outer Guard. By the way, I might add that I have so notified all of the known candidates who are running for Imperial Outer Guard so that they are aware of this.

Now, do you understand what I am asking? I do not want to confuse anybody but I am asking your permission to allow us to elect these gentlemen today up one step. We will make Gene's election the last one, as we are supposed to do and then tomorrow we will commence with the contested elections.

Does anybody have any questions before I ask for your permission? If not, would somebody put that in the form of a motion for me?

... The motion as requested was severally moved and seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We are now at the point of any discussion. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion please say aye; those opposed. It is carried and thank you very much, gentlemen, for this cooperation and I think it will speed up the whole program.

Now, gentlemen, let us get down to what is often referred to as, I guess, the nitty-gritty. I would like to have you turn, in your Call, to page 14 and look at Item 1.

The result of this item is from a request, my request last year at Denver, to appoint a Special Study Committee to study the situation of method and computing mileage and per diem to the Representatives.

With that in mind I will now call on Ted Corsones, who will report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on this proposed piece of legislation.

NOBLE TED CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 1 on Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 14 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 205.1, 205.2 and 205.5 of Article 5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

ARTICLE 5
 Mileage and Per Diem

Section 205.1 Mileage Allowance

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a roundtrip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount air fare or if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the Session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the Session.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's Charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

(d) The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the Session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the Session. He shall indicate on the form what method of transportation he used to travel to the Session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him.

Section 205.2 Per Diem.

Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the Headquarters hotel, plus \$20 for each day he attends the Session.

Section 205.5 Method and Time of Payment.

(a) Per Diem. Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the Session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a four-day Session. If the Imperial Council remains in Session for longer than four days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) Mileage. A Representative entitled to mileage allowance shall be paid within ten days after the close of the Session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expense for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in Section 205.1(a), if he used public transportation.

(2) An amount not to exceed that indicated in Section 205.1(a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison
 Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Imperial Sir Webber Harrington of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair now recognizes our Imperial Treasurer, Webber Harrington.

IMPERIAL SIR WEBBER HARRINGTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives:

You will recall that the Imperial Potentate, immediately following his installation last year, appointed a Special Study Committee on payment of Imperial Representatives. This committee was instructed to study the method of payment of mileage so that inequities would be eliminated either to the Iowa Corporation or the Representatives.

The committee appointed had wide geographical distribution, with a majority of members from the floor. All had long-time experience and interest in mileage and per diem matters.

The committee consisted of the following:

Past Potentate Tom Lucas, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee.

Past Potentate Charles Mason, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont.

Past Potentate Aurie Thompson, Nile Temple, Seattle, Washington.

Chief Rabban Tom Boles, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California.

Past Imperial Potentate Warren Weck, Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Imperial Chief Rabban Walker Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California.

Imperial Treasurer Webber C. Harrington, Chairman, Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon.

I want to assure you that this committee deliberated long and hard on this subject and has come up with a unanimous resolution which we believe is imminently fair and equitable.

Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the resolution to take effect January 1, 1985 and call upon Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh to present the reasons why the committee feels that it should be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL SIR WALKER KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives:

This is a very important resolution that affects the present and future stability of the Iowa Corporation.

Because of the deregulation of the airline industry, there have developed many inequities in the payment of mileage to you, the Representatives. With that in mind, your Special Committee on Mileage and Per Diem has come up with what they consider a very fair and equitable solution.

What this legislation does, simply stated, is to reimburse you, the Representatives, for your actual air fare costs up to a cap—no more and no less.

You will receive for both you and your spouse, if she accompanies you, the round-trip air fare comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount air fare; or if such is not available, the lowest coach class air fare.

In addition, your committee felt that the per diem allowance should be raised by an additional five dollars (\$5.00) per day so that you will be reimbursed an amount equal to the room rate, including tax, for double occupancy at the Headquarters hotels, plus twenty dollars (\$20.00) for each day the Representative attends the Session—generally four days.

Under this new legislation, you would receive two checks—one for your per diem expenses on Friday, after the close of the Session, and the second one within ten days after the close of the Session for your mileage. We anticipate in future years this could be done in even less time.

Now, some of you will be driving and for you, you will get paid the same.

You and your spouse, if she accompanies you, will receive an amount equal to but not exceeding the lowest unrestricted discount air fare; or if such is not available, the lowest coach class air fare.

The mechanics would be very simple. You would present your airline voucher for you and your spouse at the time of registration or certify that you drove. That would do it.

In conclusion may I say to you that this resolution deserves your support for the following reasons:

1. It is fair to you.
2. It is equitable, by paying for your actual travel expenses.
3. And, most importantly, it will save the Iowa Corporation between \$120,000 and \$250,000 in mileage costs.

But please remember, when you pass this resolution, it does not go into effect until January 1, 1985.

Thank you for your attention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Walker.

Now, Webb has made a motion for adoption. Is there a second to it?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, this matter is open for discussion. Microphone 1, please.

NOBLE T. W. ROONEY [Potentate, Azan Temple]: The only inquiry I have is that some of us have the very good experience of having daughters and sons and things like this working for the airlines and I understand that if you drive you get comparable air fare. Now, if we are allowed to come to the Imperial Sessions we have to show what it cost us for air fare and we cannot receive what the people that drive receive. You can understand, of course, we are flying at a reduced rate. Therefore, how do we fit into this situation?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I believe that Webb is going to tackle the question.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, and I may defer to General Legal Counsel before I get through here, but my interpretation would be that in relation to the Session, if you and your spouse attended the Session, you would be entitled to the lowest unrestricted joint fare. Now, if I am incorrect in that, I would like to have General Legal Counsel say so.

NOBLE ROONEY: Well, thank you very much for that reply but we will not have any vouchers to send in for approval.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, let us have General Counsel help us.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: You know, these things do get confusing. I am just going to take one minute by saying that the answer to your question is that you are not going to make any money coming to the Imperial Council. You are going to present your voucher and that is what you are going to get paid for. In other words, you are not going to make any money on the Imperial Council. (Applause)

Well, quickly, here is what it does and I will give it to you in a nutshell.

First, it changes their per diem from \$15 to \$20 a day. When do you receive your per diem? The per diem is paid to you on the last day of the Session.

Secondly, it changes mileage to the actual cost for wife and Representative but not to exceed the unrestricted discount air fare.

How do we know what the actual cost is for a Representative? Well, he will fill out a form sent to him by the Imperial Recorder and present it at the time he registers.

When does he receive his mileage check? You receive your mileage check by separate check mailed to you within ten days of the Session. Nobody is going to make money on the Imperial Council. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The gentleman over here at microphone 3, I believe it is.

NOBLE G. R. MADDEN [Potentate, Salaam Temple]: I would like a clarification on transportation.

You are saying there is a verification required when you come to the Convention. However, what if you come by car and there are other Representatives coming along with you? Do you follow what I am saying?

NOBLE HARRINGTON: How are they going to be reimbursed? In other words, a Representative riding with another Representative?

My interpretation would be that the document that we would ask you to sign would take care of that matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there further questions? Microphone 3.

NOBLE EARL BROWN [Medinah Temple]: I happen to work in the vineyards of the deregulation of the airline industry.

This is one trouble that I am sure you can handle but if you do not have your receipt, you may not be able to make any changes on your return and I say that because of the present regulations. Do you remember, for example, at one of our past Conventions, the fire extinguishers that we received were, as soon as you got to the airport with it, they had to be emptied out?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURG: Also, that will be taken care of, that little problem, at the registration desk because there will be available a photocopy machine for the duplication of these receipts.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there further discussion or are there further questions? Microphone 2.

NOBLE TOM LUCAS [Al Chymia Temple]: I have served on this committee. I think the intent here was to accomplish only one thing. We are not making a profit on the Imperial Council.

All of these things were discussed. Some people use bus transportation for their Divans, etc. However, we felt, in the final analysis, that every man who was a Representative and attended the Imperial Session as an elected Representative is honest.

Also, we have been coming through a situation within the last number of years which was no fault of any of us whereby you or anybody else coming to a Session and because the Imperial Code so stated, we received two airline fares and regardless of what happened, you received that amount of money.

However, our sole purpose here was to make it absolutely fair to everyone coming here—really, not to take anything away from you, but, on the other hand, to pay your actual expenses to these Council Sessions.

Now, having served on this committee, if you have a problem, I would work for you.

The general idea is for each Representative to receive for himself, if he comes to the Session, sufficient funds to purchase his transportation to the Session, his hotel bill while there and transportation to and from the airport.

Really, to go on record, that is what I expected to see each man receive. That was what our understanding would be and we believe it would work.

... The question on the motion was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any other discussion?

We are about to act on the question.

All in favor of adopting Item 1 in the Call please say aye; those opposed. I declare it passed by the required Constitutional majority and, therefore, we have passed Item 1.

I want to thank the members of that Special Committee, those individuals who worked so diligently and hard to come up with something that was fair and equitable and acceptable to everyone here. Therefore, to you, Webb, and through you, to your committee, we thank each one of you.

Now, gentlemen, will you turn with me to the bottom of page 15, to the item marked number 2 and it goes to the top of page 16 and I will call on Past Potentate Edward Maag, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to proceed with the presentation of that legislation.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 2 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 15 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 206.5(d)(5) of Article 6 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, so that they will read as follows:

ARTICLE 6
Officers

Section 206.5 Duties.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each Annual Session for presentation to such retiring Imperial Officers. These jewels shall be owned by the Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to the Imperial Council upon the death of such Officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on Imperial Sir Tony Bukey of the Emblems and Regalia Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Bukey.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Regalia and Emblems Item No. 2 of the Call amending Section 206.5(d)(5) of Article 6 of the By-Laws of The Imperial Council. The proposed amendment provides for the retention of ownership of Past Imperial Officer jewels by the Imperial Council. The proposed amendment reads exactly as shown in the Call and as read to you in the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Your committee recommends the adoption of the proposed amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON REGALIA AND EMBLEMS

John W. Dean, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan
Richard "Tony" Bukey

Imperial Sir, if there be no questions or comments on this report, I recommend you call on Imperial Sir Jack Jones, proponent of this amendment for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair recognizes Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives, I move for the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been moved and seconded that this proposal be adopted. Is there any discussion? You are voting on Item 2.

All those in favor of the adoption of Item 2 please say aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is adopted by the necessary two-thirds vote. Thank you, gentlemen.

Will you now please turn to Item 12, which is on page 19 and please give your attention to Past Potentate Jerry Davis from the J and L Committee for their report.

NOBLE DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 12 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend paragraph (a) of Section 328.3 of Article 28 of the By-Laws of the Iowa

Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that paragraph (a), as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

Section 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the Notice of the Session.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments, I recommend that you call on Imperial Sir Walter Kisselburgh, the proponent of this amendment, for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize Walker.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been moved and seconded that Item 12 be adopted. Is there any discussion?

Seeing nobody asking for the microphone, I will put the question.

All in favor of the adoption of Item 12 please say aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried. Thank you.

Now will you turn to Item 10 which is at the top of page 19 of the Call and give your attention to Judge Cooper in relation to the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 10 on the Call of Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend paragraph (e) of Section 322.5 of Article 22 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that paragraph (3), as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

Section 322.5 Change of Location

(e) If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the Notice of the Session.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments, I recommend that you now call on Imperial Sir Graves Trumbo for the report of the Dispensation and Charters Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much.

I will now recognize Graves Trumbo, the Chairman of the Dispensation and Charters Committee, please.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item 10 of the Call which is a proposal to amend paragraph (e) of Section 322.5 of Article 22 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Your committee has met and finds that said proposal, if adopted, would require that any request of a Temple for the change of its location be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the Imperial Council Session; and that each such request for change of location of a Temple shall be published with the Notice of the Session.

Your Committee believes that the intent of this proposal is that all Representatives to the Imperial Council be given advance written notice with the Call of the Session; and that the adoption of this proposal would enable Representatives to be better prepared and more aware of the issues to be presented at the Annual Session.

Your committee observes that there has been in recent years a tendency on the part of Temples seeking to change location, to change the location of the Temple before the Imperial Council has taken action on the request for such approval. Your committee takes this opportunity to remind all Representatives that the provisions of Section 322.5(f) of Article 22 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, provide that the location of a Temple may not be changed prior to favorable action by the Imperial Council on a request for such relocation.

Your committee believes that the adoption of this proposal is in the best interest of the Shrine and unanimously recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,
DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE
Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Walter Emerson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call on Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Graves, for your committee report and I will now recognize Walker Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Do I hear a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been moved and seconded we adopt Item 10. Is there any discussion or are there any questions?

Seeing no one moving forward, I will now put the question.

All in favor of the adoption of Item 10 in the Call will please say aye; thos opposed. It is carried and received approval by at least two-thirds of the voting Representatives.

I will now ask you to turn to page 17 and refer to Item 6 that appears in your Call and I will call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Walter Pettit, for a committee report.

NOBLE PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 6 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 17 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 209.3 of Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such Section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 9 Shrine Associations

Section 209.2 Association of Units.

(a) Organization. No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) By-Laws. The By-Laws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The By-Laws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of Temples, and any amendments to such By-Laws, shall be submitted to the President of the association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Regulation. Every association of units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the Jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) Imperial Potentate Authority. For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the Charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) Temple Potentate Authority. Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

(f) Prohibited Practices. No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(g) Meetings. An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on the proponent, Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Joe Padgett.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there a second to the motion?

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been moved and seconded that Item 6 be adopted. Is there any discussion or are there any questions?

Seeing nobody move forward, I will put the question.

All those in favor of adoption and passage of Item 6 as it appears in the Call, will please say aye; those opposed. I declare it to be adopted by the necessary two-thirds requirement under the Rules and Constitution of this corporation.

I will now ask you to turn to page 16, Item 5 in the Call and I will ask Bob Lake, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to make that report.

NOBLE LAKE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 5 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 209.1 and 209.2 of Article 9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such Sections, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 9 Shrine Associations

Section 209.1 Associations of Temple.

(a) Charter. Any number of Temples may form an Association of Temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) Change in Membership. Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the Notice of the Session.

(c) Prohibited Practices. No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(d) Constitution and By-Laws. An Association of Temples may have a Constitution and By-Laws consistent with Shrine Law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their Constitution and By-Laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

(e) Meetings. An Association of Temples shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on the proponent of this matter, Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Padgett.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: There is a motion and a second for the adoption of Item 5 on the Call. Is there any discussion?

NOBLE S. R. FISHMAN [Moila Temple]: There is nothing under Subsection (a) regarding

location. Is it supposed to mean that a Temple in California, one in Georgia and one in Alabama could form an association? As I see the language there, it says that any Temple may form an association. I think there should be some clarification there, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: I will call on my attorney. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will call on our General Counsel, Ted Corsones.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir Dick, in response to the inquiry of the Noble, you are referring to, I believe, Subsection (b), is that correct? Well, I understand it is Subsection (a) and in that Section there is no substantive change.

In the event an Association of Temples wished to be formed, they would get together, these Temples, and they would make application therefor and they would submit it to the Imperial Council and then it would take its usual course and would be considered and come to the Imperial Potentate. So there is no substantive change in relation to that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, Ted, I am not sure that answers the question.

NOBLE CORSONES: Now, if I did not answer it and I assume by the response that it got when I tried to walk away from the microphone, I may not have (laughter) but then the answer is you have an Association of Temples and, obviously, they can be within a state, such as the Florida Shrine Association; in a number of states, such as the Central Shrine Association but what you do with it, if you desire one, you would make application for it and then it is considered. You do not, for example, have two Temples have a contest out in the back during the Session and then say, "We just formed an association." You have to come to the Imperial Council Session with your request and to the Imperial Potentate.

In essence, any number of Temples approved by the Imperial Council may form an association.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: I think this amendment will allow for several clearing houses for the formation so there will not be a conflict with any association of Temples. What we want to do here is have a central clearing house and this is what we are endeavoring to do.

I trust that will answer your question.

NOBLE FISHMAN: Well, I think when such a proposal is made it should involve a more cohesive and centralized location and that there should be some centralization location approved in relation to proximity to tying it together.

NOBLE CORSONES: I tried to say it twice now and I will try for a third time and if I fail the third time, so be it.

However, if you look at Subsection (d) as to the procedure on that, it says, for example, that an Association of Temples may have a Constitution and By-Laws consistent with Shrine Law which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their Constitution and By-Laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

As I said previously, you just do not form a caucus, a mini caucus—you get together and submit it and it goes through this procedure. This is the same as every Shrine Association of Temples has done in the past. Essentially, that is the way you form an association.

NOBLE FISHMAN: I will certainly accept that.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much. Are there any other questions? Microphone 2.

NOBLE ROGER CLARIDGE [Karnak Temple]: I have no qualms relative to requesting permission from the Imperial Sir to hold a meeting. In 1987 we will be hosts in connection with the Northeast. However, obviously, one has to work a number of years prior to that time in order to set up arrangements and to plan for a successful meeting.

Who would we approach to receive that permission? Of course, Illustrious Sir, I know that there is only one Imperial Potentate but we are looking two years down the road.

NOBLE PETTIT: Let me answer that by saying that it has been the policy of the Imperial Divan to review requests of that nature and I am sure that you will find each member of this Imperial Divan receptive to your inquiry.

With regard to the written authorization of the Imperial Potentate, well, of course, there is just one Imperial Potentate and that must be addressed.

However, if I were anticipating what I was going to do in 1987, I suspect I would talk to

Imperial Sir Russ Anthony, who, all things being equal, would be the Imperial Sir at that point in time.

One other comment and that is that this is legislation under which we have worked for many years. There is no change in any of this except for that item shown as Subparagraph (e), which requires written authorization and approval.

The framework has been there. We have all worked under it, I think, and we have found that it has worked substantially well.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any further questions? Microphone 2.

NOBLE JACK CALLAHAN [Kena Temple]: My question is with regard to Subsection (e).

It would appear that a Potentate of a local Temple could wind up one morning with the whole association sitting in the middle of his Oasis and he not knowing anything about it. There is no requirement in the legislation that provides it has to have his concurrence.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Let me answer that by saying that I think it has been custom, at least throughout all of my days in Shrinedom, that before you visit another Oasis not in your Jurisdiction, you notify the Potentate of that Jurisdiction of your intention. That is common courtesy and I think it prevails throughout Shrinedom and Masonry today.

NOBLE CALLAHAN: However, the only point I am making is that maybe they ought to get a shot at it anyway to make sure it has been discussed at least by the Temple into whose Oasis they proceed. That is all I am asking.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there further questions with regard to this particular item, Item 5 in the Call?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of Item 5 please say aye; those opposed. The ayes have it and I declare that item unanimously adopted.

Now, I will call on Walter Pettit for further information from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE PETTIT: Please sit back and do not leave. I have some good news.

I have five withdrawals for your consideration pending approval thereon which may assist us in our legislative process.

First I have a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 8 which appears on page 18 of the Call for the Annual Session reading as follows:

"I hereby request permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 8 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1984."

It is signed by Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the recommendation and the request of the proponent to this legislation, Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, to withdraw Item 8.

I would call your attention to the fact that this takes the unanimous consent of this body. He is requesting the privilege to withdraw that legislation.

With that, all in favor of withdrawal of this request please say aye; are there any in opposition? I hear several nay votes.

Once again, so that there is no misunderstanding, the proposal before you is to withdraw Item 8 and it will take the unanimous consent of this body to do so.

Once again, all in favor of the request of the proposer to withdraw Item 8 please say aye; those opposed. There are several nay votes and so the withdrawal is not carried. Therefore, it looks to me like it will have to be brought up again later. We will schedule that for Sunday, how is that? (Laughter)

Now, please give your attention to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE PETTIT: You know, I just thought we were going to get out of that one. (Laughter)

A second request concerns Item 22 on the Call and this is the report of the Committee on

Jurisprudence and Laws concerning this matter, as follows:

To the Representatives of The Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 22 which appears on page 24 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 22 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1984."

It is signed by the proposer, Gordon F. Coons, Potentate and Representative of Tunis Temple.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, again, this individual is asking that he be granted permission to withdraw Item 22 from the Call. Once again, it will require a unanimous consent of the Representatives and, let me remind you again, it is his request.

All in favor of granting the request to withdraw will please say aye; those opposed. The request has been adopted unanimously. (Laughter) I see we got rid of that one in a hurry.

NOBLE PETTIT: This next request also concerns the Iowa Corporation and is as follows:

To the Representatives of The Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 21 which appears on Page 24 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request permission of The Imperial Council to withdraw Item 21 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984."

It is signed by Floyd Walker, Potentate and Representative of Rameses Temple, the proposer.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Walter. Once again, the proponent is requesting your permission to allow him to withdraw Item 21. Again, it will take unanimous consent to do so and now for the question.

If you are in favor of giving him permission to withdraw Item 21, please say aye; are there any in opposition? I will declare that it passed unanimously and the legislation is withdrawn.

NOBLE PETTIT: Again, we have the same type of request concerning Item 17 which appears on page 21 of the Call.

To the Representatives of The Imperial Council:

I have before me a written request to withdraw Item 17 which appears on page 21 of the Call for the Annual Session. It reads as follows:

"I hereby request the permission of this Imperial Council Session to withdraw Item 17 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1984."

It is signed by Ross F. Cooke, the proponent of the proposal.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I recommend that you ask the Representatives whether or not they grant their unanimous consent to the withdrawal and, if they do, I move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and any other committee to which this proposal has been referred be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: All right, Nobles, this request concerns the withdrawal of Item 17 from the Call. Again, it requires a unanimous action on your part.

Therefore, if you are in favor of granting the withdrawal of this legislation, please say aye; are there any in opposition? I declare the motion to withdraw unanimously carried.

Now, I believe there is a Representative at microphone 3.

NOBLE WILLIAM VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I would like to ask a parliamentary question.

Why could we not go ahead and proceed with the report concerning Item 8 while it is clear in our minds and not to waste any further time on it?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, let me say to you that I think we are now approaching the noon hour and I think we have gone ahead here in pretty good fashion.

Further, Bill, if you do not mind, let me say that the committee will have to be recalled on this.

Now, gentlemen, if you will give me your attention, we will try to move this along.

It is a great honor again, as I said earlier today, to have so many distinguished Grand Masters with us. We hope that they are enjoying their visit. We particularly hope that they have enjoyed seeing our Shrine Representatives in action. We will ask you all to come and go as you wish. You are free to do so. Therefore, feel free to come and go as you wish during this Session.

Once again, it is a great honor to have you with us. I believe, if I am not mistaken, there are something like thirty Grand Masters here. Is that not good? (Applause)

Of course, in relation to the two "special" Grand Masters—not special in any sense other than one of them being from my state and the other from our host state—we nevertheless thank them very much for their remarks this morning.

Now, as you know, we have some very distinguished Masonic dignitaries here with us and just for his remarks at this time, I would like to present to you Sir Knight Ned E. Dull, Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment of Knights Templar.

SIR KNIGHT N. E. DULL [Grand Encampment of Knights Templar]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with the greatest pleasure I bring you greetings and best wishes from the 340,000 Templars within the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America. I can assure you that most all of these Templars are Shriners.

By direction of our Triennium, the Templars are working with and supporting their symbolic Lodges as well as all Masonic related bodies.

I appreciate the recognition and the courtesies that have been extended to the Office of Grand Master. Thank you for your attention. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Sir Knight Ned.

It is always a pleasure to have the leader of the York Rite in attendance at our Sessions and we certainly appreciate that no end.

Now, before you leave, I have one or two announcements that are very important to give to you.

First, when we reconvene this afternoon, the first presentation that will be made to you will be the Public Relations Committee, Chaired by Everett Evans, and he is going to be prepared to show all of us, including me, for the first time, a new film which we have prepared for your use throughout Shrinedom.

Immediately following his presentation and his committee report, you are going to hear a report from Trustee Robert Turley on the status of our new Tampa Hospital. Those will be the first two items of business when we return.

Also, for all of you who are sitting up here on the stage, because of the screen that will be used upon our return from luncheon, we ask that you gentlemen sit in the front floor area throughout these presentations so that the screen can be seen by all.

Now, will you also please give your attention to our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, concerning some announcements he has.

. . . Brief announcements by Imperial Sir Jones ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, one more thing.

We have a very distinguished Shriner in our midst and when I call his name, I would like to have him stand and then I am going to tell you something about him.

Is Charlie Lembke in the audience? There he is. Will you come up here to the podium a moment, Charlie.

While he is coming up, I would like to tell all the Representatives a little bit about this gentleman.

Charlie is the Senior Representative in the Shrine of North America—is number one on our Emeritus list. Charlie was Potentate of his Temple in the year 1924.

. . . Rising cheers and applause ensued at this point . . .

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Also, Charlie has been a Representative since 1919. He became an Emeritus member in 1947. Also, let me say to you Representatives, that on July 6th, this young gentleman will be 95 years young.

... At this point, further cheers and applause ensued followed by the singing of "Happy Birthday" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Nobles. I appreciate the courtesy extended to Charlie.

It is now a moment or two after twelve o'clock and I am going to declare this Session in recess until one-thirty.

... The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve-two o'clock p.m., for luncheon to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m.

...

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1984
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Representatives, will you kindly take your seats. We would like to reconvene and go along with our program. I would like to call this Session back to order. Please give me your attention.

As I mentioned before our noon-time recess, we are going to commence the afternoon program with the report of the Public Relations Committee. It is Chaired by Imperial Sir Everett Evans and I am hopeful you will understand why we have moved the podium to the forelevel—to give you a better vision of the screen—and I am sure you will be able to see Everett and the speakers who will follow without too much difficulty, even though we are on the same floor level.

Therefore, at this point I would like to present to you Imperial Sir Everett Evans, Chairman of the Imperial Shrine Public Relations Committee. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR EVERETT EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: First let me say that the Public Relations Department is a division of our Headquarters and we work there for you and for the Shrine.

I am sure that you saw some of the things that we have been doing for you at St. Louis.

Well, let me tell you a little bit about what we are doing.

We have, as you know, the Hanna-Barbera characters. We have a PSA out and the results with regard to it are the greatest we have ever had—over 2,000 responses.

We are pleased, for example, that we have some important PAS in-roads being made now with the Fred Flintstone characters and the Hanna-Barbera people.

The next thing we will be working on is our billboards, which have likewise been a successful thing for us. They have done more than we can do and people have provided, in most places, outdoor advertising space for us. Again, it has been a successful program.

We are now in the process of designing a new billboard which will be available, hopefully, by the first of the year or maybe sooner and we are hoping that this will also do a great job for us.

Now, we promised you to report in relation to what we had done with the Lou Harris Poll, which concerns all phases of Shrinedom and the Masonic Fraternity, EWG and all phases of concern to us. Now, I hesitate to tell you that we have not done what we wanted to do because that is not true. However, the problem with it is it is such a great survey and there is so much material in it that we have not had time to disseminate it for you.

We only received the first draft the other day and so we will be reporting back to you as soon as we have had an opportunity to adequately deal with it.

Now, I am not going to make my report very long today because I want you to know we have been working for some six or eight months now on a new film that we hope you are going to like.

The Shrine has made so many new films that it is hard to follow Gene Bracewell and some of the films he edited and put together. This time, however, I think it is a little bit different.

This film really tells the total Shrine story—from how it happens to where it happens and how it is going to happen in the future. It is also a thing that enables you to see what makes our Shriners Hospitals so successful and different from other hospitals—that is, for example, that no matter how bad the problems of these kids are, they are always laughing and happy.

Now, if we can have the lights out and if you people out there will remove your Fez, we will show you our new film.

. . . Film presentation ensued . . .

(Applause)

NOBLE EVANS: Again, I hope you all liked it.

Charlie Cumpstone, Mike Andrews and the Public Relations Department and myself—we worked many hours on it but all the credit belongs to them because they stayed with it until we felt as though we had gotten it right and I am very pleased with it.

A Shrine Hospital is a special place and I think that our kids are special and that is why we have gotten as far as we have in this business—mainly because we realize that.

Also, most of the time when we have shown you a film in the past, we have asked you to put in your order and then six months later we would have it available to you. However, that is not the case this time.

As a matter of fact, we have a film for each and every Temple ready for you to pick up and take home with you.

. . . Cheers and applause ensued . . .

NOBLE EVANS: Stop by the Public Relations Department upstairs and your film and strips pertaining to it will be ready for you to take home.

We are so pleased that you liked this film and we are not going to take any more of your time.

Imperial Sir, I would move that the report of this committee be received.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We have a motion and a second to receive the report as presented. Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor please say aye; those opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Again, Everett, I wish to thank you and your committee and those working with you for the super job you have done.

NOBLE EVANS: Imperial Sir, I have one more little duty that I have to take care of here. As a matter of fact, I have something for you here.

These are pictures we wanted to put in the report but we could not. There is a whole album full of them. However, the Public Relations Department did make up this book and we want to present this to you and also thank you for your cooperation. I wish to present this book to you at this time.

. . . Presentation of album and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Everett. That is awfully nice of you.

To explain this to you gentlemen, this is a whole picture album, put together with clippings and indicating things that apparently transpired during my year.

To you, Everett, to your committee, to Mike and the staff, thanks a million, you are doing a terrific job and I know that you are going to continue to do so in the future.

I think the film was certainly excellent and we are also greatly pleased that the committee saw fit to make one available to each Temple so that you can take them home with you and I know that you will do with it as you have in the past—that you will use it. It is a great film and I know that we are going to get much from it.

Thanks again and also thank you for this very lovely picture book.

. . . Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, this morning the Credentials Committee reported that there were four Past Imperial Potentates who, for reasons of health in most cases, are unable to be with us. They are Marshall Porter, George E. Stringfellow, O. Carlyle Brock and, for business reasons, Tom Seay.

I would like to ask that a telegram be sent to each of these men bringing the greetings of this body to them and I would ask, if you would agree with that, just to say "yes."

... Cries of "yes" ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. We will see that this is done.

Now, also, gentlemen, I would like to have you note that the Grand Masters who were seated in the corner reserved for them over here are not present. I want you to know, however, that we have just learned that the Chairman of the Grand Masters Conference realized that there were so many here that he could get more done with them here than he could at the Grand Masters Conference and so he called a two o'clock meeting. Is that not great? (Applause)

Also, I think probably and hopefully they are going to say that the opportunity to be with us, too, is beneficial to them as I know it is to us.

Now, we are going to get back to the agenda here and I would ask you to turn to the next piece of legislation, which is Item 13 in the Call, on page 20. I will now turn the microphone over to Ted Corsones, a member of the committee, to make the committee report for Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE TED CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number 13 on the Call for the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to restructure Section 329.1 of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. It was intended to avoid any substantive change. Unfortunately, there was an error when the proposal was drawn up. I call to your attention subparagraph (3) concerning Temples in Canada. There should be no reference to mileage as far as the Canadian Temples are concerned. The Canadian Temples called this error to our attention. Those of you who have your Imperial By-Laws Book with you can look on page 63. There our present By-Law says: "If the Temple is to be located in Canada, the petition therefore is signed by at least 500 Nobles in good standing and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple."

Nobles, I am the proponent of this proposal and I apologize to you for this error. At the appropriate time, I am going to move that the proposal be amended to delete the reference to mileage as far as Canadian Temples are concerned. This way there will be no change from the old By-Law. There will just be a restructuring so it will, hopefully, be more understandable to you. Further, this will allow us to have, in the near future, subject to your approval, a new Temple in Canada.

Therefore, I now ask you to follow me while I read proposal number 13 to you as it will be amended:

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation For New Temples

Section 329.1 Petition for Dispensation.

Dispensation for a new Temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time they signed the petition, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Section 329.2 Meeting Place.

The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Section 329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.

(a) General. The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles and the membership of any Temple in the same Jurisdiction or the nearest Temple in another Jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) Exceptions. Notwithstanding the requirements of sub-section (a), dispensation may be granted.

(1) In any state in which there is no Temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles.

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other Temples in the state, and its location is not less than 300 miles from any other Temple in that state, upon a petition signed by 1,000 Nobles.

(3) In any province in Canada in which the petition is approved and supported by all other Temples in the province, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

The committee reports that the proposal as printed in the Call and the proposal as may be amended, are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments, I recommend that you now call on Illustrious W. L. Barrineau for the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any questions? Hearing no questions, I will call upon Illustrious W. L. Barrineau for the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE W. L. BARRINEAU [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item Number 13 on page 20 of the Call of the Annual Session. It is a proposal to restructure Section 329.1 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council. It is not intended to make any substantive change. As just indicated to you in the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, there was a typographical error in sub-paragraph (3) that appears in the Call. There should be no reference to mileage as far as the Canadian Temples are concerned. The proponent of this proposal is going to offer an amendment to delete any reference to mileage as far as the Canadian Temples are concerned. This way there will be no change from the old By-Law, just a restructuring thereof so all of us will be able to read it and better understand it.

Also, as indicated, this will allow us, subject to your approval, to pave the way for a new Temple in that great country to the north.

Your committee reports that it unanimously supports the proposal, as amended, that was just read to you by the member from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman

W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

George H. Follett

R. S. Lang

Walter Emerson

Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call on Past Potentate Theodore Corsones for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much for your fine report. I will again recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I move the adoption of the proposal as amended and read to you in the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have before you the motion and second to adopt the proposal as amended and as presented to you in the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee report. Is there any discussion?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Hearing no discussion, I will call for the question.

All in favor of the passage of Item 13 as presented in the Call, please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried. Thank you very much.

I now will refer you to Item 9 in the Call as it appears on page 18 and ask that Ed Maag present the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this issue.

NOBLE MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 9 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend paragraph (b) of Section 213.1 of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that such paragraph, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion on silk on one line beneath the emblem on the Fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the Fez. Any official appointment of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have their titles beneath the emblem as above for the term of their appointment.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments, I recommend that you call on Imperial Sir Dean of the Emblems and Regalia Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Ed, and I will now call on our Imperial Marshal, Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL JOHN DEAN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Regalia and Emblems a proposal to amend paragraph (b) of Section 213.1 of Article 13 of the By-Laws of The Imperial Council. It is Item No. 9 of the Call. The proposed amendment will cause Section 213.3 to read exactly as shown in the Call and as read to you in the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Your committee recommends the adoption of the proposed amendment.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON REGALIA AND EMBLEMS

John W. Dean, Chairman

Edward G. McMullan

Richard "Tony" Bukey

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I recommend you call on Illustrious Sir Charles Oakes, the proponent, for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Charles Oakes.

NOBLE CHARLES OAKES: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt the amendment as presented. Are there any questions? I will recognize the Noble at microphone 2.

NOBLE NEIL KLEPPIN [Yelduz Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am one of these SOB Recorders that will not issue Fezes with a lot of letters and names that are not appropriate to our Order and I think maybe at the time we are arguing about revising this Section, we could do something about the Grand Masters.

I presume that those types of Fezes are not legal, as are others in a like vein. Therefore, perhaps it would be appropriate at this time if we would act on this in the form of a one package deal and do something about all of these illegal Fezes—either make them legal or give us some arm to enforce them.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. I will call on the Chairman of the Regalia Committee. Would you like to comment on that statement?

Just a moment, let me ask you, are you posing that in the form of a question? In other words, were you just making a comment or asking that something be done in the form of a question?

NOBLE KLEPPIN: Well, if these are illegal Fezes, some of them, then I would also like to see this matter cleaned up once and for all, especially since we are considering this matter at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize the Chairman of our Regalia and Emblems Committee, John Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, let me say that your Shrine Regalia and Emblems Committee agrees with you. However, we did not originate this resolution but I am also sure that the Regalia and Emblems Committee would be very happy to see that amended. I cannot speak for the proponent of the legislation but if you would like to make an amendment to it, I think the Shrine Regalia and Emblems Committee would like to get the thing put to bed once and for all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Microphone 3.

REPRESENTATIVE [Boumi Temple]: Would the Chairman yield for a question?

As I understand this now, they will only put that on the Fez for the term of their appointment. However, my question is this—once it is to be removed from the Fez, who is going to be responsible for monitoring it so that it does come off after the term of appointment expires?

NOBLE DEAN: If that question is addressed to me, it would be the same person that is responsible to see that we do not have two, three, four, five or six lines on a Fez or an illegal name or Shrine Club name or anything else, and that, of course, is the Potentate of the Temple. That is where the responsibility lies today and that is where it always lies. (Applause)

REPRESENTATIVE: I have a question and that is this.

As you know, we have a lot of Fezes out there that have two lines on them, etc. Now, of course, something can be done by the Potentate of the Temple about this but, on the other hand, is the Imperial going to support us in this endeavor? I say this because, you know as well as I do, that there are a lot of illegal Fezes out there.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN DEAN: Let me say this to you—well, I do not have the book with me here and so please just give me a second to let me get a copy of the Code and bring it up here before you.

Under Section 213.1(b) entitled "Titles," and that is where it is referred to and that is what is permitted on your Fez, it states as follows: "The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the Fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the Fez."

Anything else is illegal.

Now, the reason your committee voted in favor of this is because, gentlemen, in relation

to every Temple, we would like to get the issue put to bed. I am sure that no one will quarrel with amending the Section to include the title of Grand Master or I am sure if there is another title that has been overlooked.

However, I want you to know this did not originate with the committee. We will be dealing with the items given to us but over the past number of years, one of the first Fezes that has been given out at the Imperial Council Session has been given out by the Imperial Potentate and he gives out an Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez which, according to this book, is illegal. (Laughter) Now, on the other hand, when the Imperial Potentate does that, how can he ask the Potentates to go ahead and enforce this regulation on their own level? We want to try to make it reasonable so that everybody can go ahead.

Further, if you get down to Article 13, Section 213.1(e) it says, "No device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this Section may be used on the Fez."

Therefore, you are not limited now by the titles that are up in sub-section (b), to only being able to put those on, but this legislation would say that whatever appointment the Potentate made would be proper. The names of the Shrine Club could go on and whatever appointment the Imperial Potentate made could go on the Fez but that everything would have to be on one line. That is what this legislation does and that is the reason your committee voted in favor of it—because we thought this was the most practical way to see this start to get some control over what we are doing.

Does that answer your question?

NOBLE KLEPPIN: Not exactly. Of course, I am in favor of the legislation but what do we do to correct the situation we have already in existence?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: It has been in violation for many years and it is up to you whatever you do. The Potentates of your Temples have that responsibility. After all, they took an Oath of Obligation to enforce the Imperial Code and if they are allowing, for example, their units and Shrine Clubs to violate it, then that is up to them—that is their responsibility.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The gentleman at microphone 3.

NOBLE HENRY PEARCE [Salaam Temple]: I have a question in two parts.

The first is to Jack Dean. Does this Article pertain only to Imperial Fezes as it is worded? . . . Cries of "no, no" . . .

NOBLE PEARCE: Secondly, if it is passed, does that mean that all Fezes will have to have the letters put on in silver or gold bullion rather than rhinestones?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Well, currently, unless we go back and amend the other Sections of the Code, the answer to your question would be "yes," because those are illegal today. However, we are not changing that—that is not in the legislation.

Please, let us not get everything to do with Fezes all mixed up in what is in the legislation.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a moment, gentlemen. I said at the outset, please, if you would, I would be as fair as I could and give people a chance to ask their questions and present any concerns that they have and I will continue in that line and, hopefully, we can move along.

Now, I am going to go next to the gentleman at microphone 2, if you do not mind, in the center aisle.

NOBLE CHARLES HACKETT [Habibi Temple]: Would not the subject as you have brought it up be corrected once and for all if you put an amendment in to include "embroidered or jeweled"? Ninety-nine percent of the Fezes are illegal now.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: After all, there is nothing to stop anybody from placing an amendment to this legislation from the floor if he so desires.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Let me have the microphone for just a minute.

Now, I would like to call this to your attention.

In Section 213.1, sub-paragraph (d), it says "adornment" and reads as follows—"The embroidery on the Fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number twelve. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place."

I will next recognize Noble Mahlon Hessey.

NOBLE HESSEY: Let me see if I can take a crack at resolving this confusion.

I would propose that we amend the proposal in sub-section (b) as follows: "The Imperial

Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or rhinestone jewels" (delete the words "or silk") and then continue on "beneath the emblem on the Fez." Then, continuing, "active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of Temples may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the Fez." Then continuing on to correct any grammatical errors—"Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment."

Now, while that does not cure all of the present defects, it does take care of a substantial majority of them.

Now, I am getting some advice here at this point and if you will give me just one moment, I would like to clarify something here.

It is to make the last sentence read, "Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate or the Grand Master may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of their appointment."

I would urge that you accept that amendment and proceed.

. . . The proposed amendment was severally seconded at this point . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a moment, hold it, gentlemen.

As I understand it, there is now a motion before you to add an amendment and it has been seconded. I think that takes precedence.

The question now is on discussion of the amendment as just proposed. Mahlon, do you have something further?

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Yes, there seems to be some confusion here. In order to clarify this, I would take out the words "Grand Master" as I just read to you concerning the bottom portion of this Article and move that up to the top portion so that it would read—"The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion," etc., etc. I think that would clear it up.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now then, is that the proposed amendment?

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: And that has been previously seconded. Is there any discussion on the amendment?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: I rise in opposition to this resolution and any amendments to it whatsoever.

There has been an onslaught of these types of resolutions concerning this By-Law for many, many years and they have always been defeated. If we continue to muddy up the waters, then we are going to encourage illegal Fezes.

Now, I realize that there are illegal Fezes all over the land but at least they are being taken care of through the educational process rather than the punitive process and I think we should continue in that light. Therefore, I would urge you to defeat the resolution and the amendment. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I think we are going to have to take two separate actions here.

The first action that we are going to take is on the amendment as proposed—the amendment only.

All of those in favor of the amendment as presented by Mahlon Hessey please say aye; those opposed say no. I would have to say I believe the ayes have it by the necessary majority. (Applause)

Now we are going to vote on the proposal as amended. Is there any further discussion on the proposal as amended?

. . . The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: There being no further discussion, all those in favor of the motion as amended please say aye; those opposed. Well, gentlemen, there is some doubt in my mind and so I will ask one of these gentlemen up here to help me. We will try to do this by a standing vote.

Again, all of those in favor of the passage of this Article as amended, will you please rise. Now, will you sit down and all of those who are opposed to the passage of this amendment,

will you please rise. Well, it is the opinion of the Chair that this proposal did not pass by the necessary majority.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

NOBLE HESSEY: I appeal the ruling of the Chair and request a written ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: There has been a request for a written ballot. I certainly did not mean to do anything wrong but that is what I thought my vision indicated.

... The request for the written ballot was then seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, again, there has been a request for a written ballot and it has been seconded. Now, in order to have a written ballot, it is my understanding that there must be a majority vote for a written ballot.

Therefore, all those in favor of a written ballot please say aye; those opposed no. We are going to have a written ballot and I am now going to recognize Joe Howell, the Chairman of the Tellers Committee, for his instruction relative to this ballot.

Well, just a moment, hold it, let me announce that we will use ballot number six, the cherry colored ballot, ballot number six.

Now, if you are in favor of the passage of the proposal as amended, and you have adopted the amendment to be added, you will mark your ballot number six with a "yes." If you are against that proposal as amended, you will mark your ballot with a "no."

NOBLE HOWELL: Let me add that it is not necessary for you to include the stub in the left-hand corner of the ballot. Again, you will use ballot number six, the cherry colored ballot.

DELEGATE [Yelduz Temple]: Imperial Sir, I wonder if we could again have read to us as to what we will be voting on? I would like to have the proposal as it presently stands, as it has been amended, read to us so we know essentially what we are voting on.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, one moment, do not open the ballot as yet. Hold on for just a minute.

There has been a request that the proposal as amended be reread to you and I am going to adhere to that request and ask one of these gentlemen to come forward and read exactly what you are going to be voting on and then we will all, in turn, vote.

I will recognize the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE PETTIT: Nobles, the motion as amended would read as follows. This would be subparagraph (b) entitled "Titles." It would read—"The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Records, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the Fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of the Temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the Fez. Any official appointee of an Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment."

That is what you will be voting on.

... Cries of "right" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, again, that is what you will be voting on. Again, if you are in favor of this you will indicate a "yes" on the ballot; if you are opposed, you will indicate by a "no" vote.

Does everybody understand?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now declare the ballot open.

... Whereupon, voting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Let me ask, are there any who have not yet balloted? Has everyone who wishes had sufficient time to cast their ballot? Are there any of you who have not balloted? Please raise your hands. Thank you very much. I will now declare the ballot closed and ask the Tellers to proceed toward the counting.

Now, while this is being done, gentlemen, if you will take your seats, I would like to introduce a very distinguished man in our midst, who you perhaps did see this morning at our official Opening Session. However, I know that he would like to bring his greetings to you and you would like to hear from him—a man that I have known for many, many years. I believe it was back in the time, I guess, when I was an officer in my Temple and this gentleman, at the same time, was on the Divan of Aleppo Temple and my best recollection is that he served as Potentate as Aleppo Temple in 1969.

I am happy to present to you Illustrious Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS STANLEY F. MAXWELL: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: It is a great privilege for me to stand here and to bring to you the greetings from the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite of Freemasons from the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction and with it my most warm fraternal greetings.

At the same time, I would report to you that about a month ago or six weeks ago I had a letter from the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, who stated that he was not able, because of the demands on his time, to be here and asked if I would also be kind enough to represent him. Therefore, I very kindly bring to you the warm cordial greetings from the Southern Jurisdiction as well as my own.

I am very happy that we are in a situation now where we are working together, as we have been doing for some time, as a true Masonic Family. This is very helpful to all of us and I am very pleased with it.

Now, as I was thinking a day or two ago about what I might say or stress to you, especially in relation to building up our Masonic Family, I thought the most important aspect along that line was the matter of communications. For example, it has bothered me no end that we have gotten into a situation where, for the most part, we do not communicate as we should communicate about our Masonic Order—communicate it to our sons, our grandsons and with whom we come into contact, whether it be at home, church, school or anywhere else.

This reminds me of something that I read awhile ago written by a prominent psychologist who wrote that we, each one of us, have at least 700 opportunities every day to say something and the chances are, if this is done, it comes to some 12,000 sentences under normal circumstances and that, when further extended, to approximately 100,000 words. These, in reality, are the opportunities it is said we have but, really, how many of us can remember what we said even an hour ago let alone a week or a month ago?

Further, I wonder, really, as to how many words we pass through our mouths every day that are really and truly important. How many of them, for example, convey any message at all about Freemasonry?

I think that is fair to report because we should be in situations where we are communicating not only with each other here but with our families, friends and associates?

You know, as Shrine Masons, and I hope we will really promote that title, I think we should be promoting Symbolic Lodge Membership and we ought to say that this is truly our lifeline.

Our Grand Master from Massachusetts this morning used the phrase "We are the voice of Freemasonry." Of course, I agree with him, that we are the voice of Freemasonry but, on the other hand, I think we ought to use our voice to the best advantage.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for your courtesies and kindnesses in having me here. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Brother Maxwell, and it is my pleasure to have you with us. As you know, Stan, it is just great to have you with us.

Now, our ballots are still being counted and while that process is going on, let me say something about our staff.

I know, of course, that all of you are always hearing about the different people we have in our Headquarters Office and I want you to know, when you see them, who we are talking about immediately.

I would like to present to you a gentleman who is an outstanding individual, a truly dedicated man to our cause. He is the Executive Vice President of the Colorado Corporation, Lewis Molnar and, Lew, thank you for everything you have been doing and, I am sure, are going to continue to do for the Shrine and also personally for what you have done for me all throughout this past year. I want all of you to know Lew. (Applause)

Also, another individual I would like to present to you so that you know him when you see him again, is Charlie Cumpstone. He is the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, our Iowa affairs and I know that you Recorders and many of the others of you correspond with Charlie and talk with him on the phone. As I said, sometimes people ask me as to what these fellows actually look like and so, at this point in time, I want you to see Charlie and I also want to thank him for what he has been doing for the Shrine, what you have done, Charlie,

for both JoAn and me. I also wish to extend my thanks to your office staff, a great bunch of individuals. At any rate, here we have Charlie Cumpstone and thank you very much. (Applause)

I want to introduce to you a third member of the staff at Tampa. This is John Cawood. He is the Controller for the Shrine of North America, handles all of the financial aspects in relation to Colorado. He is a very dedicated member of our staff. John, thank you for what you are doing for the Shrine. John Cawood. (Applause)

Now, is Mike Andrews in the room? I understand he is not present at the moment but we will try to get to him later.

Now, let me ask our Chairman of Jurisprudence if he has anything on his desk to present while we are waiting for the results of the ballot?

Let me ask, is there anyone in the room that would like to present anything in the way of announcements while we are waiting here? Is there anyone who has any special comments to make? We have to wait for the result of the ballot but we still do have other business to conduct. The reason I am holding up here is that I do not personally think it is fair to go into other legislation that maybe you want to discuss or maybe even ballot on until the Tellers come back from their counting duties because each one of them, in turn, is also an elected Representative. Therefore, I do not think it would be right and proper to have them absent when we are taking up legislation.

Is Bill Vaughan in the room? Will you please come up here, Bill.

I am going to call upon Bill to give us a report concerning the Shrine Rooms-East. I am sure that most of you know this distinguished Shriner, a Past Grand Master of the State of Virginia and a Past Potentate of Kazim Temple. He is also the Chairman of our Shrine Rooms-East Committee. Please, Bill, will you give your report at this time.

NOBLE WILLIAM VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Brethren all: First let me say that I am not going to read this report—I am going to turn it over to our Recorder when I sit down to be inserted in our Proceedings.

However, I do want to say, in behalf of the Shrine Rooms-East, that I would like to invite you Nobles, invite your Divan and your Temples when they come to Washington, to take the subway or a cab (which is more expensive) but which now stops at the foot of the Hill and come in and see what we have in the George Washington National Masonic Memorial at Washington pertaining to Shrine Rooms-East.

In that Temple we have considerable memorabilia. As a matter of fact, they might even let you sit in the chair that George Washington sat in when he was the Master of Alexandria Lodge. I have had one or two people that we have managed to secure that privilege for.

You know, we have a great country here. I have been fortunate to be able to visit some forty-odd countries and have been in Lodges in about twelve of them and I have found that we all teach the same thing in relation to Masonry—to take good men and make them better—and whatever country I have been in, whether it has been India, Germany or China, I have found that Masonry is the greatest organization in the world outside of the Church of God.

I encourage all of you to inspire your Nobility, when it is possible for them to do so, to visit our George Washington National Masonic Memorial, specifically Shrine Rooms-East, and view all that we have there.

Thank you, Imperial Sir, for this opportunity. (Applause)

... There follows herewith the report of the National Shrine Rooms-East Committee as above-indicated ...

REPORT, SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Imperial Representatives to the One Hundred Tenth Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your committee is honored and pleased to submit its report on the administration of the Shrine Rooms East, located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial for the year June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984.

The committee met twice during the year, October 17, 1983 and May 21, 1984. Both meetings were held in the Board Room of the Memorial. Both meetings were well attended, all business was properly discussed and appropriate action taken. Items notable of reporting are as follows:

Displays and memorabilia are in excellent condition with several exceptions as herein detailed. A completed inventory along with his annual report was forward to Shrine Headquarters by Chief Custodian Frank L. Dority, as of June 1, 1984.

The Mechanical Parade and Topographic maps are regularly checked and minor repairs made by a member of Kena Temple at no expense to the Shrine. The air conditioning system is semi-annually checked by our maintenance contractor and reported in excellent condition.

At the request of the Public Relations Department in Tampa, two sets of negatives were made of the portraits of the Past Imperial Potentates, Past Imperial Treasurers and Past Imperial Recorders. This meant removing the portraits from the frames, photographing and returning the portraits to their frames. There were ninety-three portraits photographed. This work was done by a professional photographer, a member of Kena Temple, at considerable less than bids from other professionals. One set of negatives was forwarded to Tampa and the second set are stored in the safe of the Memorial.

The Shrine Rooms East were honored by a visit of the Imperial Potentate, Richard B. Olfene, and his wife on March 17, 1984. They were afforded an extended tour of the Memorial by the Assistant Administrator and a personalized tour of the rooms by the Chief Custodian.

A total of 44,564 people signed the Visitors Register during the period of this report. This is an increase of ten percent over prior period reported last year. It is hoped attendance will continue to improve and will go to numbers enjoyed several years ago.

As shown in the committee's report last year, expenditures are now reported on a calendar year basis. Expenditures for the Shrine Rooms East for the year 1983 were \$38,010 which was \$1,990 under amount budgeted. The only unusual expense anticipated through the year 1985 is herewith detailed.

There is no space left on the West Wall of the Imperial Room where the Portraits of the Past Imperial Potentates are displayed. Future portraits will be displayed on the East Wall. Like furnishings and indirect lighting need to be installed. Bids have been secured and forwarded.

Most of the Dioramas of the Orthopedic Hospitals are in bad shape. As some of the actual buildings have been remodeled or replaced, consideration will be given to updating this entire display area.

One additional item of major interest is about the Memorial itself. For the first time since the Memorial was dedicated in 1932, the outside is being cleaned. An acid solution mixed with sand and water is being applied under high pressure to the exterior granite. This work is now nearly completed and has greatly enhanced the appearance of the building.

We, the committee, conclude this report by again proclaiming the Shrine Rooms East to be Shrinedom's Greatest Showcase, by commending the staff on the pleasing and efficient manner they present the displays to the public and by conveying to the Imperial Potentate our sincere appreciation for permitting us to serve on this committee.

Respectfully submitted,
SHRINE ROOMS EAST COMMITTEE
William C. Vaughan, Chairman
Edward E. Buckley, Vice Chairman
Jack Callahan, Secretary
L. Aubrey Stratton
William P. Jacobs, Jr.
H. Ray Whitehead
Edmund D. Bowman
Robert D. Monell

NOBLE VAUGHAN: Imperial Sir, with regard to our report, I would move that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been moved and seconded that this report be received.

All in favor say aye; opposed. The ayes have it and thank you once again, Bill.

I am now going to call on Imperial Sir Edward McMullan and have him give the report of the Circus Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR EDWARD G. McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and My Fellow Representatives:

I am pleased to give the following report concerning the activities of the Imperial Circus Sub-Committee since our last Session.

The Ninth Annual Circus Meeting and Seminar was conducted October 20-22, 1983 at Murat Temple in Indianapolis, Indiana. Eighty-six Temples, comprising 218 Nobles, were represented, making it the largest circus seminar ever. Approximately ten circus producers were also in attendance.

The newly developed Shrine Circus Manual was made available to all Temples at that seminar. It contains information on all matters involved in the successful operation of a Shrine Circus. I am pleased to say that the second printing of the Manual is just about completed and should be available within the next month. The revised edition provides some updated information as well as some new material and a new cover. I might add, this is provided at no charge.

Your Imperial Circus Committee is presently working on plans to improve the current method used in the workshop forum presentations. New and innovative ideas are being developed to better educate Temples on the proper procedures and techniques for sponsoring a Shrine Circus. Educating Temples and their Circus Chairmen on the best possible methods for running a Shrine Circus is extremely important, not only to its success but, more significantly, to the Shrine's image for trade in the community and throughout North America during its production.

The 1984 Circus Meeting and Seminar will be held October 26-27 at Murat Temple, Indianapolis. If your Temple currently sponsors a Shrine Circus or plans to in the future, I strongly urge you to send a representative to this seminar. Further information and application forms will be forwarded to you this fall.

As an interesting point of information, I would like to mention a couple of statistics taken from a recent survey which contained a section on fund raising.

Of our 185 Temples, 158 sponsor a Shrine Circus, of which eighty-nine are strictly for the benefit of their Temples.

It is also interesting to note that 123 Temples consider the circus to be their best fund raising project.

So, as you can see, the circus is big business and very important to a great majority of our Temples.

Your Imperial Circus Committee stands ready to provide whatever assistance is necessary concerning the many facets involved in sponsoring a successful Shrine Circus.

In concluding this report, I wish to extend my thanks to our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones and Illustrious Sir Cecil M. Byrne of Murat Temple, the co-Chairmen of this committee and also the committee members for the fine work they have done this year.

Imperial Sir, that concludes my report and I would move for its acceptance.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have a motion and a second to accept the report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimous and thank you, Ed, for a good report and a good job.

I am next going to call on Imperial Sir Voris King to present the report of the Membership Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR VORIS KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Fellow Representatives:

A year ago at this time I had to report to you a continued slip in our membership, not only a continued slip but an increase in the rate of that slippage. This year, however, I am able to report to you that while we continued on the losing end, the rate of loss leveled off in the year 1983 and while this is not in and of itself a cause for celebration, it is perhaps an indication that we have an opportunity to turn the corner.

One of the bright spots of the year 1983 was an actual reduction in the rate of suspensions for non-payment of dues of our Nobles. The suspension rate decreased by over 800 as the Imperial Council Suspense Program entered its second year and more and more Temples increased their activity in the suspension area. As always, while the work we do at the Imperial level is helpful, it can never be as effective as a good program at the local level.

The figures for the first six months of this year are, as yet, incomplete, but there is a very strong indication that they will still improve greatly over last year.

Perhaps we can credit the Harry S. Truman Program, or the Imperial Council Membership Award Program or, hopefully, we can credit the fact that our Temple Officers are simply doing a more aggressive and better job of obtaining new members.

Let us face it—no program, no incentive award will ever replace good, hard work and if we are experiencing a turn around, then your hard work is the reason.

No thing would make my tenure as Membership Chairman more gratifying than if, at the end of this calendar year, we in fact did see that turn around.

During my term as Membership Chairman, I have witnessed a definite increase in the concern of all of the Masonic-related bodies over the deterioration of membership.

Several times this last year, Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene has advised me and the other members of the Imperial Divan that in all of his visits to Shrine Temples across these three great nations of ours, he has found an ever-increasing awareness of the need for strong membership programs. I feel today I can tell you that there is no complacency. Your Imperial Divan is committed, to a member, in doing all that it can to see that leadership from the Imperial level is given in the solution of this membership problem.

Over the next few months, meetings will be held that will include the Chairmen of Membership, Masonic Relations, Endowments, Wills and Gifts, Public Relations and the Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committees to assess the results of the Harris Poll and what they tell us about our membership. All areas are going to be weighed carefully and long-range programs will be developed around the results of this poll.

I am proud to be a part of this and to have had the opportunity to serve you as the Imperial Council Membership Chairman for the past two years. I appreciate all you have done and urge you to never stop your efforts in the membership area and I know that you will support future Membership Chairmen in their endeavors to put back growth into this great Shrine Association to where it should be.

This concludes my report, Imperial Sir, and I would move the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have a motion and a second before you to accept the report. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the acceptance of the report please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Thank you, Voris, thank you very much and also our thanks to your committee for their hard and diligent work.

We, of course, know that membership is the lifeline of this organization and I am convinced we are now working together more and more each day as a Masonic Family, as evidenced by the great support that we have received here by the attendance of our Grand Lodge Officers and our distinguished guests. Working together, gentlemen, we are going in the right direction.

I will now present to you Joe Howell, Chairman of Tellers, to give you the results of the ballot.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot number six.

There were a possible 827 votes and 789 actually voted. There were seven spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 526.

The vote was distributed as follows: Yes, 555; no, 227.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the results and therefore, I declare that Item 9 in the Call passed as amended. (Gavel)

We are now going to look at another item before we take up the matter of election of the Imperial Divan Officers as we mentioned to you this morning.

I am now going to ask you to go to Item 8, the one offered for withdrawal and denied and, therefore, I will now turn it over to Walter Pettit for presentation.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I think you decided we were going to get this piece of business out of the way. This is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been re-referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 8 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 18 of the Call. It is proposal to amend Section 213.1 of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language so that such Section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

Section 231.1 Fez. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan Fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on Imperial Sir Jack Dean, Chairman of the Emblems and Regalia Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Imperial Sir Jack Dean is recognized.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been rereferred to your Committee on Regalia and Emblems Item 8 of the Call, amending Section 213.1 of Article 13 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

The proposed amendment provides that the tassel may be worn on the left side of the Fez only.

The proposed amendment reads exactly as shown in the Call and read to you in the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Your committee is divided and therefore makes no report. The committee is composed of Imperial Sir Tony Bukey, Imperial Sir Ed McMullan and myself. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now call on Ed McMullan, the proposer of the legislation.

IMPERIAL SIR ED MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I move for the adoption of this proposal, after which I shall speak on it, once I get a second.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You are the first speaker, Ed, go ahead.

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I brought that proposal to the floor and you decided today, by your actions, to clean up the Fez.

As a member of the Protocol Committee and Emblems and Regalia, as I travel along, I get these questions thrown at me and there is not anything in the By-Laws that says you cannot wear your tassel wherever you like—wear it in the front of your face, behind your back or anywhere you want.

Now, the reason for that, gentlemen, and it never came into being for that, in my mind, if you will look back and see some of the older Fezes, they were very, very small, did not have

all of this paraphernalia on them and they did not look like inverted cans of some kind with all kinds of regalia.

Now, when it came into being that we got uniformed units and other military functions that we participate in, competitions, etc., we began to doll up our outfits, our uniforms and our head gear and at that time you decided we would pin the tassel down because, being a little free-wheeling tassel as they used on the real Fez, then you would have that tassel just moving freely. At that time, it did not go below the edge of the Fez and today some of them are way down here (indicating) and some are longer than mine and longer than what you are wearing and you have to hold them in place.

We must have some form of authorization to stipulate to our troops when they are in competition, on parade, and those are the people I am mainly concerned with, "Fellows, this is where the tassel should be and I should like to see it there." However, they say, "Well, you have no authority."

So, gentlemen, I would ask that you pass this legislation. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, Ed was the first speaker. Is there anybody else who desires to come to the microphone and speak?

The gentleman at microphone 1, please.

NOBLE MARTIN LOFERSKY [Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles All and Fellow Representatives: You will notice that the Fez I am wearing has the tassel on the right side. I ask for your mercy. I ask for your mercy. (Laughter) My office next year is going to be a tough one as it stands right now but we have to all go home and clean the fronts of our Fezes up.

I, as well, if this legislation passes, have to go home and also tell my 3,100 members to remove their tassel, after sixteen years, from one side to the other side.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

NOBLE LOFERSKY: I know, of course, you would love to do that to me. (Laughter)

May I please ask this of you. You know, the gentleman who spoke just before asked that we have some form. Well, we have some form. Most of us wear it on the left. We have been wearing it, for sixteen years, on the right side. Whether it is the right side or the left side, I think it is the uniform position. If we pass this, I would only ask that Sabbar Temple be excluded. (Laughter)

Nobles, please have some mercy now. (Laughter)

I ask that this be defeated only because I believe it is a small request on our part and when we talk about cleaning up the Fez, I believe we have done an adequate job today. You know, we are all going to go home and have a difficult time as it is enforcing what we have to go home and face.

I would ask that maybe we delay this for a couple of years, fellows. I ask that it be defeated and I ask for your mercy. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The gentleman at microphone 2.

NOBLE LEONARD HOWARD [Kerak Temple]: I am speaking in favor of the proposal.

I like the gentleman who has just spoken very much and have a lot of mercy for him but not to that extent. (Laughter)

Illustrious Sir, the great West was pioneered by a great number of leaders who wore coonskin caps. If this proposal does not pass, I am going to suggest that we wear our tassel in the back, similar to a coonskin cap. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a moment, please. The next speaker will be Imperial Sir Tony Bukey.

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Representatives of the A.A.O.N.M.S.: I happen to think that we wear a real Fez. I disagree with my colleague that, unlike the real Fez, which was a comment he made, I happen to think this is a real Fez. I happen to believe the Sabbar Temple wears this Fez as proudly as any Temple in North America.

You have just pardoned yourselves of many, many years of violating Imperial Law by the legislation that just preceded this. I voted for this legislation because I happen to believe that it was a proper piece of legislation. So I have forgiven you for violating what was Imperial Law.

Further, we at Sabbar have violated no Imperial Law. We have simply chosen to wear the tassel on our Fez on the right side as a show of respect to the 184 Temples who chose to wear theirs on the left.

When I was elected an Imperial Officer of this great Shrine and to show respect to you, I changed mine and now I am asking you to be considerate of the fact and defeat this resolution.

I think, as we reconvened here this afternoon, and saw that film put out by the Public Relations Department, I think we have more important things to do at this Session than nit-pick about who is wearing the tassel on what side and, therefore, I hope you will defeat this.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a minute now, hold it, let us be fair with one another.

Let me ask the gentleman at the microphone if he proposes to speak for or against?

NOBLE DERRICK PAINE [Al Malaikah Temple]: I have a question of information.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: During the last number of years that I have had an opportunity to be at these Imperial Sessions, I have been questioned as to why I have worn my tassel on the right-hand side and I would like to explain that to you.

Ours is not similar to the other Temples who have spoken.

I have had our Recorder, a Past Potentate, research it and in 1912, at the Imperial Session, for services performed to the Imperial Potentate, he allowed the members of the Al Malaikah Patrol to move their tassel from the left to the right side and, by tradition, those men have worn their tassel on the right-hand side since 1912 and those members of the Divan who have come out of that patrol, as a tradition, have worn their tassel on the right-hand side.

On our Divan there are two men who are not out of the patrol currently and they wear their tassel on the left-hand side.

I am well aware of the legislation proposed and I would ask this august body to consider this tradition that Al Malaikah has had over these many, many years and I would propose an amendment to the proposed legislation that they be excluded as a matter of tradition. Thank you, Imperial Sir.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Wait a moment now, let me get this clear. When you are saying "they be" are you referring that the unit be, is that what you are asking? Will you state your amendment again, please?

NOBLE DERRICK PAINE [Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, I ask that the members of the Al Malaikah Patrol be excluded since they have worn them since 1912 on the right-hand side.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, and that is put in the form of an amendment to the proposed legislation. Do I hear a second?

... The amendment was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The amendment is before you and we will discuss the amendment.

Does anyone have anything to say on the amendment? Do you all understand what the amendment is?

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, I would like to propose an amendment to the amendment. (Laughter) It is perfectly legal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Yes, it is.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Since Walker Kisselburgh came out of the patrol, was a man of the patrol and to distinguish him for his great services, I move an amendment to the amendment that he wear his in the back with the posterior of a horse underneath. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: J. B., you are okay. However, just to clear the record, and I am not speaking for Walker, but I do not think Walker came out of the patrol. (Laughter) Be sure that is in the record, Ernest, now will you not? (Laughter)

Now we are speaking to the amendment to set aside the Al Malaikah Patrol. This gentleman over here.

NOBLE J. DICK SISEMORE [Past Potentate, El Bekal Temple]: I would like to speak on the amendment to the amendment. This is serious.

As has been stated by the Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, the patrol at El Bekal, which came out of Al Malaikah, had always worn their Fezes with the tassel on the right side, as you see I am wearing mine.

I think that a man who has belonged to the patrol, who has served as Potentate, and we now have our fourth patrol, should have that right and so I would like to ask to have this amended so that we can go along with Al Malaikah and wear our tassels on the right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a moment, let me be sure I understand. You are asking for a particular unit?

NOBLE SISEMORE: An amendment to the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are you talking about your patrol?

NOBLE SISEMORE: I am talking about the members of El Bekal Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: That they be added to that, is that what you are saying?

NOBLE SISEMORE: Yes. I have reference to El Bekal Temple.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I want to be as clear as I can. Will you state exactly what you propose as the amendment to the amendment?

NOBLE SISEMORE: I would like to have the amendment amended to extend the privilege that the members of the El Bekal Temple Patrol be permitted to wear their tassel on the right side.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, I do not believe we got a second to his amendment, did we?

... Cries of "no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there a second?

... The amendment was seconded at this point ...

NOBLE BILL VAUGHAN: Speaking to the amendment, Imperial Sir, I would like to ask a question if I may be permitted to do so.

If I understand it correctly, as of today, without the motion passing, there is no law on it?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I believe that is correct.

NOBLE VAUGHAN: Then would we not save ourselves a lot of problems and discussion if we just kill this amendment—just kill all of this and leave them alone? (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We are speaking on the second amendment now.

NOBLE MARTIN LOFERSKY [Sabbar Temple]: I make a motion that this be indefinitely postponed.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

NOBLE LOFERSKY: I am looking for a second—or tabled.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

NOBLE LOFERSKY: It has been seconded, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I understand.

The issue, as I understand it, and, excuse me, and I am not an attorney, thank God (laughter), and help me here, fellows, but I think it is correct that the motion that the man has made is a debatable motion.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: He did not table it.

NOBLE LOFERSKY: Imperial Sir, I move that all pending matters regarding this item be tabled.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, wait a moment, what is your last word?

NOBLE LOFERSKY: "Tabled."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well now, that is another story. Now, Representatives, the same man has changed his motion from "postponing indefinitely" to "tabling."

Now, we have to get some kind of order here, and I am sorry I got you fouled up, but I maintain that unless he specifically gets the seconder to withdraw what he last said, I believe the motion to indefinitely postpone is before the body and it is a debatable issue. Is that not correct?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, now, you can discuss whether you want to indefinitely postpone it. You can discuss that, correct?

... Cries of "yes" and cries of "question" ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: And if you say aye to this, you will indefinitely postpone this issue as recommended by this motion.

All in favor of the postponement will say aye; those opposed say no. Well, back to the drawing board—we are now back to discussing the amendment to the amendment.

DELEGATE: Mr. Chairman, I ask that this be clarified because I do not believe that the question was properly understood on the floor.

... Cries of "no" . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: That is too late.

Well, now, as I recall it, if this passed, it would exclude El Bekal Temple from this, if it passed, and it would allow them to continue to wear the tassel on the right side of the Fez.

Let me ask El Bekal Temple, is that correct?

Well, just a moment, I will recognize the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: The amendment to the amendment, as it was understood by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, is to add El Bekal Temple to the exclusion proposed by the member of Al Malaikah Temple with regard to his patrol.

... Cries of "right" . . .

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: You are voting on the amendment to the amendment, which would be to permit the addition of El Bekal Temple to the amendment of Al Malaikah.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We are now going to take a vote on the amendment to the amendment, which is to add El Bekal Temple as indicated. It is seconded.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, that is a third degree motion and that is illegal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair declares that is illegal.

... Cheers and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We are now back to the amendment.

... The question was then severally called for . . .

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, a point of order.

Some of us do not know what the relationship of El Bekal is to this whole issue. I do not think we can vote on anything unless we know what they are really talking about. We do not know who they are, for example, and what right they have in relation to their patrol.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: We, to clarify, presently have the amendment to the amendment before the House, which is to add El Bekal Temple to the exclusion proposed originally relative to Al Malaikah Temple with regard to its patrol. You are voting whether El Bekal can be added to the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am now going to put the question.

All in favor of this amendment please say aye; opposed no. I declare the amendment to be lost.

NOBLE LOFERSKY [Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, I once again make a motion to table.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: That motion is not debatable. Am I correct? It is not debatable. The question is to table this proposal in its entirety. That is the question before you.

Now, if you wish to table this please indicate by saying aye; now those in opposition to tabling please say no. The motion to table has failed and we are now again ready to go.

Now, we are going to vote on the first amendment that was put on, which was to exclude, in the original motion, the Al Malaikah Patrol. This is the first amendment that was presented. In other words, if you vote in favor of that amendment, then you will be attaching the exclusion of that proposal to this legislation. If you vote in the negative, you are denying exclusion of Al Malaikah Temple to the original proposal.

I am going to call for the question because I think we have debated this long and fair enough.

Again, this will be a vote relative to the exclusion of Al Malaikah Temple.

All in favor will please say aye; opposed no. That has lost and we are now back to the original piece of legislation.

... The question was severally called for . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The question has been called for. We are going to vote, fellows.

Now, all in favor of the passage of Item 8 in the Call, all in favor of adopting this will now

say aye; all those opposed to adopting it please say no. I declare it has passed by the necessary two-thirds majority.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I would now like to ask that all of the nominators for the various Imperial Officers please come immediately to the corner here and sit on these chairs so that they may move forward rapidly. That is whoever they are.

Further, if you will all cooperate with me, we will move right along. All right, gentlemen, will you please give us up here on the stage your attention for a few more moments and we will try to move right through this.

I am now declaring open for election the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard and I will call on the nominator, the Chief Rabban of Sabbar Temple, and I believe that is correct.

NOBLE MARTIN LOFERSKY [Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Illustrious Guests and Fellow Representatives: It is with great pleasure and honor that I bear the standard of Sabbar Temple this year and place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard a Noble of the Mystic Shrine by the name of Richard L. Bukey for the year 1984-1985. Thank you.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there other nominations?

... It was severally moved and seconded that nominations be closed ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: All in favor of closing nominations please say aye; opposed no. It is carried.

All in favor of the election of Richard Bukey to the Office of Imperial Captain of the Guard please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Let me ask you, Tony, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BUKEY: Imperial Sir, I certainly do and I thank all of you for the vote of confidence you have shown me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now open nominations for the Office of Imperial Marshal and recognize Kenneth Barron, Potentate of Sharon Temple.

NOBLE KENNETH BARRON [Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles All: It is with great pride and pleasure, speaking for the 4,300 Nobles of Sharon Temple located in Tyler Texas, that we nominate one of our own—a Past Potentate and one of the outstanding Shriners of North America—Everett Evans, to the position of Imperial Marshal of the Shrine of North America.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The motion has been made and seconded.

NOBLE BARRON: And also that he be elected by acclamation—that we cast a unanimous ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I think we can do all of that in one action. I do not think anybody will have any objection to that.

All those in favor of electing Everett Evans to the position of Imperial Marshal please say aye; opposed. I declare you have elected Imperial Sir Everett Evans to the Office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. Let me ask you, Everett, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, I do accept and it is with a humble heart that I say that I will continue to serve you in the best way that I know how. Thank you all very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now call on Albert Hibbert, Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, for a nomination for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE ALBERT HIBBERT [Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: On behalf of all the Nobles of Lu Lu Temple who are celebrating their one hundredth anniversary this year, it gives me great pleasure and pride to offer in nomination the name of Imperial Sir John Wesley Dean for the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been seconded and, if there is no objection, I will ask you, all those in favor of the election of Imperial Sir Dean to the Office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimous and, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is with deep gratitude that I say thank you to each and every one of you and I will continue to serve you as best I can. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now recognize Bill Barrineau, Past Potentate of Al Sihah Temple to make a nomination for the Office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE BARRINEAU [Al Sihah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is a genuine pleasure to stand before you again and nominate the fellow Georgian who now lives in the San Francisco Bay area of California for the ensuing year as First Ceremonial Master. I place in nomination for this office, Imperial Sir Joseph Padgett.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there further nominations? If not, all in favor of casting your ballot for Joe Padgett for Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year, please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimous. Joe, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Thank you for your confidence. I will continue to serve you to the very best of my ability. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now recognize Charles Oakes, Potentate of Egypt Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination for Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE CHARLES OAKES [Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, has served Shrinedom in a most capable and dignified manner. I am confident he will continue to do so with your continued support.

At this time, it gives me great personal pleasure and honor to place in nomination, for the position of Imperial Recorder, my good friend and yours, Imperial Sir Jack Jones.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there further nominations?

Hearing none, all in favor of reelecting Jack Jones as Imperial Recorder, please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimous and, Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I do indeed accept with pleasure and promise to continue to do my very best for you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: For nomination to the Office of Imperial Treasurer, I will now recognize R. S. "Stu" Lang, Past Potentate, Egypt Temple.

NOBLE R. S. LANG [Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I ask your indulgence for a somewhat longer nomination for the Office of Imperial Treasurer.

You know, the Office of Treasurer is rather unique in this organization because it is a very important office and requires dedication to the job.

Now, perhaps some of you do not know too much about Webb Harrington. He does not have the opportunity to make himself known to as many of you as the other Imperial Officers do and so I would just ask you to give me a minute to have me try to tell you a little bit about him.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

NOBLE LANG: Well, I had such a nice talk for all of you. (Laughter)

However, let me say that Webb is one of the most impressive individuals I have ever met. He is a very capable and dedicated man and is entitled to your reelection to the Office of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year and I therefore would place his name in nomination and solicit your support.

Are there any further nominations?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I already have that taken care of. Do I hear a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: All in favor of reelecting Webber Harrington to the Office of Imperial Treasurer, please say aye; opposed no. It is carried and, Webb, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I take this vote as a vote of confidence in what I have been doing and trying to do for the last three years in relation to the financial planning for our great organization. I do in all humility accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will next call on William Griffith, Potentate of Crescent Temple for a nomination to the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

NOBLE WILLIAM GRIFFITH [Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives, Divan Officers and Nobles All: It is a pleasure, on behalf of the Nobility of Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, to nominate Imperial Sir George Washington Powell for the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

If there is no objection, I move that the rules be suspended and that you cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Imperial Sir Powell to the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: All in favor of the election of George Powell to the Office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing term please say aye; opposed no. It is carried and, George, to you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: I sure do. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you and I will next recognize Harry Alger, Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, for a nomination for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

NOBLE HARRY ALGER [Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: It is my privilege and pleasure to appear before you once again to place in nomination for the distinguished Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet the name of our present Imperial Oriental Guide, who has served us extremely well for the past twelve months in that capacity, Edward G. McMullan, a Past Potentate of Al Azhar Temple, Alberta, Canada.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The nomination has been made for Edward G. McMullan for the Office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet. All those in favor will please say aye; opposed. It is carried and, Ed, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I thank you very much for your continued support and confidence and I shall continue to support you and I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize William King, Assistant Rabban of Habibi Temple, for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban.

NOBLE WILLIAM KING [Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I place in nomination the name of a man whom I especially admire, love and respect. I proudly nominate my father, Imperial Sir Voris King for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

. . . The motion was duly seconded . . .

. . . Laughter and applause ensued . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The name of Imperial Sir Voris King has been placed in nomination for the Office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year. All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is carried. Voris, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Very humbly and with pleasure I thank you for the confidence that you have placed in me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Voris.

I will now call on Warren Davis, Potentate of El Kahir Temple for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban.

NOBLE WARREN DAVIS [El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: I have the distinct pleasure and privilege of placing in nomination, for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban, the name of Dr. Russell Anthony.

. . . The motion was severally seconded . . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The name of Dr. Russell Anthony has been placed in nomination for the Office of Imperial Chief Rabban. Those in favor will please say aye; opposed no. It is carried and, Russ, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, it is with great humility and pride that I accept. I thank all of you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I now recognize Derrick Paine, Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, for nomination for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE DERRICK PAINE [Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: A few months ago I had the privilege of attending a seminar at St. Louis and the question was asked me, "Is it true (and I might say that the answer is yes) that

Walker Kisselburgh does possess those unique qualities which qualify him for the position he so richly deserves?"

Of course, there is no question as to his ability. Further, I have known Walker for quite a number of years and would like to commend him for his great work with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Endowments, Wills and Gifts and we of Al Malaikah Temple are very proud of him and it is my pleasure, as Potentate, to place his name in nomination for the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there further nominations?

There being none, those in favor of the election of Walker Kisselburgh to the Office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year, will please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and, Walker, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: First of all, to the fellow Representative who told me what I could do with this tassel (laughter), may I say to you that with a little more effort, we can become total strangers. (Laughter and applause)

Also, to my great surprise, I heard Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell second my nomination. (Laughter) Therefore, as you can see, this has been quite a day.

However, yes, I do accept and I thank all of you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, before I call on the next nominator, let me say that I want to personally and before each and every one of you gentlemen, congratulate the gentlemen that you have just elected to these respective offices. We have been together over many years and they are all fine people and their hearts are where you want them to be—dedicated to the best interest of the Shrine of North America.

And now, for a great honor, we are going to elect a new Imperial Potentate and at this time, I would like to present to you Marcy M. Eisenburg, Potentate of Yaarab Temple, for a nomination for the Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

NOBLE MARCY EISENBURG [Yaarab Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I did have a long speech that I was going to present but everyone seems to be in a hurry, so I am going to say that I would like to place the name of a Noble in nomination whom I always have known as a devoted Shriner and dedicated to our Shrine Hospitals.

It is with honor that I place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell for the Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been moved and seconded that you cast your ballot for the election of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year for Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

Therefore, those who are in favor of the election of Gene Bracewell will please say aye; those opposed please say no. The ayes have it and, Gene, you are elected. Do you accept?

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much.

You know, I was getting quite a bit nervous there a bit ago because I was just waiting with the thought in mind that Walker Kisselburgh was, when my turn came around, going to jump up and make a motion to postpone the election indefinitely. (Laughter) At any rate, that is why I moved over next to him.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters, My Fellow Nobles and Representatives: I do accept and I might add it is with a deep sense of humility and sincere appreciation.

I do want to thank everyone, especially the Imperial Divan and Board of Trustees, for all the support and cooperation that they have given to me over these past years—especially for the confidence they have placed in me as well as you fellows here today with your votes of confidence.

If I might, I would like to, at this time, and I will not take but a second, recognize some special friends and supporters of mine here. I would ask that you hold your applause until I complete these introductions.

First, I would like to have our Illustrious Potentate of Yarrab Temple stand, Marcy Eisenburg.

Also, I would like to have the Divan of Yaarab Temple please stand. Where is the Divan? They are there in the back.

Also, at this time, I would like to ask a very special group of friends of mine to stand. We have a tremendous number of them with us—the Past Potentates of Yaarab Temple. Will you all please rise.

Also, I believe there are some members of the Yaarab Temple Brass Band back there, which was my unit, and I would also like to have them stand.

Fellows, let us give them all a big hand. (Applause)

And to each of you, I want to say thank you so much for all of your help and all of your support that you have given me.

Now, Imperial Sir, Members of the Joint Boards and Nobles All, I pledge to each of you that in the next twelve months as I travel around North America visiting our Shrine Temples and our various fund raising activities and our hospitals, that I will always do everything within my power to promote the betterment of our Fraternity and at all times to represent you in the manner in which you desire and in the manner which our great Fraternity deserves.

Again, I thank you very, very much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Congratulations, Gene, to you and I know you are going to have a wonderful year. It will be a busy one, I am sure, and will be something you will cherish and remember all of your life.

Will you please give your attention to the Imperial Recorder.

... Various announcements by Imperial Sir Jones then ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Let me say, gentlemen, tomorrow morning, in this same room, at nine o'clock a.m., will be the Pageant for your newly elected Imperial Potentate, Gene Bracewell, and that, as I say, will be in this room at nine o'clock sharp.

It is open to your wives, your families and whomever you would like to have come to see this great Pageant. Let us all get together and welcome him in in a nice way.

Now, immediately following the Pageant, we will reconvene the business session of this Imperial Council in this room. We will clear the room of the guests and we will reconvene our Representatives to continue our business.

Now, we have a one-thirty parade. That means that perhaps some of you whose units are up in the forward section of the parade, particularly when you come to the session tomorrow, you may want to be in the clothing you plan to wear in the parade. We will try to adjourn quickly. I am going to do my best to give you at least an hour and a half or two hours before parade time, if possible. I think we can do it tomorrow because we got these elections out of the way today and things are really moving along. At any rate, that is the schedule for tomorrow morning.

With that, I now say we will be in recess until we reconvene at the conclusion of the Pageant.

... The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m., to reconvene following the conclusion of the Pageant for the incoming Imperial Potentate on the following morning ...

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1984
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect Gene Bracewell convened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at nine o'clock a.m., Noble James Bracewell, a member of Yaarab Temple, presiding.

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Good morning, welcome to the pageant honoring Gene and Kathryn Bracewell.

Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divans, Nobles, Ladies and Guests, good morning and welcome to the 1984 Imperial Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate-Elect Gene Bracewell.

Nobles and ladies, will you please rise for our opening service.

The Commander, Legion of Honor, will please advance the Colors. . .

. . . The advancement and posting of the Colors by Yaarab Temple's Legion of Honor ensued . . .

NOBLE BRACEWELL: Ladies and Nobles, please join me in the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

. . . The rendering of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ensued . . .

NOBLE BRACEWELL: Now, ladies and Nobles, please join me as we salute the flag and honor the nation of Mexico by playing its National Anthem.

. . . Whereupon, the National Anthem of Mexico was played by the Yaarab Temple Band . . .

NOBLE BRACEWELL: Ladies and Nobles, please join me now as we salute the flag of Canada and honor that nation by the playing of its National Anthem.

. . . The playing of the National Anthem of Canada then ensued . . .

NOBLE BRACEWELL: Nobles and ladies, will you join me in this two hundred eighth birthday of the United States as we play the National Anthem and honor this country by saluting its flag.

. . . Whereupon, the playing of the National Anthem of the United States then ensued . . .

NOBLE BRACEWELL: Ladies and Nobles, please remain standing, Nobles remove your Fez for an Invocation by Yaarab Temple's Chief Rabban, Alton White.

NOBLE ALTON WHITE [Chief Rabban, Yaarab Temple]: Great Architect of the Universe, we pause here today to acknowledge Your divine presence and to reconfirm our faith in You, our great need for You and our sincere belief in Your power to direct the destinies of all who call upon You.

Accept our sincere gratitude for the blessings You have bestowed upon us day by day. Thank You for giving us health, companionship, loved ones to share our lives with, and thank You for the skills and knowledge whereby we may make our way through this world.

Thank You for the countries represented here today. We pray for those who govern and ask You to give them a great desire for peace among all men everywhere.

Thank You for the cause to which Shriners everywhere are committed, the cause of crippled and burned children. Bless our efforts and make us steadfast in our determination to help the needy and to bring hope to those for whom the future seems dim.

Bless Shriners everywhere. Bless those in places of leadership over us and grant them wisdom and courage to do what is right. Thank You for what they are and what they mean to our great Fraternity.

And bless all that is done here today that we may ever glorify You. Amen.

NOBLE BRACEWELL: Ladies and gentlemen, please be seated.

Ladies and Nobles, I can tell you, as the brother of the Imperial Potentate-Elect, that I am very proud to see the wonderful crowd here this morning. It is really heartwarming and we are most blessed to have you come.

We, the members of Yaarab Temple, are presenting our first Imperial Pageant in now over fifty years. We realize that the quality of leadership and commitment to attain the high office of Imperial Potentate are truly rare.

Virtue is said to be its own reward but today the Nobles and friends of Gene Bracewell believe that virtue deserves a bit more tangible recognition.

Since the time of the laurel wreaths which were awarded by the Ancient Greeks, groups of all nations have recognized that in every field of endeavor, some few people are outstanding because of their accomplishments and some are outstanding because of their great concern for their fellow man.

Today, as we present this Pageant, we are doing more—more than honoring Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell. By this Pageant we, the Nobility, are reaffirming the high standards that all Nobles to aspire to this Office must strive for.

President John Kennedy once said, "A nation reveals itself not only by men it produces but also by men it chooses to honor."

Were President Kennedy alive today, I am sure that he would permit me to substitute the word "Shrine" for "nation," for otherwise there is no change in basic thesis, namely, that we, the Shriners, also reveal ourselves in the men we choose to honor.

We determine what achievements, we determine what position, we determine what sacrifices to single out the recognition.

So sometimes we honor Nobles not only for what they brought out in themselves but for what they brought out in others.

Today Yaarab Temple is presenting a Pageant, a testimonial, if you will, to honor our Imperial Potentate-Elect—a testimonial that is literally the bearing of witness and today we are bearing witness to the great achievements of our own Noble, Gene Bracewell.

Now, Nobles, may we present to you Yaarab Temple's "A Man To Fit The Fez."

... Presentation of the Pageant film ensued ... (Applause)

NOBLE BRACEWELL: Ladies and Nobles, I direct your attention to the center aisle, where we ask you to please greet one of the youngest men to ever hold this office, the true pride of Yaarab Temple, Imperial Potentate-Elect Gene Bracewell and Lady Katharyn.

... Whereupon, as the Yaarab Band played a rousing rendition of "Gate City," and the Nobles and ladies present arose, Imperial Potentate-Elect Gene Bracewell and Katharyn Bracewell proceeded down the center aisle to the podium and assumed their places at center stage ... (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Gene, there were many people that brought you greetings this morning and being your brother, I have a lot of them up in my room but I do want to share one or two of them with you and with this audience.

First, a letter to you from Atlanta which says:

"Congratulations to you and Katharyn on your election to the Office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. Atlanta is proud to have you achieve this highest position.

"Please tell your membership that the City of Atlanta eagerly awaits the meeting in 1985 and you can be assured of the highest level of cooperation from this Administration.

"Atlanta is a city that recognizes the value of visitors and your members will truly enjoy our sincere Southern hospitality."

That is signed by the Mayor of Atlanta, Andrew Young. (Applause)

I also, Gene, have here a telegram that I just received and which I would especially like to share with you. It reads as follows:

"I am pleased to send my warmest greetings to all those gathered for the Annual Convention of the Imperial Council of the A.A.O.N.M.S. For over a century, the Shrine of North America has labored selflessly to alleviate the suffering of crippled children without regard to race, color or creed, without charge. Your unreserved compassion for those less fortunate than yourselves is an inspiration to us all and I am deeply appreciative of your willingness to sacrifice your time and talent for the good of your fellow man.

I am also impressed to learn that your membership has approached the one million mark, making you the largest private philanthropic organization in America. All of you should be proud of this achievement.

"I commend you on your spirit of community responsibility and extend my best wishes for a constructive convention and to you and Katharyn for a successful year."

That is signed "Sincerely, President Ronald Reagan." (Applause)

So you see, you have friends in all kinds of places. (Laughter)

Nobles and ladies, it is now indeed my personal pleasure to introduce to you Yaarab Temple's Illustrious Potentate for 1984, who will preside over the next section of this Pageant—and I would now like to present to you Illustrious Sir Marcy M. Eisenburg, Sr.

... At this point, Illustrious Sir Eisenburg, on his way to the podium from the side of the stage, paused and presented a bouquet of roses to Lady Katharyn ...

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Illustrious Sir Marcy Eisenburg has informed me that the flowers being presented to Lady Katharyn are symbolic of each unit and club of Yaarab Temple who wish to honor Lady Katharyn as the First Lady of all Shrinedom today.

NOBLE EISENBERG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: It is a high honor for me today to have a part in the Pageant for Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell and Lady Katharyn.

Our Fellow Noble, Gene Bracewell, is the most dedicated Shriner I know. No Shriner in Yaarab Temple is held in greater esteem and affection. I am confident that before this time next year that every Noble in North America will know what we at Yaarab Temple have

known all along. You will be as proud to claim him as your Imperial Potentate as we are today.

And now I would like to introduce some of the Nobles of Yaarab Temple that have come to help with this Pageant and to honor Imperial Sir Gene.

First, I would like to start with our Grand Master of Georgia, who has come here today to help Gene with his Pageant—our Grand Master from the State of Georgia, J. Willard Register. (Rising applause)

At this time I would like to introduce the units and clubs of Yaarab Temple and I will start with the Potentate's Arab Guard.

. . . Whereupon, Representatives from the Potentate's Arab Guard paraded across the stage followed by the Representatives of the Director's staff, the Legion of Honor, Motor Corps, the Potentate's Escorts, the Provost Guard, Representatives of the various Shrine Clubs and the Brass Band President, Noble Harold N. von Kamp . . .

NOBLE HAROLD VON KAMP: Imperial Sir Gene, you have a gleam in your eye today and are a proud man and justifiably so. I know that you recall a few years back as you knelt at the Altar of Freemasonry for the first time and you took the Obligation and now you have been elected by your peers to serve the greatest philanthropy organization in the world, the Shrine. I know that you will carry that honor just as high and mighty as anyone could.

However, you are not the only one that has a gleam of pride in your eyes. Your band association over there are also, each and every one of them, very proud of you and as a token of esteem we would like to present you with a little gift we hope you will wear for many years with pleasure and pride.

. . . Presentation of gift ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Harold. May I open this? You know, I am a little bit nervous for some reason this morning. (Laughter)

. . . Opening of gifts ensued . . .

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Well, it is a beautiful diamond five-star Shrine pin. (Applause)

President Harold and the members of the greatest band in all of Shrinedom, and I can say that this morning, Dick, thank you so very, very much. You fellows have been just too good to me.

You know, I am still wearing, from 1973, when I was Potentate of Yaarab Temple, a beautiful watch that you gave me. I am still wearing that. I am also still watching a beautiful large console television you gave me back in 1973 and now this beautiful Shrine pin. This is just too much but I will wear it with pride and certainly thank the band every time I put this pin on. Fellows, thank you very much and also thank you, President Harold, for your presentation.

NOBLE EISENBURG: At this time, I would like to introduce the President of the Brassettes, Mary Yapp for a presentation.

MS. MARY YAAP: As President of the Brassettes it is a great pleasure for me to give to Katharyn this little gift of our affection and love. We appreciate your support and concern for our organization all through these years and are very proud of Katharyn and her membership with us. We wish you well throughout the year and hope you will have a very happy and successful year.

. . . Presentation of gold pin ensued . . .

MS. KATHARYN BRACEWELL: It is gorgeous, very beautiful. I am afraid I have not been a very good member for the last nine years but if you will put up with me for one more year, then I will be back to the meetings more than one time a year.

MS. YAPP: Katharyn, we are very proud of you and we are glad to have you with us as a member. (Applause)

. . . Whereupon, the Past Potentates of Yaarab Temple in the years 1959, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 and 1983 were introduced . . .

(Applause)

NOBLE EISENBURG: At this time I would like to recognize Past Potentate Jeff Andrews for a presentation.

NOBLE JEFF ANDREWS: Imperial Sir Gene, it is with heartfelt pride and sincere affection I make this presentation to you in behalf of the Atlanta Cabiri, Chapter No. 25.

The Past Potentates of Yaarab Temple are more than proud of you—proud of your achievements and rightfully so.

Imperial Sir, please accept this token of our pleasure and pride on this special occasion.

... Presentation of shotgun in glass case ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, that is great, fantastic.

NOBLE KISSELBURGH: That is what is called a "gun." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Walker, I realized it was a gun and you did not have to say that. (Laughter) You just hope it is not loaded on Friday afternoon. (Laughter)

Now, to you, Illustrious Sir Jeff and the Past Potentates of Yaarab Temple, you know, I have never seen you fellows all dressed up so nice at one time in all my life. (Laughter)

This is fantastic, I really do appreciate all of the support given to me over the years and this beautiful gift is just overwhelming. I thank you all so very much for being here this morning in such great numbers. I believe we have only two or three of our Past Potentates who could not be here because of illness. So, fellows, thank you so very, very much. I do appreciate your continued support and attendance here today. Thank you. (Applause)

... At this point, the appointive and elected Divan of Yaarab Temple were individually presented, following which Illustrious Sir Eisenburg continued as follows ... (Applause)

NOBLE EISENBURG: Imperial Sir Gene, we at Yaarab Temple are well aware of your dedication to the Shrine and your devotion to our hospitals and crippled children.

And to start this year out, we want to present a check to you for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the amount of \$65,773.49.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: That is certainly a fantastic presentation, I can tell you that.

NOBLE EISENBURG: Also, Imperial Sir, we know you are going to be busy this year, that you have many miles to travel and we feel sure that some of them will be in an automobile. So that you will have a safe trip this year and be able to come and meet with us again, we next want to present to you a Cadillac of your choice.

... Presentation of car keys and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Illustrious Sir Marcy and members of the Divan and Nobles of Yaarab Temple, this is really just too much. You should not have gone this far and done this but now that you have (laughter) I am going to keep the keys.

However, seriously, I would like to thank the members of Yaarab Temple, the elected Divan and you, Illustrious Sir, for all of the support you have given to me this year. This is fantastic and I am so appreciative and also so appreciative in behalf of our hospitals to accept this check in excess of \$65,000. Let us give our Divan of Yaarab Temple one more big hand. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: I am sure the Nobility knows that we supported the Boston Convention Director General. I think there is no one left in Atlanta, we must have brought them all. We do appreciate your patience and understanding.

And now it is a great deal of pleasure for me to introduce one of the most beloved Shriners in North America—Imperial Recorder Emeritus, George M. Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS [Recorder Emeritus]: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sir Dick, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Session, Nobles and Very Lovely Ladies and All of You Visitors:

Imperial Potentate-Elect, Gene Bracewell, it gives me great pleasure to present to you, on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the official title, along with your name.

The official Imperial Potentate's Flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold to depict the Flag of great leadership. May this Flag march along with our three National Flags of the Shrine at the head of the mighty Phalanx of nearly a million Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Freemasonry and Shrine tenets and principles and to our devoted service to mankind in the greatest of all Fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know that you, as Nobles, will respect the symbolism of this Fraternal Flag for all that it represents.

Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure for me to present to you, in the name of all Shriners, your Imperial Potentate's Flag.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir George, thank you so very much. I sincerely appreciate you presenting this beautiful Imperial Potentate's Flag to me. I shall cherish it and try to always do that Flag honor when it appears in my parades and other pageantry and I would also like to say to you, Imperial Sir George, that in my book you are certainly one of the most dedicated Shriners and greatest Shriners that ever lived. Again, thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, we now have the presentation from our friends from the North. I would like to recognize one of our colleagues, Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, and the Potentates of the Temples of Canada.

... Whereupon, to the playing of Yaarab Temple's band of "God Save The Queen," the Potentates of the various Canadian Temples assembled on the stage with Imperial Sir McMullan then approaching the podium ...

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Thank you for that nice music. We appreciate that.

Imperial Sir Gene and Imperial Sirs, Honored Guests, Ladies and Nobles: On behalf of the Temples of Canada, just north of you, where you were initiated and installed as Imperial Outer Guard in Toronto, Canada, in 1975, it is most fitting at this time that we present to you our Potentates from across Canada who, in turn, will make a presentation to you of the Canadian Flag and I would like to introduce to you at this time these Representatives of the Temples across Canada.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir McMullan individually introduced the Representatives from the various Temples of Canada ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: I just wanted to say, Imperial Sir Gene, that in behalf of the Canadian Temples, we would like to make this presentation to you of the Canadian Flag.

We have with us Imperial Sir Jack M. Streight, who was the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America in 1975 in Toronto, Canada, and I would like him to come forward at this time to assist in the presentation of the Canadian Flag.

Also, Lou Sekora, will you please come forward and assist Jack in this part.

... Whereupon, the unfolding of the Canadian Flag ensued at this point ...

NOBLE SEKORA [Gizeh Temple]: Imperial Sir Gene, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Members of the Divan, Ladies and Gentlemen: It is strictly a pleasure for me, in behalf of the Canadian Temples, to present the Imperial Sir a Flag of Canada.

As you know, the Canadian Temples are spread from the East to the West and from the Atlantic to the Pacific and, certainly, it is a pleasure for me, in behalf of the Canadian Temples, to present to you this Flag of Canada.

... Presentation to Imperial Sir Bracewell ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Illustrious Sirs, Potentates of Canadian Temples, Imperial Sirs Ed and Jack, I certainly do appreciate receiving this presentation of the Canadian Flag and, further, I believe it is fantastic for a Fraternity like ours, where we have three countries involved and really no boundaries and I appreciate this presentation so very much. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I would like to go a little further. You do not know all of the various places in Canada, you Americans, and so for that reason we have brought forward a beautiful silver tray and, Katharyn, I would like to have you get in on this because it tells you where the Temples are and in what area and we are looking forward to your making visitations to all of these Canadian Temples because we certainly appreciate the fact you are part of this great organization and that you are a part of Canada and we are a part of the United States and Mexico.

On behalf of the Temples of Canada, I would like to present this silver tray, with the names of the Temples of Canada inscribed thereon.

... Presentation of silver tray and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sirs, so very much for this beautiful silver tray. I know it is given with affection and certainly accepted with the deepest affection from all of my Canadian friends and Nobles of the Temples in Canada.

There is one little story that I would like to tell you and that is that I was fortunate to be elected in Toronto in 1975 but I, too, ran a year before in Atlantic City and after being elected

on Wednesday, I believe, we were back in the suite after all the parties and festivities, all of us having a great time. Nevertheless, Kathy, our younger daughter was over in the corner not saying an awful lot and I said, "What is the matter with you, Baby, are you not happy—I won, I won." She said, "Well, yes, Daddy, I am happy you won but I sure wish you did not have to leave the United States to get elected." (Laughter)

Thank you, Canadian Potentates, so very, very much.

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, it is now my privilege to recognize our friends from the south of us, the other nation involved in this great Fraternity. I would like to recognize Potentate Dr. Lorenzo Rish from Anezeh Temple in Mexico City, and his friend.

NOBLE LORENZO RISH [Anezeh Temple]: Imperial Sir and Lady Katharyn, it is with great pleasure that Anezeh Temple from Mexico presents to you this wooden inlay representing the Aztec Calendar. May the Grand Architect of the Universe grant you wisdom, strength and health to govern us this year.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir. That is certainly a very beautiful, beautiful gift, the presentation, and we sincerely appreciate it and we love our Nobles, friends and neighbors in Mexico and we are looking forward to visiting you during the next year and I would also like to tell you once again that anything we can do to help you, let us know. Thank you for that beautiful presentation. We appreciate it so very, very much. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Now, Imperial Sir, it gives me great pleasure to introduce the Potentate of that very well-known Temple on the West Coast, Al Malaikah, Illustrious Sir Derrick Paine, Jr.

NOBLE DERRICK PAINE [Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Lady Katharyn, Nobles and Friends: I bring you greetings from the Oasis of Los Angeles. We are very proud to have you as our Imperial Sir in the year 1984-1985.

A long established tradition of our Temple is to present to the Imperial Sir, in behalf of Al Malaikah Temple, his personal swagger stick, which lists his Masonic history on it and I know your good friend, Walker, has made sure we did not omit anything. I am glad to present this to you, Imperial Sir.

... Presentation of swagger stick and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Illustrious Sir Derrick and Members of Al Malaikah Temple, including Walker (laughter): I want to sincerely thank you for this beautiful presentation.

For the last fifteen or twenty years I have been attending these Sessions and I have been watching Al Malaikah present this beautiful swagger stick to the Imperial Potentate-Elect and I have always felt, "Boy, I would like to have one of those things." However, I never thought I would receive one. The day has finally arrived and to you, Illustrious Sir, and certainly to that great Temple, Al Malaikah, I thank you so very, very much for this beautiful presentation. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: And now, Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure to recognize for a presentation Illustrious Sir Clement H. Keliikipi, Potentate of Aloha Temple.

NOBLE CLEMENT H. KELIIKIPI [Aloha Temple]: Imperial Sir, Lady Katharyn, on behalf of Aloha Temple and as its Potentate, we would like to present to you these leis of aloha.

These particular leis were given to our Royal Family in the olden days.

Besides that, I have a little token of another gift, which is the Seal of one of our previous Kings, King Kalakaua, who was the only King in the Hawaiian Kingdom that became a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, on January 14, 1881, at Islam Temple in San Francisco. Thank you very much.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Fantastic, Illustrious Sir.

Illustrious Sir Keliikipi, Members of the Divan and certainly Aloha Temple, we thank you so much for the beautiful presentation of these leis and gift. You are mighty kind and you know we think a lot of the beautiful Hawaiian Islands and Aloha Temple.

Our trip this year will be the East-West and from there we will go on to Honolulu and cruise your beautiful Islands and so we look forward to seeing you there at that time and again, thank you so very much for your attendance and these presentations. (Applause)

NOBLE CLEMENT KELIIKIPI: Imperial Sir, we thought you probably would also like to know what the interpretation of "Keliki" is. It means "Rebel Chief." (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Well, Imperial Sir, we have moved along quite a ways in this program and I have done a little thinking, a little of a calendar of what has happened in the last little while. Some of them were surprises to me and I think many of them were surprises to you. It seems to me that you have a flag from just about every country, you have a swagger stick, you have an automobile, and you even have a calendar to be sure you are at the right place at the right time.

It would seem in my thinking that someone in your position would have everything now that you need if you were to have your own personal Shrine parade. That is, I think you have everything except your own personal band.

Imperial Sir, may I present to you, at this time, the Georgia Generals. This is a group of volunteers from Yaarab's own Brass Band and they have joined together to provide you with your own personal band during your tenure as Imperial Potentate.

At this time I would like to recognize one of the Major Generals there. Homer Watkins, I believe, has a presentation for you.

NOBLE WATKINS: Imperial Sir Gene, you will notice that we only wear two stars. We are a little jealous but we are still the only ones that have two stars. However, seeing as how you are going to be wearing five stars, we would like to make you our Commander-In-Chief and present you with one of these hats with the five stars on it.

... Presentation and applause ensued ...

... Whereupon, at this point, the Georgia Generals played a brief selection of jazz music ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Generals, thank you so very much.

How about this hat? You know, now that I have the hat, if I just had the rest of the uniform, I could get my lip back in shape and I can be a backup trumpet player. (Laughter)

At any rate, fellows, you sound great. I am delighted to have this group with me this year and, of course, we are going to have you Nobles play at a lot of places.

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, we are now coming to the closing seconds of this Pageant and it is one of these times that I have a great deal of very personal pleasure in doing.

You see, Ladies and Nobles, as I begin to introduce the children of Gene and Katharyn, it is a double pleasure for me in that each time I am introducing a young man or woman, I likewise am proud.

... Whereupon, the various family members of Imperial Sir Gene and Lady Katharyn were individually introduced ...

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, I believe your son has a presentation in behalf of the clan.

NOBLE RICK BRACEWELL: Dad, in behalf of the entire family, I want to tell you we are all very proud of you. You have been a Shriner for about as long as we can remember—in fact, a little bit longer than most of us can remember. (Laughter) At this time I would like to present to you the Fez of the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Fez to Imperial Sir Bracewell and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Rick, I appreciate that very much and I, too, have a presentation for you.

It gives me a great deal of pleasure, son, to appoint you as one of my Aides, to kind of give you an official title as Imperial Potentate's Aide for the coming year. I know that we will have fun together.

... Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez and applause ensued ...

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, I think you have a very important presentation to now make yourself.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Well, it did not seem that important to me at the time (laughter) but I know it involves you. (Laughter)

It is with a great deal of pleasure that I present a dynamic, energetic, good-looking—I

would like to present to you at this time, my brother, Jim, his wife, Nancy, and their two fine boys, Ronnie and Michael. (Applause)

You know, you must select a Director General to handle your convention, which is certainly an arduous task, that can be attested to by Fred Spencer and many other Director Generals that are here this morning, I being one myself in 1973. Therefore, I did a lot of soul-searching trying to find a person who was energetic and someone I felt could do a good job in Atlanta in 1985.

As I stated to the Session last year, I selected the names of three or four Nobles and then I went to Mom's one day for lunch and talked to her about it, showed her what I had put into the hat, that I was going to make a selection—and we did. (Laughter)

Therefore, it gives me a great deal of pleasure at this time, Jim, to present to you your Director General's Fez.

... Presentation of Director General's Fez to Noble James Bracewell and applause ensued ...

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Ladies and Nobles, it is now my pleasure to present to you a lady who is the epitome of Southern grace and charm, Katharyn's mother, Mrs. Lillian Hildebrand. (Applause)

Also, Nobles and Ladies, I would now like to present to you Gene's brother-in-law, Noble Tom Hildebrand and his lady, Barbara, and Gene's nephew, Noble Don Hildebrand and his lady, Jean. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I would like to have, this morning, both Tom and Don Hildebrand step forward, please. You know, this is my protection for the coming year. (Laughter)

If I may, at this time, I would like to present to Don Hildebrand a Fez saying "Imperial Potentate's Aide" for the coming year and, Don, I am most proud to have this opportunity. I know you will wear this Fez well.

... Fez presentation and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: And now, Tom, I am also delighted to appoint you a Personal Aide for the coming year and I know that during the next twelve months I will probably need a lot of aid and you have done a fantastic job in Boston so far and we are looking forward to being with you and I am delighted to have this pleasure.

... Fez presentation and applause ensued ...

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: And now, Imperial Sir, it is a great pleasure for me, as your brother, to share in presenting to this audience a couple that have warmed our hearts and, on occasion, warmed the seats of our pants (laughter)—my mother and your mother, my father and your father, Noble Vernon Bracewell and Lady Ethel. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Boy, what a morning. (Laughter) How about this family, folks? (Applause)

Believe me, all of you are just fantastic and I want to thank each member of my family for your support and love.

I also want to say thank you for all of the wonderful and beautiful presentations we have received this morning and most specifically to everyone here for attending and sharing with Katharyn and myself this very, very special day.

On June 11, 1941, at approximately ten-forty-five a.m. at the Pageant in Indianapolis, Indiana, the following remarks were made and I quote:

"Nobles, I have no illusions about myself nor about my ability. I am not coming to you as a reformer in any sense of the word but there are two objectives that I propose to ask you to help me accomplish this year.

"First, the Shrine may not be Masonry but it is of Masonry and we are going to stress the appreciation for those values and the beautiful symbolism of the prerequisite orders all during the year.

"The other is going to be a reverence for, a devotion and adherence to the government of our country and our neighbors on the North and South."

Now, those words which I have just read were spoken by the then Imperial Potentate-Elect, Thomas C. Law of Yaarab Temple, forty-three years ago.

Nobles and Ladies, I firmly believe that those objectives still ring true today and they

need to be pursued. I intend to follow those guidelines and at all times do everything within my power and my ability to work for the betterment of our Fraternity and for the good of our philanthropy.

It is only through a deep sense of humility that one can understand and one can appreciate the true values and thus endeavor to live up to the responsibilities of the Office of Imperial Potentate.

I pledge to each of you that during the coming year I will strive to represent you in the manner in which you desire and the Shrine deserves.

Thank you all for allowing me this opportunity of being here this morning and also for allowing me the opportunity to serve as the Imperial Potentate for the coming year.

And now, from Katharyn and myself, and all of our family, again thank you so very much for everything and especially for your attendance here this morning. Thank you. (Applause)

Before we adjourn, there is one additional presentation I would like to make at this time.

I have the pleasure and privilege this year, as each Imperial Potentate has had in the past, of appointing a man, a gentleman, a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain. I also gave this a lot of thought and I felt that if this Noble and this gentleman could keep me straight for forty-nine years, he could do it for one more year and help me out. I therefore appoint my dad as Imperial Chaplain for the coming year. (Applause)

Dad, it is with tremendous pride that I present to you this Fez saying "Yaarab Temple, Imperial Chaplain."

Wear it well, with pride and I know you will wear it with dignity.

... Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez and applause ensued ...

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Now, Nobles, it is my pleasure to recognize the newly designated Imperial Chaplain, my father, Vernon Bracewell, for the Benediction. Will you please remove your Fez.

NOBLE VERNON BRACEWELL: Let us go to God in prayer.

Almighty and everlasting God, the Supreme power of the universe, keep us ever mindful of our daily dependence upon You.

We have come before You this day with deep gratitude and praise for our great Fraternity; not for its achievements, but for its opportunities; not for what we are, but for what we may become; not for our privileges, but for our obligations; not for the pathway behind, but for the horizons that lie before us.

Help us each to make our Fraternity and our nation a beacon of hope and faith for the whole world for it is in the name of the Supreme Judge of all mankind that we pray. Amen.

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL: Ladies and gentlemen, thank you for being with us this morning. We certainly appreciate your attendance.

... Whereupon at ten-forty o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony was concluded ...

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1984 ELEVEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at eleven-ten o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: If there are any non-Shriners in the back of the room, we will excuse you at this time. Are there any Representatives sitting in the balcony? The only reason I ask that is I want to be sure you will be downstairs to vote when it comes to that time.

Again, I would like to call this Session back to order. Will you remain seated, remove your Fez and give your attention to our Imperial Chaplain.

NOBLE LAWRENCE HATHORNE [Imperial Chaplain]: O loving God, we thank You again for this Session and for your blessings. May we be ever ready to work and stand ready to help young people in our crippled childrens hospitals and burns hospitals.

May our hearts be filled with Your love and that we continue to labor and grow into dedicated service, in Your name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, Nobles, the next order of business is the nomina-

tion and election of an Imperial Outer Guard. I shall ask any and all candidates who aspire to this office, as well as their nominators, to immediately come forward and come to this stage. Again, will those aspiring to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard and their nominators please come up to the stage.

Now, we have those whom we know about. However, are there any others at this time who plan to or wish to be nominated for this office? As you can see, there are four of them in evidence at the moment.

Now, to give them all a fair shot as to the appropriate turn, we have placed four slips, numbered one through four and I will ask them to draw for nominating position.

... Drawing for position ensued at this point ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, let us find out how we came out here.

Ronald Griffith has drawn the number one position; Burton Ravelette number two; Allan Dekdebrun number three and finally number four goes to the remaining gentleman, Robert Bailey.

Now, I will ask these four gentlemen to sit up here in the front in the chairs provided for them and in the order in which they are to be nominated and I would secondly ask that your nominators stand directly behind you, those who are going to nominate you.

Now, fellows, as I told you at the opening of this Session, we want to be as fair and square and above-board with you as possible. This arrangement gives you an opportunity to see these gentlemen. This also gives you an opportunity to know who will be nominating them.

With that, I will not open the floor for nominations for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard and I will call on Illustrious Sir George Mitchell, a Past Potentate of Abba Temple, for the nomination of his candidate.

Well, one more thing. I would like to read you quickly a section in the By-Laws of the Shrine under 602.3 under "Election":

"Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed five minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted."

With that, please proceed.

NOBLE GEORGE MITCHELL [Abba Temple]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives, Our Good Friends from Canada to the North of us and Our Good Representatives to the South of us, Mexico: First let me say that I feel very humble being up here this morning. However, I am here to tell you about a very outstanding gentleman. I am sure all of you have received his literature.

I have reference to the record of Illustrious Sir Ronald Griffith and I am sure many of you have read it thoroughly.

If you have, you will note that Ron's Masonic credentials are impressive, as are those of all of the candidates. His business credentials are also impressive, as are those of all of the candidates. His business credentials are also impressive and the managerial and negotiating skills thus acquired would be put to good use as a member of the Imperial Divan.

His record of service to his community, province and fellowmen is outstanding and shows that he is the kind of man that we as Nobles would be proud to have as a future Imperial Potentate.

Ron Griffith listens; Ron Griffith seeks out information; Ron Griffith acts and his actions are always in the best interest of our Order.

Ron Griffith has a truly universal appeal. There is no east or west, north or south but in the Shrine we are one great united body.

All of Ron's credentials are impressive and he wants to be known not for what he has done but rather for what he has to offer for the future.

At forty-seven years of age, he is still young, with a lot of energy, to serve our beloved Order.

Our Imperial Council Line is composed of men of knowledge, experience and character and we want on that Line a Noble who will complement it.

Those of you who have met and talked with Ron know him to be a true gentleman in every respect, in every act as well as words. You know of his deep and abiding interest in our great philanthropy and his integrity appeals to Nobles throughout the length and breadth of Shrinedom.

I would like to add just a few personal notes.

As I said, I am sure that most of you have read his brochure. It is quite lengthy, gives much of his credentials as a person but, as a personal note, Ron is seeking the Office of Imperial Outer Guard for the second time. Ron has attended seventeen Imperial Sessions, eight of which he has been an elected Representative.

Another note that I thought was of great significance.

I wish, when I was running for Oriental Guide of my Temple that the President of our country would have attended and said, "George, I want to nominate you for Oriental Guide." Ron was, in 1975, as a member of Tunis Temple in Ottawa, Canada, nominated Oriental Guide by Illustrious Sir, the Right Honorable John Deffenbacher, the Prime Minister of Canada and I think that is hanging around with "high cotton," which they often refer to in L.A.—lower Alabama.

Now, I have something in common with Ron this morning because I come from L.C.—lower Canada. (Laughter)

However, again more specifically, he has been an outstanding man. He received an award for outstanding community service in 1974 and also, in 1979, received an award from the Knights of Columbus for the contributions made in assisting the underprivileged. Also, in 1980, the city from which he comes also presented him with an "Award To An Outstanding Citizen."

Ron, I believe, is a balanced man, both in the way of family, church, education and business. He is a civic minded individual and, as his brochure states, interested in Masonic and Shrine pursuits in many areas.

I am sure that he meets all of the qualifications for a man whom you should consider for the position of Imperial Outer Guard.

Therefore, it gives me a great deal of pleasure at this particular time to put into nomination Ronald Griffith from Ottawa, Canada, a Past Potentate of Tunis Temple, from Ottawa, Canada. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you.

Next I will call upon the nominator for Burton Ravelette.

NOBLE GEORGE EVERETTE [Rizpah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests: I am George Everette, a Past Potentate of Rizpah Temple, Madisonville, Kentucky.

I appreciate the opportunity afforded me by the Nobles of Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, and it is with a great feeling of pride and honor that I nominate their Past Potentate, Illustrious Sir Burton Ravelette, Jr., for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Noble Ravelette has distinguished himself in many fields of endeavor. It would require hours to recount the many successes of his tireless efforts.

You have had the opportunity to meet him and are recipients of numerous publications listing his accomplishments. You have read his biography and have met his family.

I do not ask that you vote for him for what he has done in the past but I encourage you to elect him for what he will do for our beloved Fraternity in the years ahead.

It is a very great honor that I ask you to bestow upon this man an even greater responsibility, which he is most capable of handling and totally willing to assume.

Burton Ravelette is a youthful, gracious, caring person. He possesses a trained mind, a warm heart and a helping hand but, most important, he has a well-disciplined, positive attitude. He is genuinely sincere and always friendly. His commitment to our cause for the crippled and burned child is unwavering. He will work diligently and faithfully for you and for these children to whom we are dedicated. Finally, he is a man of honor. He will fill his ranks and so bring honor to himself and to his Office.

We urge your vote for Noble Burton Ravelette and in behalf of Sahara Temple, I hereby place his name in nomination for the Office of Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair next recognizes the nominator for Allen Dekdebrun.

NOBLE ROBERT HAAS [Ben Ali Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives of this Imperial Session: I am Robert Haas, Past

Potentate of Ben Ali Temple, Sacramento, California and I am extremely honored to be here to nominate Allen Dekdebrun for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard for the second time.

We assemble here today to select, from a group of distinguished candidates, a fellow Shriner who will represent our respective Temples on the Imperial Line.

All of the candidates present impeccable credentials and all are Nobles of high principle and unquestioned integrity.

While the choice will be difficult, I know that we will be motivated by the importance of our selection to the Imperial Line and its significance to Shrinedom's future.

Ismalia Temple is privileged to present for your consideration a gentleman who has demonstrated by spoken word and, more importantly, with action, his dedication and his fidelity to the programs and ideals of Masonry and Shrinedom.

Allen Dekdebrun is an enthusiastic leader and he is committed.

He is a leader in business with over thirty years experience operating a successful multistore sporting goods corporation and is committed to fair dealing with his fellow man. The competition of the marketplace never overshadows his sense of ethics.

He is a leader in civic and charitable affairs and is constantly in the forefront of worthy causes committed to bettering his community and his fellow man.

During his many, many visits across our Jurisdiction, he has pledged to represent you on the Imperial Line with dignity, devotion and intelligence.

On his behalf, I now reaffirm that pledge.

Allen was an All-American quarterback in 1945 from Cornell University and was named the Most Valuable Player in the Shrine East-West Football Game. He was also the recipient of the Shrine's coveted O. E. "Babe" Hollingberry Award in 1982—an award presented to a former player who has gone on to distinguish himself in community, business and civic affairs.

Overwhelmingly elected three times as Supervisor and Chief Fiscal Officer in a community of 150,000 people and with an operating budget of \$60 million, Allen was thereafter appointed by the Governor of his state as Chairman of the Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority. This Authority operates the Greater Buffalo International Airport, the Niagara Falls International Airport, a fleet of 500 buses, the Port of Buffalo and is presently constructing a three-quarter billion dollar underground rapid transit system.

In 1984, the Executive of the County of Erie requested Allen to do an in-depth fiscal study of county government in an effort to economize and improve the efficiency of that government body which has an annual budget of \$750 million and represents over a million citizens.

Allen Dekdebrun leads and he succeeds because he is experienced and is committed but, committed to the endeavor at which he strives with a quiet dignity and zeal that belies his proficiency and enthusiasm.

And, finally, but of utmost importance, Allen Dekdebrun is a leader in Masonic affairs, unselfishly devoting his various talents and unbound energy to our crippled and burned children and the hospitals which care for the sick and afflicted.

A moment ago I referred to Allen's participation in the East-West Game in 1946. Allen was twenty years old at that time and it was then that he, along with other players, visited the Shrine Hospital in San Francisco. When Allen left that "Mansion of Mercy" that December day, he promised himself that one day he would become a dedicated Shriner—and Allen did just that.

We ask you to elect a man who has walked and worked with the crowd and knows the common virtues. We ask you to elect a man who has walked and worked with the weak and strong and yet has not lost the common touch. We ask you to vote for a Mason in whom we can all place our trust.

We ask you, most respectfully, to give Allen Dekdebrun the opportunity to do what he does best. We ask you to permit him to serve you and our beloved Shrine on the Imperial Line. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, and I will next call upon the nominator for Robert Bailey.

NOBLE DWANE CARDEN [Orak Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful

Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Representatives and Fellow Nobles: I am Dwane Carden, a Representative and the Potentate of Orak Temple, Michigan City, Indiana.

It is my privilege and great pleasure to place in nomination for the high Office of Imperial Outer Guard of the Shrine of North America, a vigorous, able, and experienced Noble of our great Fraternity.

The challenge of the eighties and nineties are before us and the Noble whose name I place in nomination already has accepted that challenge. His record of the past, as you have read in his biographical brochure, is proof of his ability to serve and to lead.

That Noble is Robert B. Bailey, Past Potentate of Orak Temple.

Bob and I have known each other for many years. Our friendship began when his father became my minister in my hometown—and that goes back to high school days. Then, when I became a Shriner in 1969, the youthful Potentate of Orak Temple was none other than my friend, Robert B. Bailey.

Bob is a successful businessman, serving as the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Monarch Oil Company and its subsidiaries.

He is married to the lovely Sarah, whom I am sure many of you have met in their travels across this great land of ours.

Also present with us are three Shrine Masons, who are, I am sure, in the back of the room or whom you have already seen, who are supporting their dad.

As an active church man and civic leader, Bob Bailey has served on many Boards and agencies, including the Board of Trustees of his alma mater, the University of Evansville.

Since becoming a member of the DeMolay at the age of fifteen, Orak's nominee has had a distinguished career in all branches of Masonry and has received many of their awards.

As I said, Bob served Orak Temple as its Potentate in 1969 and later as its Recorder. However, that was only the beginning.

During the past fifteen years, he has been a Representative to this Imperial Council and will receive his emeritus status at this Session. During that time he served on many of the Imperial Committees and today is a member of the Finance and Accounts Committee of the Imperial Council.

However, what really turns Bob on is the light I have seen in his face when you mention Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

In the last thirteen years he has been a member of the Board of Governors of the Chicago Unit and presently is the Vice Chairman of the Board. His interest and enthusiasm extends far beyond just the Chicago Unit, for he has visited twenty of our other hospitals and burns centers in an effort to learn.

Many men traverse the sands of our Shrine Temples. However, few have left the imprint of service and accomplishment as has Bob Bailey.

We have no way of judging the future except by the past. With Bob Bailey's past experience and credentials, Shrinedom can have even a brighter tomorrow as he represents all of you and the kids in our hospitals.

I nominate and ask for your vote for Bob Bailey for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any other nominations for this office? Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, I will entertain a motion that nominations cease.

... The motion was severally made and seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The motion has been made and seconded that nominations cease for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard. All in favor please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

Now, as we proceed here, let me read you one other Section and tell you why it is so important that you Representatives participate.

Now, with regard to elections, it says "Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner" and then it provides that they shall be elected by a majority of the Representatives voting. Okay? I just wanted you to know that.

Now, to give you your instructions concerning the ballot and as to how you are going to proceed, I would like to recognize Joe Howell.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We will use ballot number one and if you would not fold them, we will be able to return the results to you much quicker. Please, once again, do not fold them.

As the box is passed by you, please drop them into the box. They go in very easily and then, with your cooperation, we can give you an answer right back concerning this first ballot.

Also, we ask you to tear off the ballot stub so that we need not be bothered with that. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Does everybody understand? Are you all ready to go? I will now declare the balloting open. Also, I would suggest, in fairness to the candidates, they remain on the stage during the balloting.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Let me ask, is there anyone in the room who has not submitted his ballot? Will you please identify yourself by speaking up or raising your hand? There are a few hands in the back. Kindly keep your hands up so that the Tellers can find you.

... A brief pause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am now going to give it one last try. Is there anyone in the room who has not submitted a ballot who wishes to do so? Hearing no response, I will declare the ballot closed and the Tellers will proceed to count the ballots immediately and, hopefully, they will be able to return very, very shortly.

Now, gentlemen, if you will remain quiet, we are going to proceed during the counting of the ballots with some other business that will not relate to the Call because, as you know, we will not take up any legislation which the Tellers are out of the room. However, there are two or three other items we can dispose of.

We are going to move right along here and hope that the Tellers will be able to get back here and give us some information before we come to the recess point. Also, I am fully aware of the time schedule concerning the parade and with that in mind, I believe that Jack Jones has a report from the Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I am delighted to have this opportunity to give you a brief synopsis of the activities of your Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee since our last Session. Primarily, I will be addressing matters pertaining to Masonic Relations and DeMolay. Imperial Sir Voris King has already given you a report on Shrine membership at this Session.

Masonic Relations is a topic which has been frequently discussed during many Shrine Association and Temple meetings over this past year. The necessity for us to work together toward a common goal of perpetuating the philosophies of our great Fraternities has been stressed time and time again.

Participating and working with our craft Lodges, the Scottish and York Rites and other Masonic Family organizations has been strongly emphasized at every opportunity.

Almost every Imperial Officer attended the Grand Masters Conference in Seattle last February. As in the past, the Shrine sponsored the DeMolay Frank S. Land Memorial Breakfast, at which the Imperial Potentate and the International Master Councilor for DeMolay were the featured speakers.

During the past year, I had the pleasure of representing the Imperial Potentate and this Imperial Council at several Grand Lodge Convocations. On every visit I was warmly greeted and received by the Grand Master, his Officers and the Brethren in attendance. Imperial Sir Olfene has met frequently with and corresponded with many Grand Masters during his tenure in an effort to promote a better understanding among the leadership of our great Fraternities.

Gentlemen, I feel that these efforts have contributed greatly to the closer relationship that currently exists between our Shrine Temples and the Grand Lodges throughout North America. This is evident when you consider that, as a result of an invitation from the Temple or Temples in various Grand Jurisdictions, thirty Grand Masters are here with us today. This, I believe, is the largest number to ever attend an Imperial Council Session. I know of

others who were invited but unable to attend because of prior commitments. May I again extend to those Grand Masters present a very cordial and warm welcome to our One Hundred Tenth Imperial Council Session.

My next subject concerns DeMolay.

The International Order of DeMolay, which includes all of the United States, Panama, Germany, Brazil, Japan and the Philippines—there being no longer any DeMolay Chapters in Mexico—suffered last year another net loss not only in membership but in the number of Chapters as well. As of December 31, 1983, their membership stood at 76,457—a loss of 6,574. The number of Chapters decreased by thirty-three, bringing the end of the year total to 1,677. Just eighteen years ago, their membership stood at approximately 165,000 and DeMolay Chapters numbered approximately 2,500.

Canadian DeMolay is showing a little progress membershipwise; however, they are in desperate need of help in two particular areas—adult leadership, such as Chapter Dads, Advisors, etc., and financial assistance to operate their Supreme Council Headquarters Office in Regina.

Actually, the greatest need for DeMolay everywhere is adult leadership in local Chapters; men who can give some of their time to help and plan and supervise various activities.

At this point, I would like to give you some information about a program that was instituted in 1983.

The then Imperial Potentate, Dr. Dan Bowers, wrote a letter to each Temple Potentate asking him to appoint the Assistant Rabban as DeMolay coordinator for his Temple. He asked them to encourage all Shrine Clubs under their Jurisdiction to become involved with DeMolay Chapters in their respective communities and that if there were no Chapters in that community, they might consider helping to form one. The letter also contained the name, address and telephone number of the DeMolay Executive Officer in the respective state or province.

Imperial Sir Bowers strongly suggested that the Temple DeMolay Coordinator contact the Executive Officer to determine DeMolay's greatest needs and also to provide him with names and locations of their Shrine Clubs.

At the beginning of his year, Imperial Potentate Olfene sent another letter to all Potentates further endorsing this program. Thus far, the results have been very good in many areas where the plan was effectively implemented.

If you are not already doing so, I implore you to become involved with this wonderful youth organization.

There are many ways to provide assistance. Please contact the DeMolay Executive Officer in your state or province. DeMolay desperately needs our help and support. My office at Tampa will be glad to provide you with information or assistance. All you have to do is ask.

In closing, I urge you as Shrine leaders to get involved and encourage the Nobility of your respective Temples to become active in Blue Lodge, Scottish Rite, York Rite and Masonic activities.

As Shrine leaders, we are expected to work arduously for the good of our Fraternity and philanthropy and as Shrine Masons, we are expected to work together with our Brethren for the good of Masonry and mankind.

Thank you for your kind attention and, Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: A motion has been made and seconded to receive this report.

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is carried and thank you very much, Jack.

Now, not seeing Joe Howell back in the room as yet with a report, I am going to ask if Walker and Gene are both in the room, that they please come up here.

Now, I am sure you are all aware of this because your Temples have been notified. However, since the last Session, we have had the cooperation of two major airlines, Delta and Western, in making some fare cuts for the travel of our crippled and burned children to and from the hospitals. I am sure you are all aware of this.

Now, it would have been difficult for them to have gotten their representatives here.

Now, we have prepared a plaque to be presented to each of these airlines. The one that I have in my hand in the moment is the one for Delta. This one, as also the other one, in behalf of the Shrine of North America, extends our sincere appreciation and gratitude for their efforts concerning the travel of these children. This is signed by the Imperial Recorder and our Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Now, Gene, inasmuch as you reside in Atlanta, which, I understand, is the headquarters of Delta Airlines, I would like to give this to you for presentation to them in the proper manner.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, I am delighted to receive this plaque on behalf of Delta and I will see that it is given to the Chairman of the Board when I get back to Atlanta. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, is the Potentate of El Bekal Temple here, Ted Grinager here? I understand that he is involved with the Executive Management operations of Western Airlines and I would like to have you, Ted, also Walker if necessary, to see to it that this plaque is properly presented to them.

Now, congratulations and thanks to both Delta and Western Airlines for this great thing they are doing for us.

I will now call on Joe Howell for the results of the first ballot taken on the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBEL HOWELL: Let me first say that it took only nine minutes to count this particular ballot.

Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of pleasure I give you the results of ballot number one for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 828 votes; 815 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots; necessary for choice, 408. I will read these slowly so that you can break them down.

The results were as follows: Dekdebrun, 244; Bailey, 191; Ravelette, 342; Griffith, 38.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair declares that there is not a majority and, therefore, there will be a second ballot and we will proceed with it immediately. There will be no speeches. We will take the ballot the second time around and I will ask Joe Howell to give you further instructions with regard to that.

NOBLE HOWELL: We will use blue ballot number two. Again, please do not fold them. As you can see, with your cooperation, we were able to get the first ballot results back to you very quickly and if you cooperate again, we will endeavor to do the same thing the second time around.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: All right, gentlemen, we will use ballot number two. The ballot is now open. After voting, please deposit your ballots and stay in your seats so that we can get this done quickly.

... Balloting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Has everyone who desires to vote voted? Are there any who have not voted? Has everybody voted? If so, I will now declare this ballot officially closed and ask the Tellers to proceed to their task of counting and bringing the results back to us as quickly as possible.

Now, gentlemen, let me say that I mentioned to you yesterday that I would do my best, because of the timing, to have you out by twelve o'clock. However, I really think, in all fairness to the situation, we will remain here until we see how this ballot comes out rather than adjourn at this moment. I think it would be fairer to everybody. Is that okay?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, perhaps while we are waiting at this point, we might take care of some other things on our agenda.

Now, the Shrine Associations around this country, of course, I find, and I am sure you agree, are extremely important to the functioning of our whole organization. Further, each year I know of the dedication that the Officers of each of our Shrine Associations have put in—the time and all of the effort to run a wonderful and meaningful program and certainly a great Convention each year concerning their association.

I felt it only fitting that we would have a certificate engraved to present this year to each of the Presidents of our Shrine Associations around North America.

I am told that the following are in attendance and if they are in attendance, will they

promptly come to the stage to receive this little scroll. They are Georgia, Northeastern, Texas, Tennessee, New York and Ontario.

... Whereupon, the above-mentioned certificates were presented to the officials in attendance from the above-indicated associations ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, while you are up here on the stage, I just want to personally thank you for all of the contributions and help you have given me. Let me say to you that the men that we have up here are the gentlemen who have led their various associations during the course of the year, for which I am very much pleased and I wish to congratulate each and every one of them and thank you so much for the great work you are doing. I know that you will continue to do this work in the future. Let us give them a round of applause. (Applause)

Now, at this point, I would like to recognize Imperial Sir Dan Bowers for a brief comment.

DR. DANIEL BOWERS [Past Imperial Potentate]: Imperial Sir, My Fellow Colleagues, Grand Masters and Nobles All: Last year we had a pleasant and delightful time in Denver, as you will recall, and I thought that I should tell you that the corporation in Denver has been closed, the bills have been paid, we have had a delightful time and I sent the final check to the Tampa Office.

I thought you should be aware of what these corporations do, as to how we close them and that it is most important that we perform these duties as quickly as possible.

Further, we had no fatalities last year at Denver. The weather was good, the city was beautiful and we left it clean when we departed.

Gentlemen, I congratulate you all because in Denver you were a most gracious group and I wish to thank you for your wonderful help and cooperation. God bless you all. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Dan, for your remarks and report.

I would now like to recognize our Director General, Fred Spencer.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: I would merely like to say, Imperial Sir, that we are going to have a wonderful day out there. It is going to be warm and the sun is going to be shining. We have a great parade planned and we ask everyone's cooperation to try to move the units through on time. Thank you very much and I hope you have a great time while you are here in Boston. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Fred.

I would now like to introduce to you for some brief remarks the Chairman of the Grand Masters Conference, Most Worshipful Arnold Ellingson, the Grand Master of North Dakota.

MOST WORSHIPFUL ARNOLD ELLINGSON [Grand Master, North Dakota]: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Brethren All: In behalf of my fellow Grand Masters, I would certainly like to thank each and every one of you for the kind hospitality you have extended to us.

To a man, we think this is one of the best things that has happened for the Grand Masters in attendance. We did not all appear this year but next year I am going to encourage that all Grand Masters attend your Imperial Session. (Applause)

You know, it is pretty difficult for the various Masonic organizations at the state and local levels, if they do not see us here at the national level exemplifying those attributes of brotherhood and cooperation, to do any better than we do. I think, however, we are doing that at this Session here.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You know, nothing would please me more than to see all of the Grand Masters at this Session and I would also wished that every one of them belong to the Shrine of North America. (Applause)

Now, gentlemen, we are just holding here and trying to bide time. Are there any announcements? I understand there are none and so we are, at least at present, up to speed.

Now, let me ask that all those present in the audience who served as Potentates in 1966, will you please stand. That was my class. Well, we have kind of declined in numbers, have we not, boys? At any rate, it is nice of you to come and a pleasure to see you among the Representatives. I think that is great.

You know, as someone said, your individual years are, in your mind, the greatest that you have ever had and I can concur with that.

Now, also, did you notice, in relation to the report on the first ballot, that out of a possible 828 votes being cast, there were 815 voting. How is that for attendance? (Applause)

Of course, we will just assume that those 13 or so that did not vote were off somewhere trying to form a new Shrine Temple. (Laughter)

Boy, that is certainly great attendance and I do appreciate your cooperation and the wonderful attention you are giving the Chair and the stage during these meetings.

Now, I see Joe entering the room and we will now hear from Joe with regard to the result of the second ballot. For that, I will give you Joe Howell.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is my pleasure to give you the results of ballot number two for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 828 votes—813 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 407.

The ballots were distributed as follows: Griffith, 6; Bailey, 97; Dekdebrun, 264; Ravelette, 446.

... Cheers and applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Bob Bailey.

NOBLE ROBERT BAILEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs: I thank you so much for the hospitality and warmth that you have given us. This has been a great experience and, let me assure you, we will be back to see you at your Temples next year. We will be at your Shrine Associations.

I would move, Imperial Sir, that we elect Burton Ravelette unanimously to the Office of Imperial Outer Guard at this One Hundred Tenth Imperial Session.

NOBLE DEKDEBRUN: Imperial Sir, I would like to second that motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been moved and seconded that the audience declare a unanimous ballot for Burton Ravelette and spread it on the record.

All in favor please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it.

Now, where is Burt?

Burt, let me be the first to officially congratulate you at this rostrum on your election to the high Office of Imperial Outer Guard. Welcome on board to a hard working group and I know you will join right in with them. My personal congratulations to you.

Now, Nobles, I am happy to present to you your newly elected Imperial Outer Guard, Burton Ravelette.

... Rising cheers and applause ensued ...

NOBLE BURTON RAVELETTE, JR.: Nobles, please be seated. I will see if I can make a few comments, although it will not be easy.

... Cry of "Do you accept?" ...

NOBLE RAVELETTE: I certainly do. (Laughter) Any man in this position who would not accept would have to have rocks in his head like I have in my stomach.

At any rate, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives and also Most Worshipful Grand Masters: This was a hard job and there was a lot of hard work put into it.

I do wish to thank my faithful supporters, my Past Potentates of Sahara Temple, who did a tremendous job for me.

I wish to thank all of you who supported me and also my worthy opponents. You were all great. Needless to say, I will do the best that I can for all of you at all times.

Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: With that, gentlemen, I am going to declare this meeting in recess until nine o'clock a.m. tomorrow morning. Please be on time and we will keep moving right along.

... The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S. recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock ...

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1984
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Will you please take your seats.

We are going to have a busy and fruitful day today, as you can tell from the remaining items in your Call and, therefore, I would appreciate your taking your seats as quickly as possible. If there are any non-Shriners in the room, I would ask that you please excuse yourselves so we may reconvene our Session.

While you are taking your seats and before we get into the official beginning, let me say that I hope that most of you had the opportunity to participate in our parade yesterday and, really, could you think of a nicer, finer feeling than to be in this historic city on the Fourth of July and receive the response that the Shrine of North America received from the citizens of this area? Was it not great yesterday? (Applause)

I might say to you that the officials of the Boston Police Department have now officially estimated the crowd on the streets yesterday in excess of one million people. (Applause)

With that, I would like to call this meeting back officially into Session and please remain seated and remove your Fez and give your attention to the Imperial Chaplain.

NOBLE HATHORNE [Imperial Chaplain]: Eternal God of the universe, may we ever be grateful for our Shrine heritage as we meet in this historic city of Paul Revere.

Also, may we ever thank You and be grateful for our great philanthropy of helping crippled and burned children.

As our Imperial Potentate stands at the podium, please imbue him with Your blessings. Inspire us all with Your presence. Use us to work hard in Your vineyards and to do Your will, to be good servants and be faithful to the teachings of our Order and Fraternity.

We pray this in Your glorious name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Larry. Also, would you mind amending your prayer and pray for some good weather for tonight? (Laughter)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, I would like to introduce a Noble from Nile Temple—Brother Don Wright, Grand Master, Order of DeMolay. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS DON WRIGHT [Grand Master, Order of DeMolay]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, Nobles All: I bring you greetings from over 78,000 DeMolays from around the country.

In the sixties and seventies, DeMolay suffered the unpopularity of being part of The Establishment which was felt throughout our entire Masonic Fraternity. I am pleased to tell you, however, that in the eighties we are seeing a swinging of this pendulum back greater than ever before.

Youth is indeed searching for a return to traditional values and for the first time in many years, we can see DeMolay throughout this grand, great land beginning to rise and beginning to grow.

In no little part, I feel that part of the results can be attributed directly to you seated here in this room. The vision, the wisdom, the foresight and intestinal fortitude of your Imperial Divan a few years ago in joining with DeMolay and helping us build a data base to be able to keep track of every young man from age thirteen all the way through his twenty-first birthday is going to prove an invaluable asset, not only to us but, in my opinion, ultimately to the entire Masonic Fraternity. For this we are deeply grateful.

As I speak to you today, there are three Leadership Conferences being held around this country from coast to coast. Over the next few weeks, there may be a total of fourteen such Leadership Conferences held, to which we bring in young men of DeMolay who have not quite started up through the Chairs and give them a week of intensive training in leadership, citizenship and in Masonic principles. Many of these affairs are funded or partially funded by Shriners, by the High Twelve, by the Tall Cedars of Lebanon and various Masonic

Lodges, as well as other groups throughout this country. This appears to me to be a new swing, a new blending of the Masonic Fraternity directly with DeMolay.

I would like to think of it as the DeMolay Masonic Crusade of 1984 and I believe, with all my heart, that it is working.

We have entered into an affiliation agreement with your Imperial Shrine and you will see published later this year our DeMolay Cordon Magazine that will be entitled "DeMolay Shrine Cordon." We hope to place this magazine in the homes of our Masonic Families and into the hands of these young men and tell them the Shrine story—let them know that the Shrine is a part of the Masonic Fraternity, of which they likewise are a small part. In other words, while they are not a junior Masonic organization, certainly they are inculcated with all of the good and basic principles of Masonry and cannot indeed exist without sponsorship of Masonry. For this we are also grateful.

Now, I would also like to say to you that I have found throughout this great country, wherever I have traveled—either nationally or on the state level—that there is a great awareness of the need to attend to our youth.

The problems that we are facing and the problems that we must solve, the problems that cry to us for solution is how to translate that desire, that willingness to work together; how to translate it down to the local level; how to translate it down to inspiring that local Shrine Club, that local Masonic Lodge, that local Chapter of whatever Masonic organization it may be—how to transfer the thought that these young men are indeed our future; how do we, for example, translate that down to the local level in order to seek out and find, develop, train and encourage that one individual, for example, on the local level, to support these young men which, in turn, can make such a dynamic difference in so many lives?

I wish I had the answer to that but I do not but I know that together we must continue to search. This is an opportunity that is too great for us to let slip through our fingers and I urge you, when you return to your respective Temples, give that some thought, take the time, make the effort.

Possibly it must be done on a one on one basis. I have heard Grand Masters say, on the same platform that I have had the privilege of occupying with them, "We are not going to find that man generally sitting in a Masonic Lodge—we are going to find him someplace else within that community." However, let us find him, seek him out and give him an opportunity to serve our youth as he has never had before. This is the challenge that we face in the eighties. We have the product, we have the market, we desperately need the men.

I thank you for the opportunity to appear before you. Imperial Sir, I appreciate your hospitality. It has been a pleasure to meet with you many, many times this year. We have had several opportunities and I look forward to continuing to work with your Divan next year and, of course, with Illustrious Sir Jack Jones. Your continued support is greatly appreciated.

Thank you all and God bless you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Don, a very dedicated man, a very hard working man, dedicated to DeMolay and, as we all now know, interested and dedicated to the Shrine and I do hope that the individuals in your Temples react to it.

We really thank you for what you are also doing for DeMolay because, really, as I spoke to you the other day about it, my opinion is that we are a total family and working together we will be going in the proper direction.

Now, I believe that Imperial Sir Jack Dean desires to make a couple of remarks to you and I will recognize him for the purpose of presenting those remarks at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR JACK DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: "General Order No. 1" is here to talk to you again.

After the seminar at St. Louis, a lot of you started calling me "General Order No. 1" because I alluded to it so many times with regard to our insurance program and with regard to the endorsement of our insurance policies that we include the Iowa and Colorado Corporations.

Two years ago, I took over the Chairmanship of this committee and at that time we had some 126 Temples that were not in compliance.

Now, while at St. Louis, I reported to you that we still had some sixty Temples at that

time that were not in compliance but I am happy to report to you today that as of this minute we are down to only two Temples who are not in compliance. I have met with both of them and they are already making arrangements.

I had hoped to be able to say to you that we would be a hundred percent by this time but I am sure that we can say we will be a hundred percent quite soon and so I would like to recommend, Imperial Sir, that we Imperial Officers and the entire Imperial Council give everybody a hand for cooperating and helping our whole Fraternity because you helped yourselves and you have also helped us and I want to say thank you to all of you. God bless you all. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, fellows, for the fine cooperation in getting these reports in.

Now, we still have a few moments to wait here and so I would like to ask you, Ted, or any of the legal fellows up here, if you have anything to say? I understand they do not have anything to add at this time.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: While we are still waiting for the election results, I would like to recognize our Director General, Fred Spencer.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You have already heard comments regarding the parade we had the other day and of the great turn-out we had. Also, I hope that you feel your Temples were treated well in conjunction with that parade and we also look forward to it being held tonight.

We have asked the Imperial Potentate to make sure that the rains hold off. They have given us the possibility of there being showers but we just hope they will hold off. Again, it was a great show that we put on yesterday and I want to thank all of you Potentates who brought your units here because it is you who put on that great pageantry of the Shrine by taking the time and effort to bring your units here.

In behalf of all of our committee who have worked so long and hard, I do want to thank all of you for your cooperation. Thank you for coming. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Fred.

I believe Imperial Sir Powell desires to make a comment.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: On a serious note, if I may, five years ago when it was decided that we should really do something insofar as Masonic Relations was concerned and put it on a real active basis, we made a survey and we learned to our surprise that there were but nine Grand Lodges throughout this great country, Canada, Mexico, that recognize the Shrine in their By-Laws as a true Masonic organization and that the Shrine was a part of their Grand Lodge Family. Now, we were quite disturbed about this and we decided that we would make an attempt to see what could be done to have all the Grand Lodges recognize the Shrine as a Masonic body and, as of today, there are now seventeen.

It is not easy, for example, for a Grand Lodge to make changes of this type. Sometimes it takes two years in successive voting for it to happen, sometimes only one year.

However, I am proud to report to you today that not only do we have seventeen but I know that in their minds and in the programs they have, most of our Grand Lodges are making us part of their future Grand Lodge meetings.

I trust that next year when we come before you that there may be seventeen more. Therefore, we do have a lot to be thankful for as to the progress we are making in that behalf.

I am also proud to report, insofar as the DeMolay is concerned, that there are more activities taking place throughout Shrinedom because of the willingness of the Potentates of the various Temples to work with the DeMolay in seeing to it that more of the Shrine Clubs and more of their members are actively supporting DeMolay.

Now, money is important but it is not as important as manpower and, believe me, our raw materials for the success of Masonry and all of our Masonic bodies keep coming and should come from our DeMolay. Therefore, I appeal to all of you to go to work in that behalf.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, George.

Let me also say, gentlemen, that I personally want to thank the very hard working

committees of the Shrine, the Standing Committees, each and every one of them, for the great jobs that they do at all of the Sessions and particularly in my Session to get their committee reports done. This is a dedicated group of people, each and every one of them—the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and General Legal Counsel—they are just a group of hard working and dedicated Nobles and personally I want to say thank you to all of them. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am now going to call on Past Imperial Potentate Warren F. Weck for the Emeriti Membership Report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: First I would like to call upon the members of my committee who are present to come forward and also those to receive these awards likewise to come forward.

Now, while they are coming forward, I would like to read to you the sub-section of our By-Laws that relate to the nomination and election of Emeriti Members so that you will know what these people have done.

It is Section 203.4: "Upon recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and majority vote of the Representatives registered at any Session, the Imperial Council may elect as Emeriti Representatives any Noble who is a Representative to that Session who has been a Representative for at least fifteen years, including that Session."

I will ask those gentlemen to please come up on the stage here and we will line you up and try to go through this as quickly as possible.

I would first like to call on Vernon Bell, of Nile Temple.

NOBLE VERNON BELL [Past Potentate, Nile Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: I have the honor today to place in nomination for Emeriti Membership Robert B. Bailey, a Past Potentate of Orak Temple. I will ask him to join me here at this time.

Noble Bob is a Past Potentate of Orak Temple, a member of Gary Blue Lodge No. 677, F&AM; a member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of South Bend and a member of the York Rite, Gary Commandery No. 57.

He is likewise a member of other Masonic affiliated groups, the Cabiri, the Royal Order of Scotland, the Red Cross of Constantine, the Royal Order of Jesters, the Tall Cedars of Lebanon and the Swords of Bunker Hill. He is also Vice Chairman of the Chicago Unit, a member of the Imperial Standing Committee on Finance and Accounts and Third Vice President, Great Lakes National Shrine Association.

He is a workaholic. He is the President of the Monarch Oil and Supply Company; President, Fifth Avenue Motors, Incorporated; and President, General Oil and Supply Company, Incorporated.

His family consists of his wife, Sarah and three sons.

It gives me great honor today to place in nomination the name of Robert B. Bailey for Emeriti Membership. I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried. Again, Representatives, please give these people your attention as we try to do this as rapidly as possible. However, I think these gentlemen should be given the benefit of you being told what they have done and what their position is in the Shrine and in Masonry.

I next present to you Allan C. Mallquist of Tebala Temple.

NOBLE ALLAN C. MALLQUIST [Tebala Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I am happy to present to you the name of John E. Warren of Arabia Temple in nomination for Emeriti Membership.

As to his Masonic background, he is a member of Noah Lodge No. 357, Fort Myers, Florida. He is likewise a member of the Scottish Rite bodies of Fort Myers, Florida, as well as the York Rite bodies there.

His membership in other Masonic or Shrine affiliated groups include membership in the Royal Order of Scotland, Royal Order of Jesters, Associate Regent, York Rite Sovereign College of North America, Past President of Chapter 503 of the National Sojourners and an

Honorary Member of the Fort Myers Cabiri, Chapter No. 161.

As to special services to the Shrine, he has been a member of the Imperial Election Tellers Committee since 1970.

As to employment, he has retired from the United States Army Air Force as a Colonel and served with NASA in its man-in-space programs of Project Mercury and Gemini and briefly with Apollo prior to retirement.

His family consists of his wife, Emily and daughter, Gloria.

As to his activities as a Shriner, prior to election as Temple Recorder, he served the Temple as Captain of the Guard, Editor of his Temple Magazine for five years and has been active in many Temple projects and programs.

He holds a BS Degree from the University of Maryland and a Master's Degree in Business Management from George Washington University of the District of Columbia. He has likewise been graduated from the Air Force Institute of Technology and other service schools and served in World War II and the Korean War in 1952-1953.

Imperial Sir, I would move that Noble Warren be granted Emeriti Membership in this Imperial Council.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: You have heard the motion and the second.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

Now, I will next recognize Wilbur Bell.

NOBLE WILBUR BELL [Ansar Temple]: Imperial Sir, I present the name of Noble Henry Zipp Lang, Jr., a Past Potentate of Ismalia Temple, for Emeriti Membership. By way of background, let me say he started his Masonic career becoming a member of Harmonie Lodge No. 699. F&AM, of which he became a Past Master. He went on to become a Past Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York. Other memberships include membership in the Buffalo Consistory of the Scottish Rite, the Royal Arch Masons, the Knights Templar and various other organizations. He is likewise a Past President of the Ismalia Cabiri and is present Secretary and Treasurer. He is Past President of the New York/Ontario Shrine Association and is its present Treasurer.

He has a wife, Beverly and two sons.

As his vocation, he is the President of the Lang Electric Company, Incorporated, a major industrial contractor and wholesaler in Western New York.

In addition, he has been active in numerous trade associations, serving as President of the Niagara Chapter of the Industrial Service Association and also as President of the Electrical Advisory Council of Western New York. He is likewise a Past Director of the Automobile Association of Western New York, a Past Director of the Protestant Home for Children and has been active in the American Cancer Society for many years and was presented with the "Outstanding Service Award" several years ago.

It is with great pleasure that I nominate for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council, Past Potentate Henry Zipp Lang, Jr., of Ismalia Temple, Buffalo, New York.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is unanimously carried.

NOBLE BELL: I would likewise present for Emeriti Membership Noble Robert A. Boylan, from Al Koran Temple.

His Masonic Membership includes his Blue Lodge, membership in the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and activity in the DeMolay Legion of Honor and likewise Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 14.

Special services to the Shrine and Shriners Hospitals include being Director General, 1980, member of the Imperial Marshal's Aides Staff and President of the Ohio Shrine Association.

His vocation is as Director of Development of the Greater Cleveland Growth Association.

He has a wife, Louise, and three daughters.

Other activities include Past Chairman of Al Koran's Special Events Circus Committee; Master of Ceremonies, Al Koran Temple; a Past Director and Officer of the Cleveland Rotary Club, Past President of the National Association of Membership Directors (Chamber

of Commerce) and also a Deacon and member of the Finance Committee of the Forest Hill Presbyterian Church.

It is with great pleasure that I nominate Noble Robert A. Boylan for Emeriti Membership.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Now I present to you Dewey E. S. Kuhns.

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN: I wish to nominate Robert L. Anderson of Damascus Temple for Emeriti Membership.

By way of background, let me say that he belongs to F. L. Simes Lodge No. 990; the Scottish Rite of Rochester; Monroe Commandery of the York Rite and, holds membership in other Masonic and Shrine affiliated groups such as the Royal Order Of Jesters, the Red Cross of Constantine and is a Past Master of his Lodge.

As special services to the Shrine he has served as President of the Board of the Erie Hospital, has been involved with the New York/Ontario Shrine Association; has been Treasurer of the Damascus Shrine Circus and is a Past President of the Damascus Patrol.

He is presently employed as an executive by the Rochester Coca-Cola Bottling Corporation.

His family consists of his wife, Alice, two sons and a daughter.

As to other activities, he is a Past Master Councilor of the Order of DeMolay; holds the Chevalier Cross of Honor; the Legion of Honor, Order of DeMolay and is also a Past District Deputy of the Order of DeMolay. He is likewise a Trustee of the Webster Presbyterian Church and a Director of the Auto Club of Rochester.

I present to you for your consideration and nomination the name of Robert L. Anderson to be an Emeriti Member.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is carried.

NOBLE THOMAS E. LUCAS [Al Chymia Temple]: Imperial Sir, may I make a request that you merely have the candidates introduced to us and their written background material be just made a part of the record without reading?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I have no objection and certainly we can do that for you if you so desire. We can try it. However, it does require a vote of the Representatives.

Now, there seems to be some question here as to what has been requested and, as I understand it, Tom, you are asking that we read the names of the nominees and omit all of the reading in the interest of time and that all of these background things be made a part of the record?

NOBLE LUCAS: That is correct.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, let me put this request to a vote.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. The motion is carried.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will again recognize Dewey Kuhns for the presentation of further nominations.

NOBLE DEWEY KUHN: Well, by your action two weeks of my work has now gone down the drain. (Laughter)

However, I would next like to present to you, to become an Emeriti Member of this Imperial Council, a member of the Imperial Divan and, at this time, I would like to introduce Everett M. Evans of Sharon Temple. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Then I understand you would move his election to Emeriti Membership?

NOBLE KUHN: Yes.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is carried.

... Whereupon, the following biographical information submitted by Noble Kuhns concerning Emeriti Membership pertaining to Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans is as follows ...

"Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters, the Clergy, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: As a member of the Imperial Council Emeriti Membership Committee, I have been honored with the privilege to present and place in nomination for that highly

treasured and eminent recognition of Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council a present member of the Imperial Divan, a devoted and dedicated Mason and Shriner, who possesses rare qualities, with vision beyond the commonplace, and a mind, heart and spirit of great dimension, Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans, Imperial Captain of the Guard for the Shrine of North America, a Past Potentate and Representative-At-Large of Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas.

"Everett is possessed with boundless energy, which accounts for his flowing success in the world of commerce. He is the owner of the Evans Truck Leasing and four rent-a-car businesses. He attended East Texas State University.

"His deep concern and activities in community affairs is evidence of his dedication to the building of a better community and state. Among his many civic organization affiliations are active membership in the Chamber of Commerce; the Southwest Football Officials Association, Sergeant of International Affairs for the Sheriff's Reserve and membership on the Advisory Board of Mother Frances Hospital.

"His Masonic Memberships and Honors include: St. John's Lodge No. 53 AF & AM; the Tyler, Texas Scottish bodies; Red Cross of Constantine; Knights Templar; awarded the distinguished title of Thirty-Third Degree, Inspector General Honorary of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite and a Past Director of Tyler Court No. 68 of the Royal Order of Jesters.

"Imperial Sir Everett's work with the Shrine of North America has been exemplary. He is a constant exponent of fact and reason. He served admirably as Potentate of Sharon Temple, as a member of the Board of Governors of the Shriners Burns Institute at Galveston, Texas; as Chairman of the Board of the Houston, Texas Shriners Hospital; as President of the Texas Shrine Association; and as Regional Director of the Shriner's National Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

"Imperial Sir Evans resides in Tyler, Texas, with his lovely and gracious wife, Maxine. They have three daughters and one grandchild.

"With supreme joy and distinct pleasure I now nominate for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, the respected, highly esteemed and enthusiastic worker in the vineyards of our Fraternity, Imperial Sir Everett M. Evans of Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas."

NOBLE KUHNS: Imperial Sir, I likewise nominate and present to you Noble Don H. James, who is Recorder and Business Manager of Karem Temple, Waco, Texas. I move you now that he be made an Emeriti Member of the Imperial Council.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... The background material as presented for the record by Noble Kuhns concerning the nomination of Noble Janes is included as follows ...

"It is with genuine pleasure and high honor I present to you for deserving and well earned recognition for the cherished title of Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council, a dedicated and active worker in our beloved Order, a Noble who serves as a Recorder of his Temple, the distinguished Don H. Janes, of Karem Temple, Waco, Texas.

"Don was born February 28, 1927 in Falls County, Texas, to a hard working sharecropper. He was reared on a farm, attended public schools, served in the Texas State Guard, the United States Coast Guard Reserve and the United States Maritime Service.

"In 1944 he received substantial spinal injuries in Okinawa, which paralyzed him from the waist down, with diagnosis of total and permanent disability. Not willing to accept this fate, after extensive medical treatment and sheer determination and with the grace of God, he regained his health.

"After retirement at age 42 from a successful sales career, he began his work and his deep interest in Shrine activities as an Assistant to the then Recorder of Karem Temple. Under the tutelage of this experienced capable Recorder, Noble Don soon learned of the duties and responsibilities of the Shrine Recorder. Upon that Recorder's retirement, Don was unanimously elected Recorder/Business Manager of Karem Temple, which office he now holds.

"He is also the General Circus Chairman, which assignment he has held since 1963. The

record shows that under his direction he has increased the net earnings of the annual circus from \$2,300 some twenty-one years ago, to over \$100,000 in 1984.

"For thirty-four years, Noble Don has been married to the former Mable Ann Lindsey, who has served as Business Manager of the Jefferson-Moore High School in Waco, Texas. This union has been blessed with one son and two daughters.

"Don has an enviable and active Masonic record: A member of Waco Lodge No. 92, A.F. & A.M., member of Waco Chapter No. 45, RAM; a member of Waco Council No. 33, Royal and Select Masters and Waco Commandery No. 10, Knights Templar.

"He is a member of the Scottish Rite bodies and was awarded the title of KCCH by the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite. He is also a member of the Eastern Star and has served as an Advisor to the Waco, Texas Chapter of the DeMolay for some sixteen years. He is also a member of Court No. 115 of the Royal Order of Jesters, serves on the Board of Directors as an Elder of the Lakewood Christian Church where he has been a member for twenty-five years.

"It is with great pleasure that I am elated to now nominate for Emeriti Membership Noble Don H. Janes, the Recorder/Business Manager of Karem Temple of Waco, Texas; a twenty-three year Trustee and Secretary of the Temple's Building Corporation, an eleven year member of the Imperial Shrine Election Tellers Committee, a member of the Imperial Council Computer Study Committee and a member of the Board of Directors of the Central Texas Zoological Society."

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I will next recognize Noble Grinager of El Bekal Temple.

NOBLE T. D. GRINAGER [El Bekal Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I am proud to place in nomination the name of Illustrious Sir J. Dick Sisemore, Past Potentate of El Bekal Temple for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council and I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed. It is carried.

... The nomination biographical sketch pertaining to Illustrious Sir Sisemore as prepared by Illustrious Sir Grinager of El Bekal Temple, is as follows ...

"As a member of the Imperial Council Emeriti Membership Committee, I have the distinct pleasure to place the name of a very dedicated and distinguished Shrine Mason in nomination for Emeriti Membership, Illustrious Sir J. Dick Sisemore, Past Potentate of El Bekal Temple, Anaheim, California.

"Dick became a Master Mason in Utopia Lodge in Los Angeles and later moved to Newport Beach and demitted to Seafaring Lodge No. 708. He is a member of the Los Angeles Consistory, the Long Beach York Rite bodies, Past Eminent Commander Council of Kadosh and is a KCCH of the Long Beach Scottish Rite bodies.

"He has been a Representative to the Imperial Council Sessions for fifteen years. During that time he has had the very rewarding opportunity to have been on the Hospital Board for six years at the Los Angeles Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He has also served on the Imperial Masonic Relations Committee, the Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee and has served for the last five years and is still serving on the Credentials Committee.

"Dick is now retired but he was the President of The Moore Truck Lines Company, Dix Leasing Corporation and the Corona Rock Company.

"He has been married to his wife, Fran, for fifty-one years and they have two children, a son and a beautiful daughter.

"I am very honored and proud to place the name of Illustrious Sir J. Dick Sisemore, Past Potentate of El Bekal Shrine Temple in Anaheim, California, in nomination for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council."

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I next will recognize Noble Vernon Bell.

NOBLE VERNON BELL [Nile Temple]: My second Shriner today to be nominated for Emeriti Membership is John H. Roffey, a Past Potentate of Karnak Temple. I would like to move that he be nominated for Emeriti Membership.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: All in favor of the motion please indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

Note: The nomination information concerning Noble John Roffey indicates that he has been a member of Karnak Temple since 1958, is a member of the Canon Shatford Blue Lodge, the York Rite, a member of Richard Coeur DeLion Preceptory No. 7 of the Sovereign Grand Priory of Canada; has served two six-year terms as a member of the Board of the Montreal Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The information further indicates that he has been a Senior Account Executive in sales and that his activities as a Shriner included being Potentate of Karnak Temple in 1975, Treasurer in 1979-1983, Director General of the Northeast Shrine Convention in 1976, a member of the Cabiri and Imperial Representative since 1969.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe we have one more nomination left, that of Noble David Miller, the Recorder of Ali Ghan Temple. He must be the largest Recorder in the world, I think.

Therefore, I would like to place in nomination for election to Emeriti Membership the name of Noble David Miller.

... The motion was duly seconded and, there being no further discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

Note: The background information concerning Noble David Miller is as follows: A member of Ali Ghan Temple, a member of the Scottish Rite, of Hillbilly Clan No. 12 and Algonquin Forest No. 140 of the Tall Cedars of Lebanon. Activities concerning Shriners Hospitals include service on the Imperial Computer Committee and President of the 1983-1984 Recorders Association. His employment career is in the Engineering Department of the Kelly-Springfield Tire Company. He has a wife and two married daughters.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: I believe, Imperial Sir, this concludes our duties and I will present all of these individuals heretofore named with their certificates at this time.

... Presentation of certificates to the various nominees presented ensued at this time ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Warren, for those presentations.

Now, if everybody will get back into their seats, we are going to proceed with a little further action here. We still have a number of pieces of legislation and the quicker we can all work together and cooperate and move them along, the better off we will all be. Therefore, I would ask that you return to your seats quickly, please.

Okay, gentlemen, I will ask you now to turn to page 23, Item 20 in your Call and at this time I will ask for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this item and I will call on Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 20 on the Call of the Annual Session and it is located on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Sections 488.2 and 488.11 of Article 88 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such sections, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 88 Texas

Section 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive Jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent Jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent Jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent Jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent Jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

Section 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive Jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent Jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, if there be no questions specifically about my pronouncement or comments, I would recommend that you call on Illustrious Sir Howard Smith of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Howard Smith.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HOWARD SMITH [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Jurisdictional Lines Committee Item 20 proposed by the Potentates of Arabia and Sharon Temples which, if adopted, would change the jurisdictional lines between Arabia and Sharon Temples in the State of Texas.

Your committee met with the involved parties, discussed the effect of the proposed change and the fact that the two Temples are in agreement that the proposed change is in the best interest of both Temples.

Your committee, therefore, unanimously recommends the adoption of this legislation.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman

Arthur Armitage, Jr.

Cecil Walrath

Thomas E. Lucas

Dewey E. S. Kuhns

Aurie J. Thompson

Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the motion and the second, which is to adopt this proposal. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of this proposal will please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously adopted.

Now, we will go to page 20, Item 14 and for that report concerning the J and L Committee, I will call on Ted Corsones, please.

NOBLE TED CORSONES [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 14 on the Call of the Annual Session and it is located on page 20 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend paragraphs (c) and (d) of Section 329.3 of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such paragraphs, as amended, will read as follows:

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ARTICLE 29
Dispensation For New Temple

Section 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(c) A Charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two Annual Sessions of the Imperial Council.

(d) If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first Annual Session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a Charter.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there be no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on Illustrious Graves Trumbo for the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize Illustrious Graves Trumbo.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters Item No. 14 appearing on page 20 of the Call of the Annual Session. It is a proposal to restructure Section 329.3 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council. Your committee has reviewed this proposed legislation in the light of its experience with Temples under dispensation over the past several years. Your committee has discussed this legislation with the proponent thereof. Your committee and the proponent have observed that the present language of Section 329.3 establishes a fixed minimum number of Nobles as a condition precedent to a grant of a Charter. Your committee believes that, based upon its experience, the establishment of a fixed number of Nobles under said Section of the Code places both the committee and the Imperial Council in a legislative straightjacket in considering whether or not to grant a Charter to such a Temple under dispensation.

Your committee believes that the Imperial Council itself should properly determine, in the sound discretion of the Imperial Council, whether the Temple under dispensation has shown a satisfactory increase in membership considering all of the factors of Masonic population, geography and other factors prevailing within the Temple's Jurisdiction. Your committee believes that it is in the best interest of Shrinedom and in the best interest of affected Temples under dispensation that the proposed amendment to Section 329.3 be adopted and this committee unanimously supports the proposed amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS
Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
George H. Follett
R. S. Lang
Walter Emerson
Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I request that you call on Illustrious Sir Theodore Corsones for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I move adoption of the proposal and upon its being seconded, I would like to take a moment to explain it.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You are again recognized, Ted.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

This is an attempt, Fellow Representatives, to eliminate some inconsistencies that exist in the Imperial By-Laws regarding required numbers for dispensation before receiving a Charter. There is considerable variation between these presently and so what we are doing by this proposal is that we are eliminating these inconsistencies using the language of "satisfactory increase in membership."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any other discussion on Item 14, the adoption thereof?

Hearing no request for further discussion, I will put the question.

All in favor of the passage of Item 14 please say aye; those opposed no. There are several negative votes but I will declare it has passed by the needed two-thirds requirement of the corporation.

We will now go to the Jurisdictional Lines Agreement that was included in your packet and, concerning that and to report for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, I will call on Bob Lake, please.

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposal to amend Sections 449.3 and 449.5 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation. The proposal is not in the Call. It has been submitted during this Session by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee under authority of Section 101.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, and it was included in the registration envelope given to all Representatives at the time they registered for the Annual Session. The Sections, as amended, would read as follows:

ARTICLE 49

Section 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent Jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent Jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Section 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent Jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

If there are no questions, I would recommend that you now call upon Illustrious Sir R. A. Posey for the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines concerning this matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair now recognizes Illustrious Sir Posey for the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE R. A. POSEY [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a proposal to amend Sections 449.3 and 449.5 of Article 49 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. This proposal is not in the Call, but is in the registration envelope given to all Representatives. The proposal deals with a change in jurisdictional lines in a portion of California and affects only Al Malaikah and El Bekal Temples.

The interested parties appeared before your committee and jointly presented an agreement to change the jurisdiction of the two Temples as read to you in the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. A copy of this agreement is attached hereto and made a part of this report.

Your committee unanimously approves this proposal and recommends the adoption by this Imperial Council.

We further want to commend the Temples for their spirit of cooperation and for working together for the good of the Order.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES
 R. A. Posey, Chairman
 Arthur Armitage, Jr.
 Cecil Walrath
 Thomas E. Lucas
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns
 Aurie J. Thompson
 Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the proposed amendment.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have before you a motion and a second as to the adoption of this proposed amendment. Is there any discussion? Seeing none, I will call for the question.

All in favor of adoption of the proposed amendment will please say aye; those opposed. I declare it passed unanimously and I thank you for that.

Now, the next item I would like to turn to is page 25 of your Call, Item 24 and for that I will call on Judge Cooper who is going to handle this for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item 24 of the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 found on page 25 of the Call. It is a "Request" concerning the application for a dispensation to form a new Temple at Green Bay, Wisconsin, and to extend the validity thereof to August 24, 1985.

The committee reports that the proposed request for extension of the validity of the application is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison
 Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report I recommend you call on Illustrious Sir Earl Brown for the report of the Committee on Dispensation and Charters.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Earl Brown.

NOBLE EARL BROWN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the application for dispensation for a new Temple at Green Bay, Wisconsin and the request to extend the validity of the application. This is Item 24 on page 25 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1984.

The committee met with the Representatives of the applicants and also with the Representatives from Tripoli Temple and Zor Temple and held a hearing on the request. After due deliberation, your committee adopted the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at Green Bay, Wisconsin requested an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder; and such application was issued on August 24, 1982;

"WHEREAS, such application will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from the date it was issued unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council;

"WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at Green Bay, Wisconsin is still alive and enthusiastic, but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its review and report; and

"WHEREAS, your committee finds that good and sufficient cause has been shown for additional time.

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that pursuant to Section 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, the validity of the application for dispensation be and hereby is extended to August 24, 1985."

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman

W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

George H. Follett

R. S. Lang

Walter Emerson

Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there a second to the motion to adopt?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now then, is there any discussion? I will recognize the gentleman at microphone 2.

NOBLE RICHARD A. HUEGEL [Tripoli Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: My name is Richard Huegel and I am a Representative of Tripoli Temple.

Now, Zor Temple appeared before this committee and expressed their sentiments and their views about the extension of the application for dispensation. Tripoli Temple will not oppose that particular extension. We are acting in this manner because of the fact we feel that we do not have the wherewithal, that we are not rich enough to put up with fighting among ourselves. Therefore, in the interest of these Temples in Wisconsin, that is our view and I thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much. Is there anyone else who desires to make any comments or provide any discussion? Seeing no people at the microphones, I will put the question.

All in favor of the adoption of the motion please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Walter, I believe you want to make another explanation to us, do you not?

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: There has been a similar request made for the extension of an application for dispensation from the Panama City, Florida area which does not appear in your Call. The Imperial Potentate has felt it is in the best interest of Shrinedom that they be heard. This was referred to both your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Dispensations and Charters Committee and, Imperial Sir, I would now ask that you call on Gerald Davis, a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, to present this report, which is similar to the Green Bay matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Walter. I will recognize Noble Davis.

NOBLE GERALD DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the application for dispensation to form a new Temple at Panama City, Florida and a request to extend the validity thereof. This matter is not on the Call for the Annual Session.

The committee, nonetheless, as directed by the Imperial Potentate, has reviewed this matter and reports that the proposed request for extension of the validity of the application is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison
 Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you call on Illustrious Sir Roland St. John for the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Roland St. John.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the application for dispensation for a new Temple at Panama City, Florida, and the request to extend the validity of the application. This matter is not on the Call for the Annual Session.

The committee met with representatives from the affected territory and held a hearing on the request. After due deliberation, your committee adopted the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at Panama City, Florida, requested an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on August 24, 1982;

"WHEREAS, such application will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from the date it was issued unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council;

"WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at Panama City, Florida is still active and enthusiastic, but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its review and report; and

"WHEREAS, your committee finds that good and sufficient cause has been shown for additional time.

"NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that pursuant to Section 329.3(c) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, the validity of the application for dispensation be, and hereby is, extended to August 24, 1985."

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS
 Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
 George H. Follett
 R. S. Lang
 Walter Emerson
 Earl P. Brown

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions concerning this report, I move the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion to adopt the report was then severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Adoption of this resolution has been moved and seconded. Is there any discussion? The gentleman at microphone 1.

NOBLE LOUIS LEITENBERGER [Hadji Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives, I am Louis Leitenberger, the Potentate of Hadji Temple.

We have no objection to Panama City forming a Shrine Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. Is there anyone else who has any comments or questions?

Hearing none, all in favor of the adoption of the motion please say aye; those opposed. It is unanimously carried. Thank you very much, gentlemen.

The next item to turn to is page 21, Item 16 and I will call on Walter Pettit for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 16 on the Call of the Annual Session and it is located on page 21 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subparagraph (3) of Section 334.8(b) of Article 34 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subparagraph, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

Section 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates. Temple Holding Companies.

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the Temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the Temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple or the Hospitals.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there be no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call on the proponent of this legislation, Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Imperial Oriental Guide for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Walter. I will now recognize Imperial Sir McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The motion and the second before you is for the adoption of this proposal. Is there any discussion?

Seeing nobody at the microphones, I will move to the question.

All in favor of the passage or adoption of Item 16 please say aye; opposed no. The ayes

have it by the necessary required majority and thank you, gentlemen, for your cooperation in moving along.

Now, let us turn to page 25 and look at Item 23, another resolution, and I will call on Ed Maag to report for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, please.

NOBLE MAAG [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 23 of the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 25 of the Call. It is a resolution to form a Special Committee to study the matter of Temple membership and jurisdictional lines. The resolution reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the By-Laws of the Imperial Council provide for exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction for the subordinate Temples; and

WHEREAS, some states with more than one Temple provide for the Temples to have concurrent jurisdiction in the entire state except for the home county of a Temple; and

WHEREAS, the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples should encourage petitioners to join a Temple where they will become active and dedicated Shriners; and

WHEREAS, no action should be adopted which would impair the financial stability or membership viability of the subordinate Temples; and

WHEREAS, no study has been undertaken regarding the foregoing for several years;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Potentate appoint a Special Committee to study the matter of Temple membership and the feasibility of accommodating petitioners in their choice of a Temple; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that such Special Committee report to the 1985 Annual Session and make such recommendations as it deems appropriate and present such proposals for amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council as it deems will be in the best interests of the Imperial Council and the subordinate Temples.

The committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

If there are no questions concerning this report, it is now appropriate for the sponsor of this resolution, Illustrious Howard O. Jornod, Recorder and Representative of Mizpah Temple to move the adoption and implementation of the resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the report and I would now like to call on Illustrious Howard O. Jornod.

NOBLE HOWARD O. JORNOD [Mizpah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would respectfully move for the adoption of the report, of the resolution.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: It has been moved and seconded that you adopt the resolution as presented. Is there any question or is there any discussion?

I believe there is a gentleman at microphone 1, please.

NOBLE ROBERT BREEDLOVE [El Karubah Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would just like one quick word concerning the second Whereas clause in the resolution, the third line, where it says "the home county," to add in there, "or parish." I ask that this be included because, in the State of Louisiana, we have parishes. Would that be appropriate to be added?

NOBLE MAAG: Let me say to you that I believe the present Code already covers that. Everywhere in the Code where the word "county" is used, it is synonymous with "parish" and so I do not think that this resolution, by intent, would exclude Louisiana at all, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any other questions? Seeing none, I will put the question.

All in favor of adoption and implementation of this resolution please say aye; opposed no. I declare it passed by the necessary two-thirds as required.

Now, gentlemen, we are running here into noontime but please stick with me because I think we can work this think pretty good.

I would now like to have you take a look on page 18, Item 7 and for the J and L report, I will call on Walter Pettit, please.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 7 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 18 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 211.6 of Article 11 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such Section, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 11 Budget and Revenues

Section 211.6 Payment of Per Capita Tax

The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Treasurer as follows:

- (a) Not later than March 31, fifty percent; and
- (b) Not later than June 1, fifty percent.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call Illustrious Sir Merv Henning of the Finance and Accounts Committee for its report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair recognizes Merv Henning.

NOBLE MERVIN HENNING [Reading]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The proposed amendment to Section 211.6 of Article 11 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation has been referred to your Finance and Accounts Committee for a report to you.

There is no material effect on the projected financial position of the Iowa Corporation if this amendment is passed. It merely advances the October first payment from the Temples to the Imperial Council to be included with the June 1st payment.

As proponents of this amendment, the Finance and Accounts Committee unanimously recommends adoption of this amendment to be effective January 1, 1985.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Mervin D. Henning, Chairman

Edward C. Brohl

D. Sam Erickson

Robert G. Evans, Sr.

Robert B. Bailey

Rolan C. Simpson
 Palmer D. Burde
 B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move the adoption of the proposal.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We have before us the motion and the second concerning the adoption of this proposal. Is there discussion? I will recognize the gentleman at microphone 1.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS: Imperial Sir, if you will examine your Call, I believe there is the same change recommended with regard to a different Section of the Code. Would that be amended also? Would I be able to move, for example, that the two items be incorporated together and acted upon at the same time?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, excuse me for interrupting, but is there not also a third one that goes along with it?

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Item 15 also goes along with it.

NOBLE LUCAS: Then I would also request that we join that item to these others. In other words, I do not see why all of these reports cannot be a part of the record and the three items acted upon together.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: It will require separate reports from Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts but if it be the feeling of the body, we could do that, if you wish, or we could include the reports of these committees in the record.

NOBLE LUCAS: Let me ask, Imperial Sir, is there any difference in relation to these reports? Are they all in the affirmative?

NOBLE PETTIT: I cannot speak for Finance and Accounts but I assume they are.

NOBLE MERVIN HENNING: They are all the same.

NOBLE LUCAS: Then, if they are all the same, I would move they be made a part of the record and all three be acted on at the same time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: As I understand it, he is talking about Items 7, 11 and 15. That is the motion. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion on the motion? If not, I will put the question.

NOBLE PETTIT: If I may, Imperial Sir, I think the discussion on any one of these items would be included in the discussion of all so that it probably is an appropriate and timesaving thing to do.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there further discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and I declare the motion passed by the necessary two-thirds vote.

... In accordance with the passage of the above motion, there follows herewith, as a part of this record and without reading into this record, the reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Committee on Finance and Accounts concerning Items 11 and 15 as contained in the Call ...

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 11 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 19 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend sub-paragraph (10) of Section 327.3 of Article 27 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting language so that such paragraph, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 27 Duties of Temple Officers

Section 327.3 Recorder.

- (1) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita tax as follows:
- (i) Before March 31, fifty percent; and

(ii) Before June 1, fifty percent.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 15 on the Call of the Annual Session and it is located on page 21 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (c) of Section 332.2 of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

Section 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

(1) Not later than March 31, fifty percent; and

(2) Not later than June 1, fifty percent.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The proposed amendment to Section 327.3 of Article 27 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation has been referred to your Finance and Accounts Committee for a report to you.

There is no material effect on the projected financial position of the Iowa Corporation if this amendment is passed. It merely advances the October 1st payment from the Temples to the Imperial Council to be included with the June 1st payment.

As proponents of this amendment, the Finance and Accounts Committee unanimously recommends adoption of this amendment to be effective January 1, 1985.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Mervin D. Henning, Chairman

Edward C. Brohl

D. Sam Erickson

Robert G. Evans, Sr.

Robert B. Bailey

Rolan C. Simpson
 Palmer D. Burde
 B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

The proposed amendment to Section 332.3 of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation has been referred to your Finance and Accounts Committee for a report to you.

There is no material effect on the projected financial position of the Iowa Corporation if this amendment is passed. It merely advances the October 1st payment from the Temples to the Imperial Council to be included with the June 1st payment.

As proponents of this amendment, the Finance and Accounts Committee unanimously recommends adoption of this amendment to be effective January 1, 1985.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Mervin D. Henning, Chairman
 Edward C. Brohl
 D. Sam Erickson
 Robert G. Evans, Sr.
 Robert B. Bailey
 Rolan C. Simpson
 Palmer D. Burde
 B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, by your vote, we are going to talk about Items 7, 11 and 15 and we are now open for discussion on this issue.

Is there anyone who wishes to speak concerning these items? If they do, will you please approach one of the microphones in order to be recognized.

The gentleman at microphone 3.

NOBLE CHARLES TAWATER [Adkar Temple]: Imperial Sir, can we be told why they need the fifty percent prior to what has been a working process for many, many years?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will refer that to the Chairman of Finance and Accounts.

NOBLE MERVIN HENNING: Most of the Temples have received the money in November, December and January of the year and they have gotten use of the money before sending it on to the Colorado Corporation. However, it is the feeling that this money, upon receipt by the Temple, belongs to the Colorado Corporation and the portion of the per capita belongs to the Iowa Corporation and it was felt that delivery should just be accelerated and then it would involve one less payment in October.

NOBLE THOMAS LUCAS [Al Chymia Temple]: Imperial Sir, under Imperial Code you are supposed to keep your hospital assessments in a separate account.

Now, if you only collect sixty percent of the hospital assessment up to that point and there are a number of unpaid dues that are still out, are you going to require us to go ahead and pay these assessments based on the membership we are carrying on our rolls at the time?

NOBLE HENNING: If I understand your question, let me say that it is always based on your membership as of December 31, your hospital assessment per capita tax.

NOBLE LUCAS: However, we do not collect per capita tax for 1985 in 1984. Most Temples start collecting their dues in November and December of 1984 for 1985.

NOBLE HENNING: That is the Temple's prerogative. You have collected it in November and December and you calculate, based upon December 31 of 1984, what your per capita tax and hospital assessment is for 1985.

NOBLE LUCAS: How about those in the organization that have been suspended for non payment of dues during the year?

NOBLE HENNING: That is taken care of and adjusted on a monthly basis at the end of the year.

NOBLE LUCAS: Well, what you are saying to me, for example, I have a membership of 5,000 and 3,500 of the members have paid their dues and hospital assessment for the year

1985 and the other 1,500 have not. Am I entitled to say to you, for example, that on these other members I have not yet collected dues?

NOBLE HENNING: Well, if your membership is 5,000 you calculate the fifty percent, thirty-five percent and fifteen percent based upon the 5,000 regardless of the number of people who have paid.

NOBLE LUCAS: Well, I would agree with that.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: Let me interrupt you, Tom and ask you if you have your Code Book with you? I know you generally do.

NOBLE LUCAS: I do not have it with me right now.

NOBLE PETTIT: I believe the answer to your question may lie in Section 332.4(e) with regard to the hospital. For example, "A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension."

Now, suspension for non-payment of dues must be made prior to December 31 of any year and your per capita tax begins the next day based on your membership at that time. However, you may, under Section 332.4 deduct and take credit from your remittance on hospital levies which have been unpaid.

Does that answer the question?

NOBLE LUCAS: Well, I am well aware of that. However, I want to see some changes come about here because some of our Temples have a problem of finances, as you all know, and they do have things they want to do with the membership they have and maybe in connection with some of the larger Temples it would not matter near as much as with the smaller ones. However, I am speaking about just some Temples starting out and I do not like to see the Imperial Council and the Iowa Corporation on a cash flow basis. I think I would work against that in the committees I have been on. Now, the way we are proceeding at the present time seems, at least to me, to be a fair and equitable way of doing it and that is the reason I speak in opposition to those proposals.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. Now, does anyone else have any comments? The gentleman at microphone 3.

REPRESENTATIVE [Omar Temple]: I, too, speak against this piece of legislation.

The day before this Council agreed with Resolution 1 in an attempt to make things fair and equitable and the figures that we used the day before indicated we saved the corporation between \$120,000 and \$250,000. Now, if this resolution passes then, unfortunately, I am afraid that it is going to force the Potentates of my Temple in the next few years to have to go down to the bank in June and make a loan to meet their obligations. Therefore, I would just implore the Imperial Council, at this Session, to go along with us as we went along with Resolution 1. Thank you, sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize as our next speaker Imperial Sir George Powell.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You know, at one time I served on the Finance and Accounts Committee and having been Chairman of a Special Purpose Funds Committee, I have been quite involved in the financial structure of the Temples.

I can report here today that all Temples are not in the good and sound financial condition that they should be in and, of course, we hope they will get better.

However, what happens is just this—that most Temples pay promptly when due but there are other Temples who are waiting until they collect the dues for their year which is overdue from last year before they pay. Now, that is not a good financial practice nor is it fair to the Temples that do pay promptly.

Now, that basically is what has caused this legislation to take place. We want all Temples to pay one way or the other.

Now, for example, if you all want to pay later, then we cannot operate the Shrine of North America. If you are willing to accept the fact that some Temples pay on collected funds this year for the debt they incurred last year on their dues—well, I do not think that is correct.

All we are asking you to do is to adhere to good financial practices.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, okay fellows, is there anyone else?

Does anyone else wish to speak on the issue, this combination you voted to speak on at one time? I will recognize the gentleman over here.

NOBLE GEORGE CHRISTIE [Potentate, Kismet Temple]: I have a question please.

You know, when you figure out the money we are talking about, it comes to less than \$18,000.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: In toto?

NOBLE CHRISTIE: The money in question here, by changing this payment from October to June. If that is a wrong figure, then will somebody please tell me what the right figure is? What are we talking about as a difference in all of the numbers that are involved in relation to this particular item?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Let me call on Merv Henning to answer that.

NOBLE MERVIN HENNING: I might say that we made some calculations the other day and, insofar as the Iowa Corporation is concerned, if it were an average of all the Temples, it would amount to probably a figure of \$300 to \$400 of loss of interest per Temple. That is, if you made your money properly and, of course, that is up to each individual Temple.

NOBLE CHRISTIE: Personally, I hope you defeat this legislation and if you do, I hope one of the Representatives will put in legislation next year so that everyone can pay later.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Let me say that all we are asking you to do is to pay when it is due, which presently is not taking place and I still say it is not fair to those Temples who pay promptly to have other Temples not pay promptly.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The gentleman at microphone 2.

NOBLE JACK CALLAHAN [Kena Temple]: It seems to me that all the Temples are being penalized for the few that pay late and I would suggest that you go after the late payers. (Applause)

If you move the date up, then these Temples who are presently paying late are still going to be paying still later.-

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you.

Is there anyone else? Is there anyone else who desires to ask questions or discuss any of these items? If not, I think you are ready to vote.

Again, let me remind you that this is taking a vote on all three of these items. If you vote "aye," you will indicate that you are in favor of passage and those voting in the negative are against.

Therefore, all those in favor of the passage of Items, 7, 11 and 15 please say aye; opposed no.

I declare the motion failed by the required two-thirds By-Laws provision. If anyone wants to challenge the Chair, then we will do something else.

Now, gentlemen, what I would like to do is I would like to recess and call you back into session at one-forty-five p.m.

... The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock to reconvene for the afternoon session at one-forty-five o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1984 ONE-FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK P.M.

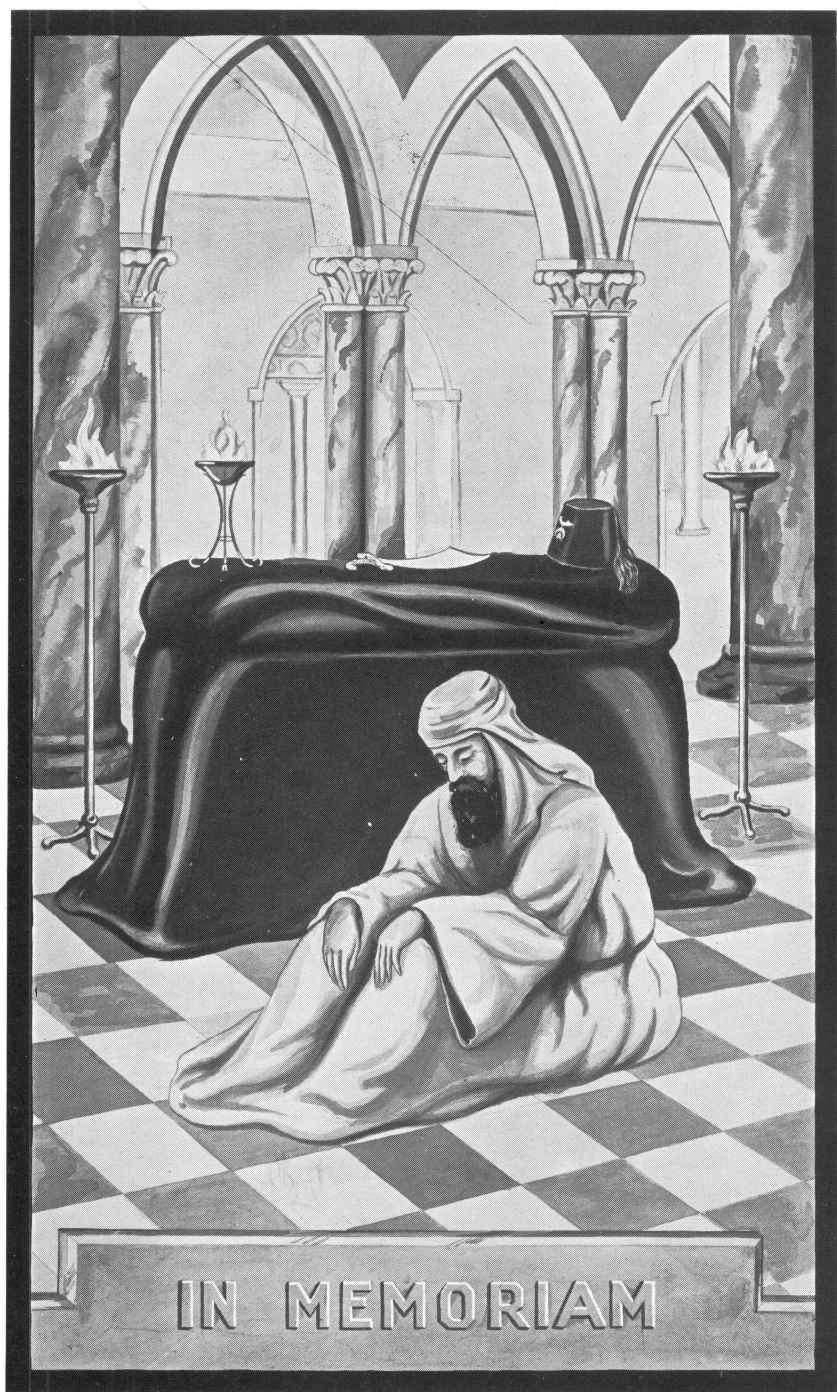
The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at one-forty-five o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding..

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, will you please take your seats.

Now, gentlemen, at this time I would request your indulgence because we are next going to have the report of the Necrology Committee and for that I would like to recognize Past Potentate Roy Lord of Morocco Temple.

NOBLE ROY LORD [Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Guests:

In Revelation we read the following:



IN MEMORIAM

And I saw a new Heaven and a new earth; for the first Heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.

And I, John, saw the Holy City, New Jerusalem, coming down from God out of Heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

And I heard a great voice out of Heaven, saying, "Behold, the tabernacle of God is with me, and He will dwell with them, and they shall be His people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

"And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor weeping, neither shall there be any more pain, for the former things are passed away."

We, your Necrology Committee, along with the Nobility assembled, sadly report that during the last year, 105 Past Potentates and other distinguished Nobles of our beloved Shrine have passed to the "Unseen Temple" from whose bourne no traveler returns. We pause now during this Annual Session to pay a warm and lasting tribute to those Nobles who lived among us and who worked so unselfishly to advance the cause of the crippled and burned child. God has blessed us in our endeavors and to express our thanks to Him, who "Doest All Things Well," we ask our Imperial Chaplain, Dr. Lawrence W. Hathorne to honor our Memoriams report with prayer.

NOBLE HATHORNE [Imperial Chaplain]: Let us pray.

O, God of Israel, O, God of the Universe, we come into Your presence during our busy lives in honor of those of our Nobility who have given so much of their lives and who have met their maker.

It is not easy to lose our loved ones but we have to be thankful for the number of years that we have had them with us.

We thank You for all they have given us—their love, their lives, their endearments, who have shared so well in their Lodges, Temples and communities.

Bless their wives, widows and children. May our hearts and love be with them.

Continue to give us Your Heavenly guidance to carry on and enrich our lives with Your abundant blessings. Make us aware of Your presence in our lives. Grant Your love to all who are so dedicated in the memory of those we honor today.

All of this we ask in Your loving Name. Amen.

NOBLE ROY LORD: Included in the large list of deceased Nobles was Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close who passed away during our 1983 Session. Imperial Sir Close was born in Somerville, Massachusetts on December 10, 1899, and after moving to Florida a few years ago, died following a prolonged illness on July 6, 1983, at Sun City, Florida. He is survived by his loving wife, Elizabeth and two sisters, Edna Close and Mrs. Franklin Scofield, both of Woodbury, Connecticut.

Imperial Sir Harold was a man of firm conviction and a true believer in that which is right. A successful man in all walks of life, he was President of his own business, the Waterville Manufacturing Company for forty-five years and in 1976 retired and moved to Florida. He found time to excel also in Rotary, his church and our Fraternal world. In 1933 he was Worshipful Master of Union Lodge No. 96, A.F. & A.M., followed by twenty-five consecutive years as their Treasurer. His other Masonic affiliations included the Scottish and York Rites, the Royal Order of Jesters, the Cabiri, and his greatest love, the Shrine. He was Potentate of Sphinx Temple in 1951 and our Imperial Potentate 1963-64. Prior to his passing, he affiliated with Egypt Temple at Tampa, Florida, where he proudly served as Representative Ad Vitam and Emeritus of the Imperial Council. "Endue Thy Ministers with righteousness, O Lord: and make Thy chosen people joyful."

IN MEMORIAM

If I should die and leave you here a while,
Be not like others, sore undone, who keep
Long vigil by the silent dust and weep.
For my sake turn again to life and smile.
Nerving thy heart and trembling hand to do

That which will comfort other souls than thine;
 Complete these dear unfinished tasks of mine,
 And I, perchance, may therein comfort you.

Past Imperial Potentate, Harold C. Close, 83, died on July 6, 1983 at Sun City Center Regional Medical Center in Sun City Center, Florida after a prolonged illness. Imperial Sir Close's death has greatly saddened the many people who knew and loved him. He was Representative Ad Vitam and Emeritus of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America at the time of his death.

Imperial Sir Harold was born in Somerville, Massachusetts on December 10, 1899. His boyhood was spent in Waterbury, Connecticut where he also completed his education in the mechanical field.

His business career started in 1931 when he organized and became President of the Waterville Manufacturing Company. After 21 successful years as President and Treasurer of his company he retired.

Early in his career, Imperial Sir Close became a Master Mason at Union Lodge #96 A.F. & A.M. in Thomaston, Connecticut. Following his term as Master of Union Lodge in 1933, he was elected Treasurer for 25 consecutive years. His other Masonic affiliations included: the Scottish Rite; the York Rite; the Royal Order of Jesters, Hartford Court No. 141; The Cabiri; and the Shrine.

He became a Noble at Sphinx Shrine Temple, Newington, Connecticut, in 1938 where he served as Potentate in 1951. In 1953, he was elected to the Imperial Divan and served as Imperial Potentate from July 1963 to July 1964.

Imperial Sir Harold's civic and community service included: Past President of the Waterbury Rotary Club; Director of the National Screw Machine Products Association; and Director of several Connecticut corporations. This record of accomplishments carries the admiration and respect of his business acquaintances.

After retiring, he moved to Florida and in 1976 he transferred his membership from Sphinx Temple to Egypt Temple in Tampa, Florida.

Imperial Sir Close is survived by his wife, Elizabeth, and two sisters, Edna Close and Mrs. Franklin Scofield, both of Woodbury, Connecticut.

His many friends in the Imperial Council and in all of Shrinedom join with the Imperial Potentate in expressing sincere condolences to his lovely wife Elizabeth and his loved ones.

There was a friend whose heart was good.
 He walked with men and understood.
 His was a voice that spoke to cheer,
 And fell like music on the ear.
 His was a smile men loved to see;
 His was a hand that asked no fee
 For friendliness or kindness done.
 And now that he has journeyed on,
 His is a fame that never ends—
 He leaves behind uncounted friends.

Let this memorial be read at the next session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 20th day of July, 1983, and Order A.H. 1404.

We will now be honored with a selection by the Chanters of Aleppo Temple, directed by Noble Marvin L. Eatough.

... A musical selection by the Chanters of Aleppo Temple ensued ...

NOBLE LORD: As we continue our Memoriam, let us profit by the admonitions of this solemn occasion, lay to heart the truths to which we have listened, and resolve so to remind ourselves that we are most grateful for the dramatic and thrilling story of the Shrine, a story that has been a definite part in the lives of those to whom we pay tribute.

As the sun sets in the West to close the day and herald the approach of night, so, one by

one, our Nobility has repaired to the darkness of the tomb, to wait in its calm repose for the time when the Heavens shall pass away as a scroll, and man, standing in the presence of the Infinite, shall realize the true end of his pilgrimage here below. Let this service therefore be to us the symbol of remembrance of all the virtues of our brother Nobles who have preceded us to the silent land, the token of that Fraternal alliance which binds us while on earth, and which we hope will finally unite us in Heaven.

It is appointed unto all men once to die, and after death cometh the resurrection. The dust shall return to the earth and the spirit unto God who gave it. In the grave all men are equal; the good deeds, the lofty thoughts, the heroic sacrifices alone survive and bear fruit in the lives of those who strive to emulate them. While, therefore, nature will have its way, and our tears will fall upon the graves of our Brethren, let us be reminded by the Evergreen Symbol of our faith in immortal life that the dead are but sleeping, and be comforted by the reflection that their memories will not be forgotten; that they will still be loved by those who are soon to follow them; that in our archives their names are written, and that in our hearts there is still a place for them. And so, trusting in the infinite love and tender mercy of Him without whose knowledge not even a sparrow falls, let us prepare to meet them where there is no parting and where with them we shall enjoy eternal rest.

A poet said it in these words:

"They say that life is a highway,
And its milestones are the years,
And now and then there's a tollgate,
Where you buy your way with tears.
It's a rough road, and a steep road
And it stretches broad and far
But at last it leads to a golden town,
Where golden houses are."

Our comrades now have reached the "Golden Town" and we who are permitted to travel a little more slowly through the beautiful hills and valleys of life, do render loving homage to their memory and will strive also to spread the "Gospel of Truth," for we are only waiting.

We will now have the rendition of "The Lord's Prayer" by Aleppo's Director, Noble Eatough.

... The rendition of "The Lord's Prayer" by Noble Eatough ensued ...

NOBLE LORD: Very, very, very beautiful.

Now, we shall close our report today, not in the usual form, with Taps, they are not available, but in the words of the poet who said this, and this applies to us all.

"Life is a story in volumes three,
The past, the present and the yet to be.
The past is finished and is laid away,
The present we are living day by day.
The third and last of volumes three,
Is locked out of sigh and God has the key."

God has the key to your life and to my life. We do this in memory of our fellow Nobles.

NECROLOGY REPORT 1983-84

AAD TEMPLE—Duluth, Minnesota

Ill. Sir: Irving Gerald, P.P.

ABBA TEMPLE—Mobile, Alabama

Noble Merle Wallace, Recorder

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—Republic of Panama

Ill. Sir: Henry T. Carpenter, P.P.

Noble Fred W. Bradley, Charter Member

AFIFI TEMPLE—Tacoma, Washington

Noble James G. Hormon, P.P., Lebanon lodge No. 104 F.& A.M. member, Tacoma
Consistory Scottish Rite member, Jester

AINAD TEMPLE—East St. Louis, Illinois

Ill. Sir: Fred J. Buck, P.P.

Ill. Sir: James E. Carter, P.P., Member, Black Camel Caravan

Ill. Sir: Oria M. McCann, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Wyatt Rawlings, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Lloyd E. Turnbull, P.P., President, Great Lakes Shrine Association, Member,
Black Camel Caravan**AKDAR TEMPLE—Tulsa, Oklahoma**

Ill. Sir: Williams Hensley, P.P.

Ill. Sir: W. W. (Woody) Matney, P.P.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE—Montgomery, Alabama

Noble Ken Gross, Oriental Guide

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Memphis, Tennessee

Ill. Sir: L. D. "Dutch" Erwin, P.P.

ALEE TEMPLE—Savannah, Georgia

Ill. Sir: Ewell S. Byrd, Sr., P.P.

Ill. Sir: John W. Sanders, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Sidney F. Strickland, P.P.

ALEPPO TEMPLE—Wilmington, Massachusetts

Ill. Sir: Howard L. MacOdrum, P.P.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Chattanooga, Tennessee

Ill. Sir: Herman W. Shewmake, Sr., P.P.

AL KALY TEMPLE—Pueblo, Colorado

Ill. Sir: Jesse L. Tising, P.P.

AL KORAN TEMPLE—Cleveland, Ohio

Noble Virgil Overshiner, Recorder

AL SIHAH TEMPLE—Macon, Georgia

Ill. Sir: Samuel F. Burke, P.P.

Ill. Sir: James S. Jones, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Jerome P. Kennington, P.P.

Noble A. B. Minor, Sr., Recorder

AMARA TEMPLE—Palm Beach Gardens, Florida

Ill. Sir: Wayne L. Akers, P.P.

ANAH TEMPLE—Bangor, Maine

Noble George Banks, Recorder

ANSAR TEMPLE—Springfield, Illinois

Ill. Sir: Charles Ellis Bostick, P.P.

Noble Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General, National Assoc. Legions of Honor

ARABA TEMPLE—Fort Myers, Florida

Ill. Sir: L. H. When, P.P.

BAGDAD TEMPLE—Butte, Montana

Ill. Sir: Edward Gunkel, P.P.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Albuquerque, New Mexico

Ill. Sir: Sherburne Presba Anderson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Arthur Henry Nicolai, P.P.

BARAK TEMPLE—Monroe, Louisiana

Wayne W. Gray, Past Imperial Chaplain

Clarence James Aldridge

W. E. Huffman

Thomas F. Milford

George Keith Maxwell

Joseph Henry Baughman

Roddie C. Randall

Carter C. Cozine

Hugh E. Milligan

Henson S. Coon, M.D.

J. T. Gregory, Jr.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE—Muskogee, Oklahoma

Olin V. Holmes, York Rite and Shrine

Ill. Sir: Leslie A. Hurd, P.P.

EGYPT TEMPLE—Tampa, Florida

Ill. Sir: Leslie H. Blank, P.P.

Imp. Sir: Harold C. Close, P.I.P.

Jessie Herbert Duffey, High Priest and Prophet

Ill. Sir: James D. Mott, P.P.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE—Anaheim, California

Noble H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, Emeritus Recorder, Emeritus Representative

EL HASA TEMPLE—Ashland, Kentucky

Ill. Sir: Douglas P. Roberts, P.P.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE—Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Ill. Sir: W. Robert Cherry, P.P., Recorder, Past President, Shrine Directors Association

EL KATIF TEMPLE—Spokane, Washington

Ill. Sir: J. Harold Sampson, P.P.

EL KORAH TEMPLE—Boise, Idaho

Ill. Sir: Carl E. Harris, P.P.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE—El Paso, Texas

Ill. Sir: John W. Bolander, P.P.

Ill. Sir: John H. Jagoe, P.P.

HASAN TEMPLE—Albany, Georgia

Ill. Sir: E. E. Hodges, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Clyde Howard, P.P.

Noble T. J. Luke, Jr.

Ill. Sir: W. E. Wynens, M.D., P.P.

HELLA TEMPLE—Garland, Texas

Noble Roy R. Dixon, Assistant Rabban

ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Buffalo, New York

Ill. Sir: Penn R. Watson, P.P.

JAFFA TEMPLE—Altoona, Pennsylvania

Ill. Sir: A. Othollo Curtis, P.P.

KALURAH TEMPLE—Binghamton, New York

Ill. Sir: Melville W. Leon, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Robert H. Austin, P.P.

KENA TEMPLE—Fairfax, Virginia

Ill. Sir: Robert A. Duke, P.P.

Noble Woodrow W. Hayzlett, Past Imperial Chaplain

Noble Charles Edward Wallace, P.G.M.

KERAK TEMPLE—Reno, Nevada

Ill. Sir: C. A. (Dutch) Carlson, P.P.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Norfolk, Virginia

Ill. Sir: Samuel Edward Coggin, Jr., P.P.

KORA TEMPLE—Lewiston, Maine

Ill. Sir: Harold Carmen, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Lloyd G. Hay, P.P.

KOSAIR TEMPLE—Louisville, Kentucky

Ill. Sir: William S. Roser, P.P., Recorder, Secretary/Treasurer of Kentucky Shrine Association

LUXOR TEMPLE—Saint John, New Brunswick

Ill. Sir: L. E. Bayley, P.P.

Ill. Sir: George B. Pearson, P.P.

MECCA TEMPLE—New York, New York

Ill. Sir: Samuel Gordon, P.P.

MEDIA TEMPLE—Watertown, New York

Ill. Sir: Alford C. Wells, P.P.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Peoria, Illinois

Ill. Sir: Charles W. Boyer, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Clarence James Litton, P.P.

MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Missouri

Ill. Sir: Austin G. Felton, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Frederic J. Hoffman, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Donald K. Spalding, P.P.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—Detroit, Michigan

Ill. Sir: Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer, P.P.

NILE TEMPLE—Mountlake Terrace, Washington

Noble Henry M. Jackson, U.S. Senator

Ill. Sir: Robert C. Kercheval, Jr., P.P.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Troy, New York

Noble Robert D. Bolson, Oriental Guide

SHARON TEMPLE—Tyler, Texas

Noble Billy Joe Irwin, Chief Rabban

SUEZ TEMPLE—San Angelo, Texas

Ill. Sir: John D. Bright, P.P.

TANGIER TEMPLE—Omaha, Nebraska

Ill. Sir: Dr. Donald Jackson, P.P.

Ill. Sir: J. H. McAlpin, P.P.

Ill. Sir: Wendell Miller, P.P.

Ill. Sir: George C. Samson, P.P.

TEHAMA TEMPLE—Hastings, Nebraska

Noble Curtis M. Maynard, Recorder Emeritus, Past President, Shrine Directors Association, Past President, C.S.S.A.

Ill. Sir: T. C. "Brig" Young, P.P.

TEHRAN TEMPLE—Fresno, California

Ill. Sir: Gerald Eugene Lamb, P.P.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Ill. Sir: Glenn L. Humphrey, P.P.

YELDUZ TEMPLE—Aberdeen, South Dakota

Ill. Sir: Donald D. Hayes, P.P.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Des Moines, Iowa

Ill. Sir: Robert J. Busby, P.P.

Ill. Sir: James P. Irish, P.P.

ZAMORA TEMPLE—Birmingham, Alabama

Noble Willard Mobley, Representative

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Toledo, Ohio

Ill. Sir: Bernard St. John, Potentate

ZIYARA TEMPLE—Utica, New York

Noble Don Hager, Regional Director, EWG Committee

ZOR TEMPLE—Madison, Wisconsin

Ill. Sir: Arthur G. Raatz, P.P.

Noble Wilber E. Emery, Recorder

NOBLE LORD: Imperial Sir, that concludes the Necrology Report.

Fraternally submitted,

NECROLOGY COMMITTEE

Roy T. Lord, Chairman

O. Carlyle Brock, Chairman Emeritus

Dr. Lawrence W. Hathorne

Wm. L. Barrineau, Jr.

Thomas C. Yantis

James A. McKnight

NOBLE LORD: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Roy and your committee and the Aleppo Chanters for a very solemn and meaningful report. I might add that even though it was a very solemn ceremony, I think that the great voice of Noble Eatough deserves a round of applause. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am now going to call on Joe Padgett to make a report for the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: This is a report from the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

As provided in Article 5, Sections 205.1 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the Law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance equal to twice the daytime round-trip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare, from the departure airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest his Temple, to the destination airport. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of ninety-nine dollars (\$99) room rate, plus fifteen dollars (\$15) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive ninety-nine dollars (\$99) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for four extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive ninety-nine dollars (\$99) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive ninety-nine dollars (\$99) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive ninety-nine dollars (\$99) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for two extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive ninety-nine dollars (\$99) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for two extra days.

Your committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Joseph P. Padgett, Chairman

Webber C. Harrington

George W. Powell

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Richard "Tony" Bukey

The \$99 hotel double room charge was obtained by averaging the price of the double rooms in the two headquarters hotels.

Ninety-nine dollars plus \$15 per day equals \$114 per day per diem.

PAYROLL & REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AIRFARE AND PER DIEM
110TH IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HELD AT
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 3, 4, 5, & 6, 1984

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Total Airfare	Total Per Diem	Grand Total
	AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN			
841001	David S. Bouschor	1,172.00	456.00	1,628.00
841002	Floyd H. Buckley	1,172.00	456.00	1,628.00
841003	C. Roger Emerson	1,172.00	456.00	1,628.00
841004	Wayne Holmgren	1,172.00	456.00	1,628.00
	AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, CA			
841006	T. A. Hughes, Jr.	1,748.00	456.00	2,204.00
841007	Duncan B. Keir	1,748.00	456.00	2,204.00

841008	William G. MacKay	1,748.00	456.00	2,204.00
841009	Kenneth F. McDonnell	1,748.00	456.00	2,204.00
841010	Charles Meyers	1,748.00	456.00	2,204.00
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, AL				
841011	W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841012	Thomas E. Hoiles	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841013	N. T. Lucas	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841014	George M. Mitchell	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841015	John M. Tyson	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, KS				
841016	David G. Allison	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841017	Lewis G. Berry	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841018	Oliver F. Johnson	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841019	Don Westheffer	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, MO				
841020	James T. Brown, M.D.	1,120.00	456.00	1,636.00
841021	J. L. "Smokey" Cox	1,120.00	456.00	1,636.00
841022	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.	1,120.00	456.00	1,636.00
841023	Jimmy Lee	1,120.00	456.00	1,636.00
841024	Dale T. Lett	1,120.00	456.00	1,636.00
841025	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.	1,120.00	456.00	1,636.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone				
841026	William E. Froude	1,416.00	456.00	1,872.00
841028	Richard A. Gilman	1,416.00	456.00	1,872.00
841029	Robert J. Saarinen	1,416.00	456.00	1,872.00
841030	Edsel Waishkey	1,416.00	456.00	1,872.00
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, IA				
841031	Tom Gerkin	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841032	John L. Miller	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841033	Ron Mills	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841034	Jack Spies	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, VA				
841035	Kenneth M. Almond	656.00	456.00	1,112.00
841036	Herman F. Gallasch	656.00	456.00	1,112.00
841037	Edwin O. McNutt	656.00	456.00	1,112.00
841038	Johnson C. Moss	656.00	456.00	1,112.00
841039	Graham M. Simmons, Jr.	656.00	456.00	1,112.00
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, WA				
841040	Philip Grenley	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841041	Chester A. Hogan	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841042	Gene B. Lock	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841043	Harold R. Makinster	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841044	Walter L. Oliver	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841045	Cecil B. Walrath	1,380.00	684.00	2,064.00
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, MI				
841016	Robert L. Bouschor	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841047	J. Benjamin Houghtaling, Jr.	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841048	John R. Juntti, Jr.	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841049	John R. Stephenson	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841050	Jack F. Walbeck	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, IL				
841051	Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
841052	Thomas J. Barschak	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
841053	Raymond L. Burton	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
841054	Edward G. Maag	1,120.00	912.00	2,032.00
841055	Gene T. Morris	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, OK				
841056	Robert E. Chestnut	1,304.00	456.00	1,760.00
841057	Charles H. Tawater	1,304.00	456.00	1,760.00
841058	Mark Thompson	1,304.00	456.00	1,760.00
841059	B. W. Vetter	1,304.00	684.00	1,988.00
841060	Warren A. Werling	1,304.00	456.00	1,760.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, OH				
841061	John R. Fry	936.00	456.00	1,392.00
841062	Thurman W. Garrett	936.00	456.00	1,392.00
841063	Charles R. Hulls	936.00	456.00	1,392.00
841064	C. Howard Johnson	936.00	456.00	1,392.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

199

AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, TX

841065	J. W. Bloch	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841066	John D. Bowman	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841067	William C. Galbreath	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841068	Henry Knepp	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00

AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, AK

841069	Raymond L. Beaver	2,480.00	456.00	2,936.00
841070	Orrin S. Felmley	2,480.00	456.00	2,936.00
841071	S. M. Johnston	2,480.00	456.00	2,936.00
841072	William Wilson	2,480.00	456.00	2,936.00

AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta

841073	Harry E. Alger	1,127.41	456.00	1,583.41
841075	W. V. Dowhaniuk	1,127.41	456.00	1,583.41
841076	Edward G. McMullan	1,127.41	456.00	1,583.41
841077	Neil H. Morrison	1,127.41	456.00	1,583.41
841079	Stanley S. Schumacher	1,127.41	456.00	1,583.41

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, CA

841080	Grant Callaway	1,676.00	456.00	2,132.00
841081	Donal Crouch	1,676.00	456.00	2,132.00
841082	Paul Dornberg	1,676.00	456.00	2,132.00
841083	Phillip A. Johnson	1,676.00	456.00	2,132.00

AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, MT

841085	John C. Gilpin	1,356.00	456.00	1,812.00
841086	George Hall	1,356.00	456.00	1,812.00
841087	Woodrow Wilson	1,356.00	456.00	1,812.00
841088	William N. Wrightson	1,356.00	456.00	1,812.00

ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, AL

841089	J. Daniel Hogan, Jr.	1,124.00	456.00	1,580.00
841090	Bill D. Johnson	1,124.00	456.00	1,580.00
841091	Elbert E. Moore	1,124.00	456.00	1,580.00
841092	C. Alvin Stephens	1,124.00	456.00	1,580.00

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, TN

841093	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841094	William B. Gilliam	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841095	Robert F. Henderson	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841096	William J. Jason	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841097	Thomas E. Lucas	1,152.00	684.00	1,836.00
841098	Dewey C. Waddell	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00

ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, GA

841099	H. Harry Evans	916.00	456.00	1,372.00
841100	William H. Hopkinson	916.00	456.00	1,372.00
841101	John W. Lassiter	916.00	456.00	1,372.00
841102	J. Curtis Lewis	916.00	456.00	1,372.00
841103	William V. Tyson, Jr.	916.00	456.00	1,372.00

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, MA

841105	Paul F. Miller		456.00	456.00
841106	Richard F. Norris		456.00	456.00
841107	Harvey J. Waugh		456.00	456.00
841108	Robert G. Wilson, III.		456.00	456.00

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, MT

841109	Harold L. Paulsen	1,592.00	456.00	2,048.00
841110	Charles S. Powell	1,592.00	456.00	2,048.00
841111	Robert W. Rector	1,592.00	456.00	2,048.00
841112	Robert D. Rowe	1,592.00	456.00	2,048.00

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, TN

841113	Judge Robert E. Cooper	1,000.00	912.00	1,912.00
841114	William C. Haisten	1,000.00	456.00	1,456.00
841115	Rayford J. McLaurin	1,000.00	456.00	1,456.00
841116	Robert G. Morris	1,000.00	456.00	1,456.00
841117	James S. Parrish	1,000.00	456.00	1,456.00

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, MD

841118	Edwin R. Ebersole	560.00	456.00	1,016.00
841119	David D. Miller	560.00	456.00	1,016.00
841120	Paul Scott	560.00	456.00	1,016.00
841121	J. Robert Smith	560.00	456.00	1,016.00

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, OR

841122	John N. Coats	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841123	Webber C. Harrington	1,520.00		1,520.00
841124	Richard Koessel	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841125	George A. Whitney	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841126	Jerry A. Young	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, CO

841127	Lyle D. Altmann	1,596.00	456.00	2,052.00
841128	Newell Hall	1,596.00	456.00	2,052.00
841129	Dan Neu	1,596.00	456.00	2,052.00
841130	Robert Sutter	1,596.00	456.00	2,052.00

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, OH

841131	Robert A. Boylan	704.00	456.00	1,160.00
841132	Edward C. Brohl	704.00	684.00	1,388.00
841133	Thaine M. Tryon	704.00	456.00	1,160.00
841134	Roger Zaibek	704.00	456.00	1,160.00
841135	Robert M. Zegarac	704.00	456.00	1,160.00

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, CA

841136	Dale R. Bacon	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841137	Thomas M. Boles	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841138	Walker S. Kisselburgh	1,512.00		1,512.00
841139	Roger E. Murdock	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841140	Derrick Paine, Jr.	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841141	Anthony E. Parisian	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, DC

841142	Sam Barmack	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
841143	O. Harold Folk	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
841144	Charles S. Iverson	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
841145	William J. Kollar	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
841146	Robert O. Land	596.00	456.00	1,052.00

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, TN

841147	Glenn W. Aiken	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841148	M. Morris Jenkins	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841149	E. Gale Robinson	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841150	James F. Scaif, Jr.	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00

ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, HI

841151	Clement H. Keliikipi	2,400.00	456.00	2,856.00
841152	Frederick H. Overstreet	2,400.00	456.00	2,856.00
841153	John T. Webb	2,400.00	456.00	2,856.00
841154	Raymond L. Egan	2,400.00	456.00	2,856.00

AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, GA

841155	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.	1,080.00	684.00	1,764.00
841156	Jack Deason, Jr.	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00
841157	Herbert R. Johnston	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00
841158	Jesse E. Rogers	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00
841159	Joe A. Witherington	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00

ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, TX

841160	Richard M. Chetter	1,552.00	456.00	2,008.00
841161	Joe R. Hollaway	1,552.00	456.00	2,008.00
841162	Edward C. Jordan	1,552.00	456.00	2,008.00
841163	Terrance E. McGuire	1,552.00	456.00	2,008.00

AMARA TEMPLE, Lakeworth, FL

841164	William W. Burton	556.00	456.00	1,012.00
841165	James A. Dungan	556.00	456.00	1,012.00
841166	Albert L. Ross	556.00	456.00	1,012.00
841167	Bob J. Stamm	556.00	456.00	1,012.00

AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, NC

841168	Luther T. Hughes	688.00	456.00	1,144.00
841169	Robert A. Jones, Sr.	688.00	456.00	1,144.00
841170	Daniel S. Keck	688.00	456.00	1,144.00
841171	Robert E. Marshburn	688.00	456.00	1,144.00

ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, ME

841172	Thomas R. Bailey	476.00	456.00	932.00
841173	Peter C. Friend	476.00	456.00	932.00
841174	James E. Halkett	476.00	456.00	932.00
841175	Larry L. Hersom	476.00	456.00	932.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

201

ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico				
841177	Lorenzo Rish, M.D.	1,352.00	456.00	1,808.00
841178	Miguel Zamora G.	1,352.00	456.00	1,808.00
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL				
841179	G. Wilbur Bell	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
841180	Robert W. Deffenbaugh	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
841181	Robert L. Kent, Sr.	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
841182	Frank C. Pickett	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
841183	James K. Trotter, D.D.S.	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH				
841184	Robert W. Beachler	848.00	456.00	1,304.00
841185	J. Leslie Dunkle	848.00	456.00	1,304.00
841186	John M. Roach	848.00	456.00	1,304.00
841187	Roland E. St. John	848.00	684.00	1,532.00
841188	George E. Walter	848.00	456.00	1,304.00
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS				
841189	Bill Duckworth	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841190	Richard H. Hamilton	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841191	Albert Jackson, Jr.	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
841192	Forrest Lindsey	1,152.00	456.00	1,608.00
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, FL				
841193	Arthur E. Canady	1,240.00	456.00	1,696.00
841194	Miles M. Riddle	1,240.00	456.00	1,696.00
841195	Angelo E. Rossi	1,240.00	456.00	1,696.00
841196	John E. Warren	1,240.00	456.00	1,696.00
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX				
841197	W. C. Broussard	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841198	Marler W. Owen	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841199	William E. Silber	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841200	Eugene T. Stewart	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO				
841201	W. W. Bennett	1,180.00		1,180.00
841202	Larry E. Davis	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841203	Don Price	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841204	George M. Saunders	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841205	Wayne E. Thomas	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841206	Bill Wheeler	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
AZAN TEMPLE, Melbourne, FL				
841207	William A. Cobb	1,228.00	456.00	1,684.00
841208	J. Paul Lorenzen	1,228.00	456.00	1,684.00
841209	Gordon S. Oakland	1,228.00	456.00	1,684.00
841210	Thomas W. Rooney	1,228.00	456.00	1,684.00
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT				
841211	David Leipheimer	1,416.00	456.00	1,872.00
841212	Ralph G. McCoy	1,416.00	456.00	1,872.00
841213	Joseph I. Morris	1,416.00	456.00	1,872.00
841214	Robert D. Phythian	1,416.00	456.00	1,872.00
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL				
841215	Gordon H. Harris	1,096.00	456.00	1,552.00
841216	Mervin D. Henning	1,096.00		1,096.00
841218	Gordon P. Magyar	1,096.00	456.00	1,552.00
841219	Charles V. Snapp	1,096.00	456.00	1,552.00
841220	Bruce D. Thomas	1,096.00	456.00	1,552.00
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, NM				
841221	Barney Agnew	1,660.00	456.00	2,116.00
841222	Charles H. Lembke	1,660.00	456.00	2,116.00
841223	Fredrick W. McWhorter	1,660.00	456.00	2,116.00
841224	Clayton P. Shinn	1,660.00	456.00	2,116.00
841225	Dr. John L. Simons	1,660.00	456.00	2,116.00
BARAK TEMPLE, Monroe, LA				
841226	Charles C. Bedenbaugh	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841227	James A. Daniel	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841228	Donald E. Logan	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841229	Marvin O. Ramsey	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00

BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK

841230	James R. Bushnell	1,304.00	456.00	1,760.00
841231	Albert B. Hutton, Jr.	1,304.00	456.00	1,760.00
841232	John E. Rogers	1,304.00	456.00	1,760.00
841233	Phillip W. Tarkington	1,304.00	456.00	1,760.00

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH

841234	Gif Colburn	280.00	456.00	736.00
841235	Victor A. Elder	280.00	456.00	736.00
841236	Albert D. Giguere	280.00	456.00	736.00
841237	Raymond J. Schmidt	280.00	456.00	736.00

BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA

841238	R. L. Barta	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841239	E. J. Crofoot	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841240	Robert Haas	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841241	Bruce Hart	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00

BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX

841242	J. T. Browning	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841243	W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841244	C. C. Nelle	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841245	John B. Robertson	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841246	Cecil T. Smith	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charlestown, WV

841237	Robert E. Douglas	780.00	456.00	1,236.00
841248	Lloyd D. Galian	780.00	456.00	1,236.00
841249	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	780.00	684.00	1,464.00
841250	Graves H. Trumbo	780.00	684.00	1,464.00
841251	W. Warren Upton	780.00	456.00	1,236.00
841252	H. Jarrett Walker	780.00	456.00	1,236.00

BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD

841253	G. Delmar Boughter, II	560.00	456.00	1,016.00
841254	Thomas N. Evans, Jr.	560.00	456.00	1,016.00
841255	Mahlon W. Hessey	560.00		560.00
841256	I. Sewell Lamdin	560.00	684.00	1,244.00
841257	Charles W. Thomas, Jr.	560.00	456.00	1,016.00
841258	Robert F. Wilson	560.00	456.00	1,016.00

CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL

841259	W. Gerald Barnett	1,096.00	456.00	1,552.00
841260	Billy D. Clark	1,096.00	456.00	1,552.00
841261	Lucian D. McCulloch	1,096.00	456.00	1,552.00
841262	Edwin G. Northcutt	1,096.00	456.00	1,552.00

CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT

841263	Theodore Corsones	436.00		436.00
841264	Maynard E. Emery	436.00	456.00	892.00
841265	Robert L. Goodell	436.00	456.00	892.00
841266	Charles P. Mason	436.00	456.00	892.00
841267	Roger M. Pike	436.00	456.00	892.00
841268	Peter Val Preda	436.00	456.00	892.00
841269	John L. Williams	436.00	456.00	892.00

CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID

841270	George H. Follett	1,600.00	684.00	2,284.00
841271	Norman E. Hovey	1,600.00	456.00	2,056.00
841272	Richard D. Poole	1,600.00	456.00	2,056.00
841273	D. Richard Wyatt	1,600.00	456.00	2,056.00

CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ

841274	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	520.00	684.00	1,204.00
841275	James E. Burger	520.00	456.00	976.00
841276	William R. Griffith, D.D.S.	520.00	456.00	976.00
841277	Walter S. Jeffries	520.00	912.00	1,432.00
841278	Gilbert F. Lackman	520.00	456.00	976.00
841279	George W. Powell	520.00		520.00
841281	James A. Yocum	520.00	456.00	976.00

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY

841282	Warren H. Deck	312.00	456.00	768.00
841283	Robert Murray	312.00	456.00	768.00
841284	Edward Rose	312.00	456.00	768.00
841285	Hilary F. Schultz	312.00	456.00	768.00

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY			
841286	Robert L. Anderson	592.00	456.00 1,048.00
841287	Seymour G. Kopen	592.00	456.00 1,048.00
841288	Robert A. Mertz	592.00	456.00 1,048.00
841289	J. Rayford Whitley	592.00	456.00 1,048.00
EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL			
841290	William W. Hooper	1,100.00	456.00 1,556.00
841291	Jack H. Jones	1,100.00	456.00 1,556.00
841292	Truby L. Jones	1,100.00	456.00 1,556.00
841293	Robert S. Lang	1,100.00	684.00 1,784.00
841294	Roger Langston	1,100.00	456.00 1,556.00
841295	Charles A. Oakes	1,100.00	456.00 1,556.00
EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, CA			
841296	Steve Gallina	1,512.00	456.00 1,968.00
841297	T. D. Grinager	1,512.00	456.00 1,968.00
841298	Roy T. Reynolds	1,512.00	684.00 2,196.00
841299	J. Dick Sisemore	1,512.00	456.00 1,968.00
841300	Fred L. Sorsabal	1,512.00	456.00 1,968.00
ELF KHURAFEH, Saginaw, MI			
841301	G. C. Blomquist	776.00	456.00 1,232.00
841302	Wilber C. Farmer	776.00	456.00 1,232.00
841303	Donald A. Wagner	776.00	456.00 1,232.00
841304	Royce A. Ward	776.00	456.00 1,232.00
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY			
841305	Clyde I. Blevins	816.00	456.00 1,272.00
841306	Harold K. Holmes	816.00	456.00 1,272.00
841307	Ronald LeMaster	816.00	456.00 1,272.00
841308	Gene Waggoner	816.00	456.00 1,272.00
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO			
841309	Claire H. Cusick	1,132.00	456.00 1,588.00
841310	William J. Frye	1,132.00	456.00 1,588.00
841312	David Silver	1,132.00	456.00 1,588.00
841313	Walter A. Soule, Jr.	1,132.00	456.00 1,588.00
EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA			
841314	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.	1,112.00	456.00 1,568.00
841315	James Barnes	1,112.00	456.00 1,568.00
841316	Warren A. Davis	1,112.00	456.00 1,568.00
841317	Vilas Morris	1,112.00	456.00 1,568.00
841318	Max Steege	1,112.00	456.00 1,568.00
EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, UT			
841319	Jerold R. Cochran	1,680.00	456.00 2,136.00
841320	Bill T. Peters	1,680.00	456.00 2,136.00
841321	Blaine T. Simons	1,680.00	456.00 2,136.00
841322	Raymond F. White	1,680.00	456.00 2,136.00
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA			
841323	Robert J. Bishop	1,372.00	456.00 1,828.00
841324	Robert L. Breedlove	1,372.00	456.00 1,828.00
841325	E. D. Clark	1,372.00	456.00 1,828.00
841326	James T. English	1,372.00	456.00 1,828.00
841327	J. R. Osborne	1,372.00	456.00 1,828.00
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA			
841328	R. Bruce Campbell	1,440.00	456.00 1,896.00
841329	William E. Frandsen	1,440.00	456.00 1,896.00
841330	Clifford Matter	1,440.00	456.00 1,896.00
841331	Donald C. Wiley	1,440.00	456.00 1,896.00
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Boise, ID			
841332	Hugh C. Egbert	1,692.00	456.00 2,148.00
841333	James R. Kincaid	1,692.00	456.00 2,148.00
841334	Chet L. Shawver	1,692.00	456.00 2,148.00
841335	N. K. Whitney	1,692.00	456.00 2,148.00
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX			
841336	Tom Brashear	1,680.00	456.00 2,136.00
841337	John P. Goff	1,680.00	456.00 2,136.00
841338	John C. Nobles	1,680.00	456.00 2,136.00
841339	Harold Shoppach	1,680.00	456.00 2,136.00

EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX

841340	Richard H. Johnigan.....	1,420.00	456.00	1,876.00
841341	James H. Duncan.....	1,420.00	456.00	1,876.00
841342	Roy E. Kirkpatrick.....	1,420.00	456.00	1,876.00
841343	W. L. Pate, Sr.....	1,420.00	456.00	1,876.00

EL RAID TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD

841344	Orville Bonacker.....	1,200.00	456.00	1,656.00
841345	Houston Haugo.....	1,200.00	456.00	1,656.00
841346	Bob Hazard.....	1,200.00	456.00	1,656.00
841347	Charles Nass.....	1,200.00	456.00	1,656.00

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, ND

841348	Donald J. Cooke.....	1,272.00	456.00	1,728.00
841349	Leonard Nygard.....	1,272.00	456.00	1,728.00
841350	Les Schmidt.....	1,272.00	456.00	1,728.00
841351	Howard Wrigley.....	1,272.00	456.00	1,728.00

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ

841352	A. Marshall Austin.....	1,460.00	456.00	1,916.00
841353	Floyd Glover.....	1,460.00	456.00	1,916.00
841354	Don Stiner.....	1,460.00	456.00	1,916.00
841355	Paul N. Younker.....	1,460.00	456.00	1,916.00

GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B.C.

841356	Kenneth W. Douglas.....	1,438.85	456.00	1,894.85
841357	Arthur J. Prowal.....	1,438.85	456.00	1,894.85
841358	Lou Sekora.....	1,438.85	456.00	1,894.85
841359	Kenneth W. Smith.....	1,438.85	456.00	1,894.85
841360	Jack M. Streight.....	1,438.85	684.00	2,122.85

HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA

841361	Stewart R. Brunhoeber.....	1,552.00	456.00	2,008.00
841363	Charles S. Hackett.....	1,552.00	456.00	2,008.00
841364	Voris King.....	1,552.00		1,552.00
841850	William V. King.....	1,552.00	456.00	2,008.00

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, IN

841365	Bob L. Bonds.....	996.00	456.00	1,452.00
841366	R. Wayne Buttram.....	996.00	456.00	1,452.00
841367	Burtis W. Cloud.....	996.00	456.00	1,452.00
841368	Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr.....	996.00	456.00	1,452.00

HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL

841369	Carl A. Brewton.....	1,248.00	456.00	1,704.00
841370	J. B. Hopkins.....	1,248.00	684.00	1,932.00
841371	Louis Leitenberger, III.....	1,248.00	456.00	1,704.00
841372	Preston E. McArthur.....	1,248.00	456.00	1,704.00
841373	William D. Nelson, Sr.....	1,248.00	456.00	1,704.00

HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS

841374	Fred F. Bean.....	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841375	Chester Chatham.....	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841376	T. K. Griffis.....	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841377	Martin L. Gunn.....	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841378	Bythel Burie Herrington, Jr.....	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841379	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	1,252.00	684.00	1,936.00
841380	James T. Singley.....	1,252.00	684.00	1,936.00
841381	James A. Skelton.....	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00

HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA

841382	M. E. Cole.....	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00
841383	Ruter E. Coleman.....	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00
841384	Joe C. Howell.....	1,080.00	1,026.00	2,106.00
841385	Robert C. Huggins.....	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00
841386	Robert E. Hughes.....	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00
841387	Rufus C. Johnson.....	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00
841388	Robert W. Wilson.....	1,080.00	456.00	1,536.00

HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC

841389	Albert C. Gossett, Jr.....	856.00	456.00	1,312.00
841390	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	856.00	912.00	1,768.00
841391	Carl Patrick.....	856.00	456.00	1,312.00
841392	Bennie H. Taylor.....	856.00	456.00	1,312.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

205

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX

841393	Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00
841394	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00
841395	William D. Pardue	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00
841396	Tyler B. Rogers.	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00

HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR

841397	Jack Hanel	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841398	Michael R. Roe	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841399	Harold M. Rush, Jr.	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841400	James Westerfield	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00

INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK

841401	Dale V. King	1,340.00	456.00	1,796.00
841402	W. Wayne Paddock	1,340.00	456.00	1,796.00
841403	Richard W. Stephens	1,340.00	456.00	1,796.00
841404	Donald R. Wallace	1,340.00	456.00	1,796.00

IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes Barre, PA

841405	Donald E. Britt	536.00	456.00	992.00
841406	Edward L. Herbert	536.00	456.00	992.00
841407	Clifford L. Jones	536.00	456.00	992.00
841408	Paul Schramm	536.00	456.00	992.00

ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS

841410	James D. Jolley	1,440.00	456.00	1,896.00
841411	Glenn E. Kohr	1,440.00	456.00	1,896.00
841412	O. D. Mack	1,440.00	456.00	1,896.00

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA

841413	Donald W. Johnson	1,652.00	456.00	2,108.00
841414	William B. Bellamy	1,652.00	456.00	2,108.00
841415	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.	1,652.00	456.00	2,108.00
841416	Raymond E. Palance	1,652.00	456.00	2,108.00
841417	Charles L. White	1,652.00	456.00	2,108.00

ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY

841418	John A. Bauer	552.00	456.00	1,008.00
841419	Allen E. Dekdebrun	552.00	456.00	1,008.00
841420	Herbert E. Johnson	552.00	456.00	1,008.00
841421	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	552.00	456.00	1,008.00

JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA

841422	Fred N. Imler	868.00	456.00	1,324.00
841423	Clyde T. Lytle	868.00	456.00	1,324.00
841424	Paul F. Weaver	868.00	456.00	1,324.00
841425	Jesse W. Zorger	868.00	456.00	1,324.00

JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbia, SC

841426	Barney Brewer	916.00	456.00	1,372.00
841427	Jesse W. Grahley	916.00	456.00	1,372.00
841428	J. V. Johnson	916.00	456.00	1,372.00
841429	John M. Terry	916.00	456.00	1,372.00

JERICO TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN

841430	Drew B. Johnson	868.00	456.00	1,324.00
841431	Charles H. Barker	868.00	456.00	1,324.00
841432	James J. Price	868.00	456.00	1,324.00
841433	J. Blaine White	868.00	456.00	1,324.00

JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA

841434	Leonard M. Cable, Jr.	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841435	Charles L. McCarty	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841436	Geralto J. Vita	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00
841437	Ricardo G. Vita, Sr.	1,280.00	456.00	1,736.00

JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS

841438	James M. Carter	1,320.00	456.00	1,776.00
841439	Don Dulaney	1,320.00	456.00	1,776.00
841440	Ernest Melvin	1,320.00	456.00	1,776.00
841441	Robert H. Simmons	1,320.00	456.00	1,776.00

KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA

841442	Walter R. Ehrmann	1,032.00	456.00	1,488.00
841443	Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.	1,032.00	456.00	1,488.00

841444	Paul B. McCray	1,032.00	456.00	1,488.00
841445	Jack M. Stamm	1,032.00	456.00	1,488.00
841446	John L. Sweeney	1,032.00	456.00	1,488.00
KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, WY				
841447	Ron Dailey	1,612.00	456.00	2,068.00
841448	Bill Donnelly	1,612.00	456.00	2,068.00
841449	John W. Maxwell, Jr.	1,612.00	456.00	2,068.00
841451	John Sterkel	1,612.00	456.00	2,068.00
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY				
841452	Richard N. LaFever	504.00	456.00	960.00
841453	Earl Markham	504.00	456.00	960.00
841454	Francis G. Paul	504.00	456.00	960.00
841455	Glenn Scovell	504.00	456.00	960.00
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX				
841456	Cecil E. Denison, Sr.	1,400.00	456.00	1,856.00
841457	C. E. Howard, Jr.	1,400.00	456.00	1,856.00
841458	Don H. James	1,400.00	456.00	1,856.00
841459	Alfred C. Johnson	1,400.00	456.00	1,856.00
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec				
841460	Roger N. Claridge	264.72	456.00	720.72
841461	James F. Mahaffey	264.72	456.00	720.72
841463	John H. F. Roffey	264.72	456.00	720.72
841464	James R. Wilkinson	264.72	456.00	720.72
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA				
841465	James M. Blair	756.00	456.00	1,212.00
841466	Joseph R. Morton	756.00	456.00	1,212.00
841467	Gordon F. Ruble	756.00	456.00	1,212.00
841468	Garland E. Sheets	756.00	456.00	1,212.00
841469	William C. Vaughan	756.00	456.00	1,212.00
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, ND				
841470	Kenneth E. Burnham	1,272.00	456.00	1,728.00
841471	Curtis W. Lundeen	1,272.00	456.00	1,728.00
841472	Donald E. Stengrim	1,272.00	456.00	1,728.00
841473	Lloyd E. Weston	1,272.00	456.00	1,728.00
KENA TEMPLE, Alexandria, VA				
841474	Frank A. Berry	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
841475	Jack Callahan	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
841476	Orville F. Rush	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
841477	Gordon C. Thomson	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
841478	Robert N. VanDiver	596.00	456.00	1,052.00
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, NV				
841480	Leonard T. Howard, Sr.	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841481	Dorman G. Patten	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841482	R. W. Rice	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841483	William F. Walker	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN				
841484	Robert H. Bailey	920.00	456.00	1,376.00
841485	C. Howard Bozeman	920.00		920.00
841486	Walter F. Dyer	920.00	456.00	1,376.00
841487	Barry Trainor	920.00	456.00	1,376.00
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba				
841488	Ray W. Bell	981.04	456.00	1,437.04
841489	Darcy Pagan	981.04	456.00	1,437.04
841490	D. Sanderson	981.04	456.00	1,437.04
841491	Thomas W. Sidebottom	981.04	456.00	1,437.04
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA				
841492	Welton G. Barnes	652.00	456.00	1,108.00
841493	James H. Boyles, Jr.	652.00	456.00	1,108.00
841494	David A. Darden	652.00	456.00	1,108.00
841495	Aubrey G. Graham	652.00	456.00	1,108.00
841497	Herbert D. Smith	652.00	456.00	1,108.00
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX				
841498	Glenn McMennamy	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841499	David E. Pitt	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

207

841500	R. A. Rinehart.....	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841501	Rolan C. Simpson.....	1,520.00	684.00	2,204.00
841502	Elwood Stein.....	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, NY				
841503	George N. Christie.....	256.00	456.00	712.00
841504	Joseph A. DiMiceli.....	256.00	456.00	712.00
841505	Ernest Grandinetti.....	256.00	456.00	712.00
841506	Willard F. Whitney.....	256.00	456.00	712.00
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, ME				
841507	Stephen F. Dunlap.....	292.00	456.00	748.00
841508	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	292.00	684.00	976.00
841509	Kenneth N. Libby.....	292.00	456.00	748.00
841510	Roderick L. Lowell.....	292.00	456.00	748.00
841511	Richard B. Olfene.....	292.00		292.00
841512	Burton E. Warren.....	292.00	456.00	748.00
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlings, WY				
841513	S. K. Briggs.....	1,572.00	456.00	2,028.00
841514	John Lander.....	1,572.00	456.00	2,028.00
841515	Elmer Peterson.....	1,572.00	456.00	2,028.00
841516	Ray O. Rogers.....	1,572.00	456.00	2,028.00
841517	William J. Roshek.....	1,572.00	456.00	2,028.00
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY				
841518	O. F. Barnette.....	940.00	456.00	1,396.00
841519	Aubrey Combs.....	940.00	456.00	1,396.00
841520	James Duncan.....	940.00	456.00	1,396.00
841521	Richard A. Raderer.....	940.00	456.00	1,396.00
841522	William A. Buckaway.....	940.00	456.00	1,396.00
LU LU TEMPLE, Philadelphia, PA				
841523	John Wesley Dean, III.....	412.00		412.00
841524	Winner F. Delp.....	412.00		412.00
841525	Albert W. Hibbert.....	412.00	456.00	868.00
841526	Dr. Frederick C. Leiser, Jr.....	412.00	456.00	868.00
841527	James H. Shacklett, Jr.....	412.00	456.00	868.00
LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, N.B.				
841528	Keith R. Beyea.....	383.07	456.00	839.07
841529	John C. Dunham.....	383.07	456.00	839.07
841530	Joe B. Gillis.....	383.07	456.00	839.07
841531	Paul A. McCracken.....	383.07	456.00	839.07
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL				
841532	Harley L. Davis.....	1,136.00	456.00	1,592.00
841533	James C. Hathaway.....	1,136.00	1,026.00	2,162.00
841534	E. Dale Kraeer.....	1,136.00	456.00	1,592.00
841535	Henry F. Porterfield.....	1,136.00	456.00	1,592.00
841536	Larry Wilson.....	1,136.00	456.00	1,592.00
MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX				
841537	Tom Darling.....	1,496.00	456.00	1,952.00
841538	Wallace O. Marley.....	1,496.00	456.00	1,952.00
841539	Charles W. Oldham.....	1,496.00	456.00	1,952.00
841540	Jimmy A. Smulcer.....	1,496.00	456.00	1,952.00
841541	W. A. Spoons.....	1,496.00	456.00	1,952.00
MAZOL TEMPLE, St. John's, Newfoundland				
841542	Edward Janes.....	844.00	456.00	1,300.00
841543	Robert C. Stead.....	844.00	456.00	1,300.00
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY				
841544	Edward J. Davis.....	252.00	456.00	708.00
841545	Jacques L. Feinsod.....	252.00	456.00	708.00
841546	Joseph B. Goodman.....	252.00	456.00	708.00
841547	George Levy.....	252.00	456.00	708.00
841548	Sidney M. Schwartz.....	252.00	684.00	936.00
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY				
841549	Clifford C. Foster.....	440.00	456.00	896.00
841550	Fred Huntley.....	440.00	456.00	896.00
841551	George Vonholtz.....	440.00	456.00	896.00

MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL

841552	Earl P. Brown	972.00	684.00	1,656.00
841553	Jack F. Caliendo	972.00	456.00	1,428.00
841554	Carl E. Nauta	972.00	456.00	1,428.00
841555	Burt A. Polk	972.00	456.00	1,428.00

MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA

841557	John E. Bethel	160.00	456.00	616.00
841558	Joseph G. Harrison	160.00	456.00	616.00
841559	Donald J. Lohnes	160.00	456.00	616.00
841560	Ralph W. Semb	160.00	456.00	616.00

MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, KS

841561	Don Augden	1,340.00	456.00	1,796.00
841562	Ray C. Hopson	1,340.00	456.00	1,796.00
841563	James B. McNeerney	1,340.00	456.00	1,796.00
841564	Stephen A. Wolf	1,340.00	456.00	1,796.00

MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS

841565	James L. Belew	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841566	Jack E. Brown	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841567	Elmer Christy	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841568	R. L. White	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00

MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN

841569	Ted G. Hill	1,004.00	456.00	1,460.00
841570	Howard O. Jornod	1,004.00	456.00	1,460.00
841571	Ronald E. VanHoozen	1,004.00	456.00	1,460.00
841572	Dorman K. Walker	1,004.00	456.00	1,460.00

MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario

841573	Joseph Hessey	464.05	456.00	920.05
841574	Ronald T. Leckie	464.05	456.00	920.05
841575	Thomas Pape	464.05	456.00	920.05
841576	Raymond M. Watson	464.05	456.00	920.05

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL

841577	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	1,120.00		1,120.00
841578	William H. Christison	1,120.00	684.00	1,804.00
841579	David Copeland, M.D.	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
841580	Jim N. Griner	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
841581	Robert F. Wright	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00

MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO

841582	Robert L. Combs	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841583	Lional E. Dean	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841584	Stanley R. Fishman	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00
841585	Ronald D. Green	1,180.00	456.00	1,636.00

MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO

841586	Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
841587	Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
841588	James W. Smith	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00
841589	George E. Stephenson	1,120.00	456.00	1,576.00

MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL

841590	Lew Brantley	1,064.00	456.00	1,520.00
841591	John P. Hall, Jr.	1,064.00	456.00	1,520.00
841593	Roy T. Lord	1,064.00	456.00	1,520.00
841594	Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.	1,064.00	456.00	1,520.00
841595	Randolph R. Thomas	1,064.00		1,064.00
841596	William H. Wood, O.D.	1,064.00	456.00	1,520.00

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX

841597	John W. Dillard	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00
841598	Walter Echols	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00
841599	J. E. Harris	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00
841600	Robert W. Leonard	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00
841601	Randall S. Shiftet	1,368.00	456.00	1,824.00
841602	C. Victor Thornton	1,368.00		1,368.00

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI

841603	Thomas G. Draper	640.00	456.00	1,096.00
841604	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.	640.00	684.00	1,324.00
841605	Harold A. Haering	640.00	456.00	1,096.00
841606	Leroy R. Hocking	640.00	456.00	1,096.00

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT

841607	Robert L. Barker, Jr.	480.00	456.00	936.00
841608	C. Harry Behney	480.00	456.00	936.00
841609	Ashley H. Hudson	480.00	456.00	936.00
841610	Wendell L. Johnston	480.00	456.00	936.00
841611	Milan W. Lawson	480.00	456.00	936.00

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN

841612	Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.	884.00	456.00	1,340.00
841613	Wesley G. Kidwell	884.00	456.00	1,340.00
841614	Francis E. Preston	884.00	456.00	1,340.00
841615	Edwin K. Steers	884.00	456.00	1,340.00
841616	Wilfred K. Walther	884.00	456.00	1,340.00

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD

841617	Alvin Dyer	1,384.00	456.00	1,840.00
841618	James L. Kelley	1,384.00	456.00	1,840.00
841619	Gene B. Reese	1,384.00	456.00	1,840.00
841620	John W. Schwieter	1,384.00	456.00	1,840.00

NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV

841621	Reese Blizzard	860.00	456.00	1,316.00
841622	Paul S. Embry	860.00	456.00	1,316.00
841623	Ronald D. Warfield	860.00	456.00	1,316.00
841624	Don U. Wills	860.00	456.00	1,316.00

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA

841625	Vernon E. Bell	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841626	A. R. Cox	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841627	Warren A. Doolittle	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841628	Ron Hoefler	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841629	Robert A. Stephens	1,380.00	456.00	1,836.00
841630	Aurie J. Thompson	1,380.00	684.00	2,064.00

NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE

841631	Fred S. Gamiel	412.00	456.00	868.00
841632	J. W. Montigny	412.00	456.00	868.00
841633	Edward S. Morente, III	412.00	456.00	868.00
841634	Henry E. Snedeker	412.00	456.00	868.00

OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC

841635	John M. Hartman	864.00	456.00	1,320.00
841636	Terry K. Jones	864.00	456.00	1,320.00
841637	C. Douglas Mayes	864.00	456.00	1,320.00
841638	M. Eugene Morrison	864.00	456.00	1,320.00
841639	Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr.	864.00	456.00	1,320.00

OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY

841640	William R. Caswell	900.00	456.00	1,356.00
841641	Thomas E. Masters	900.00	456.00	1,356.00
841642	C. Paul Patterson	900.00	456.00	1,356.00
841643	Robert J. Turley	900.00		900.00
841644	Charles H. Tuttle	900.00	456.00	1,356.00

OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC

841645	D. L. Gore	932.00	456.00	1,388.00
841646	L. M. Hallman	932.00	456.00	1,388.00
841647	D. Dixon Lee	932.00	456.00	1,388.00
841648	Gilbert L. Martin	932.00	456.00	1,388.00
841649	L. D. Richardson	932.00	456.00	1,388.00

ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN

841650	Robert B. Bailey	972.00	684.00	1,656.00
841651	Dwane Carden	972.00	456.00	1,428.00
841652	Galen D. Lange	972.00	456.00	1,428.00
841653	Richard M. Parbst	972.00	456.00	1,428.00

ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY

841654	Raymond Bailey	312.00	456.00	768.00
841655	Harry W. Clements	312.00	456.00	768.00
841656	Thomas T. Eilers	312.00	456.00	768.00
841657	Paul A. Ross	312.00	456.00	768.00

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV

841658	George E. Rood	676.00	456.00	1,132.00
841659	James W. Russell	676.00	456.00	1,132.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

841660	George Straub	676.00	456.00	1,132.00
841851	Henry J. Ciechomski	676.00	456.00	1,132.00
OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN				
841662	D. Sam Erickson	1,072.00	684.00	1,756.00
841663	Perry S. Kieffer	1,072.00	456.00	1,528.00
841664	Allen I. Koenig	1,072.00	456.00	1,528.00
841665	Michael D. Wilk	1,072.00	456.00	1,528.00
PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI				
841666	Charles F. Allsopach, III	192.00	456.00	648.00
841667	Arthur R. MacDonald	192.00	456.00	648.00
841668	Albert A. Remington	192.00	456.00	648.00
841669	Albert Skorupa	192.00	456.00	648.00
PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N.S.				
841670	Ralph Beach	456.00	456.00	912.00
841671	Eric L. Lavers	456.00	456.00	912.00
841672	Harris A. Pipes	456.00	456.00	912.00
841673	David W. Quinn	456.00	456.00	912.00
PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT				
841674	Theodore E. Andre	196.00	456.00	652.00
841675	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.	196.00	456.00	652.00
841676	Arthur Peck	196.00	456.00	652.00
841677	Eugene R. Schuler	196.00	456.00	652.00
841678	Michael Sydoriak, Jr.	196.00	456.00	652.00
RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA				
841679	Raymond E. Beissel, Jr.	520.00	456.00	976.00
841680	Raymond G. Hill	520.00	456.00	976.00
841681	Paul R. Riffe	520.00	456.00	976.00
841682	Howard E. Twyford	520.00	456.00	976.00
RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario				
841683	Charles W. Emmett	417.33	456.00	873.33
841684	Peter Rhodes	417.33	456.00	873.33
841685	Douglas J. Russell	417.33	456.00	873.33
841686	Floyd Walker	417.33	456.00	873.33
RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY				
841687	William H. Alward	960.00	456.00	1,416.00
841688	George A. Everette	960.00	456.00	1,416.00
841689	Roger L. Kellner	960.00	456.00	1,416.00
841690	N. Wake Sexton	960.00	456.00	1,416.00
SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ				
841691	Richard L. Bukey	1,584.00		1,584.00
841692	Don D. Jones	1,584.00	456.00	2,040.00
841693	Martin Lofersky	1,584.00	456.00	2,040.00
841694	McCleron Sebastian	1,584.00	456.00	2,040.00
841695	Roy C. Taylor, Sr.	1,584.00	456.00	2,040.00
SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR				
841696	Les Deam	1,184.00	456.00	1,640.00
841697	William R. Mitchell	1,184.00	456.00	1,640.00
841698	Harvey I. Mize	1,184.00	456.00	1,640.00
841699	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.	1,184.00	456.00	1,640.00
SAHIB TEMPLE, Sarasota, FL				
841700	Theodore S. Barton	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841701	Thomas L. Bing	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841702	Paul N. Jaworoski	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
841703	Howard D. Noble	1,252.00	456.00	1,708.00
SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, NJ				
841704	Dr. Palmer Burde	436.00	684.00	1,120.00
841705	Robert W. Landis	436.00	456.00	892.00
841706	George R. Madden	436.00	456.00	892.00
841707	Henry Pearce	436.00	456.00	892.00
841708	Jacob A. Wingerter	436.00	456.00	892.00
SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, MI				
841709	Keith R. Annear	776.00	456.00	1,232.00
841710	Thomas E. Hamill, Jr.	776.00	456.00	1,232.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

211

841711	Russell A. Hinkle	776.00	456.00	1,232.00
841712	Robert R. Wagner	776.00	456.00	1,232.00
SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR				
841713	William B. Allen	796.00	456.00	1,252.00
841714	Charles A. Brown	796.00	456.00	1,252.00
841715	Tom Dooley	796.00	456.00	1,252.00
841716	Leo Johnson	796.00	456.00	1,252.00
841718	C. G. Warnke	796.00	456.00	1,252.00
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NE				
841719	Dewey G. Foster	1,284.00	456.00	1,740.00
841720	David V. Hedges	1,284.00	456.00	1,740.00
841721	Fred J. Swihart	1,284.00	456.00	1,740.00
841722	John D. Vermaas	1,284.00	456.00	1,740.00
SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX				
841723	Kenneth R. Barron	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841724	John W. Brown	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841725	W. Cone Carter, Jr.	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
841726	Everett M. Evans	1,512.00		1,512.00
841727	Larry Pack	1,512.00	456.00	1,968.00
SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, CT				
841728	Donald H. Adams	228.00	456.00	684.00
841729	Fred R. Cramer	228.00	456.00	684.00
841730	James E. Mantz	228.00	456.00	684.00
841731	Alfred L. Rossetto	228.00	456.00	684.00
SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC				
841732	T. Bruce Boyette	688.00	456.00	1,144.00
841733	Willis D. Brown	688.00	456.00	1,144.00
841734	C. E. Carpenter	688.00	456.00	1,144.00
841735	Layton D. Rhew	688.00	456.00	1,144.00
SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX				
841737	Martin G. Browne	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841738	Verlin Knous	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841739	Kerry L. Linley	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841740	Wendell P. Morris	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
841741	Thomas C. Yantis	1,520.00	456.00	1,976.00
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA				
841742	Benson G. Henderson, P.P.	676.00	456.00	1,132.00
841743	William H. Latimer, Jr.	676.00	456.00	1,132.00
841744	Kenneth R. Meier	676.00	456.00	1,132.00
841745	William D. Spargo, D.D.S.	676.00	456.00	1,132.00
841746	Jack L. Weaver	676.00	456.00	1,132.00
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH				
841747	D. Winston Franks	880.00	456.00	1,336.00
841748	James J. Jobe	880.00	456.00	1,336.00
841749	Larry Sowder	880.00	456.00	1,336.00
841750	Joseph E. Workman	880.00	456.00	1,336.00
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH				
841751	Gerald Davis	720.00	912.00	1,632.00
841752	Wm. H. Knowlton	720.00	912.00	1,632.00
841753	Virgil D. Markley	720.00	456.00	1,176.00
841754	Frederick C. Warren	720.00	456.00	1,176.00
841755	Richard R. Zink	720.00	456.00	1,176.00
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NE				
841756	Charles L. Gordon	1,204.00	456.00	1,660.00
841757	Harlan M. Nelson	1,204.00	456.00	1,660.00
841758	Clarence C. Turner	1,204.00	456.00	1,660.00
841759	Frederick H. Wackerhagen	1,204.00	456.00	1,660.00
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL				
841760	Fred W. Fromm	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
841761	Robert J. Gyllenswan	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
841762	Donald B. Johannes	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
841763	Richard C. Larkin	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00
841764	Allan C. Mallquist	1,052.00	456.00	1,508.00

TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NE

841765	Gene L. Burmester	1,360.00	456.00	1,816.00
841766	Dean Hunter	1,360.00	456.00	1,816.00
841767	Merwyn B. Valentine	1,360.00	456.00	1,816.00
841852	Glen O. Lamphiear	1,360.00	456.00	1,816.00

TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA

841768	H. Vincent Carter	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841769	William Dawson	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841770	Roy J. Goodman	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00
841771	Ron Weiner	1,768.00	456.00	2,224.00

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY

841772	George H. Balfour, Jr.	440.00	456.00	896.00
841773	Robert G. Evans, Sr.	440.00	684.00	1,124.00
841774	Bradley A. Meech	440.00	456.00	896.00
841775	Patrick T. Tobin	440.00	456.00	896.00
841776	Russell W. Ziegler	440.00	456.00	896.00

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI

841778	A. Jack Chapman	1,016.00	456.00	1,472.00
841779	Richard A. Huegel	1,016.00	456.00	1,472.00
841780	Gerald W. Lemberg	1,016.00	456.00	1,472.00
841781	Thomas W. Melham	252.00		252.00
841782	Edward W. Borchert	1,016.00	456.00	1,472.00

TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario

841783	Naif J. Beauchamp	414.22	456.00	870.22
841784	Gordon F. Coons	414.22	456.00	870.22
841785	Walter J. Grabiec	414.22	456.00	870.22
841786	Ronald G. Griffith	414.22	456.00	870.22

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS

841787	James M. Blackwood	1,284.00	456.00	1,740.00
841788	W. L. Boggan	1,284.00	456.00	1,740.00
841789	A. D. Montgomery	1,284.00	456.00	1,740.00
841790	Edward E. Smith	1,284.00	456.00	1,740.00

WA WA TEMPLE, Regina, Sask.

841791	John Hesketh	1,093.15	456.00	1,549.15
841792	G. E. May	1,093.15	456.00	1,549.15
841793	H. G. McKenzie	1,093.15	456.00	1,549.15
841794	B. M. Smith	1,093.15	456.00	1,549.15

YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA

841795	Gene Bracewell	1,020.00		1,020.00
841796	William L. Carter	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841797	Marcy M. Eisenburg	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841798	R. Hoyt Padgett	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00
841799	Alton L. White	1,020.00	456.00	1,476.00

YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD

841801	Neil E. Kleppin	1,200.00	456.00	1,656.00
841802	James W. Kuske	1,200.00	456.00	1,656.00
841803	Thomas C. Scott	1,200.00	456.00	1,656.00

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA

841804	Glenn R. Bowles	1,196.00	456.00	1,652.00
841805	B. J. Handsaker	1,196.00	456.00	1,652.00
841806	Elmer W. Howard	1,196.00	456.00	1,652.00
841807	Steve Sharp	1,196.00	456.00	1,652.00

ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL

841808	W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.	1,044.00	456.00	1,500.00
841809	James M. Tingle	1,044.00	456.00	1,500.00
841810	Don Trammel	1,044.00	456.00	1,500.00
841811	Bobby R. Trammell	1,044.00	456.00	1,500.00
841812	Charles R. Yates, D.M.D.	1,044.00	456.00	1,500.00

ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV

841813	Ross F. Cooke	1,644.00	456.00	2,100.00
841814	Norman Priddy	1,644.00	456.00	2,100.00
841815	Walter Reichenbach	1,644.00	456.00	2,100.00
841816	Kenneth W. Saxon	1,644.00	456.00	2,100.00

ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA			
841817	Richard L. Altemose	532.00	456.00 988.00
841818	James C. Porrett	532.00	456.00 988.00
841819	Franklin D. Thompson	532.00	456.00 988.00
841820	Dean E. Vaughn	532.00	456.00 988.00
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA			
841822	Robert Evan	540.00	456.00 996.00
841823	J. Walter Fenner	540.00	456.00 996.00
841824	John W. Lasher	540.00	456.00 996.00
841825	James A. McKnight	540.00	456.00 996.00
841826	C. Jarrett Miller	540.00	456.00 996.00
841827	Myron H. Treter	540.00	456.00 996.00
ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, OH			
841828	Wayne D. Bishop	812.00	456.00 1,268.00
841829	Kenneth F. Lebay	812.00	456.00 1,268.00
841830	Oscar Oehmler	812.00	456.00 1,268.00
841831	Howard E. Smith, M.D.	812.00	684.00 1,496.00
841832	F. James Teague	812.00	456.00 1,268.00
ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, NY			
841833	Glenford P. Fish	440.00	456.00 896.00
841834	William H. Griffith	440.00	456.00 896.00
841835	Donald D. Harwood	440.00	456.00 896.00
841836	Frederick W. Laver, Jr.	440.00	456.00 896.00
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI			
841837	Roy C. Eisenmann	944.00	456.00 1,400.00
841838	Roger G. Nitzsche	944.00	456.00 1,400.00
841839	Dick K. Risberg	944.00	456.00 1,400.00
841840	Donald E. Splitgaber	944.00	456.00 1,400.00
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN			
841841	William J. Baird	880.00	456.00 1,336.00
841842	Ronald K. Smith	880.00	456.00 1,336.00
841843	Raymond H. Thomas	880.00	456.00 1,336.00
841844	Art Walls	880.00	456.00 1,336.00
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN			
841845	Kenneth Siegfried	1,072.00	456.00 1,528.00
841846	M. A. Stearns	1,072.00	456.00 1,528.00
841847	Jack L. Teeters	1,072.00	456.00 1,528.00
841848	Warren F. Weck, Jr.	1,072.00	456.00 1,528.00
841849	Anthony J. Zahhos	1,072.00	456.00 1,528.00
841853	Lawrence W. Hathorne, Imperial Chaplain	292.00	456.00 748.00

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there a second to the motion to adopt this report?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any questions?

If not, all in favor of adoption please indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, let us get back to some legislation and see if we can move along.

I would ask you to turn to page 16, Item 4 in your Call and I will first call for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE GERALD DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 4 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (b) of Section 208.6 of Article 8 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

With the consent and approval of the proposer of this legislation, Everett Evans, Imperial Captain of the Guard, a modified proposal is presented which, if adopted, will cause the applicable Article and Section to read as follows:

ARTICLE 8 Committees

Section 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties

(b) Any Representative who has served on a Standing Committee for ten years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a Representative to the Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or Chairman of a Standing Committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the seven members as provided in Section 208.1.

The committee reports that the proposal as printed in the Call and the amended and modified proposal are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert E. Cooper
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

NOBLE DAVIS: Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I recommend you now call on the proponent of this amendment, Imperial Sir Everett Evans, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Imperial Sir Everett Evans.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of the edition as presented by Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Do I hear a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion or are there any questions?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Seeing nobody at the microphones, I will put the question.

All in favor of the passage of this as amended by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee please say aye; those opposed. The ayes have it and I declare it passed by the necessary two-thirds requirement of the corporation.

Now, gentlemen, I would like to refer you to Item 3 on page 16 of the Call. I believe that Walter Pettit is going to present that.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 3 on the Call of the Annual Session of 1984 and it is located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 7 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding a new Section thereto so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE 7 Board of Directors

Section 207.7 Director Emeritus. A Director who has served in such capacity for nine years shall, if he so requests, become a Director Emeritus. A Director Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote nor will he receive any compensation or be reimbursed for any expenses in attending Directors' meetings.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I recommend you call upon the proponent of this amendment, Lewis Brantley, Chief Rabban, Morocco Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Noble Brantley.

NOBLE LEWIS BRANTLEY [Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of the resolution or the proposal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the motion, which is to adopt the proposal. Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion?

NOBLE R. S. LANG [Egypt Temple]: I do not rise to violently oppose this legislation or to support it but I think perhaps that its implications are far-reaching and could involve a very long-standing precedent being established here.

I think perhaps we have all observed from time to time, those of us who have held positions of responsibility in the Shrine, that we tend to feel like some of the folks out in San Francisco, where, sometimes when they get off the streetcar, they forget to let go of the handle. On the other hand, it is doubtless true that the distinguished Shriners who have served nine years on the Board have a great deal to offer the Shrine on an ongoing and extended basis.

There are, however, presently, without this legislation, a number of devices through which they can continue to serve very effectively.

It is my recollection, Imperial Sir, that on previous legislation, where there was involved a philosophy similar to this, that you did speak on that and I wonder if you would have interest in passing the gavel along and making some comments on this issue?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I would be happy to do so and I will now pass the gavel to Gene.

... Imperial Sir Bracewell was tendered the gavel at this point ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, again, Dick. (Laughter) I will recognize our Imperial Potentate at this for any comments he has.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: There was a similar piece of legislation back a couple of years ago, if I remember, even last year, but I am not sure. However, it did not include the non-payment aspect. I did not use that really then as any reason to speak against it. I spoke against it because I felt then we had the talent.

You have elected talent to run the organization and to just have all members of the Board of Directors who have served for nine years have the opportunity to sit in at all Board meetings and participate was not perhaps in the best interest of peace and harmony.

This has been considerably watered down from the standpoint of no financial benefit coming from it and I am not going to say I strongly oppose it. I guess my position is, and I told the boys when they asked me whether or not I was going to speak against this, I said, "Only if someone should raise it," because I know some of you remembered that I did speak against it.

Now, I am not excited about it but I am going to leave the decision to you boys to decide what you think is best.

You know what you think it will do or you know what it will do. It will allow all the members of the Board who have been on for nine years, and these are really the Past Imperial Potentates, to come to every meeting of the Board of Directors and participate in

the discussion and sit around the room. If you think that is the manner in which we should run the show, well then, fine, I am not hung up on that. If you think it is nicer not to have it that way, then you make your decision.

I want to urge you that if it passes that, with caution, we want the watering down that was put on this year.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Is there any further discussion?

NOBLE L. B. BRANTLEY [Morocco Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would request the privilege of closing on this matter if there are no other Nobles who intend to speak.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, please go ahead.

Just a moment, we have a gentleman over here.

NOBLE WARREN A. WERLING [Akdar Temple]: I would like, if he would, for Noble Brantley to explain the advantages he would expect to get from this legislation.

NOBLE BRANTLEY: The advantage would be simply in keeping, I think, with what we already do with our requirements or protocol and, Imperial Sir, it would also be in keeping with that philosophy which you have expressed.

Now, you yourself say it has been watered down, this legislation does not have any impact on the budget of the corporation because it simply prohibits the payment of travel or per diem.

What this legislation has to do with primarily is furnishing to those Past Imperial Officers that will be affected, and I represent to you there are about eight in number that would be affected by this, passing to them the most current information with regard to the operation of this corporation and when I made the statement we are dealing within our protocol requirements, that is exactly true, because our protocol requires when any Imperial Officer or Past Imperial Officer visits with any entity of Shrinedom, we afford them the privilege of taking the floor and making whatever comments they want to make. Therefore, it seems to me that if these gentlemen are not given current information, they are talking in the past and holding the streetcar handle of yesteryear rather than, on the other hand, representing you to the Nobility with the true facts that you and I would like to see them have.

This legislation only provides they be furnished with the minutes and current information of this corporation.

NOBLE JAMES SINGLEY [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, I beg the opportunity of one word.

I recall in the past we had a debate similar to the one we are having here today and there was one thing that was said that has not been said today and that I must pass on to you and that is if you pass any legislation, you are placing the Imperial Divan and the Trustees in a position where you, as a Potentate, will have to invite all of your Past Potentates to your Divan meetings and, really, that is just what it amounts to. If you want them, of course, you can get them and you do not have to bring them.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Jim. Microphone 3.

NOBLE BRANTLEY: There is absolutely no requirement in this legislation that they must attend any meeting. It is a permissive piece of legislation—it must be on the request of those who have served nine years in that elected position.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Microphone 2.

NOBLE WILLIAM VAUGHAN [Kazim Temple]: I feel that to say to any man, certainly any Imperial Officer, that he cannot attend any meeting at his own expense without vote would be an insult to the Office and, therefore, I would urge you to vote for it.

NOBLE HARRY REISSIG [Aladdin Temple]: The question I have is that you just voted on Article 8, in which you gave all these people on the tenth year permission to attend all of the meetings without any remuneration. It seems like there they are going to get all of that information that you claim they are not getting.

The only thing I believe we are talking about here is making them Emeritus after nine years because everything is already passed in connection with the last piece of legislation.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I would like to call on the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws for a point of clarification.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: The Section that you referred to concerns the matter of Emeritus members of Standing Committees and this legislation refers to the Directors of the Iowa Corporation and so they are, in fact, two separate items.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I would like to make a point, if I may.

First of all, I have to kind of disagree with some of the conversation here, at least in some fashion, because I think the Joint Boards of Directors and Trustees voted within the Board some time ago that any Past Imperial Potentate who requested the minutes of the Board meeting would automatically receive them and I think we sent out a questionnaire or note saying that if they desired them, all they had to do was to request them and those who sent back a request, they are presently on the mailing list.

As a matter of fact, we have never turned away any information from the Past Imperials concerning these Boards. This may have happened some years ago but it has not happened lately. This is automatically going to give this privilege to them but they likewise have that privilege now and that is my point.

NOBLE BRANTLEY: I would suggest, Imperial Sir, that that statement was an accusation thrown at me rather than a statement by myself. I did not make that statement. I think that is a fair thing to do. The Nobility, however, do not know that.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Microphone 3.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, if this legislation is identical to Item 26 in the Call then, as we earlier did today, could we consider them both in one discussion and consideration?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I would certainly agree to that.

REPRESENTATIVE: Then I would so move.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: It has been moved and seconded we consider Items 3 and 26 simultaneously.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. We will consider Items 3 and 26 together then.

... Following is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws concerning Item 26 of the Call ...

To the Members of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item 26 of the Call for the Annual Meeting of 1984 and is located on page 38 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 6 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by adding a new Section thereto so that said Section as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

Section 506.9 Director Emeritus.

A Director who has served as an elected Director for nine years shall, if he so requests, become a Director Emeritus. A Director Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote nor will he receive any compensation or be reimbursed for any expenses in attending Directors' meetings.

The committee reports the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Now, again, we will be considering Items 3 and 26 together. I will recognize Past Imperial Potentate Warren Weck.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WECK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Let me say to you that I have now been out of office for five years and I

wish to add that I have never been denied the opportunity of sitting in on meetings, speaking to the various issues.

Recently, I was interested in a particular piece of information considered at one meeting and asked for a copy of the minutes of that meeting. They were promptly sent to me.

I think this legislation is entirely superfluous. When we get these records from Board meetings, they are like a huge telephone directory and if anybody wants to sit there and read those things from cover to cover, well then, God bless them. Of course, that is fine if you are interested in something that completely but, personally, insofar as I am concerned, there is no necessity for this at all.

... The question on the motion was called for ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I am going to call for a vote on Items 3 and 26 together. If you vote "yes" you are voting in favor of Items 3 and 26. If you vote "no," you are voting the defeat of these two proposals.

All those in favor of Items 3 and 26 please say aye; opposed no. They are defeated.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Olfene ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Okay, gentlemen, Items 3 and 26 have failed and now let us turn to page 23, Item 19 of the Call and for a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, I will call on Bob Lake, please.

NOBLE LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 19 of the Call of the Annual Session which is located on page 23 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Sections 485.2 and 485.3 of Article 85 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. The proposal is to amend jurisdictional lines in a portion of South Carolina and affects Omar and Jamil Temples.

With the consent and approval of the proposer of this legislation, a modified proposal is presented which, if adopted, will cause the applicable Article and Sections to read as follows:

ARTICLE 85 South Carolina

Section 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkely, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Marlboro and Beaufort Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Lee and Sumter Counties.

Section 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun and Fairchild Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Lee and Sumter Counties.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment as modified is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

NOBLE LAKE: Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments, I would recommend you now call on Illustrious Dewey Kuhns for the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Illustrious Sir Kuhns.

NOBLE DEWEY KUHN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines Item 19 in the Call, a proposal to amend the jurisdictional lines in a portion of South Carolina.

A hearing was held by your committee at which the two affected Temples were represented. After extensive discussion, the Temples involved agreed in writing on a modification of the proposal. Therefore, the modified proposal, as read to you as part of the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, dealing with Item 19, as amended, is approved by your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

R. A. Posey, Chairman

Arthur Armitage, Jr.

Cecil Walrath

Thomas E. Lucas

Dewey E. S. Kuhns

Aurie J. Thompson

Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the amended proposal by this Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the motion, for the adoption of the amended proposal. Do I have a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The motion has been seconded. Is there anyone who desires to discuss this Item? Seeing no one coming forward, I will put the question.

All in favor of passage as presented please say aye; opposed no. The motion is carried and the amended proposal is declared to be adopted by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I am next going to call on Merv Henning, Chairman of Finance and Accounts, for his report upon the budget that is required to be done on this particular day of the Session, unless you direct otherwise. He is going to discuss both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations report and I will ask him to identify which one he is going to do first.

NOBLE MERVIN HENNING: The first one will be concerning the Iowa Corporation.

Let me say that we have had one correction, which I just point out to you and that is on page 24, the first financial statement, the part where it reads "Estimated expenses over revenues, \$336,367." The terminology there is incorrect, it should read "Estimated revenues over expenses" and then, three lines further down, it reads "Excess expenses over revenues, \$472,153" and that terminology likewise is incorrect. It should read "Excess revenues over expenses."

With that, I would like to present to you the report as follows:

Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for approval, the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation):

1. Report for the Year 1983.
2. Report for the Adjusted budget for the year 1984.
3. Proposed budget for the year 1985.

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1983

The report for 1983 has been reported to you in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval of the report as shown in the book of reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the report for the year 1983 as submitted.

Included in your registration package you have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated for 1984, including the adjustments made by the Joint Boards, and proposed figures for 1985.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the proposed items of the budget for year 1985 so as to provide funds for the incoming Imperial Potentate. Your proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at the subsequent Imperial Council Session.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1984 and 1985 proposed budget by approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Mervin D. Henning, Chairman

Edward C. Brohl

D. Sam Erickson

Robert G. Evans, Sr.

Robert B. Bailey

Rolan C. Simpson

Palmer D. Burde

B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, first I would move for approval and adoption of the report for the year 1983 as submitted and corrected.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion on this motion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985

	<i>Approved at Denver</i>	<i>1984 Budget Adjust- ments</i>	<i>1984 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1985 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Revenues</i>				
Annual per capita dues	\$2,535,000	\$	\$2,535,000	\$2,535,000
Initiation fees	70,000		70,000	70,000
Interest	310,000	35,000	345,000	345,000
Data processing services	100,000		100,000	100,000
Refund of unused per capita tax ..	10,000		10,000	10,000
Other	25,000		25,000	25,000
	<u>3,050,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>	<u>3,085,000</u>	<u>3,085,000</u>
<i>Expenses</i>				
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600		33,600	33,600
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office	238,000		238,000	253,000
Imperial Treasurer's office	5,233		5,233	5,233
General Counsel's office	16,000		16,000	16,000
Data processing department	197,000	(5,700)	191,300	203,000
Public Relations department	209,000	50,000	259,000	234,000
General and Administrative	175,000		175,000	184,000
Other expense	243,000	13,000	256,000	203,000
Building operating expense	111,000	5,200	116,200	123,000
Board and committee expense ..	130,000	67,000	197,000	148,000
Imperial Divan	246,000	(20,000)	226,000	210,000
Imperial Council	40,000		40,000	40,000
Imperial Council Session	1,451,500	(155,000)	1,296,500	1,351,500
	<u>3,095,333</u>	<u>(45,500)</u>	<u>3,049,833</u>	<u>3,004,333</u>
Excess of (expenses) over revenues	(45,333)	80,500	35,167*	80,667
Fund balance, beginning of year	<u>5,553,752</u>		<u>5,553,752</u>	<u>5,463,419</u>
Fund balance, end of year	<u>5,508,419</u>	<u>80,500</u>	<u>5,588,919</u>	<u>5,544,086</u>
*Prior to Budget Committee				
Meeting in Boston			(90,333)	
Mileage Adjusted to Actual ...			118,000	
Other Adjustments			7,500	
As Adjusted			<u>35,167</u>	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985 (continued)

	Approved at Denver	1984 Budget Adjust- ments	1984 Adjusted Budget	1985 Proposed Budget
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>				
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Retirement	30,000		30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>		<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>
<i>Executive Secretary— Fraternal Affairs Office</i>				
Salaries	207,000		207,000	220,000
Travel	31,000		31,000	33,000
	<u>238,000</u>		<u>238,000</u>	<u>253,000</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>				
Salary	2,333		2,333	2,333
Office expense and allowance . . .	1,400		1,400	1,400
Travel	1,500		1,500	1,500
	<u>5,233</u>		<u>5,233</u>	<u>5,233</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>				
General Counsel's fee	10,000		10,000	10,000
Travel	2,000		2,000	2,000
Corporate matters	4,000		4,000	4,000
	<u>16,000</u>		<u>16,000</u>	<u>16,000</u>
<i>Data Processing Department</i>				
Salaries	132,000		132,000	140,000
Equipment rental	50,000	(5,700)	44,300	47,000
Forms and supplies	15,000		15,000	16,000
	<u>197,000</u>	<u>(5,700)</u>	<u>191,300</u>	<u>203,000</u>
<i>Public Relations Department</i>				
Salaries	95,000	(57,000)	38,000	40,000
Travel	8,000		8,000	9,000
Supplies and Expense	420,000	(257,000)	163,000	185,000
Harris Poll		50,000	50,000	
	<u>523,000</u>	<u>(264,000)</u>	<u>259,000</u>	<u>234,000</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(314,000)	314,000		
	<u>209,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>259,000</u>	<u>234,000</u>
<i>General and Administrative Expense</i>				
Office supplies, printing and expense	70,000		70,000	74,000
Group life insurance	3,000		3,000	
Retirement and long-term disability	19,000		19,000	20,000
Hospitalization insurance	30,000		30,000	35,000
Social Security taxes	29,000		29,000	32,000
Unemployment taxes	5,000		5,000	3,000
Miscellaneous	9,000		9,000	10,000
Audit fee	10,000		10,000	10,000
	<u>175,000</u>		<u>175,000</u>	<u>184,000</u>
<i>Other Expense</i>				
Donation to Order of DeMolay .	25,000		25,000	25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	5,000		5,000	5,000

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985 (continued)

	<i>Approved at Denver</i>	<i>1984 Budget Adjust- ments</i>	<i>1984 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1985 Proposed Budget</i>
DeMolay Magazine		12,500	12,500	
Shrine rooms—East	45,000		45,000	45,000
Shrine rooms—West	10,000		10,000	10,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	13,000		13,000	13,000
Copyright fees	30,000		30,000	30,000
Temple computer study	75,000		75,000	75,000
Seminar School of Instruction ..	40,000	500	40,500	
	<u>243,000</u>	<u>13,000</u>	<u>256,000</u>	<u>203,000</u>
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>				
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	111,000	5,200	116,200	123,000
	<u>111,000</u>	<u>5,200</u>	<u>116,200</u>	<u>123,000</u>
<i>Board and Committee Expense</i>				
Board of Directors meetings ...	50,000		50,000	53,000
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000		30,000	30,000
Membership	10,000	40,000	50,000	20,000
Masonic relations	5,000		5,000	10,000
Special committees	35,000		35,000	35,000
Pride program		22,000	22,000	
Circus manual		5,000	5,000	
	<u>130,000</u>	<u>67,000</u>	<u>197,000</u>	<u>148,000</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>				
Imperial Potentate—				
Contingency Fund	40,000		40,000	40,000
Reimbursed travel	120,000	(20,000)	100,000	80,000
Imperial Officers'—office expense allowances	18,000		18,000	18,000
Travel	68,000		68,000	72,000
	<u>246,000</u>	<u>(20,000)</u>	<u>226,000</u>	<u>210,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council</i>				
Imperial Officers' Jewels— repairs and issues	25,000		25,000	25,000
Imperial Officers' uniforms	13,000		13,000	13,000
Imperial Potentate flags	2,000		2,000	2,000
	<u>40,000</u>		<u>40,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>				
Mileage and per diem	1,425,000	(155,000)	1,270,000	1,325,000
Reporting	2,500		2,500	2,500
Registration committee	3,000		3,000	3,000
Marshall staff	12,000		12,000	12,000
Miscellaneous	4,000		4,000	4,000
Headquarters contingencies	5,000		5,000	5,000
	<u>1,451,500</u>	<u>(155,000)</u>	<u>1,296,500</u>	<u>1,351,500</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$3,095,333</u>	<u>\$ (45,500)</u>	<u>\$3,049,833</u>	<u>\$3,004,333</u>

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I shall now call on Judge Sewell Lamdin for a report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble James Erwin Frank of Al Kaly Temple Grievance Committee in a complaint made by Noble Frank against another member of Al Kaly Temple.

Said appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing on Sunday, July 1, 1984, in the Beacon Room "A" of the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts at 10:00 a.m., in accordance with Article 8, Section 208.9(e) of the Imperial Council By-Laws. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first class mail dated April 23, 1984.

Noble James Erwin Frank failed to appear at the appointed time. Al Kaly Temple was represented by Illustrious Sir Newell Hall, Potentate and other members of the Al Kaly Temple Divan.

In view of the fact that the appellant failed to appear, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal be dismissed for lack of prosecution.

Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals and signed by all members.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman

Jack Streight, Q.C.

J. B. Hopkins

James T. Singley

Sidney M. Schwartz

William Christison

Gerald Groat

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion concerning this issue?

If not, all in favor of the adoption of this report please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried. Please proceed.

NOBLE LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed on behalf of Nobles J. C. McMillan, C. W. Johnson, J. E. Pickard, M. G. Carpenter, Jr., R. E. Gregory, H. C. Hargis, J. R. Lawrence, J. A. Long, Jr., J. A. Morgan, L. G. Martin, L. W. Martin, Hershel Smith, S. D. Storey and H. O. West, being members of Amran Temple and Sudan Temple and all members of the Red Fez Corporation, from the decision of the Amran Temple Trial Committee in finding them guilty of disobeying the lawful Shrine Order of Illustrious Sir John H. Hilliard, Potentate of Amran Temple and fixing the punishment that each of the aforementioned Nobles be expelled from the Shrine.

Said appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing on Sunday, July 1, 1984, at 10:30 a.m., in the Beacon Room "A" of the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, in accordance with Article 8, Section 208.9(e) of the Imperial Council By-Laws. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first class mail dated April 23, 1984.

The hearing was held as scheduled. The appellants and the Temple were present and represented by counsel. Both sides were given an opportunity to be heard and to present oral and documentary evidence and the matter was then submitted to your committee for determination.

After a thorough and complete discussion of the evidence submitted, oral arguments of counsel and the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that Amran-Temple had complied with the Imperial Council By-Laws and that the finding of guilty by the Amran Temple Trial Committee was supported by the evidence.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals unanimously recommends to the Imperial Council that the finding of guilty by the Amran Temple Trial Committee be sustained; and

Further, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals unanimously recommends that the disciplinary action of the Amran Temple Committee be modified to a one year suspension from the Shrine for each Noble involved dating from August 24, 1983; and

Further, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals unanimously recommends that the Potentate of Amran Temple and the Officers and Directors of the Red Fez Corporation take prompt and necessary steps to amend the By-Laws of the Red Fez Corporation to conform with the Charter of the Red Fez Corporation with respect to the distribution of proceeds from the sale of assets of said corporation in the event of dissolution, providing that said proceeds go to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman

Jack Streight, Q.C.

J. B. Hopkins

James T. Singley

Sidney M. Schwartz

William Christison

Gerald Groat

Imperial Sir, I would likewise move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there discussion concerning this report?

Hearing none, all in favor of its adoption please say aye; opposed no. The motion is carried and the report is unanimously adopted.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, we were ready to report on the other matter before us but within the past two to three minutes I have been advised by members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee that there may be a settlement and I am one for settlements anytime you can have them. I believe even a bad settlement is better than a bad trial. Now, we are supposed to report on Thursday of the Convention and, if it is in order, Imperial Sir, I wonder if you would just excuse our committee and give us about five minutes and I think we can resolve this issue. Of course, if you want to hold us off until tomorrow morning, we can also do it that way.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I think in the best interest of this group, we should do whatever you would recommend.

NOBLE LAMDIN: Well, Imperial Sir, if I can have the Grievances and Appeals Committee just meet me outside of that door, I think we can wind this up in about five minutes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am sure there will be no objection to that and so please proceed in that fashion so we may get that item cleaned up.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, I would like to have you turn with me to page 22 of the Call, Item 18 and for the report by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, I shall call on Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 18 on the Call of the Annual Session and it is located on page 22 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Sections 471.1, 471.2 and 471.3 of Article 71 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding and deleting certain language so that such Sections, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 71
Montana

Section 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over Yellowstone, Carbon, Sweetgrass, Park, Stillwater, Wheatland, Fergus, Petroleum, Golden Valley, Musselshell, Garfield, Phillips, Valley, Daniels, Sheridan, Roosevelt, Richland, McCone, Dawson, Prairie, Wibaux, Fallon, Carter, Powder River, Big Horn, Treasure, Custer and Rosebud Counties.

Section 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark, Broadwater, Meagher, Judith Basin, Choteau, Blaine, Hill, Liberty, Toole, Teton, Cascade, Glacier, Lincoln, Flathead and Pondera Counties.

Section 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow, Beaverhead, Madison, Deer Lodge, Granite, Mineral, Ravalli, Missoula, Lake, Powell, Sanders, Gallatin and Jefferson Counties.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you now call on Illustrious Sir Aurie Thompson, Nile Temple, for the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair recognizes Aurie Thompson.

NOBLE AURIE THOMPSON [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines Item 18 in the Call. This proposal would amend Article 71 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation and change all jurisdictional lines in the State of Montana as shown in the Call.

Your committee met the proposers of this amendment and all other parties directly involved with this request for change. A full and complete discussion took place detailing the problems that exist in this jurisdiction.

Your committee unanimously feels that these problems would not be resolved by this proposed legislation and that the proposed legislation is not in the best interest of the Shrine.

Therefore, your committee recommends that this request for change in the jurisdictional lines in the State of Montana be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES
R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur Armitage, Jr.
Cecil Walrath
Thomas E. Lucas
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any questions or any discussion? Microphone 1, please.

NOBLE DAVID LEIPHEIMER [Bagdad Temple]: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This has been a long-standing problem in Montana for over ten years and with really no agreement from the Temples in Montana.

Bagdad Temple and Al Bedoo Temple have drawn up this (indicating) map which many of you received this morning.

The Mother Temple did not offer any input into this map.

The State of Montana has been divided into thirds—approximately a third in area, a third in population and a third in the Masonic population.

The Al Bedoo Temple territory is in yellow. Algeria Temple is in the pink and Bagdad is in the blue.

The adoption of jurisdictional lines for the State of Montana would allow us more time to work with candidates and for our Temples to work for the Childrens Hospitals, not competing against each other.

The majority of the Nobility of Montana have approved this amendment through their Divans. Bagdad and Al Bedoo are in agreement on this proposal.

We need to work for Shrinedom and the hospitals.

Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temple would appreciate your support for the passage of Item 18 in the Call and for its adoption. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. Is there anyone else?

NOBLE W. J. WILSON [Al Bedoo Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: My name is Woodrow Wilson and I am the Potentate of Al Bedoo Temple of Billings, Montana.

Al Bedoo Temple competes in the marketplace for novices in Montana. We are the youngest Temple and also the largest Temple. We have no problem with that.

Our problem is in not being able to get permission from our Sister Temples to form Shrine Clubs in areas we consider to be our jurisdiction, that is, by our interpretation regarding jurisdiction. Each year we all elect new Potentates and thank God for that. (Laughter)

For too many years, the Potentates of Montana have not agreed to allow a handful of good Shrine Masons in Scobey, Montana, to form a Shrine Club and establish their own entity. We are 150 miles closer to Scobey than a Sister Temple.

Call it Scobey, Montana, or by any other name, twenty or one hundred good Shriners in any area of Montana should be allowed to Charter and be granted a request to work for our kids.

We know you have many proposals to consider yet and I ask at this time for your "yes" vote and vote on a change in Article 71 of the By-Laws, Item 18 in the Call, page 22, to create exclusive jurisdictional lines.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any other speakers?

The gentleman at microphone 4.

NOBLE ROBERT ROWE [Algeria Temple]: I am Robert Rowe, Potentate of Algeria Temple, located in the Capital City of Montana, at Helena.

Montana has had concurrent jurisdiction during our entire Shrine existence since Algeria was Chartered, if you please, in 1888, just sixteen years after the Shrine of North America was founded and seventeen months, if you will, before the State of Montana became a state.

As a result of that, Algeria Shriners are in nearly every county of this state and, likewise, there are Algeria Shrine Clubs from border to border.

Now, there were no problems in Montana until Butte, Montana, fell on hard economic times. We sympathized with that but we do not believe in creating problems for all by drawing lines across the state with the assumption that it will be a panacea and a solution to that problem.

One Noble in Bagdad Temple determined that would do the job. However, we do not agree, nor do the majority of the Nobility in the state. Rather, it would just create more difficulty, especially for Bagdad, one of the proposers, because they need all the concurrent area they can get to rebuild.

Unfortunately, there will be demits from that Temple should this legislation be passed. Al Bedoo Temple will likewise lose members from their Divan and also be involved in many demits from unhappy Nobles.

And, again, for Algeria, there will be loss of Divan members, dissension within the Nobility and the clubs will be in other jurisdictions than our own.

Further, Imperial Law requires that Temples be 300 miles apart and yet Bagdad was formed just forty-nine air miles from the Mother Temple back in 1912 and, unfortunately, it appears as though that might have been when the mistake was made.

This proposal as submitted to you today would put a jurisdictional line within two miles of our Temple door, actually a part of Greater Helena, where many of our Nobility live and work in that community.

Bagdad would like to do what is proposed, Algeria certainly would not and I think you can see why.

Really, this legislation, when we analyze it, is a form of social reform in Shrinedom. Algeria has been building for ninety-six years, not only in membership but building financially a secure Temple.

Now, it would appear, and I think this perhaps is our very best testimonial, for their own figures would show you they intend to move 450 Nobles, or thereabouts, from Algeria Temple into their jurisdiction. In other words, everybody should have equal regardless of who does the work.

The Montana Temples do not need jurisdictional lines. Bagdad proved this from the beginning by recruiting the largest class of novices of any one of these three Temples. Certainly Al Bedoo Temple should not need jurisdictional lines because they are the largest Temple in membership in the state and, further, Algeria is most happy with the status quo at the present time and we are most happy and willing to share.

Novices do not join the Shrine because they have to—they join because they want to—not because of force or encouragement but because they are happy to join the Temple of their choice.

You know, our forefathers founded this country on the basis of freedom. We have freedom of speech, freedom of the press, freedom of religion and, if you please, freedom of choice. That is what we are talking about here today.

We want the novices, the Nobility, if you will, in the State of Montana, to have that freedom of choice.

Now, a member of the Imperial Jurisprudence and Laws Committee in years past, a Noble of Al Bedoo Temple, one of the proposers of this legislation, stated in a letter to our legal counsel that Montana has been cited many times as next to ideal because each of the Temples have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the entire state, except as to the county in which the Temple is located.

Now, we agree. We think Montana is ideal as it is. The Shrine has been experiencing membership losses and we certainly do not need to add to any dissension within the ranks that will make that even worse. We ask you to retain the status quo with Montana.

It is a big, wide-open, big sky, freedom free country. We want to keep it that way. We want to build up the Shrine of Montana, not fence it. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much. Are there any other speakers who wish to speak?

If not, let me indicate to your attention that the motion before you, as presented by the Jurisdictional Lines Committee and as presented by Aurie Thompson in their report, is to deny the request. Therefore, if you vote "yes" on this issue, you are in essence saying you are against it and it will not pass. If you vote "no" on the issue, then you are taking the opposite position—you are voting on their recommendation which is to deny and to deny it requires a "yes" vote.

Now, are there any questions on what I have just said? If not, I am going to put the question to you. Are there any other speakers?

If not, all those in favor of accepting the report of the committee, which is denial, will please say aye; opposed say no. I will declare that it carried, the proposal, by a Constitutional two-thirds vote or whatever is necessary in that case and so that this piece of legislation then, in essence, has failed.

Now, I believe there is another similiar piece of legislation in the Call and so please turn to page 25 and look at Item 25. I will ask for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on Item 25 and I believe that will be presented by Gerald Davis.

NOBLE DAVIS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item 25 of the Call of the Annual Session of 1984, found on page 25 of the Call. It is a request for Shrine Club jurisdiction pursuant to Article 37, Section 337.5(d), to authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in Scobey, Daniels County, Montana and to assign the responsibility and the control of such Shrine Club to Algeria Temple, Helena, Montana.

The committee reports that the request is in propoer and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I would recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Tom Lucas, for the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize Illustrious Sir Tom Lucas.

NOBLE TOM LUCAS [Reading]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines a request for this Imperial Council to authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in Scobey, Daniels County, Montana, and assign control of this club to Algeria Temple, Helene, Montana, as per Article 37, Section 337.5(d) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

This By-Law provides in part that "in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club."

Your committee met with the Representatives and other interested Nobles of Algeria, Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples and a full discussion dealing with the matter took place.

It is the conclusion of your committee that the proponents have failed to show such "exceptional or unusual circumstances" as required by Section 337.5(d) and, therefore, recommend that this request be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES
R. A. Posey, Chairman
Arthur Armitage, Jr.
Cecil Walrath
Thomas E. Lucas
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Aurie J. Thompson
Howard E. Smith

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have before you the motion to adopt the report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, which is the recommendation that this request be denied. Is there discussion?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I agree that this should be denied because there are

always some types of situations somebody can use to take over an existing Shrine Club that was started years ago by someone else. Therefore, I think it should be denied.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there anyone else? Microphone 2.

NOBLE ROWE [Algeria Temple]: In this particular instance, the reason that Algeria Temple has come before you with this request is obvious. The Nobles of Daniels County have petitioned Algeria Temple, over the period of thirteen years, five different times for authority to form a Shrine Club. During that time, to our knowledge, we have never been requested to give consent for another Temple to form a Shrine Club there.

In the last petition received by me on March 31 of this year, that petition was signed in toto by all of the Nobility in the affirmative requesting Algeria for a Charter. This is the fifth time and they have been denied and denied and they do not want a Charter under another Temple and they have stated so and I think they have a right of self-determination.

We think they are better Shriners, will cooperate together much better and for the good of all if they are also happy Shriners, if they are, if you please, satisfied customers.

Now, why have them come to Algeria for thirteen straight years going through this kind of frustration, requesting us for a Charter if they want a Charter with another Temple?

We think this is certainly an exceptional and unusual situation. There were no negative votes, I understand, and it included the Nobility from the Sister Temples. We think it is certainly most exceptional and unusual.

We have Shrine Clubs in the county, on the East side of Daniels County, and have to drive right through Scobey to service them, as I have this year. They want a Charter with Algeria Temple. We have to service the area and have done so for many years. We think they should have the right of choice, a right to freedom of choice and some say in their own destiny.

Therefore, we would ask you to vote in opposition to the recommendation of the Committee in this instance, in view of these circumstances.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. Does anyone else have a question or comment?

Well, okay, we are going to vote on the question.

Now, again, you are voting on the report presented by Tom Lucas for the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, which was to deny the request and so if you want this issue to not pass, you will vote "yes"; if you wish it to pass or continue not to pass you will vote "no."

All in favor of the motion, which is to deny the request, please say aye; those who are opposed please say no.

Well, okay, I would say that the committee report was turned around, is that right?

I would now say we need a motion to adopt it, am I right?

NOBLE ROWE [Algeria Temple]: Imperial Sir, are you suggesting that we, as the sponsors, make a motion for adoption?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I think, after receiving some legal advice here, that is the sense.

NOBLE ROWE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters and Representatives: It is certainly now my pleasure to come before you and to request your vote to adopt Item 25 in the Call as submitted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Do I hear a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The motion has been made and seconded. Now, is there any discussion?

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, a point of order.

Now, it sounded to me, when we last voted, that the proposal as made by the committee was defeated but why do we have to go through another vote?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Because we need another motion mainly because we turned down the recommendation of the committee.

NOBLE J. R. HOLLAWAY [Alzafar Temple]: Really, I do not object to parts of this but I do feel that this motion should be amended so that it does not read that one Shrine Temple can take over an existing Shrine Club that was started and has been nurtured for ten, maybe fifteen to twenty years and I would be willing to say that I would probably vote for it if it read somewhat in that manner.

NOBLE ROWE: Just a moment, this is not an existing Shrine Club, it is a group of Nobles sitting up there begging to be taken into one Temple or another so that they can have an established Shrine Club and function as a group of Nobles.

It is our opinion, and I do not care where the club goes, but that they should be able to act as Shriners and if they vote to go to Al Bedoo, that is their choice; if they vote for us, that is also their choice. However, the most recent vote was in favor of Algeria and that is why we are presenting it right now.

Presently, it is a non-existent club, just a group of Nobles that want to become active in the Shrine.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any other questions or comments concerning the motion before us now, which is to adopt the request as made by Algeria Temple?

Now, if not, then those voting "aye" will be voting for the request to go though and those voting "no" will be voting not to approve it.

Now, with that, all in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and I will declare the proposal passed by the necessary two-thirds majority.

Now, I am going to call on Judge Lamdin again for the conclusion of his report concerning the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. I would much rather have a formal report to make but we will try to clean this up and clear it up.

Before I do so, however, I would like a point of personal privilege.

I should tell you, first of all, that this is a hard-working committee. When you all go home sometime tomorrow afternoon, our work starts and we work throughout the entire year and just so you know the type and caliber of men who serve on the committee, let me say this.

From Detroit, Michigan, we have an Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Gerald Groat from Moslem Temple.

From Hamasa Temple, down in Meridian, Mississippi, we have Jim Singley, who has been on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and then on this committee. He is an attorney in Mississippi.

From the Queens Court in Vancouver, British Columbia, we have Imperial Sir Jack Streight.

From Mohammed Temple, we have Bill Christison, a practicing attorney.

From New York City, another practicing attorney, Sidney Schwartz from Mecca Temple.

We also have on the committee, J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, an attorney and, lastly, myself, Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, and I have been on the Bench for twenty-two years now. (Applause)

Now, we have come up with a report and, in connection with this report, let me say that we worked all day on Sunday, worked on Monday and also on Tuesday and, further, so that the record will be clear, the report was not prepared by the office here—I had it done elsewhere. I also had the Xerox copies made elsewhere so all the speculation and everything is known by no one but the members of the committee. They are the only ones who know what was in the original report and that is the way it is going to stay, unless this involves a referral to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Further, I am doing this orally and without any notes and I will try to keep within the context and do it as quickly as we can.

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Melvin L. Duncan from the action of Bahia Temple Trial Committee, in finding him guilty and assessing punishment of suspension.

Said punishment was read at the stated meeting on April 5, 1984 and since that time Noble Duncan has not been a member of the Shrine.

In the meantime, there were at least fifteen motions filed by various attorneys.

As your By-Laws provide, the Standing Committee Chairman operates in the off-season from one Session to the next unless a meeting is necessary.

Now, all of those motions, including the motion to stay the sentence, were denied and they were given a chance on Sunday to reargue all motions and they reargued all those motions and they still were denied.

There has been an agreement reached and so that there will be no misunderstanding, I

have been told that I should not read this agreement but in my considered judgment, so that down the road there will be absolutely no misunderstanding, everybody will know what happened and everybody will know what has gone before, I think I should read the agreement. Now, if it happens again, then you will know what the agreement provided for.

This is the only way to do it. It is going to be let out anyhow and, as soon as they get back, it is going to be read to the Temple and it is going to be read all over the Oasis of Bahia Temple.

This is the agreement between Melvin L. Duncan and the Potentate and other Divan Officers of Bahia Temple who are present here and they have all signed this.

Mr. Duncan's attorney has left Boston, returned to his office in Florida. I do not know how many telephone conversations I had today but he has approved this agreement. The agreement is as follows:

WHEREAS, Melvin L. Duncan has been charged, tried and convicted in Bahia Temple of certain charges constituting conduct unbecoming a Noble; and

WHEREAS, said Melvin L. Duncan has appealed the judgment, sentence and conviction to the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the A.A.O.N.M.S.; and

WHEREAS, it is believed to be in the best interest of Bahia Temple and Shrinedom that the parties hereto resolve this dispute by agreement,

IT IS THEREFORE AGREED by and between the parties hereto, as follows:

1. The judgment and sentence of Melvin L. Duncan to expulsion from membership in Bahia Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., heretofore imposed be modified to a sentence of suspension from membership in Bahia Temple for a definite period of four (4) years dating from April 5, 1984. During this period of definite suspension, Melvin L. Duncan will not directly or indirectly be involved in any manner in Temple affairs, including units and clubs, and will not attend any social or business activities of Bahia Temple or any of its subsidiary clubs or units.

2. It is further agreed that Melvin L. Duncan will never seek, accept or serve in any elective office (including Representative) in Bahia Temple.

3. It is further agreed that any charge now pending against any Noble of Bahia Temple, other than Melvin L. Duncan, shall be dismissed and a finding of no probable cause entered thereon. No future charges shall be filed against Melvin L. Duncan or any other Noble of Bahia Temple concerning any of the matters or activities which gave rise to this disciplinary action.

4. No civil or criminal proceedings shall be filed in any court by or against any Noble or Officer of Bahia Temple, past or present, or the Imperial Council, where such proceedings are predicated on any incident or occurrence which gave rise to this disciplinary proceeding, or arose out of the disciplinary proceeding and matters directly or indirectly connected therewith.

5. The parties hereto agree for themselves and for their officers, agents and employees that they will not engage in any conduct or activity which will create dissension or disharmony in Bahia Temple, among the Nobles thereof or in Shrinedom in general.

6. The parties hereto agree that this document shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council as their solemn agreement to forever resolve, settle and compromise all issues arising out of the activities which gave rise to the disciplinary proceedings pending against Melvin L. Duncan. The parties hereto respectfully request that the Grievances and Appeals Committee adopt, ratify and confirm this agreement as fair, just and equitable to all parties and find that the implementation of it is in the best interest of Shrinedom.

7. The parties hereto respectfully request that the Grievances and Appeals Committee secure approval of the Imperial Council to keep and maintain jurisdiction over this proceeding for and during the term of suspension provided herein. If, during the term of the suspension, this agreement is violated by either party, the Grievances and Appeals Committee shall keep and maintain full jurisdiction to make its rulings and recommendations based upon the record now before it, and to impose sanctions against any party knowingly violating this agreement.

Now, that is the agreement and before I make my motion, are there any questions from anyone in relation to this agreement?

Hearing none, Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, I move you that this matter be rereferred to the Grievances and Appeals for a period of four years dating from April 5, 1984.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion concerning this motion? Apparently some people are unclear as to the motion and so, Judge, will you please restate it again.

NOBLE LAMDIN: I am moving that this agreement be adopted as the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee and that the matter be rereferred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for a period of four years dating, nunc pro tunc, as of April 5, 1984.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: And now a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: And now, any discussion? Microphone 2, please.

NOBLE PHILIP GRENNLEY [Afifi Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am not objecting, questioning or trying to make any decision as to what has just gone on. I certainly am not going to question a Justice and attorney because I am neither.

However, I am asked to make a decision and my decision, therefore, has to be, as it is now, of the committee. They are honorable gentlemen. I am not questioning that either but I think as a member of this Imperial Council that we should at least have had an openness on what is going on, as to why, in general, without questioning, without trying to invade privacy, we are asked to say "yes, we will go along with expulsion," or whatever crime was committed and what the judgment was. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Let me see if I can help you just a little bit to understand. I understand we all have the right to most things.

First of all, Sewell, I want to concur with you in the dedicated and hard working committee you have. I happened to have been involved somewhat in this but only on the surface of paper flying at me in that they were requesting one thing and another.

I do not think I am hurting anything when I say it was not a very healthy situation. I think to have brought this whole thing out would really do no one a heck of a lot of good.

I think here you are dealing with some high grade, high quality attorneys and level-headed, experienced Shriners—and I am speaking for myself now, not as Imperial Potentate, but as a Representative, but I would put my faith in their ability. They are dedicated, they are fair, they are above-board and therefore, I think their judgment is good and not necessarily at this time that this whole thing gets spelled out here.

Now, I did not mean to speak for you, Sewell, but that is my personal feeling. (Applause)

NOBLE LAMDIN: Fellow Representatives, we work on the committee system in the Imperial Council and we have five Standing Committees of seven Nobles each and I think it is the best system—I do not know of a better one.

Honestly, I cannot see any purpose being served if we wash the dirty linen, so to speak, if we aired this out here. It has already been traumatic to the individual involved—it has been traumatic to the Officers of Bahia Temple, to the Nobles of Bahia Temple. I have received communications from all over.

I told you before that in nineteen years never has there been more—and I am groping for words now—more interest in this particular matter than in any one that I have ever been involved in and, believe me, I think that most of those who know me know that I would not hesitate to do my job if I felt that this agreement was not the proper way to handle this. I would be the first one to tell you.

However, there is no reason, as I see it, to put salt into the wound. There is no reason to further air this matter. We hope, in a four-year period, that it is going to go away. If it does not go away in the four-year period, that committee and whoever the Chairman may be, will open and read the sealed report and at that time, if someone violates the agreement, then at that time and on that occasion you will have the full and complete story.

Gentlemen, I urge you to support the motion.

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a moment. Microphone 2.

NOBLE THOMAS PATE [Mocha Temple]: As a police officer for forty years, I realize that many, many cases are tried in situations where the press is excluded. We are also here

representing many Temples and if there is something we can gain by controlling our Temples through this matter, I think it only fair we should know.

On the other hand, if by publicizing this the Imperial Council would be liable to a lawsuit for further legal matters, I think we should bury this, as the committee advised.

There are certain matters in relation to law and crime that human beings get involved in where sometimes it is better not known and, therefore, in this instance, I think we should take the advice of our Counsel and let it go as they suggest.

... The question was again severally called for ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any other questions here, fellows? Seeing none, we are going to vote on the recommendation and the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee on this issue.

If you are in favor of this recommendation please say aye; opposed say no. The ayes have it and thank you so very much, Sewell. I think you had a real tough one on your hands and you did a beautiful job with it.

Stick with it, fellows, we will not be much longer. We are going to make it pretty good for you.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, next I am going to call on our Director General, Fred Spencer.

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Nobles: We have just had a good weather report. We are scheduled to have a thirty percent chance of rain. I also talked to our Imperial Chaplain earlier about this and he said he would try to help us with his prayers. (Laughter)

Again, we are looking forward to seeing all of you this evening.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder for some announcements he has.

... Announcements by Imperial Sir Jones ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, I know that you have worked extremely hard today. It has been a long day and we have our evening parade and therefore, tomorrow morning, I am going to give you fifteen more minutes to sleep and so I will ask that you be back here at nine-fifteen tomorrow morning. Therefore, we are now in recess until nine-fifteen tomorrow morning.

... The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 6, 1984
NINE-TWENTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at nine-twenty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, will you please take your seats. I am sorry for this little delay but we had a gentleman in the back of the room trip as he came in today and he was our good friend, Charlie Lembke, who I introduced to you the other day. He is, as I understand it, today, ninety-five years old. We hope that Charlie's shoulder and arm are all right. He is going to have to go to the hospital and have it checked out.

If you will remain in your seats and remove your Fez, I will ask our Imperial Chaplain to give the Invocation.

NOBLE LAWRENCE HATHORNE [Imperial Chaplain]: Almighty and eternal God, we are grateful that You have called us again into these Sessions in this very historic city.

We thank You for the dedication of all who have been received so well as we all work for the children who need our help that we may be able to serve You well as well as those who are in need.

We thank You again for those who have made it comfortable and pleasant for us to be in this city and ask Your continued blessing upon our Imperial Potentate and upon Imperial

Potentate-Elect, Gene. Give them strength and wisdom as they continue on in their good work.

For all of this we are grateful and thank You with our prayers, in Your Holy, Divine Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Let me ask our Imperial Recorder, Jack, do you have a report to present on Shrine Rooms-West?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, they have a committee that gives that report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there a member of the Shrine Rooms-West Committee present to give a report? I have reference to Shrine Rooms-West. We already have had the Shrine Rooms-East report.

... It was indicated that no member of this committee was present ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, if there is no objection, when that report is received we will have it spread into the record. Is that agreeable with everybody?

... Cries of "yes" ...

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE ROOMS-WEST

The following is a report of the International Shrine Rooms-West Committee for the Shrine year 1983-1984 for inclusion in the Imperial Council Proceedings.

The Museum continues to attract the attention of the visiting Nobility, their families and their friends. Members of the Shrine Units and Clubs of Aahmes, Ben Ali, Kerak and Tehran have scheduled visitations on Saturdays and Sundays for groups of 25 or more. Normally we are open on week days from 9:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

The exhibits in our Museum are unique in that the items have been donated by members of the various Shrine Temples and are items that have been used by the Nobility. The exhibits are labeled for viewing by the visitors and in most instances a guided tour is provided.

The Museum is manned daily by one or more of the three Nobles who have retired from active employment. Arrangement of the exhibits is accomplished by these Nobles.

Each of us deem it a pleasure to serve the Shrine in this capacity.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. And you can see how much time we have already saved there, fellows.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, I will now ask for a report of the Time and Place Committee and I will recognize the Imperial Potentate-Elect, Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

At this time I would like to offer the microphone to Jim Bracewell, who is the Director General for our 1985 Imperial Council Session.

NOBLE JIM BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Members of the Divan and Nobles: I believe that this sort of becomes an annual show and tell in order to tell you where we are on the Convention. I am very proud to make this report this morning.

I am told, by our Housing Chairman, that as of today, we have signed some eighty-six Temples, plus the National Horse Patrol, the Oriental Band, the Royal Order of Jesters and we now stand at some 13,323 rooms under contract.

We think Atlanta is going to be a good Imperial Session. We are going to be open until two o'clock today. You are welcome to come to room 2580 and if you have not made your plans for Atlanta, we certainly want you to be there. We believe we are on the road to a successful Convention. And we are even hopeful we might set a new benchmark for some future Convention.

We believe we are putting together a very great Convention. You know, Conventions seem to come and go but we still feel that we are a part of this great Fraternity in what we contribute to it.

A great doctor friend of mine told me, as he traveled in England upon the railroad, while the trains were still a great source of transportation, that outside of England, it stopped at a small town and he was very impressed, as he got off the train, with the way a gentleman sweeping the floor was doing his work. He was very diligent and dedicated.

He approached the gentleman and said, "Sir, I cannot help but be impressed with the way you have done your work—the degree and dedication you have is certainly worthy of a man to be working in Victoria Station."

The Englishman looked at him and said, "My good man, we are all part of the same company."

We in Atlanta also feel we are part of the same company and we are proud to be a part of the Shrine of North America. We welcome you in 1985 and look forward to seeing you. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Next I will call on Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Walker Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir, for giving me this time in order to speak to you about a great Convention coming up.

We have had our housing room open for the last couple of days and thus far we have received three requests and so far we are up to eighty rooms. (Laughter)

Now, seriously, we have had a tremendous amount of interest shown in having you come to Los Angeles, the City of Angels, the home of the Lakers, the home of the Dodgers, the home of the Anaheim Lemons (laughter) and they are here, by the way, right now, playing the Boston Red Sox and got the pants beat off of them last night.

However, we have not had an Imperial Council Session in Los Angeles since 1950 and that will have been thirty-six years ago, since Harold Lloyd was Imperial Potentate. He turned them all out and we are going to try to duplicate what Harold did and we urge you to get your housing in.

The room is 2467 for you Assistant Rabbans who have not been up there. It will be open for another month. (Laughter)

I would like to introduce to you the man who has the tremendous responsibility to be the Director General. He is not related to me in any way and I want you to know that. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Walker, would you repeat that, I was standing here talking to somebody. (Laughter) However, when Walker has his Pageant in Atlanta next year, it is going to be held in his suite. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: God, it is going to be a long year. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Not for you, because you will be in California the entire year. (Laughter and applause) I promise you he will be the best prepared man to be Imperial Potentate in the history of the Shrine because for twelve months he can sit there in California and think about what he is going to do. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: I would now like to introduce the man whom I have chosen to be the Director General, the Chief Rabban of Al Malaikah Temple, who wears his tassel on his left side (laughter), Chief Rabban Thomas M. Boles. (Applause)

NOBLE THOMAS BOLES [Al Malaikah Temple]: Thank you, "Uncle Walker." (Applause)

Well, I do not think I was supposed to say that. However, I am doing it for nothing to begin with. (Laughter)

Further, if you think the job of Director General is difficult, well, it is. (Laughter)

You know, I went and spoke with Fred Spencer a couple of years ago and I was extremely impressed with the things I would have to do and some of the preparations that he was preparing me for. However, it took me the whole first year to translate from Bostonian to my kind of language. (Laughter) However, that was all right. Also, last year I did have the privilege of continuing to learn from Jim Bracewell. I have spent this last year trying to translate from his Atlanta language. (Laughter)

However, seriously, we are planning a real nice Convention for you in 1986. Preparations are well underway.

Walker was accurate in his statement that many members have chosen to be there for that great Convention. Of course, a lot of activities are planned in Southern California and we do have many, many things that will excite your families while you attend the business session.

You know, of course, we have Disneyland, Marineland, Knotts Berry Farm and we even have Walker Kisselburgh's back yard where we can cook two hot dogs at a time. (Laughter)

However, again, seriously, we do invite you to come there in 1986. We know you will have a wonderful time. Further, for those of your who are Assistant Rabbans and have that

responsibility in 1986, we cordially invite you to again visit room 2466 in this hotel and if you have not received a personal invitation from that room, it is there waiting for you—it is in a little box. I cannot advertise this sort of thing but it is there, gentlemen. Therefore, please come and join us. I know you will have fun and I will see you again next year in Atlanta. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will now recognize the Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Dr. Russell Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Dick.

Fellow Delegates: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to be able to share with you again this year the dates of the 1987 Imperial Council Session, which will be June 21 through June 25 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

My Director General is a gentleman whom most of you know, the first Potentate of Zelzah Temple in Las Vegas, Dick Land.

My Housing Chairman is the Sales Manager of the Hilton Corporation, Bruce Philips and my Deputy General is Dick Davis.

Las Vegas has committed to us 26,000 first class rooms. Of those, already we have had requests for just a little under 15,000 rooms. I am going to be sending a letter immediately following this Convention to all of the High Priests and Prophets explaining to them and giving to them the address of the Housing Chairman so that the requests of your individual Temples can be made as soon as possible.

I am also going to encourage them to consider their trip to the Imperial Council Session perhaps as a trip for the Temple to include both unit and non-unit members and their families.

Now, you have all been out there and so you may know that it is a great place to bring recreation vehicles, motor homes and what have you to what is known as the Capital Fun City of the World and, we were, as you all know, formed for the purpose of having fun. Of course, we have the serious part of our philanthropy but we also have a fun part to it.

We certainly want to bring you all to Las Vegas in 1987 and we hope you will come. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Russ.

The Chair will now recognize the Imperial Assistant Rabban-Elect, Voris King.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: As you all know, 1988 will be the greatest year in Shrinedom. That is the year that I will extend the invitation to you to come to the greatest city in America, New Orleans, Louisiana.

I would now like to call on the gentleman, the Noble who will be my Director General, Joe Vita.

NOBLE GERALTO J. "JOE" VITA [Jerusalem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and My Fellow Delegates and Nobles All: I am Geralto "Joe" Vita, a Past Potentate of Jerusalem Temple in that wonderful City of New Orleans.

The last time that the City of New Orleans hosted this prestigious Convention was in 1981 and the time before that was 1910 and I will tell you that 1981 was a great and successful Convention and we are planning 1988 to be one of the biggest.

The City of New Orleans is a wonderful city in which to have fun, as most of you know.

Now, we do still have the streetcars only they are powered by electric motors instead of fuels. We also still have the French Quarter and Bourbon Street. We likewise have many new deluxe hotels, as a matter of fact, some 25,000 rooms in the central business area of New Orleans.

New Orleans is a fun city, composed of people who are friendly, of police who are convention conscious, of good food that is world famous. Anyone who has been to our Mardi Gras City in the past and failed to have fun just does not know.

So, Nobles, please come out—buy your lady a pair of new shoes and you all come to New Orleans in 1988. The Convention dates will be June 27-July 2, 1988.

Imperial Sir, I would move at this time that the Convention site for 1988 be the City of New Orleans.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: All right, is there any discussion? This is to accept the invitation to go to New Orleans in 1988.

All in favor please say aye; those opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Thank you all so very much, and please all plan to come.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Next the Chair will recognize the Imperial High Priest and Prophet-Elect, Edward G. McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Grand Masters and My Fellow Nobles: It gives me a great deal of pleasure at this time to call on the Illustrious Potentate of Rameses Temple in Toronto, Illustrious Sir Douglas J. Russell.

NOBLE DOUGLAS RUSSELL [Rameses Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is with pleasure that I, in behalf of the membership of Rameses Temple, extend an invitation to hold the 1989 Imperial Council Session in the City of Toronto, Canada.

Evidence of our Temple's desire and willingness to host this Session is evident in the following resolution, which was passed unanimously January 14, 1984, and authorizing me as a Representative to present this invitation today.

Many will recall we in Toronto have had the honor of hosting three Imperial Sessions—1930, 1962 and 1975 and while the record will show that these Sessions, in and of themselves, were most successful, our new facilities will add greatly to the comfort and convenience of all.

Supporting our invitation are letters from His Worship The Mayor of The City of Toronto, the Chairman of the Council of the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto, and the Toronto Convention and Visitors Bureau, in which they also express their desire to you that Toronto be accepted as your meeting place in the year 1989, thus assuring you of the fullest cooperation by all public officials.

I would therefore, at this point, present to you the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Canadian Temples and Canada as a nation will be honoured in the year 1988 by the election of a great Canadian to the high Office of Imperial Potentate in the person of Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, now Imperial Oriental Guide.

AND, WHEREAS, The Imperial Council will soon be considering invitations and locations for the holding of the 1989 Imperial Council Session.

AND, WHEREAS, it is in the interest of Canadian Temples and Canada that this Session be held in Canada thus enabling all in authority, government or otherwise to honour the occasion and this outstanding Canadian.

AND, WHEREAS, to make this Session a successful and memorable occasion, Toronto would be the most logical location in Canada in which to hold this Session due to the following reasons:

A) Accessibility to the whole of Shrinedom.

B) Our outstanding convention facilities, including an adequate supply of well appointed and located housing accommodations.

C) Knowledge based on past experience of how to deal with a Session of such magnitude.

D) The interest and cooperation of all local government and administrative bodies.

E) Recreational and entertainment establishments of every description.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that we, Rameses Temple, hereby authorize our Illustrious Potentate to extend to Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan and to the Imperial Council, an invitation to hold its 1989 Session in the City of Toronto, Canada.

As I previously indicated, this resolution was regularly presented and unanimously approved on January 14, 1984.

Imperial Sir, it gives me great pleasure to present this (indicating) package, with letters from all of the government leaders in our country.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Thank you very much, Doug. It is kind of you to ask me to do this.

Now, Imperial Sir and Representatives, you have heard the reading of the resolution of invitation to hold the One Hundred Fifteenth Session in the Queen City of Toronto, Canada. Imperial Sir, I would move acceptance of this invitation to hold the Convention in Toronto in 1989.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any questions or is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: I would like at this time, if I might, with a great deal of pleasure, to introduce to the Nobility a man who is well-known to most of you—a gentleman who has, in the past, run some great conventions, none other than Illustrious Sir Charles Emmett, my Director General. Will you please come up here.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EMMETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: You have heard many pleasant places mentioned during the coming years and we are going to have some outstanding Imperial Sessions.

I am sure some of you will remember that 1975 was an outstanding Imperial Session and I can assure you, as you know very well, that my entire government is behind us. They are even willing to give you thirty cents on the dollar today to come to Canada. (Laughter)

You will be hearing more from us a little bit later. However, we are honored to have you back in Canada. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Charlie.

The Chair recognizes Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

There have been a couple of questions regarding the exact dates of the Atlanta Convention in 1985 and also the Los Angeles Convention. The dates for the Atlanta Convention are July 2-July 6, 1985.

The dates for the Los Angeles Convention in 1986 will be June 30-July 4, 1986.

Now, as Chairman of the Time and Place Committee, I would like to make a motion that these reports that have been presented to you be accepted as presented.

... The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair would now like to call on Everett Evans for some comments.

IMPERIAL SIR EVANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: In my Public Relations portion of the meeting the other day, I neglected to do something I wanted to do.

Early last year I was at the Carolina Bowl and the television station there that I recognized the most, WSOC-TV, showed pictures of the Greenville Hospital, showed interviews continuously and gave coverage you would not believe.

At this time I would like to ask a member of my Public Relations Committee, Past Potentate Doug Mayes from Oasis Temple, to come up. You will probably remember who he is.

However, the apology I want to make to him is that the Session did just not have enough time to show you that film clip that he has done such great work on and the cost of setting up the video was terribly expensive, but Doug has done continuous work up there that is good for the Shrine and I wish I had had the time to do it. However, I thought maybe I ought to get him up here and let him answer your questions. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAYES: Thank you, Delegates, for that warm and generous applause. I am glad to be here.

Actually, Everett, I am not sure that it was such a good idea to introduce me because I have been trying to play a very low profile throughout this entire Session because, in St. Louis, I asked some questions that I thought were straightforward and upfront (laughter) for a television news interview and they are now selling for \$1,000 each, if anybody is interested. (Laughter) However, that is why I have been playing a low profile at this Session because, as you will remember, the three Potentates I had on the interview really provided all of the fun and entertainment for the St. Louis Session and I understand they are still after me.

However, Imperial Sir, let me say that the three things that I tried to stress at St. Louis were to be prepared, be brief and, above all, be honest and, if I might just add this—the film you have seen, I guess we owe it to a young lady who is a news photographer with Channel 9 in Charlotte, who accompanied me and the other members of that team to the Greenville Hospital and we produced a news story and the resulting photo essay that was the germ of the idea for that film. However, I must divorce myself from it in saying I think it is one of the finest that the Imperial Council has provided for the Nobility because it communicates exactly what we do and what we have been doing for sixty-two years.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Doug. Like many, we have known Doug for many years and he is a very, very dedicated Shrine worker and does a tremendous job for us on our Public Relations and, Doug, personally, let me thank you and please keep up the good work for us. I know, of course, you plan to do that.

Now, Nobles, I received a rather nice card in the mail this morning, hand delivered to me by an assistant from the office, and I think I would like to read it to you before I introduce the next gentleman. It says:

"Dear Mr. Olfene, I was delighted to have welcomed the Shriners' One Hundred Tenth Imperial Session to Boston. Thank you for choosing our city as the city for your Convention. I was extremely impressed with the degree of professionalism that your people displayed and with your eagerness to cooperate. It was a pleasure to work with you and I hope that your remaining days in Boston will be enjoyable."

That is signed "Raymond L. Flynn," Mayor of Boston.

I thought that was nice of the Mayor to send that on and thank the people for presenting him at this Convention.

I also tell you that I have had not only honor but extreme personal pleasure in having us come to this city and I have not had one person yet but what has come forward to me to tell me what an enjoyable time they have had—about the warmth of the citizens of this city, the warmth of the police officers on the streets, the warmth of all persons involved, and what a great reception we received from these huge crowds that were on the street to view our two parades.

To put a program of this type together, as you know, takes a very special man to head the program. However, he is going to tell you it is all within his committee and agreeable to me is the fact that you must have the committee behind you but it takes an organizer, a man who can plan well and follow through. I think I found that man. I did not look very hard for him. I have known this man for many, many years, knew immediately to whom I would go and when he accepted, it was a great burden off of my shoulders. I think he has done a tremendous job, he, his staff and all people involved. I hope you agree with me.

And with that information and for a few remarks, I would like to introduce to you the Director General of this Convention, Frederick A. Spencer. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL SPENCER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Nobles All: What a thrill it has been for me as Director General of the One Hundred Tenth Imperial Council Session to have you here and enjoy the great historic City of Boston.

It is a difficult thing having a Session but it is a wonderful thing to have the Session and it has all been worth it and I want to thank our Potentate for all of the cooperation that we have received. Aleppo Temple has been great and I want to say thank you for everything to everybody who helped in any way to make this a successful Convention.

I want to particularly thank those Potentates who, over the years, have been working and striving for this One Hundred Tenth Imperial Session. Thank you for bringing your units to this great city because you, as I said yesterday, actually create this great Imperial Session and this city will never be the same and when we have another Imperial Session here, I am sure they will be eager to come out and see you again.

From the very beginning, we have wanted to make Boston yours in '84 and I hope we have done that. So, again, thank you very much and have a safe trip home. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Fred.

Now, the Chair will recognize Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight for a report of the Resolutions Committee.

... Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate Jack Streight read the following resolution as submitted by the committee, which, in accordance with motion regularly made, seconded and unanimously carried; was declared to be adopted ...

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the One Hundred Tenth Annual Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in Boston, Massachusetts, July 3, through July 6, 1984, was presided over by Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene;

WHEREAS, Mayor Raymond Flynn of the City of Boston welcomed the Nobles and Ladies to the city that has outstanding museums, works of art, picturesque scenery, and friendly people. In sports, it is the home of the Boston Celtics, Bruins and Red Sox;

WHEREAS, the untiring efforts of Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene, Illustrious Sir Richard F. Norris, Potentate of Aleppo Temple and his Divan, together with Director General Frederick A. Spencer and the many others who have assisted him, has resulted in the culmination of many successful events for this Session;

WHEREAS, the knowledge, dignity and prestige of many Honorable Sirs and Grand Masters from across the lands of America were evident at this Session through the participation and endorsement of our purposes;

WHEREAS, the media—press, radio and television—have been most kind in providing coverage in both word and picture;

WHEREAS, Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has added much to our pleasure and comfort to all the Nobility and Officers through the graciousness of our esteemed Noble Don Winter of the General Motors Division of Oldsmobile;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that our thanks and deep appreciation for the many courtesies extended to us by the foregoing individuals and organizations for a most enjoyable and successful Imperial Session in Boston, Massachusetts, be expressed, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session and that we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

Jack M. Streight, Chairman

Joseph P. Padgett

John W. Dean

Richard F. Norris

Frederick A. Spencer

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very, very much, Jack, for a great job and a good resolution.

I also want to be on record as thanking Don Winter and the Oldsmobile Division for their fine cooperation in providing us those many beautiful Oldsmobile automobiles. Thank you so much.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all of the transactions of the Imperial Officers, Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any Noble in the room who has any comment to make? I will recognize the gentleman at microphone 3.

NOBLE JAMES SKELTON [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, I would like for the minutes to reflect that the Representatives of this Annual Session extend their condolences to Past Imperial Sir H'Doubler in the loss of his lovely wife in December of 1983.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. That was in the form of a motion.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am sure there is no discussion.

All in favor please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried and thank you.

We are so sorry at the passing of Joan and, of course, those things happen and thank you, Jim, for that.

Does anyone else have anything they would like to bring before this Session before we get into the installation?

Microphone 2.

NOBLE KENNETH BARRON [Sharon Temple]: Imperial Sir, since our reporter may not

have gotten everything down, I made a note to myself here and I would like to read to you the following:

IMPERIAL '84

We picked up our fezes,
And packed up our messes,
Then headed for the City of Boston,

We cabbed through wherever the hell,
But we reached our hotel,
From places like Tyler, L.A. and Austin.

We began our week's stay,
Hearing the Boston Pops play,
That alone worth the travel.

We strolled through the park,
Then woke with a start,
With the sound of Dick's heavy gavel.

Spent millions for our kids,
Then we really hit the skids,
We argued, debated, what a hassle.

But to show you true metal,
We finally did settle
On just how to wear that damn tassle.

"Bracewell's our man,
The best in the land,"
These words from his very own brother.

With Katharyn in tow,
He had a great show,
With his children, his father and mother.

Then we next all saw
The man from Arkansas
His name, Burt Ravelette.

He was elected by all,
As he stood there so tall,
But he's had way too much spaghetti.

We said our farewell,
And left our hotel,
This exciting fun trip would end.

But indeed we all knew,
As away we all flew,
Next year we'd do it again.

... Sustained applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Microphone 1.

NOBLE DONALD LOGAN [Barak Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am Donald Logan, Past Potentate of Barak Temple. We are the youngest Temple in Shrinedom and we are happy to be there and we hope we will stay there for a few more years.

I want to let you know we are here, we are working hard and for those who are worried about me running for Imperial Potentate, I do not know where to wear the tassle and so I am not going to do that. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. Microphone 2.

NOBLE HAROLD HAERING [Moslem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives:

As Potentate of Moslem Temple, I am proud to present for your information the 1983 total expenditures by Moslem Temple for our Hospital and Crippled Childrens Program.

This expenditure amounts to \$804,221 and is broken down as follows:

\$64,843—Cash donation to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) resulting from our 1983 Hospital Newspaper Sale.

\$156,157—For medical equipment donated by Moslem Temple to the Chicago Orthopedic Hospital.

\$583,221—For outpatient costs paid by Moslem Temple on behalf of over 950 active patients served by the Chicago Orthopedic Hospital and the Cincinnati Burns Unit in 1983.

In 1984, we expect that our total active patient load will increase to over 1,100 children and that the number of patient visits to the Chicago Orthopedic Hospital and the Cincinnati Burns Unit will exceed 2,000.

It gives me great pleasure to say that Moslem Temple has one of the finest and smoothest operating Crippled Childrens Programs in all of Shrinedom. Our program is staffed by over 116 Nobles and attendants providing transportation and back-up services for our kids on a five-day per week schedule. We enthusiastically promote our program and invite all members of this assembly to visit our Temple and look us over.

And now, Imperial Sir, turning to another subject, I wish to make some remarks concerning future Imperial Council Parades.

During the Day Parade on Wednesday of this week, certain Moslem Temple motorized units were disqualified from participation for failing to comply with regulations governing the wearing of protective headgear and with regulations governing certain maneuvers.

In the one instance, our Americans Unit (consisting of cowboys and Indians riding Honda Mini-Trail cycles) was removed from the parade for failure to wear helmets. In the controlled environment of a parade, we respectfully submit that protective headgear is not required. This is particularly true when cycles travel at speeds seldom exceeding a walking pace.

In the other instance, our Cycle Patrol and Motor Corps units were denied participating in the Night Parade on Thursday because of questionable (but not unsafe) maneuvering during the Wednesday Day Parade. In this case, we submit that infraction of the rules on Wednesday should not have been cause for denying participating on Thursday if the infractions were corrected.

Moslem Temple spends thousands of dollars to bring its units to Imperial Council Sessions. These units have consistently won awards for competition excellence. It is our intention always to observe the rules of safe and sane conduct on the parade route. In bringing up this matter today, we wish only to eliminate the possibility of a recurrence in the future.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Hal.

I will recognize Imperial Sir Ed McMullan.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: There has been brought to me an inquiry as to the dates of the Toronto Convention and I would like to say that the dates that we have tentatively set up are July 2 to July 7. Whether or not that will be inclusive will be told you at a later date. However, those are the dates that we have set aside at the present time. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Hogan H'Doubler.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE H'DOUBLER: I would like to give you a report on the condition of Charlie.

As you were informed, this morning, before the meeting, Charlie was coming through the door and he tripped, fell and apparently has a dislocated left shoulder. I took him over to the hospital emergency room. He is in good shape.

There are several things of interest. First, when somebody told him he was there, he began to moan and say, "I am doomed, Hogan H'Doubler is on the case." (Laughter)

Another interesting thing is that he certainly was not denied the best of medical expertise in that room because, you know, we received a second opinion from a doctor, a third

opinion from another doctor and a fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh and so, rest assured, he was well taken care of and he is in good hands at the hospital.

Also, to set the record straight, some people have been saying that today is his ninety-fifth birthday, others his ninety-sixth and still others his ninety-seventh. However, his daughter tells us it is his ninety-fifth birthday but every time they sang happy birthday to him, he has been adding the years. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Hogan. We are all pleased to know that it is not as serious with Charlie as one might have thought and we wish him well and a speedy recovery.

I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Dr. Daniel Bowers.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters and Fellow Delegates: It is my privilege this morning, just for a few moments, to express my thoughts with reference to our Imperial Potentate.

Dick and I have been friends for many years as he came up the Line and so this morning, as the Session winds up, I would say to you that every man goes through the Line shielding himself individually behind a majestic group of giants whom you choose as your life's companions.

The choice of such Imperial companions may be because their personality charms us, their life inspires us or their world enlightens us.

It is not so much the fact that we choose them but, rather, it is they, who, from their lofty position, reach down to adopt us.

And so I feel this morning that this Convention, in a great, great measure, you have adopted Richard B. Olfene as one of the greatest Potentates in Shrine history.

And so, in recognition, Dick, of your great work this year, for a great Convention, that the waters have been quieted and, I am sure, the dissension that any of us felt because of this Convention, have come to a stop.

And so, gentlemen, as we close, I wish you would give our Imperial Potentate a standing ovation for a great Convention.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Dr. Bowers. That was nice of you and thank you, gentlemen, for that fine recognition.

As I have told you, as I traveled around in the past year, it has been my pleasure and had it not have been for the wonderful people that you are and the great cooperation and wonderful hospitality you have extended to JoAn and me throughout the year, it would have been extremely difficult. This is a great group of people.

We did the job the best way we knew how and the only way we knew how and we will continue to do it that way for the future of the Shrine, as long as I live.

Again, thank you so much for this very fine recognition and, again, to you, Dan, for your nice remarks.

Before I call on the next man, I do want to again thank those Grand Masters who had the opportunity to come and visit with us. It was our pleasure to have you and we hope that each and every one of you enjoyed your stay. We hope you enjoyed all of the entertainment and various things that we were able to offer to you and, in particular, we hope that you enjoyed seeing the Shrine workers in action.

This legislative body, I believe, is one of the largest legislative bodies in any association that there perhaps is in the country and trying to control about 820 or 830 of them, I know, sometimes becomes a little difficult. Is that not it, fellows, for example, how easily we spend \$30 million or \$40 million on something without debate and then when you go to the matter of the tassel, we talk it over for two hours. (Laughter)

Anyway, we are pleased that you would come. We hope that there is a continuing effort to strengthen the entire Masonic Family and working together, gentlemen, nowhere can we go but forward.

To the Grand Masters, let me say it has been my privilege to have you and, seriously, I hope you enjoyed your stay, and the same goes to all of our dignitaries, the VIPs of the Masonic Fraternity.

With that, are there any other comments?

Seeing none, I will now recognize Peter Val Preda for the installation of the Imperial Officers for the ensuing year. Will you come to the microphone, please, Peter.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Dick.

Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Nobles, Representatives and Guests: It is a pleasure and honor for me to be asked to do the installation of your newly elected Officers for the ensuing year. At this time I will call on the Imperial Marshal, Randy Thomas, to place the Officers in position for the Oath of Office.

... Placing of Officers in their proper position ensued at this point ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The Officers are at their stations ready to be installed.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: The Officers have been placed in their respective stations and I am going to ask each of you to raise your right hand, say "I" and repeat after me.

... The Officers, in unison, then repeated their Oath of Obligation ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And now to you, Imperial Potentate-Elect, you have to give me these answers for these vows.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Bracewell repeated answers to the vows as presented by Past Imperial Potentate Val Preda ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you, and now you are duly installed to your Offices and I would ask the Imperial Marshal to make the proclamation.

... Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate Thomas, as Imperial Marshal, proclaimed all of the Officers duly and legally installed into their respective Offices for the ensuing year ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And now I would like to ask Rick Bracewell to come forward and place the Fez of Imperial Potentate on his father.

NOBLE RICK BRACEWELL: Dad, Imperial Sir, I take pride at this time in being able to place this Imperial Potentate's Fez of the Shrine of North America on your head.

... Rising applause ensued as Imperial Sir Bracewell was presented with his Imperial Potentate's Fez ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And now I would like to have Imperial Sir C. Victor Thornton place the proper Fez on Imperial Sir Olfene.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir Dick, inasmuch as I helped you into this Office, I suppose it is my pleasure now to help you out. (Laughter)

The esteem in which you are held, as expressed by Dan Bowers, and the response which was received by you from the members, indicates our love and respect for you and it is my pleasure now to place upon your head the Fez which you will wear for many, many years as a Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. Congratulations.

... The placing of the Past Imperial Potentate's Fez on the head of Imperial Sir Dick Olfene then ensued ... (Rising applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, fellows, thank you so very much.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And now, Imperial Sir Vic will also present Dick Olfene with his new Jewel.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: First, in behalf of Gene Bracewell, I will remove the old one. (Laughter) It is a pleasure to add this Jewel, which will further identify you, Dick, as a member of one of us. Congratulations.

... Presentation of Jewel ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Vic, and let me tell you something—I am kind of pleased to be aboard this team right now because a little rest will be great. I will be around to help as much as I can. Thanks again to all of you, you have just been a great group and Vic, my thanks to you. Thank you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: It has been a pleasure, Dick. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And now, Dick, we would like to have you present the new Jewel to the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gene, this is the Jewel of the Imperial Potentate. I understand that this particular piece is in the range of some thirty years of age and passes, as you know, from one to another.

I have had the honor of wearing it for the last twelve months. I have worn it with pride and with a great deal of dedication to this organization. I know you will do the same.

It is a beautiful piece of jewelry and I will also say to you that whenever you go out, you had better be sure this is close to you because it has a few diamonds and things like that in it and you do not want to lose it.

However, it is my distinct privilege to present this to you this morning. Welcome to you and to Katharyn for an outstanding year as leaders of the Shrine of North America.

I am convinced and believe sincerely you will do an outstanding job and we are going to be working together to see that this whole thing is going forward in the direction that you and I believe and the Nobles believe it should go.

Congratulations to you and the best to both of you. Thank you so very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE GENE BRACEWELL: Thank you very much, Dick. I appreciate you presenting this Jewel to me and I will assure you and the Nobles present, that I will do my best to serve you at all times, wearing this Imperial Potentate's Jewel with dignity and pride and also looking forward at this time next year to being able to make a statement that we had as good a year as Dick Olfene, because we had a very fantastic year. Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And now, Gene, would you like to present your Imperial Chaplain?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Yes, I would like to present my Imperial Chaplain.

Dad, as I said at the Pageant, it gives me a great deal of personal pride and pleasure and it is my privilege to have had the opportunity of appointing you as Imperial Chaplain for the coming year. I know that you will wear this Fez with dignity and honor and I know that you will not hesitate to tell me, and probably the rest of you fellows along the Line, if we are getting out of shape or out of style insofar as leading a good, clean God-fearing life is concerned.

And, Dad, I am happy to have you serve as Imperial Chaplain for the coming year.

... Presentation of Imperial Chaplain's Fez then ensued ...

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN BRACEWELL: Thank you, Gene, and God bless you and everyone here. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Is Bill Mitchell on the stage or nearby? We will have him present the Fez to the newly elected Imperial Outer Guard.

NOBLE WILLIAM R. MITCHELL [Sahara Temple]: Bert, it has been my pleasure to work for you and I know you are going to make a fine Imperial Outer Guard during the coming year and all the way up to Imperial Potentate. Thank you very much for allowing me to present this Fez to you. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: And now, I would ask each of the Officers to pass their badge right on down to the man that has been newly elected to their Office.

... Exchange of badges between the Officers ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And now I am going to ask Dick to present the Past Imperial Chaplain's Fez to his Imperial Chaplain.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Nobles, twelve months ago I appointed a great fellow, Larry Hathorne, to be the Imperial Chaplain during my year.

My comments at the time and instructions were few, as a matter of fact, one in particular—"Larry, keep your prayers brief" and, of course, you have kept them brief and you have done an outstanding job for us and we certainly hope you enjoyed the twelve months while you were the Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine of North America and I am sure it tingles you, I know it did me, when you preached a sermon, last Sunday, from the pulpit of the Old North Church, our old historic church.

With that, I would like to present to you this Fez which says "Past Imperial Chaplain." Larry, you are a great guy, we have had a wonderful time with you, you prayed like hell for me.

... Presentation of Fez and laughter and applause ensued ...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: And now I will ask our Imperial Marshal to make the proclamation.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I now proclaim all of the Officers Fezed, Jeweled and duly installed into their respective Offices for the ensuing term.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE VAL PREDA: Thank you very much and now let us congratulate these gentlemen. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Let me ask you, Larry, to come back here a moment. I blew the whole thing, had it in my pocket.

I do not want to make this anti-climatic but you also receive a nice Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewel which you can wear for the rest of your life and I would like to present it to you at this time.

... Presentation of Jewel ensued ... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles, If you will just take your seats for a moment, I would like to make a few remarks and announce some committee appointments.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Bracewell read his appointments to the five Standing Committees ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles, those are the names of the appointees and Emeriti Members of the five Standing Committees.

I would like to again thank the Joint Boards and the Past Imperial Potentates and Trustees in the past who have been so supportive and so cooperative with me through the last ten years of my coming through the Imperial Divan Line and I particularly want to thank each of you Nobles here today, Representatives, for your support as well as your cooperation and your advice.

I assure you that in the coming twelve months that we plan to have a very open administration. I plan to carry on with the theme, to some extent, of Dick Olfene, that is, to communicate to educate. I think there is a lot of good in that slogan. I think if we practice that this year, continue to do it, and I am sure we will continue to do it, the Shrine will soar in '84 and then really thrive in '85.

I will be looking to you, during the coming twelve months, to give me your support and prayers and as I made the statement to the Masonic Luncheon the other day, if you feel at any time we are doing something through our actions and our endeavors that would in any way hamper Masonry or the Shrine, that I want you to give me a call. Do not call the guy in the other Temple or tell someone else—just pick up the phone and call Gene Bracewell. If you cannot reach me, call the Tampa Office. They will have my schedule and I promise you that I will get back in touch with you and we will talk it out and if I am wrong, we will correct it—if I am not, then I will try to explain my position and get you to change to mine. However, I want you to know that I want the lines of communication open. Again, I told the Grand Masters Luncheon the same thing—if you think I am doing something to hamper Masonry, call me and let us talk about it, do not tell someone else.

You know, there are two sides to this coin, as I also told them, and if I think you are doing something in your state that is somewhat affecting Shrinedom, I am going to call you and tell you and I think that by keeping those lines of communication open in that manner that we can have a very fruitful and progressive year in 1984 and 1985 and see our membership downward trend, which seems to be leveling off, start going back up again the way it should be, continue under the leadership of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir Dick Olfene, to improve and continue to move ahead our great hospital programs—make sure that we always provide to our children the very best in the way of medical care and attention and, along with that, the finest facilities that we can possibly have to ensure that.

With these things in mind and with the cooperation of the Board, of these men behind me, and I am not just alluding to the Acting Imperial Divan Line, but I am asking the Past Imperial Potentates and the Trustees and everyone back here to give me your help and give me your support and give me your cooperation and give to me your advice because I know that you have the wisdom of experience, which is something that I do not have right now. I only, thus far, have two or three minutes of it and so I will be looking forward to having you work with me.

Nobles, again I would like to thank you for your confidence and support that you have shown to me and I am looking forward to serving as your Imperial Potentate and I will tell you again, as I did in the past, as I travel around North America, I promise you that I will do everything within my power and ability to represent the Shrine in the manner it deserves and you in the manner in which you deserve. Thank you very much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Thank you, Nobles.

At this time, I would like to ask the newly installed Imperial Chaplain, Vernon Bracewell, if he would deliver the benediction.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN BRACEWELL: Nobles, let this be a real prayer to God because we are fixing to head home and we need His love and protection.

Most powerful and passionate God, we lift our hearts to Thee in loving gratitude for the privilege of living and serving this great Fraternity. Now as we conclude the work of this One Hundred Tenth Imperial Session, grant the light of Thy divine guidance to our friends as they return to their respective homes. Our parting prayer is that You would grant us the wisdom and strength to serve crippled and burned children more effectively and glorify Thy name to all men everywhere. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BRACEWELL: Nobles, I now declare this One Hundred Tenth Imperial Council Session closed.

... Whereupon, at ten-twenty-five o'clock a.m., the One Hundred Tenth Annual Imperial Council Session was adjourned sine die ...

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1983-DECEMBER 31, 1983

*Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council
A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at Boston, Massachusetts, July, 1984.*

IMPERIAL SIR, IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

At the 1983 Imperial Session in Denver, the representatives approved an increase in the per capita tax which placed the budget of the Iowa Corporation in a surplus position for 1983. The excess of revenues over expenses for 1983 amounted to \$472,153 compared to a budgeted surplus of \$336,367 and a deficit of \$333,983 for the preceding year.

Immediately after his installation Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene announced the appointment of a Special Committee charged with making a thorough study and review of the method and basis of payment of mileage and per diem to Imperial Representatives. That committee will report to the representatives at this Imperial Council session. Legislation proposed by the Special Study Committee is included in the call for the Annual Session of 1984. The committee, which I had the privilege of chairing, unanimously recommends the adoption of the proposed legislation as we believe that it is fair and equitable and will help to keep the Iowa Corporation on a sound financial basis.

The 1984 Iowa Corporation budget, which is included in the representatives' registration packets indicates a deficit of \$90,333. The proposed legislation would not affect the 1984 budget but should decrease the estimated mileage and per diem expenses of 1985 and subsequent Imperial Council sessions by at least \$120,000. It is important to note that nearly one-half of the Iowa Corporation's budget relates to the cost of the annual Imperial Council session.

I am pleased to report that the Imperial Potentate and his Imperial Divan have been very supportive of the Imperial Treasurer's budgeting and financial planning efforts. We hope that the information contained in the Book of Reports and the representatives' registration packets, together with the Committee reports at the session, will fully inform the representatives regarding the financial status of the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in Faith,

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, *Imperial Treasurer
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

REPORTS
ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER AAONMS

January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1983 to December 31, 1983 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns for 1984 of the 185 Temples reflect that there are Representatives to the Imperial Council for 1984 as follows:

	Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	18
Emeritus	104	84
Elected	735	735
Appointed	1	1
Total		<u>851</u>

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temple's Annual Reports showed a total of 900,000 Nobles plus 5,178 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership. Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates were held by 73,499 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment. The Associate Membership total of 5,178 must be added to the total membership figure of 900,000 members since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

The net loss in total Shrine Membership for the year 1983 was 12,458 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that only 51 Temples reported a gain in membership while 131 had losses during the year and 3 had no change.

The 1983 net loss of Shrine membership was slightly greater than 1982. We must do more to reverse this downward trend. I urge every Potentate to make membership the number one priority for his Shrine year. Also, I challenge each Temple Divan member to work doubly hard on membership through the development of new ideas to improve their Temple's existing programs. Is it possible that your Temple has a great recruiting program but does not have enough activities, social and otherwise to keep the interest of its members or to attract non-Shriners? How is your Temple's image in the communities throughout your jurisdiction? Is your Mosque building in good condition—a building of such beauty that you can proudly say 'that's my Shrine Mosque'? If you don't have your own Mosque, is

your meeting place and Temple office located in a building that projects the best image for your Temple? Do you have a good public relations program to let the public know what you are doing as Shriners for the good of your community and country?

Your Imperial Membership Committee has developed some outstanding membership recruitment programs. Please use them. Watch your suspension list closely. The Shrine suspended 16,067 Nobles in 1983. Many Temples are not taking advantage of the programs developed, both locally and nationally, to help curtail these suspensions. If a Noble is about to be suspended for non-payment of dues, investigate his situation and try to determine why he is in arrears. If he is experiencing financial difficulties and cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit his dues. Also, many Nobles who have been previously suspended for non-payment of dues would like to be restored but because of their financial status cannot afford the restoration fees. If this situation exists, it would be in the best interest of the Shrine to charge him only the current years dues and/or hospital assessment to reinstate. Generally, a Noble is proud to pay his hospital assessment.

While on the subject of membership, I urge your Temple officers to work in close harmony with all Masonic organizations to develop programs that will promote the good of our Masonic family. We must work hand in hand with the Scottish Rite, York Rite and Blue Lodge officers to develop programs for positive growth, thereby perpetuating our great fraternities.

During this Shrine year, a great deal of attention was given to the Order of DeMolay. The Imperial Potentate requested all Temple Potentates to develop special programs in support of that fine youth organization for basically two reasons. First, it is a part of the philosophy of Masonry to help and encourage youth. Secondly, what better way to invest a part of our income and time than in our prospects for future members. Besides, even those who don't join Masonry will become better citizens because of what they are taught in DeMolay. They are being exposed and molded into men with high values and well adjusted members of our society. DeMolay needs our help. Please contact the Executive Officer of your state or province to find out their greatest needs.

Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene has done a magnificent job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership, and for this I compliment him on an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work!

The following pages contain specifics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership of your Temple with that of others. Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity, the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully submitted,

JACK H. JONES

Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1983

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1983	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Debit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad.....	3,030	83	13	1	15	14	92	3,006	5	3,011	.8
Aahmes.....	7,782	255	31	31	96	94	265	7,644	63	7,707	1.7
Abba.....	2,514	138	11	20	13	91	56	2,523	12	2,535	.3
Abdallah.....	2,544	83	29	32	22	131	72	2,463	4	2,467	3.2
Abou Ben Adhem.....	6,165	232	41	28	36	159	120	6,171	26	6,197	.0
Abou Saad.....	1,840	35	2	12	21	83	37	1,748	18	1,766	4.9
Abu Bekr.....	3,590	79	10	22	41	56	84	3,517	7	3,524	2.0
Acca.....	5,251	127	15	18	58	84	130	5,139	24	5,163	2.2
Affa.....	3,714	111	26	12	44	74	110	3,635	24	3,659	2.0
Affid.....	1,288	36	5	2	9	7	35	1,280	3	1,283	.6
Ahmed.....	8,718	368	17	29	60	107	220	8,745	12	8,757	.3
Ahmad.....	3,226	165	47	15	27	74	220	3,270	9	3,279	1.4
Akdar.....	15,071	541	44	56	27	261	334	15,037	30	15,067	.2
Aladin.....	1,861	69	23	4	21	27	33	1,876	38	1,914	1.2
Al Amin.....	1,400	42	6		13	79	25	1,331	56	1,387	5.1
Al Aska.....	2,440	124	9	4	58	23	56	2,440	25	2,465	.0
Al Azhar.....	4,491	86	54	23	31	72	125	4,406	48	4,454	1.9
Al Bahr.....	2,720	70	7	7	21	32	46	2,519	12	2,531	.7
Al Bedoo.....	2,534	130	28	28	18	44	56	2,788	6	2,794	2.5
Alcazar.....	6,637	163	22	102	46	182	140	6,556	17	6,573	1.3
Al Chymia.....	3,211	174	22	40	19	80	64	3,284	4	3,288	2.3
Alee.....	3,207	595	16	74	138	212	390	13,152	15	13,167	.4
Aleppo.....	2,437	52	10	9	10	34	75	2,389	11	2,400	1.9
Algeria.....	4,218	147	26	20	75	103	77	4,156	22	4,178	1.5
Alhambra.....	1,779	56	8	3	10	22	53	1,763	6	1,769	.8
Ali Ghan.....	5,332	128	33	35	45	87	175	5,221	37	5,258	2.0
Ali Kader.....	2,346	89	24	3	22	36	48	2,325	25	2,350	.9
Al Kaly.....	9,179	189	13	34	71	42	300	9,002	7	9,009	1.9
Al Koran.....	23,867	601	67	27	242	213	721	23,386	185	23,571	1.9
Al Malaikah.....	3,057	23	2	13	20	36	134	2,905	12	2,917	4.9
Almas.....	8,057	249	27	16	47	213	148	7,941	4	7,945	1.4
Al Menah.....	3,274	125	11	6	31	43	68	3,274	66	3,340	.2
Aloha.....	3,553	129	8	23	13	98	107	3,495	11	3,506	1.6
Alzahar.....	5,684	228	73	36	52	106	154	5,709	31	5,740	.5
Amara.....	2,462	122	76	6	26	45	61	2,538	154	2,692	3.5
Amran.....	2,218	80	21	4	18	41	34	2,226	72	2,298	3.2
Anah.....	3,888	189	5	3	24	45	83	3,933	2	3,935	1.2

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1983

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1983							Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership			
Anceh.....	7	1	1	3	43	10	383	202	585	26.3
Antsir.....	302	21	17	45	97	173	7,666	13	7,679	4
Antsoch.....	176	22	6	104	160	210	8,180	13	8,193	3.2
Arab.....	2,363	19	8	17	25	62	2,383	18	2,401	9
Arabia.....	3,017	89	2	43	33	106	2,998	127	3,125	4
Ararat.....	11,013	65	26	119	123	271	11,012	67	11,079	0
Azani.....	8,948	36	50	158	202	211	8,781	41	8,822	1.7
Azani.....	1,693	40	1	20	14	40	1,743	78	1,821	3.3
Bagdad.....	1,693	10	5	27	21	23	1,002	23	1,025	2
Bahia.....	3,343	81	6	54	38	125	3,382	89	3,471	6
Bahut Abbad.....	4,113	38	16	38	28	127	4,079	43	4,122	7
Bark.....	1,343	21		3	1	20	1,382	24	1,406	3.0
Berkou.....	1,806	13	16	13	56	24	1,806	10	1,816	1.3
Bekdash.....	3,495	16	10	26	43	103	3,447	21	3,468	1.3
Ben Ali.....	8,049	57	9	68	66	290	7,912	68	7,980	1.6
Ben Hur.....	2,595	43	2	28	29	76	2,600	22	2,622	5
Ben Kedem.....	7,464	12	38	21	122	205	7,330	14	7,344	2.0
Bount.....	8,473	154	8	52	76	235	8,308	27	8,335	2.0
Cahaba.....	2,470	122	6	17	50	34	2,527	7	2,534	2.3
Cairo.....	1,260	30	2	10	8	31	1,270	17	1,287	1.2
Calam.....	1,183	8	4	10	18	36	1,160	7	1,167	2.0
Crescent.....	8,490	29	21	101	98	287	8,198	25	8,223	3.5
Cyprus.....	2,031	161		17	42	86	1,956	13	1,969	3.5
Damascus.....	2,154	59	7	31	44	67	2,080	5	2,085	3.3
Egypt.....	9,499	503	26	118	143	264	9,797	262	10,059	3.4
El Bekal.....	4,692	100	9	53	65	131	4,580	143	4,723	2.0
El Khuraleh.....	5,469	185	8	70	87	151	5,371	26	5,397	1.8
El Haza.....	2,997	128	11	12	81	45	3,006	26	3,032	1.8
El Jebel.....	8,418	212	22	114	149	208	8,223	45	8,268	2.2
El Kahr.....	4,190	72	9	43	36	120	4,083	11	4,094	2.5
El Kalah.....	2,171	56	6	44	30	84	2,088	7	2,095	3.9
El Karabah.....	3,867	127	41	34	48	121	3,877	11	3,888	3.9
El Kafil.....	3,603	91	23	22	48	81	3,538	13	3,551	1.8
El Korah.....	2,861	76	9	26	25	95	2,835	8	2,843	1.1
El Maide.....	2,789	67	13	32	48	84	2,713	21	2,734	2.7
El Mina.....	2,279	61	12	28	52	68	2,216	17	2,233	2.8
El Risd.....	2,313	43	9	17	24	48	2,288	7	2,295	1.3

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1983

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1983	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zagal	2,213	57	4	7	26	6	54	2,195	23	2,218	7
El Zarbah	6,085	179	116	15	93	19	138	6,145	144	6,289	1.2
Gizeh	3,722	150	8	6	39	13	87	3,745	16	3,769	1.1
Habibi	1,874	34	14	2	33	18	44	1,878	7	1,894	1.1
Hadi	3,439	184	4	16	33	59	96	3,475	38	3,513	1.2
Hadji	4,247	137	40	31	16	79	65	4,273	49	4,322	1.2
Hamasa	5,241	186	7	38	13	180	94	5,183	25	5,208	1.8
Hasan	4,005	116	19	7	26	62	83	3,976	16	4,032	1.6
Hejaz	13,482	318	23	102	89	521	149	13,238	51	13,289	1.1
Hella	12,734	330	61	42	22	208	344	12,326	16	12,577	1.6
Hillah	2,479	82	18	3	9	23	71	2,479	34	2,495	1.1
India	4,735	172	44	23	22	85	107	4,760	21	4,783	3.3
Irem	7,407	154	14	20	90	136	207	7,162	4	7,166	2.4
Isis	4,625	107	15	15	53	67	127	4,515	72	4,587	3.0
Islam	7,373	164	30	37	79	98	277	7,150	18	7,222	1.3
Ismailla	4,818	203	8	6	36	100	143	4,756	5	4,761	1.7
Jaffa	6,854	150	11	7	45	66	171	6,740	17	6,757	2.1
Jamil	4,155	87	16	35	22	151	52	4,068	18	4,085	1.1
Jericho	2,292	45	26	3	10	33	31	2,292	18	2,310	2.2
Jerusalem	4,746	108	15	3	44	73	123	4,638	28	4,666	2.2
Joppa	2,070	59	7	3	5	2	19	2,113	30	2,143	2.2
Kaba	4,694	85	19	9	48	73	123	4,563	10	4,573	2.8
Kalif	1,698	49	5	4	5	18	36	1,697	2	1,699	0
Kalurah	1,466	22	2	4	31	24	45	1,394	2	1,396	5.0
Karen	2,070	79	13	10	20	131	82	2,876	14	2,890	4.5
Karnak	2,957	58	1	1	17	12	37	2,939	9	2,948	5.5
Kazim	1,209	101	11	1	48	64	106	1,203	2	1,205	2.3
Kem	4,264	51	3	10	13	29	50	4,168	6	4,177	1.9
Kena	1,839	113	19	4	39	29	71	1,825	48	1,838	2
Kerak	2,829	51	17	17	84	21	58	2,810	23	2,833	0
Kerbel	2,133	31	28	28	84	211	99	3,821	15	3,836	5.4
Khartum	4,038	121	3	2	16	44	68	3,984	11	3,995	5
Kheda	3,466	141	11	40	50	62	146	3,350	17	3,367	3.5
Khiva	6,186	166	12	34	60	161	85	5,956	13	5,969	3.9
Kismet	3,680	130	2	9	29	78	101	3,581	9	3,590	3.4
Kora	2,426	52	2	23	38	54	139	2,364	10	2,374	2.0
Korein	5,575	212	17	6	13	39	54	5,596	6	5,606	2.0
Korein	2,416	44	4	6	13	39	54	2,364	6	2,370	2.0

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1983

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demic	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
	January 1, 1983											
Kosair	5,621	211	20	16	47	101	131	5,589	15	5,604	-9	
Lu Lu	5,983	111	5	34	26	144	171	5,792	17	5,809	3.3	
Luxor	1,411	82	3	4	11	14	26	1,449	4	1,453	2.8	
Mahli	6,247	126	35	22	48	110	233	6,039	91	6,130	3.4	
Maskat	1,749	45	7	6	15	35	52	1,705	3	1,708	2.5	
Mazol	397	58	3		1		4	453	4	457	14.4	
Mecca	2,103	44	2	10	19	54	82	2,004	4	2,008	4.7	
Media	925	36			1		7	953	6	959	3.2	
Medinah	13,733	453	27	17	207	449	430	13,144	95	13,239	4.3	
Melha	3,445	113	7	12	23	41	91	3,422	15	3,437	1.7	
Midian	7,982	316	28	40	52	175	176	7,963	12	7,975	2.2	
Mirza	2,815	94	7	25	9	40	64	2,828	10	2,838	6.4	
Mizpah	6,497	319	26	13	69	58	154	6,574	12	6,586	1.2	
Mocha	4,646	249	5	5	10	17	119	4,759	7	4,763	2.4	
Mohammed	8,044	223	21	14	99	176	178	7,949	7	7,956	2.4	
Moila	5,074	149	10	12	20	54	110	5,061	13	5,067	1.9	
Moilah	10,117	284	30	41	61	162	325	9,924	6	9,937	1.9	
Morocco	11,058	336	43	23	45	151	217	11,047	24	11,071	1.1	
Moslah	9,366	259	51	20	64	176	215	9,241	20	9,261	1.3	
Moslem	15,028	424	18	92	240	277	437	14,608	34	14,642	2.8	
Mount Sinai	1,688	64	4	3	5	12	39	1,623	26	1,649	1.0	
Murat	22,395	745	58	27	181	69	501	22,474	12	22,486	1.2	
Naja	1,377	47	7	2	15	19	38	1,361	1	1,362	1.2	
Nemesis	2,461	37	1	4	10	34	49	2,410	7	2,417	2.1	
Nile	8,503	263	34	30	69	193	254	8,314	26	8,340	2.2	
Nur	2,418	79	5	6	7	14	64	2,423	11	2,434	2.2	
Oasis	14,091	532	55	66	61	226	278	14,179	28	14,207	.6	
Oleika	246	264	24	11	37	142	105	5,397	35	5,432	1.1	
Omar	6,316	207	10	6	53	203	113	6,308	24	6,332	2.5	
Orak	4,227	65	4	27	14	36	63	4,248	6	4,254	.5	
Oriental	1,424	65	9	12	15	113	85	1,330	9	1,339	6.7	
Osiris	3,547	107	14	13	39	43	87	3,403	6	3,409	4.1	
Osman	3,422	53	5	10	21	27	46	3,387	11	3,428	1.1	
Palestine	2,131	63	3	6	18	16	28	2,105	11	2,116	1.2	
Philae	1,319	59	2	9	17	20	85	1,329	27	1,356	2.0	
Pyramid	2,153	39	7	22	41	73	218	2,101	6	2,107	1.0	
Rajah	8,601	215	7	22	41	73	218	8,513	20	8,533	1.0	
Rameses	6,189	313	8	22	33	555	128	5,816	29	5,845	6.0	

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1983

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership		Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Total Membership	% of Change
	January 1, 1983	December 31, 1983										
Rizpah	2,901	2,901	89	12	3	13	24	67	2,908	15	2,923	3
Sabbat	3,084	3,084	107	56	2	28	121	97	3,063	60	3,063	2.4
Sahara	2,811	2,811	120	33	16	20	5	109	2,846	17	2,863	1.5
Sahib	2,338	2,338	124	174		23	14	82	2,517	227	2,744	9.1
Salaam	5,120	5,120	98	17	12	54	66	191	4,926	28	4,954	3.7
Saladin	4,433	4,433	105	11	8	84	85	117	4,271	15	4,286	3.4
Semitar	5,863	5,863	276	30	36	30	74	146	5,965	27	5,992	1.7
Sesostri	3,133	3,133	74	8	16	21	154	79	2,977	6	2,983	4.9
Sharon	4,230	4,230	128	25	16	26	103	78	4,192	17	4,209	9
Spinax	3,952	3,952	112	9	16	31	107	112	3,907	19	3,916	1.1
Sudan	11,126	11,126	213	28	36	37	153	256	10,061	40	11,001	1.4
Suez	2,720	2,720	97	21	3	20	182	67	2,674	12	2,686	1.7
Syria	21,564	21,564	174	8	33	137	409	673	20,560	25	20,585	3.8
Tadmor	10,461	10,461	224	26	34	115	252	260	10,118	17	10,135	3.8
Tangier	4,776	4,776	92	6	20	35	68	134	4,637	9	4,646	2.3
Tebala	4,690	4,690	104	20	27	38	99	120	4,584	31	4,615	2.3
Tehama	4,707	4,707	82	16	7	87	78	111	4,536	20	4,556	3.7
Tehran	2,741	2,741	77	11	11	7	28	90	2,715	9	2,724	1.1
Tigris	2,637	2,637	40	7	3	31	14	62	2,580	16	2,596	2.2
Tripoli	1,078	1,078	29	10	7	4	8	43	1,069	10	1,079	2.1
Tunis	7,482	7,482	225	14	20	58	107	247	7,329	25	7,354	2.1
Wahabi	1,015	1,015	48	7	2	2		21	1,049	51	1,100	3.7
Wa Wa	5,985	5,985	123	12	25	16	163	139	5,827	36	5,863	2.6
Yaarab	2,351	2,351	74	4	3	25	20	48	2,339	7	2,346	3
Yelduz	11,180	11,180	270	40	49	65	417	229	10,828	38	10,866	3.2
Za Ga Zig	48	48	1	4	4	20	14	37	1,333	4	1,337	1.3
Zamora	143	143	28	1	12	57	141	150	5,132	21	5,153	3.1
Zelzah	5,537	5,537	211	41	67	39	188	132	5,497	3	5,500	1.7
Zembo	1,824	1,824	77	26	4	11	24	37	1,859	26	1,885	1.8
Zem Zem	210	210	13	13	3	47	70	243	9,342	17	9,359	1.4
Zenobia	4,341	4,341	8	8	8	33	65	119	4,217	8	4,225	2.8
Ziyara	5,664	5,664	202	19	8	36	50	164	5,643	3	5,646	4
Zorah	1,639	1,639	45	4	2	12	25	56	1,597	3	1,600	2.6
Zorah	5,525	5,525	184	14	16	69	70	157	5,443	15	5,458	1.5
Zorah	2,303	2,303	100	14	13	22	18	57	2,333	1	2,334	1.3
Zubrah	11,218	11,218	252	23	16	88	184	275	10,962	42	11,004	2.3
Totals*	912,458	912,458	27,400	4,144	3,139	7,610	16,067	23,464	900,000	5,178	905,178	1.3

*Figures amended to adjust Associate Membership totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

December 31, 1983

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1982 912,458

ADDITIONS

Created	27,400	
Affiliated	4,144	
Restored	<u>3,139</u>	
Total Gain		34,683

DEDUCTIONS

Demitted	7,610	
Suspended	16,067	
Deceased	<u>23,464</u>	
Total Loss		47,141
Net Loss for the Year 1983		<u>12,458</u>

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1983 900,000

Associate Members, December 31, 1983 5,178

Membership, December 31, 1983 including Associates 905,178

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1983

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Less) Gain
1882.....	1,081	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	845	29	.....	35	107	23	1,480	399
1884.....	1,480	881	29	.....	33	23	27	2,205	725
1885.....	2,205	906	11	.....	83	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,648	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887.....	4,735	2,895	365	.....	165	29	38	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	260	.....	191	72	68	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	3,571	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	355	.....	413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	.....	654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	5,367	291	.....	445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,583	360	.....	828	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,089	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,562	646	.....	849	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	853	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,846	665	1,414	126,467	13,191
1908.....	126,467	14,552	1,658	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,658
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,833	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,167	11,032
1910.....	149,167	12,881	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	169,535	10,378
1911.....	169,535	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,621	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,655	1,688	2,369	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,613	.....	2,268	2,263	2,614	213,611	13,571
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	8,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,217	.....	8,918	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,878	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	88,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	8,676	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	8,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	468,502	92,758
1921.....	468,502	60,152	8,827	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,814
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	6,176	6,107	6,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	87,463	4,365	.....	8,365	7,758	6,572	665,156	25,133
1924.....	665,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,693	683,148	17,992
1925.....	683,148	28,839	8,847	.....	9,830	16,380	6,305	885,819	2,671
1926.....	885,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,948	6,912	887,133	1,814
1927.....	887,133	21,868	8,449	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	881,336	(6,797)
1928.....	881,336	20,006	8,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,462	876,193	(6,143)
1929.....	876,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,780	7,959	868,395	(7,798)
1930.....	868,395	12,889	8,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	850,619	(17,776)
1931.....	850,619	7,189	8,801	.....	6,635	27,777	8,320	817,827	(32,792)
1932.....	817,827	4,667	8,827	.....	11,300	32,943	8,320	474,758	(34,069)
1933.....	474,758	8,189	4,960	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	5,050	6,398	.....	6,074	33,368	7,720	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,819	.....	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	.....	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	8,305	.....	6,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	.....	4,406	13,368	6,952	327,760	(11,886)
1939.....	327,760	6,641	1,799	.....	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,069	(11,691)
1940.....	316,069	7,807	2,042	.....	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,904	(8,165)
1941.....	307,904	9,129	1,887	.....	6,439	9,318	7,089	306,470	(1,434)
1942.....	306,470	12,321	1,633	.....	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943.....	307,591	30,010	2,295	.....	2,878	4,830	7,243	332,045	24,454
1944.....	332,045	54,622	3,009	.....	2,455	3,366	7,564	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	.....	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,026	4,274	.....	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	62,025	4,068	.....	4,017	3,811	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1983

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	336,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	375,954	39,292
1949	375,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
1982	924,517**	28,087	5,072	3,204	8,401	16,832	23,189	912,458	(12,059)
1983	912,458	27,400	4,144	3,130	7,610	16,067	23,464	900,000	(12,458)
TOTALS		2,578,648	354,403	206,134	488,474	838,740	912,021		900,000

*No restorations prior to 1934.

**Figure amended to adjust Associate Membership Totals.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-78 to 12-31-83

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1977	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1983	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983		
Aad	3,354	1	(64)	(83)	(70)	(102)	(25)	3,011	(343)
Aahmes	8,424	(20)	28	(163)	(180)	(251)	(131)	7,707	(717)
Abba	2,671	57	(43)	(44)	(57)	(56)	7	2,535	(136)
Abdallah	3,388	8	47	69	(196)	(768)	(81)	2,467	(921)
Abou Ben Adhem	5,910	165	75	103	(25)	(29)	(2)	6,197	287
Abou Saad*	2,100	(62)	(33)	(40)	(53)	(58)	(91)	1,766	(334)
Abu Bekr	3,745	40	(42)	(46)	(32)	(68)	(73)	3,524	(221)
Acca	5,618	44	(64)	(92)	(97)	(131)	(115)	5,163	(455)
Afifi	3,865	182	(119)	(114)	32	(112)	(75)	3,659	(206)
Ahmed*	1,310	(7)	(22)	20	7	(18)	(8)	1,283	(27)
Ainad	8,301	32	247	193	(5)	(60)	29	8,757	456
Akdar	2,988	38	33	98	90	(12)	44	3,279	291
Aladdin	15,083	241	39	56	(100)	(215)	(37)	15,067	(16)
Al Amin	1,831	30	62	(10)	22	(43)	22	1,914	83
Al Aska	1,313	74	2	13	46	21	(72)	1,397	84
Al Azhar*	2,505	70	(22)	(4)	(41)	(47)	(1)	2,465	(40)
Al Bahr*	4,737	12	(45)	(90)	(21)	(61)	(82)	4,454	(283)
Al Bedoo*	2,701	(88)	(39)	(100)	83	(10)	(17)	2,531	(170)
Alcazar	2,247	141	49	105	100	84	68	2,794	547
Al Chymia	6,905	160	40	14	(139)	(323)	(84)	6,573	(332)
Alee*	3,232	91	70	(69)	(83)	(22)	73	3,288	56
Aleppo	14,077	(89)	(246)	(201)	(229)	(95)	(50)	13,167	(910)
Algeria*	2,603	30	(5)	(67)	(56)	(60)	(46)	2,400	(203)
Alhambra	3,874	174	128	68	10	(13)	(63)	4,178	304
Ali Ghan	1,879	(10)	(53)	8	(13)	(28)	(14)	1,769	(110)
Al Kader	6,134	(85)	(193)	(42)	(300)	(170)	(106)	5,258	(886)
Al Kaly	2,282	86	10	109	(52)	(63)	(22)	2,350	68
Al Koran	10,541	(263)	(161)	(488)	(337)	(106)	(177)	9,009	(1,532)
Al Malaikah	26,766	(408)	(818)	(647)	(513)	(351)	(458)	23,571	(3,195)
Almas	3,948	(264)	(191)	(169)	(142)	(115)	(150)	2,917	(1,031)
Al Menah	7,753	184	80	129	(47)	(39)	(115)	7,945	192
Aloha	3,468	(1)	(20)	(45)	(48)	(19)	5	3,340	(128)
Al Sihah*	3,777	(45)	47	(13)	(63)	(138)	(58)	3,506	(271)
Alzafar*	5,813	(80)	0	(12)	(87)	72	30	5,740	(73)
Amara*	2,128	73	68	107	143	89	85	2,692	564
Amran	2,086	68	50	(10)	64	31	9	2,298	212
Anah*	3,545	102	48	77	57	61	46	3,935	390
Anezeh	514	1	19	(15)	(36)	(11)	113	585	71
Ansar	7,254	36	174	121	51	16	27	7,679	425
Antioch	9,173	(37)	(168)	(108)	(195)	(197)	(269)	8,199	(974)
Arab	2,083	148	68	7	69	5	21	2,401	318
Araba	2,748	59	154	112	17	48	(13)	3,125	377
Arabia*	10,338	339	137	184	32	42	5	11,079	741
Ararat	8,465	555	(58)	117	14	(116)	(155)	8,822	357
Azan					1,504	257	60	1,821	1,821
Bagdad	1,067	3	25	2	(31)	(39)	(2)	1,025	(42)
Bahia	6,140	87	106	121	(934)	(80)	31	5,471	(669)
Ballut Abyad	4,632	(295)	(38)	(94)	(36)	(20)	(27)	4,122	(510)
Barak					1,158	208	40	1,406	1,406
Bedouin	1,690	13	25	61	(20)	45	2	1,816	126
Bektash	3,643	39	(84)	(9)	(37)	(39)	(45)	3,468	(175)
Ben Ali	8,425	(20)	(85)	(62)	(45)	(102)	(131)	7,980	(445)
Ben Hur	2,506	29	27	(13)	35	25	13	2,622	116
Beni Kedem*	7,937	121	(32)	(137)	(211)	(197)	(146)	7,334	(603)
Boumi*	8,735	(7)	(89)	(43)	(43)	(47)	(168)	8,335	(400)
Cahaba	2,214	101	25	57	59	21	57	2,534	320
Cairo	1,249	(19)	(2)	31	3	10	15	1,287	38
Calam	1,268	(13)	3	(12)	(19)	(36)	(24)	1,167	(101)
Crescent	9,943	(252)	(226)	(286)	(268)	(395)	(293)	8,223	(1,720)
Cyprus	2,315	(57)	(40)	(58)	(65)	(54)	(72)	1,969	(346)
Damascus	2,635	(128)	(79)	(85)	(97)	(90)	(71)	2,085	(550)
Egypt*	7,783	565	751	379	(302)	561	323	10,059	2,276
El Bekal	4,812	17	65	(49)	(24)	8	(96)	4,733	(79)
Elf Khurafeh	5,521	107	23	8	(82)	(81)	(99)	5,397	(124)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-78 to 12-31-83

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1977	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1983	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983		
El Hasa	2,691	90	71	84	(1)	90	7	3,032	341
El Jebel*	8,983	(43)	(30)	(55)	(177)	(205)	(187)	8,268	(715)
El Kahir	4,399	8	(27)	(25)	(61)	(95)	(105)	4,094	(305)
El Kalah	2,387	10	(48)	(61)	(24)	(85)	(84)	2,095	(292)
El Karubah	4,426	88	13	237	(936)	55	5	3,888	(538)
El Katif	3,795	11	(35)	(37)	(24)	(93)	(66)	3,551	(244)
El Korah*	2,803	56	16	19	0	(19)	(31)	2,943	40
El Maida	3,023	(36)	38	(83)	(71)	(62)	(75)	2,794	(289)
El Mina	2,401	(34)	49	(79)	(17)	(24)	(63)	2,233	(168)
El Riad	2,436	(25)	(17)	(31)	(36)	(3)	(29)	2,295	(141)
El Zagal	2,322	(26)	(12)	34	(66)	(18)	(16)	2,218	(104)
El Zaribah*	5,846	143	144	16	30	41	72	6,289	443
Gizeh	3,565	51	59	10	67	10	27	3,789	224
Habibi	1,753	28	38	21	51	2	1	1,894	141
Hadi	5,187	94	96	82	87	(80)	16	5,482	295
Hadji*	3,809	169	163	74	13	51	31	4,313	504
Hamasa	5,524	(11)	47	13	(302)	22	(61)	5,232	(292)
Hasan	3,800	65	81	29	2	28	(29)	3,976	176
Hejaz	12,323	692	381	294	(97)	(89)	(241)	13,263	940
Hella	13,446	(78)	(113)	(146)	(216)	(111)	(205)	12,577	(869)
Hillah	2,546	(3)	10	24	(30)	(55)	3	2,495	(51)
India	4,902	(13)	10	(55)	(167)	86	31	4,794	(108)
Irem	8,490	(209)	(225)	(156)	(233)	(238)	(246)	7,183	(1,307)
Isis	4,816	(25)	48	1	(77)	(134)	(110)	4,519	(297)
Islam*	8,066	(240)	(97)	(94)	(149)	(34)	(219)	7,222	(844)
Ismailia	4,888	16	(22)	(16)	(11)	(20)	(61)	4,774	(114)
Jaffa	7,383	(35)	(97)	(160)	(103)	(129)	(114)	6,745	(638)
Jamil	4,845	(25)	(877)	84	107	40	(89)	4,085	(760)
Jericho	1,857	133	90	73	111	48	(2)	2,310	453
Jerusalem*	5,009	(5)	(43)	(41)	(30)	(111)	(104)	4,666	(343)
Joppa	1,634	258	98	54	92	(38)	45	2,143	509
Kaaba	4,985	22	(80)	(39)	(97)	(88)	(130)	4,573	(412)
Kalif	1,684	29	(22)	41	(9)	(24)	0	1,699	15
Kalurah	1,721	(66)	(33)	(52)	(38)	(63)	(73)	1,396	(325)
Karem	2,917	(1)	5	(41)	16	76	(132)	2,840	(77)
Karnak	1,190	4	26	10	21	(40)	(6)	1,205	15
Kazim	4,457	(4)	52	(14)	(106)	(111)	(97)	4,177	(280)
Kem	1,993	(29)	(40)	(48)	(11)	1	(35)	1,831	(162)
Kena	2,780	30	9	(11)	57	0	(7)	2,858	78
Kerah	2,456	(20)	(57)	(53)	(34)	(120)	1	2,173	(283)
Kerbela*	4,242	(43)	(89)	(105)	(47)	97	(218)	3,836	(406)
Khartum	3,237	47	83	42	7	63	16	3,495	258
Khediye	6,459	132	(57)	(58)	(168)	(107)	(39)	6,162	(297)
Khiva	4,096	(57)	(27)	(128)	(101)	(90)	(128)	3,565	(531)
Kismet*	3,193	(161)	(167)	(177)	(131)	(122)	(144)	2,290	(903)
Kora	5,595	33	26	(2)	(37)	(32)	23	5,606	11
Korein	2,202	53	8	(9)	206	(41)	(49)	2,370	168
Kosair	5,630	47	(9)	19	17	(66)	(34)	5,604	(26)
Lu Lu	7,527	(295)	(227)	(278)	(408)	(315)	(195)	5,809	(1,718)
Luxor*	1,196	73	37	56	(6)	59	39	1,453	257
Mahi	6,897	(10)	(132)	(30)	(159)	(226)	(210)	6,130	(767)
Maskat	1,752	(7)	(28)	29	(13)	19	(44)	1,708	(44)
Mazol				364	36	57	57	457	457
Mecca	2,736	(131)	(132)	(146)	(96)	(124)	(99)	2,008	(728)
Media	990	(5)	(27)	(38)	(4)	13	30	959	(31)
Medinah	16,851	(379)	(606)	(907)	(509)	(619)	(592)	13,239	(3,612)
Melha	3,513	(50)	(59)	(21)	(9)	88	(25)	3,437	(76)
Midian	7,977	45	12	10	(13)	(37)	(19)	7,975	(2)
Mirza	2,820	(36)	(35)	74	(12)	15	12	2,838	18
Mizpah	5,966	71	184	129	56	104	76	6,586	620
Mocha*	4,184	186	92	19	120	49	112	4,763	579
Mohammed	8,952	(42)	(110)	(250)	(137)	(361)	(196)	7,856	(1,096)
Moila	5,123	(7)	86	(65)	19	(76)	(13)	5,067	(56)
Moolah*	10,788	(59)	43	(254)	(294)	(95)	(191)	9,937	(851)
Morocco	10,755	80	41	107	65	34	(11)	11,071	316

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains & Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-78 to 12-31-83

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1977	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1983	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983		
Moslah	9,540	(88)	(92)	(65)	156	(65)	(125)	9,261	(279)
Moslem	16,537	(33)	(84)	(439)	(483)	(436)	(420)	14,642	(1,895)
Mount Sinai	1,609	(14)	3	26	9	0	16	1,649	40
Murat	21,185	370	392	281	203	(27)	82	22,486	1,301
Naja	1,241	10	41	66	(1)	21	(16)	1,362	121
Nemesis	2,366	73	33	8	4	(16)	(51)	2,417	51
Nile*	9,652	(213)	(177)	(162)	(264)	(309)	(185)	8,340	(1,312)
Nur	2,573	(32)	(27)	(52)	(49)	17	4	2,434	(139)
Oasis*	13,175	166	191	246	196	147	85	14,207	1,032
Oleika	5,024	210	90	104	50	(53)	7	5,432	408
Omar*	5,528	229	139	300	83	65	(11)	6,332	804
Orak*	4,593	(85)	(50)	(107)	(72)	(46)	22	4,254	(339)
Oriental*	1,827	11	(26)	(24)	(35)	(316)	(95)	1,339	(488)
Osiris	3,762	63	28	(141)	(92)	(67)	(144)	3,409	(353)
Osman*	3,880	(50)	(143)	(99)	(4)	(118)	(36)	3,428	(452)
Palestine*	2,513	(71)	(142)	(72)	(80)	(5)	(26)	2,116	(397)
Philae*	1,521	38	53	72	(353)	7	13	1,336	(165)
Pyramid	2,299	19	1	(26)	(78)	(56)	(52)	2,107	(192)
Rajah	8,930	(34)	34	(57)	(134)	(116)	(90)	8,533	(397)
Rameses	5,673	179	126	155	58	24	(370)	5,845	172
Rizpah	2,476	98	82	88	88	82	9	2,923	447
Sabbar	2,889	4	(18)	71	64	126	(73)	3,063	174
Sahara	2,886	80	(3)	(33)	(63)	(47)	43	2,863	(23)
Sahib					1,804	727	213	2,744	2,744
Salaam	6,164	(190)	(202)	(239)	(210)	(180)	(189)	4,954	(1,210)
Saladin*	5,316	(137)	(64)	(257)	(168)	(242)	(152)	4,286	(1,030)
Scimitar	5,618	282	139	137	19	(301)	98	5,992	374
Sesostris*	3,308	(47)	(50)	(42)	(38)	8	(155)	2,983	(325)
Sharon	4,158	51	29	29	(38)	16	(36)	4,209	51
Sphinx	4,097	(25)	(42)	(19)	(18)	(32)	(45)	3,916	(181)
Sudan	10,685	164	240	38	23	11	(160)	11,001	316
Suez	2,515	45	27	(9)	(15)	170	(47)	2,686	171
Syria	25,500	(519)	(586)	(413)	(707)	(1,688)	(1,004)	20,583	(4,917)
Syrian	10,737	153	(30)	(35)	(91)	(254)	(345)	10,135	(602)
Tadmor	5,470	(231)	(144)	(119)	(81)	(111)	(118)	4,666	(804)
Tangier	4,991	78	(105)	(93)	(41)	(108)	(107)	4,615	(376)
Tebala	5,424	(3)	28	(142)	(163)	(414)	(174)	4,556	(868)
Tehama	2,793	(47)	22	34	0	(49)	(29)	2,724	(69)
Tehran	2,755	27	(66)	26	(73)	(15)	(58)	2,596	(159)
Tigris	1,293	(37)	(48)	(37)	(41)	(43)	(8)	1,079	(214)
Tripoli	8,550	(226)	(176)	(162)	(216)	(260)	(156)	7,354	(1,196)
Tunis	800	72	21	35	90	44	38	1,100	300
Wahabi	6,201	53	69	18	(148)	(175)	(155)	5,863	(338)
Wa-Wa*	2,289	48	(9)	35	(12)	7	(11)	2,346	57
Yaarab	12,048	(98)	(132)	(115)	(213)	(268)	(356)	10,866	(1,182)
Yelduz	1,398	(17)	(14)	6	6	(25)	(17)	1,337	(61)
Za-Ga-Zig	6,637	(260)	(346)	(232)	(281)	(201)	(164)	5,133	(1,484)
Zamora	5,899	6	(69)	(195)	(94)	(7)	(40)	5,500	(399)
Zelzah	1,607	76	40	43	41	45	33	1,885	278
Zembo	10,181	(88)	(90)	(117)	(172)	(221)	(134)	9,359	(822)
Zem Zem	4,882	(124)	(134)	(100)	(129)	(47)	(123)	4,225	(657)
Zenobia	5,795	2	(48)	1	(50)	(33)	(21)	5,646	(149)
Ziyara	1,927	(51)	(61)	(54)	(55)	(64)	(42)	1,600	(327)
Zor	5,626	65	8	(100)	(92)	32	(81)	5,458	(168)
Zorah*	2,334	10	(34)	(19)	(9)	23	30	2,334	0
Zuhrar	11,958	(157)	(24)	(166)	(148)	(202)	(257)	11,004	(954)
Total	942,816	2,452	(3,180)	(5,354)	(7,711)	(11,801)	(12,044)	905,178	(37,638)

*Adjustments made on Associate Members.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodge (1982)		Grand Commanderies (1983)		Scottish Rite (1983)		Shrine (1983)	
	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)	Membership	Gain/(Loss)
Alabama	64,537	(1,155)	7,781	(303)	* 12,732	109	13,335	94
Alaska	1,844	(58)	481**	0	* 2,255	(57)	1,331	(69)
Arizona	16,337	35	2,382	(17)	* 8,782	34	9,148	(21)
Arkansas	46,313	(56)	3,233	(99)	* 16,345	(224)	8,811	131
California	188,535	(4,599)	14,932	(631)	* 64,703	(734)	57,668	(1,223)
Colorado	33,402	(1,039)	3,020	(66)	* 16,172	(587)	10,548	(216)
Connecticut	32,310	(716)	2,235	(24)	7,896	(145)	6,008	(97)
Delaware	8,658	(116)	461	(6)	4,661	(48)	2,423	5
District of Columbia	10,303	(461)	702	(62)	* 4,911	(191)	2,905	(182)
Florida	83,077	(81)	10,747	6	* 47,949	210	46,336	432
Georgia	90,381	(1,402)	12,513	(244)	* 21,247	(52)	21,583	(366)
Hawaii	NOTE 1		695	(32)	* 2,022	(29)	3,274	0
Idaho	10,887	(113)	1,698	(47)	* 3,639	(17)	3,995	(49)
Illinois	146,479	(7,693)	12,007	(415)	58,316	(1,401)	41,940	(903)
Indiana	142,229	(2,583)	10,077	(161)	69,853	(201)	41,104	223
Iowa	59,618	(1,926)	8,127	(233)	* 16,167	(489)	17,295	(476)
Kansas	66,784	(1,680)	8,569	(261)	* 25,837	(352)	20,152	(177)
Kentucky	93,370	(941)	8,836	(49)	* 19,370	242	16,900	(10)
Louisiana	43,239	(650)	4,345	(64)	* 15,817	(132)	11,775	(55)
Maine	38,025	(655)	5,105	(101)	8,974	52	9,529	66
Maryland	39,035	(929)	4,523	(98)	* 10,654	(82)	10,071	(181)
Massachusetts	88,438	(2,262)	8,979	(253)	19,355	(104)	16,574	(78)
Michigan	111,386	(3,681)	8,859	(269)	33,699	(1,289)	25,530	(688)
Minnesota	45,540	(1,428)	7,453	(168)	* 15,247	(402)	17,355	(315)
Mississippi	45,571	(743)	9,650	(127)	* 11,038	(1)	13,123	(173)
Missouri	90,287	(2,106)	13,110	(224)	* 32,448	(154)	29,937	(359)
Montana	15,332	(397)	2,738	(75)	* 5,035	(67)	5,910	(68)
Nebraska	30,621	(783)	4,198	(131)	* 9,486	(180)	10,276	(288)
Nevada	7,618	5	1,104	(12)	* 3,672	17	4,009	30
New Hampshire	13,368	(161)	1,329	(38)	4,808	(55)	3,447	(48)
New Jersey	66,901	(2,246)	1,970	(104)	21,557	(492)	13,124	(486)
New Mexico	11,916	(292)	2,000	(58)	* 5,140	(111)	4,079	(38)
New York	153,253	(4,991)	6,252	(231)	27,981	(846)	19,420	(644)
North Carolina	73,011	(16)	9,973	(48)	* 29,680	(65)	27,366	(69)
North Dakota	8,412	(233)	1,723	(16)	* 2,698	(42)	4,020	(52)
Ohio	225,058	(4,078)	23,903	(276)	94,318	(1,291)	52,637	(984)
Oklahoma	59,409	(1,553)	3,195	(159)	* 27,919	(23)	9,836	69
Oregon	28,443	(731)	3,334	(98)	* 8,690	(142)	7,700	(111)
Pennsylvania	206,027	(4,868)	17,309	(446)	109,397	(2,445)	62,326	(1,900)
Rhode Island	11,230	(360)	NOTE 2		2,674	(93)	2,105	(26)
South Carolina	74,499	(312)	13,101	(165)	* 14,663	29	23,614	(339)
South Dakota	12,806	(326)	2,388	(14)	* 4,455	(96)	4,982	(61)
Tennessee	95,874	(1,031)	12,246	(91)	* 35,488	(419)	24,766	(476)
Texas	209,912	(2,524)	27,252	(269)	* 82,081	(768)	62,840	(817)
Utah	4,684	(173)	1,028	(34)	* 2,112	(75)	2,088	(83)
Vermont	12,501	(227)	1,885	(25)	2,733	(13)	2,893	25
Virginia	66,707	(724)	5,745	(225)	* 20,879	(179)	18,262	(259)
Washington	43,476	(1,093)	2,888	(92)	* 15,783	(316)	15,487	(333)
West Virginia	41,579	(762)	6,289	(102)	* 15,261	(340)	13,133	(339)
Wisconsin	38,084	(1,076)	5,024	(104)	15,569	(263)	12,772	(235)
Wyoming	10,294	(169)	2,046	(18)	* 3,902	(3)	4,061	(53)
TOTAL U. S.	3,117,600	(66,159)	329,350	(6,779)	1,116,070	(13,874)	869,803	(12,220)
Canada	192,823	(3,276)	18,539	(14)	23,933	283	28,066	(99)
Puerto Rico	4,181	(186)	125	(6)	* 1,157	(86)		
Mexico			191	21			383	(47)
Republic of Panama			373	(29)	* 1,503	(97)	1,748	(92)
TOTAL	3,314,604	(69,621)	348,578	(6,807)	1,142,663	(13,774)	900,000	(12,458)

SCOTTISH RITE

*Southern Jurisdiction	12/31/83
Northern Jurisdiction	9/30/83
Canada	5/31/83

**1982 Figures

Note 1—California includes Hawaii.

Note 2—Massachusetts includes Rhode Island.



Certified Public Accountants

One Plaza Place, P. O. Box 11448, St. Petersburg, FL 33733, Telephone 813/822-8521

**RICHARD B. OLFENE, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

We have examined the balance sheet of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1983 and 1982, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA at December 31, 1983 and 1982, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN

March 16, 1984

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

ASSETS

	1983	1982
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 79,163	\$ 86,852
Marketable securities	1,275,567	1,672,256
Accounts receivable:		
Shrine Temples	2,757,486	1,721,870
Other	17,464	3,172
Current portion of mortgage receivable	30,290	30,469
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations	37,270	115,000
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	116,933	
Accrued interest receivable	28,513	35,863
Total current assets	<u>4,342,686</u>	<u>3,665,482</u>
<i>Investments in corporate bonds (market value, 1983—\$681,625; 1982—\$1,227,344)</i>	<u>701,538</u>	<u>1,279,351</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
8½% Mortgage receivable, less current portion	553,787	584,077
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations ...	75,000	75,000
Imperial Officers' jewels	34,931	44,577
Other	2,997	3,996
	<u>666,715</u>	<u>707,650</u>
	<u>\$5,710,939</u>	<u>\$5,652,483</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 26,151	\$ 68,798
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations (net of advances of \$50,000 in both years)	131,036	133,444
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		368,642
Total current liabilities	<u>157,187</u>	<u>570,884</u>
<i>Fund balance</i>	<u>5,553,752</u>	<u>5,081,599</u>
	<u>\$5,710,939</u>	<u>\$5,652,483</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN
FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

	1983	1982
<i>Revenues:</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$2,534,498	\$1,513,416
Initiation fees	68,500	70,217
Interest	357,732	429,679
Data processing services	113,653	107,029
Refund of unused per capita tax	8,273	90,088
Other	5,553	6,598
	<u>3,088,209</u>	<u>2,217,027</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office	33,600	33,600
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office	198,886	188,634
Imperial Treasurer's office	3,733	3,733
General Counsel's office	12,064	13,161
Data processing department	170,741	165,501
Public relations department	176,405	165,636
General and administrative expense	154,586	140,627
Other expense	164,527	157,325
Building operating expense	106,563	99,691
Board and committee expense	125,711	97,494
Imperial Divan	210,484	176,615
Imperial Council	29,974	39,381
Imperial Council Session	1,228,782	1,269,612
	<u>2,616,056</u>	<u>2,551,010</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	472,153	(333,983)
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,081,599	5,415,582
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,553,752</u>	<u>\$5,081,599</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

	1983	1982
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 472,153	\$
Add charges not affecting working capital:		
Issuance of Imperial Officers' jewels	17,867	
Other	999	
Working capital provided from operations	491,019	
Decrease in investments in corporate bonds	577,813	368,754
Decrease in mortgage receivable	30,290	32,894
Total working capital provided	<u>1,099,122</u>	<u>401,648</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Excess of expenses over revenues		333,983
Deduct charges not affecting working capital:		
Issuance of Imperial Officers' jewels		(17,867)
Other		(999)
Working capital used in operations		315,117
Additions to Imperial Officers' jewels	8,221	10,000
Total working capital used	<u>8,221</u>	<u>325,117</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$1,090,901</u>	<u>\$ 76,531</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ (7,689)	\$ 39,444
Marketable securities	(396,689)	170,538
Accounts receivable	1,049,908	(77,940)
Current portion of mortgage receivable	(179)	4,899
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations	(77,730)	(5,468)
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	116,933	
Accrued interest receivable	(7,350)	(6,480)
	<u>677,204</u>	<u>124,993</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	(42,647)	16,258
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations	(2,408)	(2,361)
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(368,642)	34,565
	<u>(413,697)</u>	<u>48,462</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$1,090,901</u>	<u>\$ 76,531</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—The IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, non-profit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America and is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

Dues and Fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are remitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent year. Included in the annual dues of \$3.00 per capita (\$1.85 in 1982) is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session and is credited as a liability to the session.

Marketable Securities—Marketable securities are carried at cost, which approximates market, and consists of corporate bonds maturing in the current year and repurchase agreements collateralized by obligations of the U.S. Government and its agencies.

Investments—Investments in corporate bonds are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts.

2. DUE FROM IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION CORPORATIONS

Per capita tax amounts are advanced to the annual Imperial Council Sessions to assist in defraying the expenses of the convention corporation including the reimbursement of travel costs of the Central Office staff. Any unused per capita tax advances are required to be repaid to the Imperial Council. Reimbursements of costs and repayments of unused per capita tax of \$37,270 and \$115,000 were due from convention corporations at December 31, 1983 and 1982, respectively.

3. INVESTMENTS

The following corporate bonds are classified as investments as of December 31, 1983:

<i>Par Value</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Carrying Value</i>	<i>Approximate Market</i>
\$500,000	PepsiCo, Inc. 8¼% due January 15, 1985.....	\$500,537	\$486,875
200,000	Missouri Pacific Equipment 8¾% due April 1, 1985	201,001	194,750
		<u>\$701,538</u>	<u>\$681,625</u>

4. TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (SHCC), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by SHCC. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$116,933 and \$(368,642) were due from (to) SHCC at December 31, 1983 and 1982, respectively.

5. RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was \$13,000 for 1982. Changes in actuarial assumptions for expected earnings on investments of the retirement plan resulted in no cost being allocated to the Imperial Council in 1983 and had the effect of decreasing current year expenses by \$14,000.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 22 and 23 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 16, 1984

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

	1983	1982
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Retirement benefits	30,000	30,000
	<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	184,781	169,523
Travel	14,105	19,111
	<u>198,886</u>	<u>188,634</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2,333	2,333
Office expense allowance	1,400	1,400
	<u>3,733</u>	<u>3,733</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	6,667	10,000
Travel	28	
Corporate matters	5,369	3,161
	<u>12,064</u>	<u>13,161</u>
Data processing department:		
Salaries	127,742	103,345
Equipment rental	27,566	47,582
Forms and supplies	15,433	14,574
	<u>170,741</u>	<u>165,501</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	38,634	72,442
Travel	6,256	10,551
Supplies and expense	131,515	293,082
Seminar (1 in 1,000)		17,061
	<u>176,405</u>	<u>393,136</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		(227,500)
	<u>176,405</u>	<u>165,636</u>
General and administrative expense:		
Office supplies, printing and expense	71,622	61,631
Group life insurance	2,906	2,516
Retirement and long-term disability	3,000	14,477
Hospitalization insurance	36,751	24,889
Social Security taxes	24,008	21,380
Unemployment taxes	2,367	2,307
Miscellaneous	5,032	5,427
Audit fee	8,900	8,000
	<u>154,586</u>	<u>140,627</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

271

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES (Continued)

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

	1983	1982
Other expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	5,000	5,000
Special appropriation—Order of DeMolay		55,000
Shrine rooms—East	38,001	47,004
Shrine rooms—West	10,000	5,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	11,351	10,825
Copyright fees	28,612	7,980
Temple computer study	46,563	1,516
	<u>164,527</u>	<u>157,325</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	106,563	99,691
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	42,528	29,291
Jurisprudence and Laws	30,000	22,874
Membership	7,321	34,692
Masonic relations	2,064	
Special committees	15,474	10,637
Pride program	26,912	
Circus manual	1,412	
	<u>125,711</u>	<u>97,494</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate—Contingency Fund	81,800	123,600
Imperial Potentate—reimbursed travel	57,088	
Imperial Officers'—office expense allowances	10,800	10,800
Travel—Imperial Potentate Emissaries	60,796	42,215
	<u>210,484</u>	<u>176,615</u>
Imperial Council:		
Imperial Officers' jewels—repairs and issues	18,067	18,022
Imperial Officers' uniforms	10,560	20,025
Imperial Potentate flags	1,347	1,334
	<u>29,974</u>	<u>39,381</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	1,207,284	1,250,324
Reporting	3,161	2,152
Registration committee	2,800	2,800
Marshall staff	11,372	11,285
Miscellaneous	3,717	3,051
Headquarters contingencies	448	
	<u>1,228,782</u>	<u>1,269,612</u>
Grand total	<u>\$2,616,056</u>	<u>\$2,551,010</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1983

Imperial Potentate, Richard B. Olfene, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the Adjustments, Revisions and Departures to the Iowa Corporation's Budget for the year ended December 31, 1983:

	<i>Approved By Imperial Council</i>	<i>Subsequent Changes By Board of Directors</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$2,341,000	\$817,000	\$3,158,000
Expenses	2,707,833	113,800	2,821,633
Estimated Revenues Over Expenses			336,367
Actual			
Revenues	3,088,209		
Expenses	2,616,056		
Excess Revenues Over Expenses			472,153
Excess of Actual Over Budget			\$ 135,786
Actual Revenues were less than Budgeted Revenues		69,791	
Actual Expenses were less than Budgeted Expenses		205,577	\$ 135,786

The comparison of Revised Budgeted Revenues and Expenses, to Actual, is as follows:

BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Revenues					
Annual Per Capita Dues	\$1,533,000	\$1,035,000	\$2,568,000	\$2,534,498	\$ (33,502)
Initiation Fees	76,000		76,000	68,500	(7,500)
Interest	506,000	(118,000)	388,000	357,732	(30,268)
Data Processing Services	100,000		100,000	113,653	13,653
Refund of Unused Per Capita					
Tax	100,000	(100,000)		8,273	8,273
Other	26,000		26,000	5,553	(20,447)
	<u>2,341,000</u>	<u>817,000</u>	<u>3,158,000</u>	<u>3,088,209</u>	<u>(69,791)</u>
Expenses					
Imperial Recorder's Office	33,600		33,600	33,600	
Executive Secretary—Fraternal					
Affairs Office	221,000		221,000	198,886	(22,114)
Imperial Treasurer's Office	5,233		5,233	3,733	(1,500)
General Counsel's Office	11,000	4,000	15,000	12,064	(2,936)
Data Processing Department	189,000	(20,800)	168,200	170,741	2,541
Public Relations Department	244,000	(48,000)	196,000	176,405	(19,595)
General and Administrative					
Expense	179,000	(2,000)	177,000	154,586	(22,414)
Other Expense	117,000	67,000	184,000	164,527	(19,473)
Building Operating Expense	104,000		104,000	106,563	2,563
Board and Committee Expense	125,000	60,000	185,000	125,711	(59,289)
Imperial Divan	206,000	25,600	231,600	210,484	(21,116)
Imperial Council	47,000	(8,000)	39,000	29,974	(9,026)
Imperial Council Session	1,226,000	36,000	1,262,000	1,228,782	(33,218)
	<u>2,707,833</u>	<u>113,800</u>	<u>2,821,633</u>	<u>2,616,056</u>	<u>(205,577)</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenses	(366,833)	703,200	336,367	472,153	135,786
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	5,081,599		5,081,599	5,081,599	
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$4,714,766</u>	<u>\$ 703,200</u>	<u>\$5,417,966</u>	<u>\$5,553,752</u>	<u>\$ 135,786</u>

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983**

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Imperial Recorder's Office					
Salary	\$ 3,600	\$	\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600	\$
Retirement Benefits	30,000		30,000	30,000	
	<u>33,600</u>		<u>33,600</u>	<u>33,600</u>	
Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs Office					
Salaries	193,000		193,000	184,781	(8,219)
Travel	28,000		28,000	14,105	(13,895)
	<u>221,000</u>		<u>221,000</u>	<u>198,886</u>	<u>(22,114)</u>
Imperial Treasurer's Office					
Salary	2,333		2,333	2,333	
Office Expense Allowance	1,400		1,400	1,400	
Travel	1,500		1,500		(1,500)
	<u>5,233</u>		<u>5,233</u>	<u>3,733</u>	<u>(1,500)</u>
General Counsel's Office					
Travel	1,000		1,000	28	(972)
General Counsel's Fee	10,000		10,000	6,667	(3,333)
Corporate Matters		4,000	4,000	5,369	1,369
	<u>11,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>12,064</u>	<u>(2,936)</u>
Data Processing Department					
Salaries	123,000		123,000	127,742	4,742
Equipment Rental	54,000	(22,800)	31,200	27,566	(3,634)
Forms and Supplies	12,000	2,000	14,000	15,433	1,433
	<u>189,000</u>	<u>(20,800)</u>	<u>168,200</u>	<u>170,741</u>	<u>2,541</u>
Public Relations Department					
Salaries	88,000	(52,800)	35,200	38,634	3,434
Travel	7,000	(4,200)	2,800	6,256	3,456
Supplies and Expense	393,000	(235,000)	158,000	131,515	(26,485)
Less Proration to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	(244,000)	244,000			
	<u>244,000</u>	<u>(48,000)</u>	<u>196,000</u>	<u>176,405</u>	<u>(19,595)</u>
General and Administrative Expense					
Office Supplies, Printing and Expense	65,000	2,000	67,000	71,622	4,622
Insurance and Bonds	9,000	(9,000)			
Group Life Insurance	4,000		4,000	2,906	(1,094)
Retirement and Long Term Disability	17,000	5,000	22,000	3,000	(19,000)
Hospitalization Insurance	31,000		31,000	36,751	5,751
Social Security Taxes	28,000		28,000	24,008	(3,992)
Unemployment Taxes	8,000		8,000	2,367	(5,633)
Miscellaneous	8,000		8,000	5,032	(2,968)
Audit Fee	9,000		9,000	8,900	(100)
	<u>179,000</u>	<u>(2,000)</u>	<u>177,000</u>	<u>154,586</u>	<u>(22,414)</u>
Other Expense					
Donation to Order of DeMolay	25,000		25,000	25,000	
Donation to Order of DeMolay— Canada	5,000		5,000	5,000	
Shrine Rooms—East	40,000		40,000	38,001	(1,999)
Shrine Rooms—West	5,000	5,000	10,000	10,000	
Grand Masters' Breakfast	12,000		12,000	11,351	(649)
Copyright Fees	30,000		30,000	28,612	(1,388)
Temple Computer Study		62,000	62,000	46,563	(15,437)
	<u>117,000</u>	<u>67,000</u>	<u>184,000</u>	<u>164,527</u>	<u>(19,473)</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983

(Continued)

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Building Operating Expense					
Proration From Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	\$ 104,000	\$	\$ 104,000	\$ 106,563	\$ 2,563
Board and Committee Expense					
Board of Directors Meetings	50,000		50,000	42,528	(7,472)
Jurisprudence and Laws	25,000	5,000	30,000	30,000	
Membership	10,000		10,000	7,321	(2,679)
Masonic Relations	5,000		5,000	2,064	(2,936)
Special Committees	35,000	(10,000)	25,000	15,474	(9,526)
Pride Program		50,000	50,000	26,912	(23,088)
Circus Manual		15,000	15,000	1,412	(13,588)
	<u>125,000</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>185,000</u>	<u>125,711</u>	<u>(59,289)</u>
Imperial Divan					
Imperial Potentate— Contingency Fund	120,000	(36,400)	83,600	81,800	(1,800)
Imperial Potentate— Reimbursed Travel		60,000	60,000	57,088	(2,912)
Imperial Officers'—Office Expense Allowances	22,000	(4,000)	18,000	10,800	(7,200)
Travel	64,000	6,000	70,000	60,796	(9,204)
	<u>206,000</u>	<u>25,600</u>	<u>231,600</u>	<u>210,484</u>	<u>(21,116)</u>
Imperial Council					
Imperial Officers' Jewels— Repairs and Issues	25,000		25,000	18,067	(6,933)
Imperial Officers' Uniforms	20,000	(8,000)	12,000	10,560	(1,440)
Imperial Potentate Flags	2,000		2,000	1,347	(653)
	<u>47,000</u>	<u>(8,000)</u>	<u>39,000</u>	<u>29,974</u>	<u>(9,026)</u>
Imperial Council Session					
Mileage and Per Diem	1,200,000	28,500	1,228,500	1,207,284	(21,216)
Reporting	2,000	3,500	5,500	3,161	(2,339)
Registration Committee	3,000		3,000	2,800	(200)
Marshal Staff	9,000	4,000	13,000	11,372	(1,628)
Miscellaneous	4,000		4,000	3,717	(283)
Headquarters Contingencies	8,000		8,000	448	(7,552)
	<u>1,226,000</u>	<u>36,000</u>	<u>1,262,000</u>	<u>1,228,782</u>	<u>(33,218)</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$2,707,833</u>	<u>\$ 113,800</u>	<u>\$2,821,633</u>	<u>\$2,616,056</u>	<u>\$ (205,577)</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

MERVIN D. HENNING, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

March, 1984

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:
1-800-237-5055
For Florida Call:
1-800-282-9161

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

THEODORE CORSONES

General Counsel
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701
Area Code 802, 775-0125

JAMES W. HENDRIX

Imperial Auditor
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

Revised
January, 1984

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each Temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many Temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

All nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right. (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position.)

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which Temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine Temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags. If there are only one or two flags, such as state, province, and Shrine flags, they may be paraded on the marching left of the three national flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine Temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs

of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host Temple Potentate, Director General, Association President, or their official representative should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their Uniformed Units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine Units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated, and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host Temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative, that Imperial Officer is accorded the

same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate. These same courtesies apply to all visiting Imperial Officers.

Should your Temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

ASSOCIATION/TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger. **ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.**
7. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
8. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
9. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations, Association officers).
10. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
11. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
12. Uniform Units of Host Temple followed by other Temples in the order determined by the Association.

Women, girls, school bands, and school drill corps or units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine parades.

No beverage, alcoholic or otherwise, is permitted to be consumed during a parade, whether you are parading or just watching the parade when dressed as a Noble with fez.

No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades. Throwing of candy or other objects along the parade route is strictly forbidden. Reckless behavior with motor vehicles is also forbidden. Movement should always be forward, and minimal distance between Units should be maintained in all parades.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another Temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that Temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to Charter date only.)
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
11. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation, except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (8) Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.

NOTE: Frequently the Imperial Potentate must appoint another Imperial Officer as his official representative. When this happens, that Imperial Officer is accorded the same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate as outlined in the following sections.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (Present and Past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a Temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the

Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates.
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities.
3. Distinguished guests (Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children).
4. Most Worshipful Grand Masters.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

NOTE: Always be sure that Distinguished Guests are introduced to each other as well as to the assemblage. If at all possible, allow some time for informal discussion between Distinguished Guests.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate at receptions, banquets, ceremonies, or business meetings.

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon

reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of..... Temple,(City), (State or Province.)"

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of..... Temple, of..... (City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only ADDRESS should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

WHERE OTHERS WILL BE ASKED TO SPEAK, THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL ALWAYS BE THE LAST SPEAKER.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet:

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place cards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine Association banquets, the Shrine Association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other Officers of the Shrine Association, and their ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a Uniformed Unit or Shrine Club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

Seating at Ceremonials, Receptions, and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At Association or Temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the Association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the salute of all Temples. Other Imperial and Association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

QUESTIONS ON SEATING

Should you have questions on seating, please call the Executive Secretary at the General Offices in Tampa, Florida.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

Banquets:

In Canada a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen:
"Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen, God Bless Her."

And then a toast to the "Office" of the President of the United States.

In Canada smoking is never permitted until after the toast to the Monarch.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer[s], the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his

glass to the Piper who will return the greeting [slang avough] by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

When an Association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Association has an Imperial Officer(s) they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 9 in Association/Temple Parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests." In Shrine Association Parades, Units of Temples will form in the order determined by that Association.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister, or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Divan, elected and appointed, of the Temple are allowed on *one* line underneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official Uniformed Units may have the names of their Units likewise on *one* line beneath the emblem on the fez. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing, or alteration, and

one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's Office. This allows the Temple Officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sports coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sports coat, or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a Uniformed Unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other Unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed, "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir." The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an Elective Divan of a Temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial

Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National Anthem of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. *The Military Salute is used by the leader of a Uniformed Unit* when passing in review, and the reviewing officers return the salute.

Salute to the Flag

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. *In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.*

When not wearing the Fez the right hand should be held over the heart.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling.
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make the
Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot love in all thy sons command.
With glowing hearts we see thee rise.
The true North, strong and free!
From far and wide, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee.
God keep our land glorious and free!
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
By the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hail
At the twilight's last gleaming,
Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
Through the perilous fight,
O'er the ramparts we watched,
Were so gallantly streaming.
And the rockets' red glare,
The bombs bursting in air
Gave proof through the night
That our flag was still there.
Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
O'er the land of the free
And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

How To Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Potentate	Name, Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Past Potentate	Name, P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1984-1985

- GENE BRACEWELL**.....Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 213, 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- GEORGE W. POWELL**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- JACK H. JONES**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
355 Reed St., Santa Clara, California 95050
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030
- JOHN W. DEAN**.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 215, 745-1006 Lu Lu Temple
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111
- EVERETT M. EVANS**.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple
P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710
Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701
- RICHARD L. BUKEY**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 602, 622-8058; Res: 742-4798 Sabbar Temple
109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705
Res: 1413 West Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704
- BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 501, 535-6311; Res: 536-6391 Sahara Temple
1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
-
- F. VERNON BRACEWELL**.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 404, 458-9469 Yaarab Temple
3325 Chamblee Tucker Road, #1, Chamblee, Georgia 30341

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

RICHARD B. OLFENE, Chairman and Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1985)

Area Code 207, 786-2341, Res: 782-6380 Kora Temple
P. O. Box 1480, Auburn, Maine 04210

Res: Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210

WALKER S. KISSELBURGH, Vice-Chairman (1985)
Deputy Imperial Potentate

Area Code 213, 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505

WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1987)..... Lu Lu Temple
Area Code 305, 367-3100

38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037

WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1986)..... Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916

P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77266

C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1987)..... Kербela Temple
Area Code 615, 522-7010

P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901

MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1985)..... Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201

ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1987)..... Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705

134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507

F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1985)
Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Area Code 417, 882-3066

National Avenue Medical Building

1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Trustee (1986).... Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955

P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32236

Res: P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082

GENE BRACEWELL (1985)..... Imperial Potentate
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378

Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033

RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. (1985) .Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple

801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1985) Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus
Crescent Temple

Area Code 703, 521-4796

P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus... Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785

222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7

CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee Emeritus..... Affi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782

P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus..... Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619

128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I. New York 11768

C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee Emeritus..... Moslah Temple
(Chairman Emeritus)

Area Code 817, 731-1136

Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

W. W. BENNETT, Trustee Emeritus..... Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio)..... Egypt Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575

P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1984-1985**

GENE BRACEWELL	President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	1st Vice President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1984-1985**

GENE BRACEWELL	Chairman of the Board
RICHARD B. OLFENE	Junior Past Imperial Potentate & President
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	1st Vice President
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
VORIS KING	Secretary
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Asst. Secretary
JACK H. JONES	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RICHARD L. BUKEY	Member
BURTON E. RAVELLETTE, JR.	Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III. ALBERT B. McGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III. GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III. HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III. CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III. ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III. W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III. ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III. ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III. JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III. FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III. LEO V. YOUNGWORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III. EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III. JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III. HUGH M. CALDWELL	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III. A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III. WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III. THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*Deceased

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III·HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III·HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III·FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III·WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III·GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III·MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
*III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
*III·HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III·BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III·THOMAS F. SEAY	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	
III·CHESTER A. HOGAN	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	

*Deceased

*III. J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khedive Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
*III. HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III. JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	
III. JACK M. STREIGHT, Q.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975	
III. W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976	
III. PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977	
*III. FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978	
III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978 to July 13, 1979	
*III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979 to July 13, 1980	
III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980 to July 16, 1981	
III. RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Morocco Temple
July 16, 1981 to June 18, 1982	
III. DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Mohammed Temple
June 18, 1982 to July 8, 1983	
III. RICHARD B. OLFENE	Kora Temple
July 8, 1983 to July 6, 1984	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHPROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
*III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinalh Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Oleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minnesota
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, Randolph R.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Florida
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Illinois
Richard B. Olfene	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Eric, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Hoiles, Thomas E.	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Leggett, J. Harry	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingenter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lucas, Thomas E.	1978	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
MacKay, William G.	1979	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Mason, Charles P.	1979	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Barber, Monty	1979	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Levy, George	1979	Mecca	New York City, N.Y.
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Hartman, John M.	1979	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Harrington, Webber C.	1980	Al Kader	Portland, Oregon

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Bennett, W. W.	1980	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri
Murden, Bernard C.	1980	Khedive	Norfolk, Virginia
Johnston, Wendell L.	1980	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.
Eichner, Walter G.	1980	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr.	1981	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughan, William C.	1981	Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981	Zem Zem	Erie, PA
Maag, Edward G.	1982	Ainad	East St. Louis, Illinois
Brohl, Edward C.	1982	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Hessey, Mahlon W.	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Lamdin, I. Sewell	1982	Boumi	Baltimore, Maryland
Corsones, Theodore	1982	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Posey, D.D.S., R. A.	1982	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	1982	Mohammed	Peoria, Illinois
Brown, M.D., James T.	1983	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Land, Robert O.	1983	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lang, R. S.	1983	Egypt	Tampa, Florida
Hopkins, J. B.	1983	Hadji	Pensacola, Florida
Griffis, T. K.	1983	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
Simpson, Rolan C.	1983	Khiva	Amarillo, Texas
Spoons, W. A.	1983	Maskat	Wichita Falls, Texas
Bell, Vernon E.	1983	Nile	Mountlake Terrace, WA
Dooley, Tom	1983	Scimitar	Little Rock, Arkansas
Pettey, Jr., W. G.	1983	Zamora	Birmingham, AL
Miller, David D.	1984	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, MD
Boylan, Robert A.	1984	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Warren, John E.	1984	Araba	Fort Meyers, FL
Anderson, Robert L.	1984	Damascus	Rochester, NY
Sisemore, J. Dick	1984	El Bekal	Anaheim, CA
Lang, Henry Z.	1984	Ismailia	Buffalo, NY
Janes, Don H.	1984	Karem	Waco, Texas
Roffey, John H.	1984	Karnak	Dollard des Ormeaux
Bailey, Robert B.	1984	Orak	Hammond, IN
Evans, Everett M.	1984	Sharon	Tyler, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, D.V.M., Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jones, Jack H.	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey
Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, California
Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, Texas
Bukey, Richard L.	Sabbar	Tucson, Arizona

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
1050 Grove Road
Greenville, S.C. 29605
Area Code 803, 242-5020
(Term expires 12/31/84)

Executive Administrator

Ann McGrath
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

Consultant for Medical Research Program

G. Donald Whedon, M.D.
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
Area Code 813, 885-2575

Orthopedic Advisory Board

Chairman

William F. Donaldson, M.D., Chairman
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Pittsburgh
128 N. Craig Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
Area Code 412, 621-6668
Term expires 12/31/84)

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Area Code 801, 532-5307

Wood W. Lovell, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)

Nemours Children's Hospital
5720 Atlantic Boulevard
Jacksonville, Florida 32207
Area Code 904, 725-1600

Walter A. Hoyt, Jr., M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)

75 Arch Street, Suite 102
Akron, Ohio 44304
Area Code 216, 434-6111

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Edward D. Henderson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/84)

Mayo Clinic
200 First Street, S.W.
Rochester, Minneapolis 55901
Area Code 507, 282-2511

Burns Advisory Board**Chairman**

John M. Kinney, M.D.
Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 168th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 694-5814
(Term expires 12/31/84)

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/84)

Professor of Surgery
Medical College of Virginia
Box 816, MCV Station
Richmond, Va. 23298
Area Code 804, 770-5224

William Monafo, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/84)

Wohl Hospital Department of Surgery
4960 Audubon 9th Floor
St. Louis, Missouri 63110
Area Code 314, 454-2080

Research Advisory Board**Chairman**

George R. Martin, Ph.D.
Chief, Laboratory of Developmental
Biology and Anomalies
National Institute of Dental Research
National Institute of Health
Bethesda, Maryland 20205
Area Code: 301, 496-5974
(Term expires 12/31/84)

Thomas Hunt, M.D. Term expires 12/31/84

Professor of Surgery
University of California
Parnassus Avenue, 839 HSE
San Francisco, California 94143
Area Code 415, 666-1865

John M. Kinney, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/84)

Professor of Surgery
College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Columbia University
630 W. 168th Street
New York, New York 10032
Area Code 212, 694-5814

Research Advisory Board—(Cont'd.)

- William F. Donaldson, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)
 Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
 University of Pittsburgh
 128 North Craig Street
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
 Area Code 412, 621-6668 .
- Charles R. Baxter, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)
 Associate Professor of Surgery
 University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
 Area Code 214, 688-3523
- Wayne H. Akeson, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)
 Professor and Head
 Department of Surgery
 Division of Orthopedics and Rehabilitation
 University of California
 225 Dickinson Street
 San Diego, California 92103
 Area Code 619, 294-5944
- Robert Ray, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)
 Department of Orthopedics
 University of Illinois
 840 South Wood Street
 Chicago, Illinois 60612
 Area Code 312, 996-7160
- Reginald R. Cooper, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)
 Professor and Chairman
 Department of Orthopedic Surgery
 The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics
 Iowa City, Iowa 52242
 Area Code 319, 356-3470
- Robert L. Trelstad, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/84)
 Professor and Chairman
 Department of Pathology
 University of Medical and Dentistry of New Jersey
 Rutgers Medical School
 University Heights
 Piscataway, New Jersey 08854
 Area Code 201, 463-4616

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Vernon C. Showalter..... Hospital
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Edward A. Millar, M.D..... Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Earl P. Brown Area Code 312, 530-1877
466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
Vice Chairman—Robert Bailey Area Code 219, 886-9216
P. O. Box M-800, Gary, Indiana 46401
Treasurer—Richard A. Day Area Code 312, 469-4474
770 Riford Road, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
Secretary—William D. Greek Area Code 815, 875-1136
R.R. 1, Box 96, Putnam, IL 61560

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	(also	Tripoli	(also Twin
(also St. Louis,		Lexington)	(also Twin	Cities)
Twin Cities)		Orak	Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 452-4164

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh..... Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D..... Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles R. Struble Area Code 814, 866-5975
6370 Ponderosa Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509
Vice Chairman—Eugene J. Brew, Jr. Area Code 814, 452-4348
601 Masonic Bldg., Erie, PA 16501
Treasurer—Ronald A. McNight Area Code 814, 456-8811
5519 Herman Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509
Secretary—Harry E. Mueller, Jr. Area Code 814, 454-4953
304 Marine Bank Bldg., Erie, Pa. 16501

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Ismailia	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	(also	(also	(also	(also
(also	Philadelphia	Montreal)	Philadelphia)	Lexington)
Springfield)	& Spring-	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
field)	field)	Osiris	(also	(also
Jaffa		(also	Montreal)	Philadelphia)
(also		Philadelphia)		Zenobia
Philadelphia)				

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Ms. De Ila Rudes

Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Leslie C. Meyer, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James F. Harrison Area Code 803, 232-9681

10 Randy Drive, Taylors, S.C. 29687

Vice Chairman—William C. McSween Area Code 803, 242-5365

124 Knollwood Lane, Greenville, S.C. 29607

Treasurer—James G. Bowling Area Code 803, 984-7756

201 Lake St., P.O. Box 114, Laurens, S.C. 29360

Secretary—William M. Norris Area Code 803, 232-1876

112 Trails End, Greenville, S.C. 29607

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Azan	Hejaz	Khediye	Omar
Alcazar	Araba	Jamil	Mahi	Sahib
Alee	Bahia	Jericho	Morocco	Sudan
Al Sihah	Cahaba	Kazim	Oasis	Yaarab
Amara	Egypt	Kerbela		Zanqora
Amran	Hadiji	(also Lexington)		
	Hasan			

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Kenneth L. Marshall

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Donald A. Jones, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Paul D. Jones Area Code 808, 523-9636

1030 Aolua Place, 308-B, Kailua, HI 96734

Vice Chairman—Frank Gregory Area Code 808, 254-3921

2655 Waiwai Loop, Honolulu, HI 96819

Treasurer—Roy C. Kesner Area Code 808, 373-1705

182 Lumahai St., Honolulu, HI 96815

Secretary—Malcolm J. Jackson Area Code 808, 839-9873

P.O. Box 42, Honolulu, HI 96810

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Mrs. Eleanor J. Ross

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Thomas E. Cain, M.D.

Hospital address, Area Code 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. S. "Bud" Inscho.....Area Code 713, 222-6611
 79 Williamsburg Lane, Houston, TX 77024

Vice Chairman—Vance ReedArea Code 806, 355-2043
 3519 Rutson, Amarillo, TX 79109

Treasurer—W. Wayne Patterson.....Area Code 713, 960-1702
 3324 Ella Lee Lane, Houston, TX 77019

Secretary—William D. PardueArea Code 214, 368-3401
 11248 Russwood Circle, Dallas, TX 75229

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Amin
 Alzafar
 Arabia
 Ben Hur

El Maida
 El Mina
 Hella
 Karem

Khiva
 Maskat
 Moslah

Sharon
 (also
 Shreveport)
 Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,
 Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm.....Hospital address &
 telephone

Chief of Staff—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.....Hospital address &
 telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—G. Wesley AtkinsonArea Code 801, 566-1211
 1294 Chevy Chase Drive, Salt Lake City, UT 84117

Vice Chairman—Thomas J. Daniger.....Area Code 801, 485-5129
 995 West Beardsley Place, Salt Lake City, UT 84119

Treasurer—Lester L. EarlsArea Code 208, 383-7794
 5008 Spaulding, Boise, ID 83705

Secretary—Jack W. Cushman.....Area Code 801, 582-1278
 1150 Stansbury Way, Salt Lake City, UT 84108

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly
 Ballut Abyad
 El Jebel

El Kalah
 El Zaribah
 (also Los Angeles)
 El Korah
 (also Portland)
 Kalif

Kerak
 (also San Francisco)

Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Herbert D. Sledd Area Code 606, 254-2712
1617 Richmond Road, Lexington, KY 40502

Vice Chairman—Rev. Harold W. Dorsey Area Code 606, 253-2783
215 Catalpa Road, Lexington, Ky. 40502

Treasurer—Arch G. Mainous, Jr. Area Code 606, 252-6832
1684 Donelwal Drive, Lexington, KY 40505

Secretary—John R. Cook, Jr. Area Code 606, 233-0505
501 Clinton Road, Lexington, KY 40502

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Nemesis	Syrian
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Oleika	Tadmor
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	Rizpah	(also Erie)
El Hasa		Murat	(also St. Louis)	
		(also Chicago)		

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Paul Hargis Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edgar Dawson, M.D.

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Spencer Lawson Area Code 213, 937-7160
860 Loma Vista Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210

Vice Chairman—Ray W. Shukraft Area Code 619, 295-1131
4375 Arizona Street, San Diego, CA 92104

Treasurer—Arthur Linsk Area Code 213, 553-8800
6357 Colgate Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90048

Secretary—Rudolph L. Yuhas Area Code 213, 335-2846
218 Catherine Park Dr., Glendora, CA 91740

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	Zelzah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961
 Suchil No. 152, Col. El Rosario Delg. Coyoacan
 04380 Mexico, D. F., Mexico

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold.....Hospital address
 and telephone
Chief of Staff—Max Luft, M.D.....Hospital address
 and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lawrence Murphy.....Area Code 905, 250-5594
 Hegel No. 416 Altos Col. Bosques de Chapultepec, deleg,
 11580 Mexico D.F.

Vice Chairman—Pieter L. Baay.....Area Code 905, 562-6250
 Apdo Postas 41-612, Col. Lomas de Chepultepec
 11000 Mexico D.F.

Treasurer—Guy P. Brooke.....Area Code 905, 528-5513
 Club de Golf Bellavista, Arroyo No. 48, Edo. de Mexico
 Atizapan de Zaragoza, Mexico

Secretary—Clifford J. King.....Area Code 905, 596-0768
 Sierra Amatepec No. 362, Mexico 10, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Anzech
 El Maida
 (also
 Houston)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Allan Hicks.....Hospital address and telephone
 Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Michael Rosman, M.D.
 Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William W. Allison.....Area Code, 514, 637-1167
 3735 Victoria, Lachine, Quebec, Canada H8T 1J9

Vice Chairman—Charles H. Bray.....Area Code 514, 845-7211
 821 Graham Blvd., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3P 2E7

Treasurer—R. Bruce Hoyland.....Area Code 514, 684-1265
 5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

Secretary—Barrie M. Wilson.....Area Code 514, 938-2224
 1514 Grant Avenue, Cornwall, Ontario K6J 1Z5

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar	Gizeh—(also	Media	Philaë
(also	Spokane &	Mocha	Rameses
Spokane)	Portland)	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Bektash	Karnak	Mount Sinai	Tun'x
(also	Khartum	(also	Wa-Wa
Springfield)	(also Twin	Springfield)	(also Twin
Cairo	Cities)	Oriental	Cities)
(also	"	(also	
Springfield)	Mazol	Springfield)	

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, 332-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—David Bohner.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Howard H. Steel, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James H. Shacklett, Jr.....Area Code 215, 825-3250
735 Germantown Pike
Lafayette Hill, PA 19444
Vice Chairman—Adelbert F. Fischer, Jr. Area Code 215, 635-2978
7423 Barkley Road, Cheltenham, PA 19012
Treasurer—Noble M. SmithArea Code 215, 725-1085
6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
Secretary—Edward E. Buckley.....Area Code 703, 938-3838
9634 Blake Lane, Fairfax, VA 22031

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Kismet	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Iu Lu	Salaam	Ziyara
(also	(also Erie &	Mecca	Rajah	(also
Lexington)	Springfield)	Nur	Svr'a	Spring-
Boumi	Jaffa		(also Erie)	field)
	(also Erie)		Zembo	

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

3101 S. W. Sam Jackson Park Road

Portland, Oregon 97201

Telephone: Area Code 503, 241-5090

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Gary L. Morel.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D.—Area Code 503, 288-6851
3101 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Rd., Portland OR 97201

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jarvis B. Black.....Area Code 503, 222-0368
Suite 800, First Farwest Bldg., 400 S.W. Sixth Avenue,
Portland, Oregon 97204
Vice Chairman—Walter L. OdomArea Code 503, 223-3755
3218 10th Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119
Treasurer—Harold K. Clark.....Area Code 503, 636-3195
496-10th St., Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034
Secretary—Bernard R. Gillaspie.....Area Code 503, 245-0747
8959 S.W. Barbyr Blvd., P.O. Box 19450, Portland, Oregon 97219

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Illlah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Spokane	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	& Montreal)	(also Spokane)
Al Aska			
(also Spokane)			

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—A. Duane Seabury, Jr.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Howard Hess.....Area Code 314, 997-3198
2385 Broadmont Court, Chesterfield, MO 63017

Vice Chairman—James H. Martin.....Area Code 314, 355-0958
11144 Riaza Square # 10, St. Louis, MO 63138

Treasurer—Harold G. Baker.....Area Code 618, 397-6444
56 South 65th Street, Belleville, IL 62223

Secretary—Donald G. Adams.....Area Code 618, 931-4078
4066 Vesci, Granite City, IL 62040

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Bedouin	Isis	Moolah
Abou Ben Adhem	(also	Kaaba	Rizpah
Ainad	Shreve-	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Akdar	port)	Twin Cities)	Sahara
Al Chymia	Hadi	Midian	(also Shreveport)
Ansar	India	Mirza	Scimitar
Arab	(also	Maia	(also Shreveport)
Ararat	Shreve-		Zorah
	port)		

50 Beds

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Ronald J. Castagno.....**Hospital address and telephone**

Chief of Staff—R. Kirklin Ashley, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Raymond W. Haun.....Area Code 415, 352-0551
1971 12th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94116

Vice Chairman—Knapp A. "Tom" Tomberlin
Area Code 408, 255-2097
6074 Bollinger Road, San Jose, CA 95129

Treasurer—Edward Cala Area Code 415, 688-1404
3124 Fulton Street, San Francisco, California 94118

Secretary—William L. Dunlap.....Area Code 415, 531-2194
3377 Rubin Drive, Oakland, CA 94602

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ashmees Ben Ali Islam Kerak Tehran
(also Intermountain)

45 Beds

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month
Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae..... Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard E. McCall, M.D......Hospital address
Area Code 318, 222-8774

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Billy Joe Whitaker.....Area Code 318, 868-0526
576 Spring Lake Drive, Shreveport, LA 71106

Vice Chairman—Don F. Tucker.....Area Code 318, 631-4528
P.O. Box 8006, Shreveport, La. 71108

Treasurer—N. Harris McClamroch, Jr. Area Code 318, 868-1523
541 Dunlew St., Shreveport, LA 71106

Secretary—Eugene R. Musgrave Area Code 318, 868-5571
148 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, LA 71105

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Habibi	Sahara	Scimitar
Abou Saad	(also St.	Hamasa	Jerusalem	(also	(also St. Louis)
Barak	Louis)	India	Joppa	St. Louis)	Wahabi
		(also		Sharon	
		St. Louis)		(also Houston)	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward L. Lester, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles M. Leslie.....Area Code 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Vice Chairman—Robert W. Peters.....Area Code 509, 624-4151
6104 S. Stone, Spokane, WA 99203

Treasurer—Everett W. Anderson.....Area Code 509, 245-2302
Box 243 0101, Todd Avenue, St. Maries, ID 83861

Secretary—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, 327-2887
W. 3231 Boone Ave., No. 114, Spokane, WA 99201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	Al Azhar	Al Bedoo	Gizeh
(also Portland)	(also Montreal)	Calam	(also Portland
Al Aska	Algeria	El Katif	& Montreal)
(also Portland)	Bagdad		Nile
			(also Portland)

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edward C. Thorn.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Leon Kruger, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jack A. Butterfield.....Area Code 413, 781-2030
87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, MA 01089

Vice Chairman—Kenneth E. Emery.....Area Code 413, 785-5871
5 Oxford Drive, Wilbraham, MA 01095

Treasurer—Lawrence A. Graham.....Area Code 413, 538-5500
Box 177 South Hadley, Mass. 01075

Secretary—Jean R. LaCroix.....Area Code 413, 739-2112
174 Maple Road, Longmeadow, MA 01106

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektash	(also Erie)	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
(also	Ismailia	(also	Tigris
Montreal)	(also Erie &	Montreal)	Ziyara
Cairo	Philadelphia)	Oriental	(also
(also	Kalurah	(also	Philadelphia)
Montreal)		Montreal)	

TAMPA UNIT

60 Beds

(Temporary Office Only)

University Professional Center
3500 East Fletcher Avenue—Suite 106
Tampa, Florida 33612
Area Code 813, 977-0135

Administrator—Bill F. Dye.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—John A. Ogden, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Daniel R. Manrique.....Area Code 813, 876-0660
Quint Corp., P. O. Box 261286, Tampa, FL 33685
Vice Chairman—R. S. "Stu" Lang.....Area Code 813, 839-7932
P. O. Box 10415, Tampa, FL 33679
Treasurer—J. H. Williams, Jr.....Area Code 813, 228-7776
1237 East Twiggs St., Tampa, FL 33602
Secretary—Ernie R. Cervis, D.D.S.....Area Code 813, 879-3671
4700 N. Habana Ave., Tampa, FL 33614

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alee	Araba	Bahia	Hadji	Mahi	Sahib
Amara	Azan	Egypt	Hasan	Morocco	

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414
Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Roberta "Bobbie" Droen.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D.
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Raymond F. Gustafson, D.D.S.
Area Code 612, 827-1747
4653 Heritage Hills Circle, Bloomington, MN 55437
Vice Chairman—Leonard Halper.....Area Code 612, 636-1220
1850 Eagle Ridge Dr., Apt. E 207, St. Paul, MN 55118
Treasurer—Ed W. Fridholm.....Area Code 612, 699-3452
1093 South Snelling Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55116
Secretary—Stuart A. Lindman.....Area Code 612, 724-1721
5549 Woodlawn Blvd., Lake Nokomis Shores, Minneapolis, MN
55417

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Abu Bekr	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	(also
Ahmed	St. Louis)	Sesostris	Wa-Wa	Chicago)
El Kahir	Kem	Tangier	(also Montreal)	Zuhrah
El Rind	Khartum	Tehama	Yelduz	
El Zagal	(also Montreal)		Za-Ga-Zig	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BURNS INSTITUTES**BOSTON UNIT**

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—John P. Remensnyder, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Frederick A. Spencer.....Area Code 617 894-6320
108 Country Drive, Weston, MA 02193*Vice Chairman*—Robert G. Wilson, III.....Area Code 617, 934-6081
19 Congress St., Boston, MA 02109*Treasurer*—Frank J. Staples, Jr.....Area Code 617, 369-1900
97 Commonwealth, Concord, MA 01742*Secretary*—Harvey J. Waugh.....Area Code 617, 665-6466
17 Nottingham Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940**CINCINNATI UNIT**

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—William J. Guentter.....Area Code 513, 241-4735
416 Wood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45220*Vice Chairman*—Herman J. Guckenberger, Jr.....Area Code 513, 661-8564
2769 Cyclorama Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211*Treasurer*—Oliver W. Waddell, Jr.....Area Code 513, 852-4000
418 Heathgate Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230*Secretary*—James W. Salmons.....Area Code 513, 769-4887
3952 Cottingham Dr., Sharonville, Ohio 45241**GALVESTON UNIT**

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550-2788

Telephone: Area Code 409, 761-2516

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Jack Hoard.....Hospital address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—David Herndon, M.D.....Hospital Address, Telephone 409, 761-2516**OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Forrest St. Clair.....Area Code 713, 692-6049
4806 Brae Burn Drive, Bellaire, Texas 77401*Vice Chairman*—S. Earl Knox.....Area Code 214, 363-1140
7548 Mason Dells, Dallas, Texas 75230*Treasurer*—C. Q. Ammann.....Area Code 409, 765-6788
110 Bonita, Galveston, Texas 77550*Secretary*—James H. Duncan.....Area Code 713, 297-7720
108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, TX 77566

**ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE**

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, CA 90505
Area Code 213, 378-1303

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple, Vice-Chairman
7900 Oxford Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111
Area Code 215, 745-1006

John E. Troxel, P.P., Islam Temple, Secretary
465 California St., Suite 240, San Francisco, CA 94104
Area Code 415, 981-7650

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Paul Amundsen, P.P. 740 Hawthorne Ave. Elmhurst, IL 60126	1	John E. Troxel, P.P. 465 California Street Suite 240 San Francisco, CA 94104	12
T. Bruce Boyette, P.P. 501 Brentwood Dr. Wilson, NC 27893	2	David R. Milsten, 33° P.P. 13 3905 S. Florence Place Tulsa, OK 74105	13
Guernsey Curran, III P O. Box 3200 Honolulu, HI 96847	3	Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P. 14 1340 Walenta Drive Moscow, ID 83843	14
Jerre Swink, P.P. 1500 Washington Rocky Ford, CO 81067	4	William E. Hewitt, P.P. 15 4971 - Milestrip Rd. Buffalo, NY 14219	15
Thomas W. Bressler, P.P. 6815 Stewart Rd. Cincinnati, OH 45236	5	Ellis Monk, P.P. 16 465 N. Shadyview Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50317	16
Thomas M. Boles 1761 E. Woodcrest Ave. La Habra, CA 90631	6	Robert P. Spear, P.P. 17 102 Grenfell Blvd. Winnipeg, Man., Canada R3P 0B7	17
Lawrence M. Murphy, P.P. 7 Calle Hegel #416 Alts. Col Polanco Chapultepec Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo 11580 Mexico, D.F.	7	Earl J. Porter, Jr. 18 214 Third Avenue, North Nashville, TN 37201	18
Benjamin A. Hughes, P.P. 8 3275 Sheppard Avenue East #1709 Agincourt, Ontario, Canada M1T 3P1	8	Glenn McMennamy, P.P. 19 P. O. Box 3340 Amarillo, TX 79106	19
Jarvis Black 10 Suite 800, First Farwest Bldg. 400 S.W. 6th Ave. Portland, OR 97204	10	Albert J. Blair, M.D. 20 409 Franklin Heights Dr. Monroeville, PA 15146	20
Eldon Turnbull, P.P. 11 Rt. 3, Box 257 Troy, MO 63379	11	C. J. Keel, Jr., P.P. 21 Suite 603 4950 W. Kennedy Blvd. Tampa, FL 33609	21
		Thomas J. Reese, P.P. 22 317 N. Maple Ave., Apt. C Kingston, PA 18704	22

Donald Parrish, Sr., P.P. 23
4112 Manitou Blvd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46809

Robert G. Wilson, III, P.P. 24
15 Congress St.
Boston, MA 02109

EMERITI

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, National Secretary Emeritus
1418 - 20th St., Rockford, IL 61108
Area Code (815) 229-2022

Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple, Emeritus
David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple, Emeritus
William W. Durham Ben Ali Temple, Emeritus
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple, Emeritus
Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple, Emeritus
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Emeritus
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Emeritus
Robert Inman, Ziyara Temple, Emeritus
Louis G. Seebach, Nur Temple, Emeritus

HONORARY MEMBER

J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple
1230 N. Mesa Dr., #3119, Mesa, AZ 85201

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

David D. Miller, President (Ali Ghan)
 P.O. Box 1416
 Cumberland, Maryland 21502
 Area Code 301, 729-0313 (Res.) 301, 722-5970 (Bus.)
 Millard Hamilton, Secretary-Treasurer (Ararat)
 5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129
 Area Code 816, 942-1978 (Res.) 816, 923-1975 (Bus.)

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Gabe Buffington, President (Zembo)
 544 South 24th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104
 Area Code 717, 564-6934
 Ernest J. Roush, Secretary-Treasurer
 98 Shull Avenue, Gahanna, Ohio 43230
 Area Code 614, 471-1224

THE CABIRI

Blaine M. Simons, President (El Kalah)
 1131 Augusta Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
 Area Code 801, 582-8056 (Res.) 801, 328-3737 (Bus.)
 Kenneth C. Johnson, P.P., First Vice-President (Sahara)
 19 Pine Manor Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207
 Area Code 501, 666-6204 (Res.)
 William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary (Almas)
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 628-7933 (Bus.)

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

W. C. Watts, President (El Mina)
 P. O. Box 482, Alvin, Texas 77512
 Area Code 713, 331-0284
 David W. Barnett, Secretary (El Mina)
 201 Arrow Wood, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566
 Area Code 409, 265-6217

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

John D. Bartrug, National Commander (India)
 7524 W. Fordson Drive, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73127
 Area Code 405, 789-8811
 Lawrence Roney, National Adjutant General
 1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67201
 Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General (Ansar)
 501 Broad Place, Springfield, Illinois 62703
 Area Code 217, 522-9987

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

R. Hoyt Padgett, President (Yaarab)
 625 W. Crossville Road, Rosswell, Georgia 30075
 Area Code 404, 993-6042
 A. Eugene Blackwell, D.C., Vice-President (Hella)
 4417 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Texas 75219
 Area Code 214, 526-8361 (Bus.)
 Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary-Treasurer
 P. O. Box H, North Railroad St., Annville, Pa. 17003-0407
 Area Code 717, 867-1239

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE YACHT CLUBS

Harold Almquist, Commodore (Aahmes)
650 Linden Lane, Martinez, California 94553
Area Code 415, 228-7117 (Res.) 415, 686-6729 (Bus.)
George A. Frolick, Vice-Commodore (El Jebel)
2300 S. Valley Hwy. Sr. Rd., Denver, Colorado 80222
Area Code 303, 756-7065 (Res.) 303, 744-8828 (Bus.)
Harry W. Bendall, Secretary (Kena)
976 Messina Drive, Punta Gorda, Florida 33950
Area Code 813, 639-8450
Robert Barry Barton, International Director (Mahi)
6901 East Cypresshead Dr., Parkland, Florida 33067
Area Code 305, 752-0954 (Res.) 305, 752-3714 (Bus.)

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

Gordon R. Brittain, President (Rameses)
1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1R 1L9
Area Code 416, 751-4288 (Res.) 416, 445-7301 (Bus.)
Edward Sanders, First Vice-President (Moslem)
1662 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226
Area Code 313, 961-5941
Wm. A. "Bill" Brooks, Secretary-Treasurer (Rameses)
June 1-Nov. 1: Box 215, Selkirk, Ontario, N0A 1P0
Area Code 416, 776-2733
Nov. 1-June 1: Rt. 1, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043
Area Code 305, 872-9716

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF NORTH AMERICA

Merritt Bower, President (Pyramid)
105 Weybosset Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06513
Area Code 203, 624-1007
Kurt Grosse, First Vice-President (Ainad)
105 Gardner, Waterloo, Illinois 62298
Area Code 618, 939-7304
Bart Stauffer, Executive Secretary (Bahia)
1805 Antilles Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
Area Code 305, 894-8266
Jody Parker, Secretary-Treasurer (Pyramid)
2 Treat Street, West Haven, Connecticut 06516
Area Code 203, 933-3336

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE MOTOR CORPS

Clayton V. Cramb, President (Al Menah)
618 Vernon Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37209
Area Code 615, 352-6813 (Res.) 615, 356-6430 (Bus.)
Ardys D. Bennett, First Vice-President (Moslem)
16912 Keppen, Allen Park, Michigan 48101
Area Code 313, 274-3492
C. M. "Dub" Garner, Jr., Secretary-Treasurer (Karem)
P.O. Box 7322, Waco, Texas 76710
Area Code 817, 848-4608

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Chan Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Dollard des Ormeaux	Karnak Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Garland, Texas	Hella Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

Homer L. Barton, President (Mahi)

3108 Indiana St., Miami, FL 33133

Area Code 305, 444-0622

Rex Whiddon, First Vice-President (Morocco)

4746 Sussex Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Area Code 904, 778-2808

Melvin L. Duncan, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Bahia)

2410 New York Avenue, East, DeLand, Florida 32720

Area Code 904, 734-7717 (Res.) 305, 843-0210 (Bus.)

Amara Araba Azan Bahia Egypt Mahi Morocco Sahib

GEORGIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1983

J. Floyd Pittman, P.P., President (Alee)

8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Area Code 912, 925-8912 (Res.) 912, 355-5445 (Bus.)

Jack Deason, Jr., First Vice-President (Al Sihah)

Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211

Area Code 912, 743-8421 (Res.)

William H. Hopkinson, Secretary-Treasurer (Alee)

P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Area Code 912, 897-5642 (Res.) 912, 355-2422 (Bus.)

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

W. Jack Dover, President (Elf Khurafeh)

P. O. Box 706, Flint, Michigan 48501

Area Code 313, 742-2033 (Res.) 313, 235-2573 (Bus.)

Thorald C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer

P. O. Box 39068, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Area Code 513, 522-8500

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Roger Kellner, President (Rizpah)

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Area Code 502, 443-1893 (Res.) 502, 444-7291 (Bus.)

Ronald M. LeMaster, First Vice-President (El Hasa)

P. O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175

Area Code 606, 932-3130 (Res.) 606, 932-3139 (Bus.)

Dan V. Hudson, Secretary-Treasurer (Kosair)

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Area Code 502, 896-9775 (Res.) 502, 585-5412 (Bus.)

El Hasa Kosair Oleika Rizpah

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary

P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801

Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed Elf Khurafeh Moslem Saladin

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Raymond A. Long, President (Jaffa)
 511 East Fairview Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
 Area Code 814, 942-3290 or 942-5368 (Res.)
 814, 944-2585 (Bus.)
 James H. Epperson, P.P., First Vice-President (Khedive)
 3416 Freemason Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia 23703
 Area Code 804, 484-0200 (Res.) 804, 399-4091 (Bus.)
 William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer (Almas)
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
 Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 628-7933 (Bus.)

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kazim	Nemesis	Salaam
Almas	Cyprus	Kena	Nur	Sphinx
Beni Kedem	Irem	Khedive	Osiris	Syria
Boumi	Jaffa	Kismet	Pyramid	Zembo
		Lu Lu	Rajah	Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Edwin R. Anderson, President (El Zagal)
 815 11th Avenue, North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102
 Area Code 701, 232-4807 (Res.) 701, 241-1400 (Bus.)
 Robert B. Jones, Secretary-Treasurer
 1417 Morningside Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55803
 Area Code 218, 724-3100 (Res.) 218, 722-7488 (Bus.)

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Robert L. Anderson, President (Damascus)
 1204 Wall Road, Webster, New York 14580
 Area Code 716, 872-2746 (Res.) 716, 546-3900 (Bus.)
 Ronald G. Griffith, First Vice-President (Tunis)
 135 Pembroke St., East, Pembroke, Ontario, Canada K8A 3J5
 Area Code 613, 732-7433
 Arnold W. Frear, P.P., Secretary (Damascus)
 1590 Edgemere Drive, Rochester, New York 14612
 Area Code 716, 225-1713

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Tunis
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Thomas R. Bailey, President (Anah)
 385 Union Street, Bangor, Maine 04401
 Area Code 207, 942-5414
 Ashley H. Hudson, First Vice President (Mt. Sinai)
 Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602
 Area Code 802, 223-2538
 Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Pyramid)
 554 Woodstock Avenue, Stratford, CT 06497
 Area Code 203, 378-1165

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Mount Sinai	Pyramid
Anah	Karnak	Mazol	Palestine	Sphinx
Bektash	Kora	Melha	Philae	Tunis

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION**Organized 1918**

David R. Buckley, P.P., President (Antioch)

2895 Eckley Boulevard, Dayton, Ohio 45449

Area Code 513, 434-0611

Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer

2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Area Code 419, 472-7284 (Res.) 419, 245-6321 (Bus.)

Aladdin Al Koran Antioch Syrian Tadmor Zenobia

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION**Organized 1912**

Neil H. Morrison, President (Al Azhar)

172 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

Area Code 403, 253-2211 (Res.) 403, 252-2172 (Bus.)

Thomas S. Walker, Secretary-Treasurer (Al Azhar)

Sub. P. O. Box 58, 6403 Bowness Road, Calgary, Alberta T3B 0E0

Area Code 403, 239-0030 (Res.) 403, 249-9586 (Bus.)

Affi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION**Organized 1922**

Dean E. Vaughn, President (Zembo)

505 Skyport Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

Area Code 717, 761-8576 (Res.) 717, 761-1999 (Bus.)

Theodore G. Daniels, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Syria)

900 Washington Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Area Code 412, 343-5487 (Res.)

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION**Organized 1974**

Edward B. Condon, P.P., President (Omar)

408 Geddes Avenue, Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Area Code 803, 556-6338 (Res.) 803, 552-3783 (Bus.)

Russell J. Werle, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Kena)

6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Area Code 703, 256-1548

Acon	Jamil	Khedive
Amran	Jericho	Oasis
Beni Kodem	Kazim	Omar
El Hasa	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Kerbela	

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Charles G. Warnke, President (Scimitar)

1200 Country Club Road, Sherwood, Arkansas 72116

Area Code 501, 835-4949 (Res.)

Charles S. Hackett, First Vice-President (Habibi)

Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

Area Code 318, 598-2234 (Res.) 318, 598-2234 (Bus.)

Wames M. Qualls, P.P., Secretary-Treasurer (Scimitar)

2204 West Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Area Code 501, 666-8233 (Res.) 501, 378-3453 (Bus.)

Akdar	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Scimitar
Barak	Habibi	Sahara	Wahabi
Bedouin	India		

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alea	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Dollard les Ormeaux, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafch	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

EUROPEAN SHRINE CLUBS**RECORDER**

Elmer C. George
Mozartstrasse 15
6904 Eppelheim, BRD
Heidelberg, West Germany
Telephone (06221) 60685

AMSTERDAM OASIS

Errol D. Feldman, Secretary (Karnak)
't Grachtje Over 48
1625 PH HOORN, Netherlands
Telephone (02290) 40478

ANDALUSIA OASIS

Miguel E. Borjas (Moslah)
Avda. San Fernando No. 98
Rota Cadiz, Spain (No Telephone)

BRUSSELS OASIS

William Skaggs (Moslah)
No. 3 Route d'Ath
B-7434 Erbisoeul, Belgium
Telephone (065) 22 65 53

NAPLES OASIS

Aldo Mele (Aahmes)
Via Scarlatti 209.G
Naples, Italy
Telephone (081) 767 27 00

SWITZERLAND

Alfredo M. Schulmers (Aahmes)
Via Vele
6834 Morsio Inferiore, Switzerland
Telephone (091) 43 59 59

UNITED KINGDOM

John D. Ward (Moslah)
18 Hughes Road, Ashford Common
Middlesex, TW1G 1RF, England
Telephone (0784) 24 53 00

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....**vale**

ă.....as in.....**add**

â.....as in.....**arm**

ē.....as in.....**eve**

ĕ.....as in.....**end**

ê.....as in.....**maker**

g.....as in.....**get**

ī.....as in.....**ice**

ĭ.....as in.....**ill**

ō.....as in.....**old**

ŏ.....as in.....**odd**

ô.....as in.....**or**

oo.....as in.....**boot**

u.....as in.....**cube**

ŭ.....as in.....**up**

zh.....as in.....**azure**

(Charter number follows Temple name)

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....Duluth, Minnesota
 201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 13, February 17, June 23 &
 October 20, 1984.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,011 Loss 25

Potentate—C. Roger Emerson.....(Virginia) Res: 218, 721-3739
 394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

Retired—Auto Dealer

Chief Rabban—David S. Bouschor.....(Gloria) Ofc: 218, 726-2564
 Res: 218, 724-7761

124 North 24th Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55812

Judge

Assistant Rabban—Wayne Holmgren.....(Carol) Res: 218, 525-3661
 4919 Idlewild, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Floyd H. Buckley
 (Marie) Res: 218, 335-2487

R.R. 2, Cass Lake, Minnesota 56633

Retired

Oriental Guide—Christopher B. Tweed
 (Marcella) Ofc: 218, 885-1366
 Res: 218, 885-1542

P. O. Box 65, Nashwauk, Minnesota 55769

Hardware Retailer

Treasurer—Even O. Evenson.....(Inez) Res: 715, 398-5233
 1318 East 7th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880

Retired

Recorder—Isaac M. Prlina, M.D. (P.P.)
 (Vivian) Ofc: 218, 722-7488
 Res: 218, 741-1357

201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Physician

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Roger Emerson (P.).....(Virginia) Res: 218, 721-3739
 394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

Retired—Auto Dealer

David S. Bouschor (C.R.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 218, 726-2564
 Res: 218, 724-7761

124 North 24th Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55812

Judge

Wayne Holmgren (A.R.).....(Carol) Res: 218, 525-3661
 4919 Idlewild, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

Retired

Floyd H. Buckley (H.P.&P.).....(Marie) Res: 218, 335-2487
 R.R. 2, Cass Lake, Minnesota 56633

Retired

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

640-143rd Avenue—Zip Code 94578

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, June 13, September 19 and December 19, 1984.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,707 Loss 131

Potentate—Duncan B. Keir.....(Mabel) Ofc: 209, 527-3970
Res: 209, 524-2230

1103 Grantland Court, Modesto, California 95350

Owner—Heavy Crane Company

Chief Rabban—Charles H. Meyers.....(Marion) Res: 415, 820-1391
141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Retired

Assistant Rabban—T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr.
(Dottie) Res: 415, 283-6461
3365 North Lucile Lane, Lafayette, California 94549

Public Relations

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth F. McDonnell
(Tomme) Res: 415, 521-9210
601-D Willow Street, Alameda, California 94501

Retired

Oriental Guide—Silas Wm. Ogee.....(Vivian) Res: 415, 782-5487
25610 Scripps Street, Hayward, California 94545

Retired—Office Mgr.

Treasurer—Wallace E. York (P.P.)....(Lorraine) Res: 415, 547-0583
5109 Proctor Avenue, Oakland, California 94618

Retired

Recorder—Robert L. Burnett.....(Eunice) Ofc: 415, 895-9400
Res: 415, 793-9135

Airport Station

P.O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621

Retired—Insurance Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

William G. MacKay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Blanche) Ofc: 415, 982-6777
Res: 415, 655-3971

105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611

Attorney

Duncan B. Keir (P.).....(Mabel) Ofc: 209, 527-3970
Res: 209, 524-2230

1103 Grantland Court, Modesto, California 95350

Owner—Heavy Crane Company

Charles H. Meyers (C.R.).....(Marion) Res: 415, 820-1391
141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Retired

T. A. "Art" Hughes, Jr. (A.R.).....(Dottie) Res: 415, 283-6461
3365 North Lucile Lane, Lafayette, California 94549

Public Relations

Kenneth F. McDonnell (H.P.&P.).....(Tomme) Res: 415, 521-9210
601-D Willow Street, Alameda, California 94501

Retired

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bî) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership as of January 1, 1984, 2,535 Gain 7

Potentate—N. T. Lucas.....(Evelyn) Res: 205, 343-0998

3713 Claridge Road, Mobile, Alabama 36608

*Owner—Independent Insurance Agent**Chief Rabban*—Bobby J. Millican.....(Gail) Ofc: 205, 476-5924

Res: 205, 661-3098

5017 Perin Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Olen A. Lambert, Sr.

(Carol) Ofc: 205, 432-4531

Ex. 279

Res: 205, 626-3338

105 Barnard Circle, Daphne, Alabama 36526

*Model Maker**High Priest and Prophet*—Elmore N. Blake

(Gladys) Ofc: 205, 690-8654

Res: 205, 344-3946

4005 Springdale Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609

*Deputy Sheriff**Oriental Guide*—Otis F. Baxter.....(Billie) Res: 205, 542-9231

Star Route, Box 55, Silas, Alabama 36919

*President—Baxter Co., Inc.**Treasurer*—Leon Edward Lightsey.....(Helen) Res: 205, 479-2473

52 Maury Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36606

*Retired**Recorder*—W. Calvin Carroll, Jr.

(Dorothy) Temple: 205, 432-3534

Ofc: 205, 432-4562

Res: 205, 866-7616

1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

*Printing & Office Supplies***REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Helen) Res: 205, 947-2312

183 Country Club Road, Daphne, Alabama 36526

Retired—Distributor

N. T. Lucas (P.).....(Evelyn) Res: 205, 343-0998

3713 Claridge Road, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Owner—Independent Insurance Agent

W. Calvin Carroll, Jr. (Rec.).....(Dorothy) Temple: 205, 432-3534

Ofc: 205, 432-4562

Res: 205, 866-7616

1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

Printing & Office Supplies

George M. Mitchell (P.P.).....(Ida) Res: 205, 344-2690

P. O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Sales Representative—Sandoz, Inc.

John M. Tyson (P.P.).....(Grace) Ofc: 205, 476-5080

Res: 205, 342-0306

600 Belair Boulevard, Suite 210, Mobile, Alabama 36606

Attorney

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (äb däl'lä) (30)

Overland Park, Kansas

5300 Metcalf—Zip Code 66202

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Tuesday of every month.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,467

Loss 81

Potentate—Oliver F. Johnson.....(Jean) Ofc: 913, 381-3651
Res: 913, 381-3651

5907 West 90th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Manufactors Representative

Chief Rabban—Don E. Westheffer.....(Wanda) Ofc: 913, 843-1633
Res: 913, 842-3129

R.R. #3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Lewis Gene Berry (Janette) Res: 913, 833-2383
Effingham, Kansas 66023

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—David G. Allison.....Ofc: 816, 471-1700
Res: 816, 523-5360

1271 West 71 Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri 64114

Banker

Oriental Guide—Gordon Toms.....(Illine) Res: 913, 432-4693
7008 Mackey, Overland Park, Kansas 66204

Retired

Treasurer—Robert Vernon Campbell.....(Alice) Ofc: 913, 371-1200
9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Banker

Recorder—Robert W. Radford, Jr.....(Lois) Ofc: 913, 362-5300
Res: 913, 362-6111

P.O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201

Self-Employed—(Accoustial Ceilings)

REPRESENTATIVES

Oliver F. Johnson (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 913, 381-3651
Res: 913, 381-3651

5907 West 90th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Self-Employed

Don E. Westheffer (C.R.).....(Wanda) Ofc: 913, 843-1633
Res: 913, 842-3129

R.R. #3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Self-Employed

Lewis Gene Berry (A.R.).....(Janette) Res: 913, 833-2383
Effingham, Kansas 66023

Self-Employed

David G. Allison (H.P.&P.).....Ofc: 816, 471-1700
Res: 816, 523-5360

1271 West 71 Terrace, Kansas City, Missouri 64114

Banker

5 ABOUT BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën âd'ëm) (89) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month except July and August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1984, 6,197 Loss 2

Potentate—Dale T. Lett..... (Judy) Ofc: 918, 786-5051
Res: 417, 451-0997

Rt. 8, Box 128, Neosho, Missouri 64850

Owner—Grove Well Drilling Co.

Chief Rabban—Jimmie Lee..... (Jeri) Ofc: 417, 865-3601
Res: 417, 753-3511

Rt. 4, Box 91, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

President—Quality Muffler Co.

Assistant Rabban—B. J. "Bill" Edwards..... (Donna) 417, 869-2894
Res: 417, 881-4869

680 Village, Springfield, Missouri 65807

President—Ozarks Petroleum Ltd.

High Priest and Prophet—M. Lloyd Wright
(Martha) Ofc: 417, 862-4482
Res: 417, 831-4114

1443 South Delaware, Springfield, Missouri 65804

President—Springfield Mill & Lumber

Oriental Guide—J. L. "Smokey" Cox..... (Jane) Ofc: 417, 887-4500
Res: 417, 732-2220

620 Wilson Street, Republic, Missouri 65738

Real Estate Agent—Strout Realty

Treasurer—Kenneth E. Waddell, M.D. (Jean) Ofc: 417, 831-1511
Res: 417, 742-3271

Rt. 1, Pleasant Hope, Missouri 65725

Medical Doctor

Recorder—Charles Edel..... (Susie) Ofc: 417, 869-9164
Res: 417, 865-1002

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

Owner—Edel Fork Tractor

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Ofc: 417, 882-3066
Res: 417, 881-5189

1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

James T. Brown, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Louise) Ofc: 417, 881-1100
Res: 417, 881-9011

2222 East Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

Dale T. Lett (P.)..... (Judy) Ofc: 918, 786-5051
Res: 417, 451-0997

Rt. 8, Box 128, Neosho, Missouri 64850

Owner—Grove Well Drilling Co.

Jimmie Lee (C.R.)..... (Jeri) Ofc: 417, 865-3601
Res: 417, 753-3511

Rt. 4, Box 91, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

President—Quality Muffler Co.

B. J. "Bill" Edwards (A.R.)..... (Donna) Ofc: 417, 859-2894
Res: 417, 881-4869

680 Village, Springfield, Missouri 65807

President—Ozarks Petroleum Ltd.

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.)..... (Carol) Ofc: 417, 678-2187
P.O. Box 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

Attorney

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)

Republic of Panama

Box 3668 Balboa—(Please Use Airmail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 7, May 5, September 1,
November 3, 1984.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,766 Loss 91

Potentate—Richard A. Gilman.....(Joan) Ofc: 52-3384
Res: 52-2044

PSC Box 2305, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Housing Maintenance Inspector

Chief Rabban—William E. Froude.....(Eva) Res: 52-6738
PSC Box 256, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Panama Canal Pilot

Assistant Rabban—Edsel Waishkey.....(Lorraine) Res: 46-4730
PSC Box 837, APO Miami, Florida 34005
Panama Canal Pilot

High Priest and Prophet—Richard Wharry.....(Bonnie) Res: 51-0362
PSC Box 923, APO Miami, Florida 34001
Contractor—Drilling

Oriental Guide—Bruce M. Homa.....(Valerie) Ofc: 52-5271
Res: 52-2820

PSC Box 1027, APO Miami, Florida 34001
Contractor—Construction

Treasurer—Charles R. Lavalley, P.P.....(Judy) Ofc: 52-3340
Res: 52-2546

PSC Box 549, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Capital Program Coordinator—Panama Canal Commission

Recorder—Robert J. Saarinen.....(Gladys) Ofc: 52-3577
Res: 52-2475

PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Chief—Community Services Division Panama Canal Commission

REPRESENTATIVES

George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*).....Res: 208, 882-3910
1014 South Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843
Retired

Richard A. Gilman (P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 52-3384
Res: 52-2044

PSC Box 2305, APO Miami, Florida
Housing Maintenance Inspector

William E. Froude (C.R.).....(Eva) Res: 52-6738
PSC Box 256, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Panama Canal Pilot

Edsel Waishkey (A.R.).....(Lorraine) Res: 46-4730
PSC Box 837, APO Miami, Florida 34005
Panama Canal Pilot

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 52-3577
Res: 52-2475

PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002
Chief—Community Services Division Panama Canal Commission

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)**Sioux City, Iowa**

800 Nebraska, Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, May 19, September 12 & December 1, 1984.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,524

Loss 73

Potentate—Ron Mills.....(Karen) Ofc: 712, 834-2441
Res: 712, 262-3748

1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

Northwest Consultants (Insurance)

Chief Rabban—Jack Spies.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 712, 947-4646
Res: 712, 947-4785

Hinton, Iowa 51024

Spies Bros. Service (Service Station—Appliances)

Assistant Rabban—Tom Gerkin.....(Laura) Ofc: 712, 255-5061
Res: 712, 239-5627

1501 Zenith Drive, P.O. Box 3203, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

*Gerkin Company (Window & Mfgs.)**High Priest and Prophet*—Bob Porter

(Bernice) Ofc: 712, 276-4737

Res: 712, 276-8452

R.R. 2, Box 205-D, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Palmer House (Service Station Owner)

Oriental Guide—Steve Margeas.....(Virginia) Ofc: 712, 258-7479
Res: 712, 239-4597

1415 Hiawatha Trail, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Coney Island (Restaurant Owner)

Treasurer—Leslie H. Olson(Faye) Res: 712, 255-1361

3421 Cheyenne Boulevard, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

Banker

Recorder—B. L. "Barney" Hester.....(Ramona) Ofc: 712, 255-7991
Res: 712, 225-3559

P.O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Ron Mills (P.).....(Karen) Ofc: 712, 834-2441
Res: 712, 262-3748

1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

Northwest Consultants (Insurance)

Jack Spies (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 712, 947-4646
Res: 712, 947-4785

Hinton, Iowa 51024

Spies Bro. Service Station (Service Station—Appliances)

Tom Gerkin (A.R.).....(Laura) Ofc: 712, 255-5061
Res: 712, 239-5627

1501 Zenith Drive, P.O. Box 3203, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Gerkin Company (Window & Mfgs.)

John Miller (P.P.).....(Colleen) Ofc: 712, 255-3575
Res: 712, 239-2084

4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

Miller Bros. Furniture

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'ká) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue (P.O. Box 9217)—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,163

Loss 115

Potentate—Kenneth M. Almond.....(Sarah) Ofc: 804, 233-8371
Res: 804, 266-6110

1203 Amesbury Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Machinist—Richmond Pressed Metal Works

Chief Rabban—Graham M. Simmons, Jr.

(Charlotte) Ofc: 804, 266-2627

Res: 804, 262-5001

10407 Warren Road, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060

Vice President-Treasurer—S&S Sales, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Clarence C. Rankin

(Ruby) Ofc: 804, 743-2158

or 804, 743-2387

Res: 804, 272-8269

7625 Marilea Road, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Office Assistant—E. I. DuPont (James River Plant)

High Priest and Prophet—N. Eugene Carpenter

(Grace) Ofc: 804, 293-0178

Res: 804, 973-6617

670 Chapel Hill Road, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901

Administrator—Martha Jefferson Hospital

Oriental Guide—Joseph W. Frick.....(Helen) Res: 804, 282-0556

2002 LeSuer Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23229

Retired

Treasurer—Philip R. Johnson, P.P.....(Judy) Ofc: 804, 232-1253

Res: 804, 272-2954

2700 Melbourne Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225

President—Southside Auto Supply, Inc.

Recorder—Herman F. Gallasch (P.P.)

(Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509

Res: 804, 741-5437

P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Johnson C. Moss (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Grace) Res: 804, 353-4278

1007 Malvern Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Retired

Kenneth M. Almond (P.).....(Sarah) Ofc: 804, 233-8371

Res: 804, 266-6110

1203 Amesbury Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Machinist—Richmond Pressed Metal Works

Graham M. Simmons, Jr. (C.R.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 804, 266-2627

Res: 804, 262-5001

10407 Warren Road, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060

Vice President-Treasurer—S&S Sales, Inc.

Herman F. Gallasch (Rec.-P.P.).....(Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509

Res: 804, 741-5437

P.O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder

Edwin O. McNutt (P.P.).....(Margaret Ann) Ofc: 804, 254-4302

Res: 804, 266-6725

1434 Lorraine Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Account Manager—Engineering Dept., Travelers Ins. Co.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 South Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,659 Loss 75

Potentate—Harold R. Makinster.....(Rita) Ofc: 206,423-1419
Res: 206,425-2046

1132 19th Avenue, Longview, Washington 98632

*Timber Management**Chief Rabban*—Walter L. Oliver.....(Leona) Ofc: 206,532-0670
Res: 206,532-3958

1406 Bell Drive, Cosmopolis, Washington 98537

*Owner—Restaurant**Assistant Rabban*—Joe R. Devish.....(Sally) Ofc: 206,383-4546
Res: 206,922-7786

5316 36th Avenue East, Tacoma, Washington 98443

*Electrical Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Richard G. Matheson
(Ona) Ofc: 206,564-4385
Res: 206,565-5876

7502 19th Street West, #205, Tacoma, Washington 98466

*Owner—Travel Agency**Oriental Guide*—E. C. "Ed" Warner.. (Doris) Res: 206,564-8319
372 Eldorado, Tacoma, Washington 98466*Retired**Treasurer*—John H. Blair.....(June) Res: 206,588-3894
9822-B American Avenue, S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498*Retired**Recorder*—Clayton C. McKean.....(Lois) Ofc: 206,565-2055
Res: 206,759-9566

815 South Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Chester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Lottie) Ofc: 206,845-1782P.O. Box 597 - 2708 East Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371
*President—Piggly-Wiggly Puget Sound Co.*Cecil B. Walrath (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Kathe) Ofc: 206,272-4138
Res: 206,564-2626

2902 Soundview Drive, West, Tacoma, Washington 98466

*Real Estate*Harold R. Makinster (P.).....(Rita) Ofc: 206,423-1419
Res: 206,425-2046

1132 19th Avenue, Longview, Washington 98632

*Timber Management*Walter L. Oliver (C.R.).....(Leona) Ofc: 206,532-0670
Res: 206,532-3958

1406 Bell Drive, Cosmopolis, Washington 98537

*Owner—Restaurant*Gene B. Lock (P.P.).....(Sarah) Res: 206,966-7329
610 South 83rd Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908*Retired*Philip Grenley, M.D. (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 206,272-8393
Res: 206,584-4421

40 Loch Lane, S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98499

Physician

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd) (66) Marquette, Mich.

128 West Washington Street—Zip Code 49855
 Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday, at Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
 Membership January 1, 1984, 1,283 Loss 8
 Potentate—John R. Stephenson..... (Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 226-2518
 Res: 906, 225-1092

1004 Allouez Road, Marquette, Michigan 49855
 Owner—*Marquette Auto Parts*
 Chief Rabban—Jack F. Walbeck..... (Dorothy) Ofc: 906, 428-4539
 Res: 906, 428-9356

P.O. Box 168, Gladstone, Michigan 49837
 Owner—*Little Bay Propane Service*
 Assistant Rabban—Theodore M. Jaasko

(Janice) Ofc: 906, 487-2710
 Res: 906, 482-4815

1146 Ingot Street, Hancock, Michigan 49930
 Supt. of Maintenance & Services, M.T.U.
 High Priest and Prophet—John R. Juntti, Jr.

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 486-9471
 Res: 906, 486-9749

150 Marigold Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849
 Owner—*Garage*
 Oriental Guide—William M. Mazzali, Jr.

(Gerry) Ofc: 906, 387-4313
 Res: 906, 387-3743

310 Chestnut Street, Munising, Michigan 49862
 General Insurance
 Treasurer—R. Thomas Peters, Jr., P.P.

(Clareen) Ofc: 906, 227-2610
 Res: 906, 226-3360

318 West Magnetic Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855
 Asst. to Pres.—*Northern Michigan University*
 Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor (P.P.)

(Marilyn) Temple 906, 225-1157
 Ofc: 906, 228-7702
 Res: 906, 225-0245

P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
 Owner—*Northern Stationers, Inc.*

REPRESENTATIVES
 Robert L. Bouschor (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.)
 (Marilyn) Temple: 906, 225-1157

Ofc: 906, 228-7702
 Res: 906, 225-0245

P.O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855
 Owner—*Northern Stationers, Inc.*

John R. Stephenson (P.)..... (Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 225-2518
 Res: 906, 225-1092

1004 Allouez Road, Marquette, Michigan 49855
 Owner—*Marquette Auto Parts*

Jack F. Walbeck (C.R.)..... (Dorothy) Ofc: 906, 428-4539
 Res: 906, 428-9356

P.O. Box 168, Gladstone, Michigan 49837
 Owner—*Little Bay Propane Service*

John R. Juntti, Jr. (H.P.&P.)..... (Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 486-9471
 Res: 906, 486-9749

150 Marigold Street, Ishpeming, Michigan 49849
 Owner—*Garage*

J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr. (Edith) Res: 906, 226-6207
 1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Retired

11 AINAD TEMPLE (ī'nād) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except November and December, third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1984, 8,757 Gain 29

Potentate—Gene T. Morris.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 618, 542-4709
Res: 618, 542-3729

333 North Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

*Pharmacist**Chief Rabban*—Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.....(Linda) Ofc: 314, 644-6664
Res: 618, 654-3549

22 Madonna Court, Highland, Illinois 62249

*Salesman**Assistant Rabban*—Thomas J. Barschak.....Ofc: 618, 875-8900
Ext. 3612

Res: 618, 656-9098

P.O. Box 94, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

*Purchasing Agent**High Priest and Prophet*—Raymond R. Burton
(Dorothy) Ofc: 618, 451-5475

Res: 618, 931-1148

2439 Roney Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040

*Banker**Oriental Guide*—Irvin C. Slate, Jr.....(Anne) Ofc: 618, 876-5044
Res: 618, 931-2591

2240 Shirlene Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040

*Attorney**Treasurer*—Bill D. Parker.....(Anita) Ofc: 618, 842-3939
Res: 618, 847-7776

P.O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837

Recorder—Mark W. Moreton.....(Betty) Ofc: 618, 874-1870
Res: 618, 539-3159

609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

*Sales Manager***REPRESENTATIVES**Edward G. Maag (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 618, 277-1000
Res: 618, 233-2130

4343 West Main Street, Belleville, Illinois 62223

*Attorney*Gene T. Morris (P.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 618, 542-4709
Res: 618, 542-3729

333 North Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

*Pharmacist*Joseph W. Barnes, Jr. (C.R.).....(Linda) Ofc: 314, 644-6664
Res: 618, 654-3549

22 Madonna Court, Highland, Illinois 62249

*Salesman*Thomas J. Barschak (A.R.).....Ofc: 618, 875-8900
Ext. 3612

Res: 618, 656-9098

P.O. Box 94, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

*Purchasing Agent*Raymond R. Burton (H.P.&P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 618, 451-5475
Res: 618, 931-1148

2439 Roney Drive, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Banker

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 12th Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,279 Gain 44

Potentate—Robert E. Chestnut.....(Margaret) Ofc: 918, 742-5531

Res: 918, 622-2232

7025 East 48th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Manager of Systems & Data Processing

Chief Rabban—Warren A. Werling.....(June) Ofc: 918, 749-3650

Res: 918, 492-7259

7259 South Quebec, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Insurance—Investments

Assistant Rabban—Mark Thompson.....(Ann) Ofc: 918, 835-3111

Ext. 2409

Res: 918, 446-7800

3225 West 53rd Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74107

Manufacturing Manager—Rockwell Int.

High Priest and Prophet—Bruce D. Fortney

(Ginger) Ofc: 918, 588-9434

Res: 918, 834-1200

251 South Sandusky, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

Assistant Fire Chief

Oriental Guide—John McKinney.....(Barbara) Ofc: 918, 835-3111

Ext. 2225

Res: 918, 865-4011

Box 591, Mannford, Oklahoma 74044

Assembly Manager—Rockwell Int.

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith, Jr.....Ofc: 918, 587-6658

Res: 918, 835-6190

P.O. Box 15856, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74158

Investments—Self

Recorder—Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater

(Rosalee) Ofc: 918, 587-6658

Res: 918, 749-4205

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. "Bob" Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Francis) Ofc: 918, 627-4648

Res: 918, 492-5341

4528 South Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

C.P.A.

Robert E. Chestnut (P.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 918, 742-5531

Res: 918, 622-2232

7025 East 48th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Manager of Systems & Data Processing

Warren A. Werling (C.R.).....(June) Ofc: 918, 749-3650

Res: 918, 492-7259

7259 South Quebec, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

Insurance—Investments

Mark Thompson (A.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 918, 835-3111

Ext. 2409

Res: 918, 446-7800

3225 West 53rd Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74107

Manufacturing Manager—Rockwell Int.

Charles H. "Chuck" Tawater (Rec.)...(Rosalee) Ofc: 918, 587-6658

Res: 918, 749-4205

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'din) (67)..Columbus, O.

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1984, 15,067 Loss 37

Potentate—John R. Fry (Marian) Res: 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43227*Retired**Chief Rabban*—C. Howard Johnson..... (Joanne) Ofc: 614, 222-8296
Res: 614, 885-0941

1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229

*Judge—Municipal Court**Assistant Rabban*—Charles R. Hulls..... (Marge) Ofc: 614, 488-1151
Res: 614, 486-4030

3065 Derby Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

*Sales Engineer**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert W. Sorensen
(Mona) Ofc: 614, 860-5906
Res: 614, 866-1783

1482 Yorktown Road, Columbus, Ohio 43227

*Senior Engineer—Western Electric**Oriental Guide*—M. H. "Harry" Reissig
(Martha) Ofc: 614, 764-3733
Res: 614, 488-9930

2495 Canterbury Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

*Comptroller**Treasurer*—Charles A. Weber (P.P.)..... (Betty) Ofc: 614, 228-2101
Res: 614, 889-8940

7630 Bellaire Street, Dublin, Ohio 43017

*Executive V.P.—Bank**Recorder*—Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr. (P.P.)
(Kay) Ofc: 614, 475-2609
Res: 614, 457-3649

3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**John R. Fry (P.)..... (Marian) Res: 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43227*Retired*C. Howard Johnson (C.R.)..... (Joanne) Ofc: 614, 222-8296
Res: 614, 885-0941

1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229

*Judge—Municipal Court*Charles R. Hulls (A.R.)..... (Marge) Ofc: 614, 488-1151
Res: 614, 486-4030

3065 Derby Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221

*Sales Engineer*Thurman W. Garrett (P.P.)..... (Pat) Ofc: 614, 885-3933
Res: 614, 882-1201

83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081

Electrical Engineer

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēēn) (172)

Corpus Christi, Texas

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,914

Gain 22

Potentate—James W. Bloch.....(Millie) Ofc: 512, 289-7402
Res: 512, 241-8884

P.O. Box 4562, Corpus Christi, Texas 78408

Building Contractor

Chief Rabban—Henry Knepp.....(Catherine) Ofc: 512, 881-3500
Res: 512, 855-9379

4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Supervisor—Operation, Engineering Dept.

Assistant Rabban—William C. Galbreath

(Alice) Res: 512, 364-1736

P.O. Box 1106, Sinton, Texas 78387

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—John Duke Bowman

(Marguerite) Res: 512, 852-7006

913 Miramar, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Salesman

Oriental Guide—Howard T. Grunwald

(Delphene) Ofc: 512, 882-5654

Res: 512, 854-8305

4713 Curtis Clark, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Self-Employed—Printer

Treasurer—Norman H. Gardiner.....(Gladys) Res: 512, 853-3349

4613 Coventry, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Salesman

Recorder—Jack T. Blalock.....(Rita) Ofc: 512, 241-5353

Res: 512, 853-3349

2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Bloch (P.).....(Millie) Ofc: 512, 289-7402
Res: 512, 241-8884

P.O. Box 4562, Corpus Christi, Texas 78408

Building Contractor

Henry Knepp (C.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 512, 881-3500
Res: 512, 855-9379

4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Supervisor—Operation, Engineering Dept.

William C. Galbreath (A.R.).....(Alice) Res: 512, 364-1736

P.O. Box 1106, Sinton, Texas 78387

Self-Employed

John Duke Bowman (H.P.&P.).....(Marguerite) Res: 512, 852-7006

913 Miramar, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Salesman

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (āl ā'zhâr) (106)**Calgary, Alberta**

Mail Only: Box 7127, Station "E"—Zip Code T3C 3L8

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,465 Loss 1

Potentate—Neil H. Morrison..... (Shirley) Ofc: 403, 256-4944

Res: 403, 252-2172

172 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

Businessman

Chief Rabban—Stanley S. Schumacher

(Virginia) Ofc: 403, 823-2424

Res: 403, 823-3151

P.O. Box 1929, Drumheller, Alberta T0J 0Y0

Lawyer

Assistant Rabban—W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk

(Marion) Ofc: 403, 762-4433

Res: 403, 762-3972

P.O. Box 162, Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—J. Larry McCook

(Arlene) Ofc: 403, 243-5188

Res: 403, 289-0044

4620—14 Street, N.W., Calgary, Alberta T2K 1J6

Businessman

Oriental Guide—J. A. "Jack" Dunlop.. (Olga) Ofc: 403, 249-9928

Res: 403, 242-4493

6706 Laird Court, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T3E 6G1

Businessman

Treasurer—W. J. "Bill" Fairhurst..... Res: 403, 230-8992

#203, 611—8 Avenue, N.E., Calgary, Alberta T2E 6X3

Retired

Recorder—Thomas S. Walker..... (Louise) Ofc: 403, 239-0030

Res: 403, 249-9586

Box 7127, Station "E", Calgary, Alberta T3C 3L8

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Audrey) Res: 403, 238-0501

#13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

*Investments*Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Res: 403, 255-0785

222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7

*Retired—Justice of Supreme Court*E. J. "Ted" Brookes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Jean) Res: 403, 244-2345

531 Sunderland Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0E4

Retired

Neil H. Morrison (P.)..... (Shirley) Ofc: 403, 256-4944

Res: 403, 252-2172

172 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

Businessman

Stanley S. Schumacher (C.R.)..... (Virginia) Ofc: 403, 823-2424

Res: 403, 823-3151

P.O. Box 1929, Drumheller, Alberta T0J 0Y0

Lawyer

W. V. "Wally" Dowhaniuk (A.R.)..... (Marion) Ofc: 403, 762-4433

Res: 403, 762-3972

P.O. Box 162, Banff, Alberta T0L 0C0

Businessman

Harry E. Alger (P.P.)..... (Norma) Res: 403, 938-7744

R.R. 2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0

Businessman

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE (äl äskå) (175)

Anchorage, Alaska

1730 East Northern Lights Boulevard—Zip Code 99508

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,397

Loss 72

Potentate—William R. Wilson.....(Frankie) Res: 907, 345-1336
P.O. Box 1541, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Commercial Fisherman

Chief Rabban—Orrin S. Felmley.....(Mamie) Ofc: 907, 272-6130
Res: 907, 277-7178

2005 East 3rd Avenue, Apt. H, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Apartment Manager

Assistant Rabban—Raymond L. Beaver

(Marilyn) Res: 907, 345-5702

SRA Box 1550-C, 13001 Norak Place, Anchorage, Alaska 99502

Postal Station Operator

High Priest and Prophet—William L. Sheffield

(Gwyn) Res: 907, 337-7526

4442 East 4th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99508

Mechanic

Oriental Guide—W. C. "Cort" Phalp.....(Lois) Ofc: 907, 561-1729
Res: 907, 248-0308

7750 Berry Circle, Anchorage, Alaska 99502

Meat Wholesaler—Northern Meats Inc.

Treasurer—L. R. "Bud" Young.....(Betty) Ofc: 907, 272-9817
Res: 907, 272-1851

1434 'H' Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Retired

Recorder—S. M. "Mike" Johnston

(Beverly) Temple: 907, 274-4344

Ofc: 907, 344-7516 or 344-1556

Res: 907, 344-5157

P.O. Box 4-1414, Anchorage, Alaska 99509

Financial Consultant/Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Wilson (P.).....(Frankie) Res: 907, 345-1336
P.O. Box 1541, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Commercial Fisherman

Orrin S. Felmley (C.R.).....(Mamie) Ofc: 907, 272-6130
Res: 907, 277-7178

2005 East 3rd Avenue, Apt. H, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Apartment Manager

Raymond L. Beaver (A.R.).....(Marilyn) Res: 907, 345-5702

SRA Box 1550-C, 13001 Norak Place, Anchorage, Alaska 99502

Postal Station Operator

S. M. "Mike" Johnston (Rec.).....(Beverly) Temple: 907, 274-4344
Ofc: 907, 344-7516 or 344-1556

Res: 907, 344-5157

P.O. Box 4-1414, Anchorage, Alaska 99509

Financial Consultant/Broker

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ăl bâr') (129)**San Diego, California**

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 13, April 13, June 15, November 2, 1984.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,454

Loss 82

Potentate—Paul G. Dornberg.....(Gladys) Res: 619, 274-5489
5125 Park West Avenue, San Diego, California 92117*Insurance**Chief Rabban*—Donal C. Crouch.....(Beverly) Ofc: 619, 297-0395
Res: 619, 224-5408

3912 Coronado Avenue, San Diego, California 92107

*Manager—Scottish Rite Cathedral**Assistant Rabban*—Grant T. Callaway..(Doris) Ofc: 619, 222-8230
Res: 619, 222-4845

862 Loma Valley Place, San Diego, California 92106

*Owner—Red Sails Inn**High Priest and Prophet*—W. L. "Bill" Lauritzen
(Cyndi) Ofc: 619, 277-8989
Res: 619, 442-6395

7813 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92111

*President—Power Tool Rental**Oriental Guide*—James Courtney.....(Mary) Res: 619, 748-0089
P.O. Box 861, Poway, California 92064*Postal Employee**Treasurer*—Olen Woods.....(Ann) Ofc: 619, 295-5102
Res: 619, 295-1105

4267 Witherby Street, San Diego, California 92103

*Attorney**Recorder*—Phillip A. Johnson.....(Terry) Ofc: 619, 292-0092
Res: 619, 449-7482

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*).....(Leona) Res: 619, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115*Retired*Paul G. Dornberg (P.).....(Gladys) Res: 619, 274-5489
5125 Park West Avenue, San Diego, California 92117*Insurance*Donal C. Crouch (C.R.).....(Beverly) 619, 297-0395
Res: 619, 224-5408

3912 Coronado Avenue, San Diego, California 92107

*Manager—Scottish Rite Cathedral*Grant T. Callaway (A.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 619, 222-8230
Res: 619, 222-4845

862 Loma Valley Place, San Diego, California 92106

*Owner—Red Sails Inn*Phillip A. Johnson (Rec.).....(Terry) Ofc: 619, 292-0092
Res: 619, 449-7482

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

Recorder

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bë doo') (150)

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue, P.O. Box 20673—Zip Code 59104
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except
 June, July, August, and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,531 Loss 17

Potentate—Woodrow J. Wilson.....(Doris) Ofc: 406, 657-1354
 Res: 406, 259-8781

60 Mountain View Boulevard, Billings, Montana 59101

Billings Gazette

Chief Rabban—John C. Gilpin, D.D.S.

(Michal) Ofc: 406, 586-1690

Res: 406, 587-0025

19 North 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Dentist

Assistant Rabban—William N. Wrightson

(Murph) Ofc: 406, 252-4250

Res: 406, 259-8714

2011 14th Street, West, Billings, Montana 59102

Owner—Wrightson Fixtures

High Priest and Prophet—Gerald Christensen

(Butch) Ofc: 406, 245-6338

Res: 406, 259-3290

3205 Country Club Circle, Billings, Montana 59102

Attorney

Oriental Guide—John W. Forsberg, D.V.M.

(Jane) Res: 406, 356-7864

P.O. Box 146, Forsyth, Montana 59327

Veterinarian

Treasurer—Leland "Lee" Johnson.....(Colleen) Ofc: 406, 657-3474

Res: 406, 252-5865

1709 Augsburg Drive, Billings, Montana 59105

Marketing—NorWest Bank

Recorder—Merrill F. Reese.....(Lily) Ofc: 406, 259-4384

Res: 406, 656-2832

Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Woodrow J. Wilson (P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 406, 657-1354

Res: 406, 259-8781

60 Mountain View Boulevard, Billings, Montana 59101

Billings Gazette

John C. Gilpin, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Michal) Ofc: 406, 586-1690

Res: 406, 587-0025

19 North 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Dentist

William N. Wrightson (A.R.).....(Murph) Ofc: 406, 252-4250

Res: 406, 259-8714

2011 14th Street, West, Billings, Montana 59102

Owner—Wrightson Fixtures

George Hall.....(Lois) Ofc: 406, 252-2408

Res: 406, 259-2034

114 Laurretta Drive, Billings, Montana 59101

Owner—Restaurant

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr) (134)**Montgomery, Alabama**

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117-0238

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, January, April, July,
October, 1984.

Dispensation May 14, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,794 Gain 68

Potentate—Elbert E. Moore (Mary) Ofc: 205, 566-4050
Res: 205, 566-6572

209 Woodland Circle, Troy, Alabama 36081

*South Central Bell**Chief Rabban*—J. Daniel Hogan, Jr., D.C.
(Allison) Ofc: 205, 262-3514
Res: 205, 288-3557

2721 Baldwin Brook Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36116

*Chiropractor**Assistant Rabban*—E. Lee Potts (Beulah) Res: 205, 271-0679

1611 Wentworth Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Lenwood J. Mount
(Phyllis) Ofc: 205, 832-7401
Res: 205, 288-8168

2738 Argyle Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36111

*Federal Marshal**Oriental Guide*—George H. "Hal" Walker, Jr.
(Betty) Ofc: 205, 284-8873
Res: 205, 277-5967

2325 Winchester Court, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

*Supervisor—Data Processing**Treasurer*—G. Ed Norred (Mary) Ofc: 205, 272-8700
Res: 205, 277-3786

757 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

*Truck and Van Sales**Recorder*—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.
(Agnes) Ofc: 205, 279-9174
Res: 205, 272-3058

P.O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-0238

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Elbert E. Moore (P.) (Mary) Ofc: 205, 566-4050
Res: 205, 566-6572

209 Woodland Circle, Troy, Alabama 36081

*South Central Bell*J. Daniel Hogan, Jr., D.C. (C.R.)
(Allison) Ofc: 205, 262-3514
Res: 205, 288-3557

2721 Baldwin Brook Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36116

Chiropractor

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P.) (Joan) Res: 205, 288-5155

140 Eagerton, Montgomery, Alabama 36116

*Owner—Stephens Tile Co.*Bill D. Johnson (Jeanette) Ofc: 205, 263-0825
Res: 205, 262-7248

3144 Montezuma Road, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Owner—Dixie Variety Store

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (äl kī mř'ä) (57)

Memphis, Tennessee

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive—Zip Code 38134

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1984, 6,573 Loss 84

Potentate—Dewey C. Waddell.....(Sue) Ofc: 901, 386-7780
Res: 901, 685-7032

530 River View, Memphis, Tennessee 38119

Owner—Quality Construction

Chief Rabban—William J. Jason.....(Renee) Ofc: 901, 396-5063
Res: 901, 754-8438

1932 Alder Branch, Germantown, Tennessee 38138

Consulting Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Edward D. Morrison
(Trisha) Ofc: 901, 527-2622
Res: 901, 522-9729

108 South Front #21, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

District Manager—Allied Fidelity

High Priest and Prophet—A. B. Williams
(Patsy) Res: 901, 372-8205

3028 Canyon, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Air National Guard

Oriental Guide—Ernest E. Sutherland
(Lynda) Ofc: 601, 458-8569
Res: 601, 393-8420

8170 Swinnea Road, Southaven, Mississippi 38671

Tennessee Plastics Engraving

Treasurer—John F. Winter(Virginia) Res: 901, 743-7317
4194 Woodcrest, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Retired

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick.....(Lois) Ofc: 901, 377-7336
Res: 901, 458-0923

5770 Shelby Oaks Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Lucas (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ouida) Res: 901, 452-1795
3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38122

Retired

Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575
Res: 901, 726-4276

20 South Dudley, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Plastic Surgeon

Dewey C. Waddell (P.).....(Sue) Ofc: 901, 386-7780
Res: 901, 685-7032

530 River View, Memphis, Tennessee 38119

Owner—Quality Construction Co.

William J. Jason (C.R.).....(Renee) Ofc: 901, 396-5063
Res: 901, 754-8438

1932 Alder Branch, Germantown, Tennessee 38138

Consulting Engineer

Robert F. Henderson.....(Janelle) Ofc: 901, 422-3761
Res: 901, 668-5119

Route #1, 156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38301

Manager—Miller Lumber Co.

William B. Gilliam.....(Mildred) Res: 901, 683-5983
1066 Mendenhall Cove, Memphis, Tennessee 38122

Retired

21 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee) (74).....Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road and Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31416

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Mondays, fourth months.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,288 Gain 73

Potentate—H. Harry Evans.....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 912, 233-0085

Res: 912, 354-3744

17 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Coating Company**Chief Rabban*—John E. Lassiter.....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 236-0353

Res: 912, 897-2105

310 Surrey Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

*Insurance**Assistant Rabban*—Thomas E. Newsome

(Julie) Ofc: 912, 233-9111

Res: 912, 927-1354

324 Paradise Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Truck Dealer**High Priest and Prophet*—William C. Griffin

(Jean) Ofc: 912, 352-2862

Res: 912, 352-1157

2613 Salcedo Avenue, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Owner—Business Supplies and Machines Company**Oriental Guide*—Larson C. Strange.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 237-2237

Res: 912, 578-5727

Oak Park, Georgia 30401

*District Director Probation**Treasurer*—Thomas W. Long.....(Martha) Ofc: 912, 232-7171

Res: 912, 925-9156

306 Sunderland Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

*Electric Company**Recorder*—William H. Hopkinson.....(Joyce) Ofc: 912, 355-2422

Res: 912, 897-5642

P.O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

*Retired—Military***REPRESENTATIVES**J. Curtis Lewis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 912, 925-0456

Res: 912, 354-4648

P.O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Automobile Dealer

H. Harry Evans (P.).....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 912, 233-0085

Res: 912, 354-3744

17 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Coating Company

John W. Lassiter (C.R.).....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 236-0353

Res: 912, 897-2105

310 Surrey Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Insurance

William H. Hopkinson (Rec.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 912, 355-2422

Res: 912, 897-5642

P.O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31416

Retired—Military

William V. Tyson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Yvonne) Ofc: 912, 352-3317

Res: 912, 925-3679

P.O. Box 13174, Savannah, Georgia 31406-0174

Oil Company

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lë'ppō) (13)**Wilmington, Mass.**

99 Fordham Road—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1984, 13,167

Loss 50

Potentate—Richard F. Norris.....(Mary) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
 Res: 617, 729-1135

99 Fordham Road—P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Funeral Director

Chief Rabban—Paul F. Miller.....(Barbara) Ofc: 617, 720-6643
 Res: 617, 646-3383

36 Peter Tufts Road, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174

Certified Public Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Ralph S. Cohen.....(Betty) Ofc: 617, 427-6220
 Res: 617, 332-7979

36 Frederick Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160

Treasurer

High Priest and Prophet—David L. Esancy.....Ofc: 617, 725-8482
 Res: 617, 878-7426

556 Market Street, Rockland, Massachusetts 02370

Chief Court Officer

Oriental Guide—James M. Gaskell.....(Emily) Res: 617, 688-5703
 437 Johnson Street, North Andover, Massachusetts 01845

Retired

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....(Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
 Res: 617, 894-8682

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh.....(Margaret) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
 Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Ruth) Res: 207, 636-1574

Route 1, Box 127, Shady Nook, West Newfield, Maine 04095

October 1-May 1: 6702 Brentford Road, Lake Sarasota,
 Sarasota, Florida 33583

Retired

Richard F. Norris (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
 Res: 617, 729-1135

99 Fordham Road—P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Funeral Director

Paul F. Miller (C.R.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 617, 720-6643
 Res: 617, 646-3383

36 Peter Tufts Road, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174

Certified Public Accountant

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
 Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P.O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Recorder

Robert G. Wilson, III (P.P.).....(Robin) Ofc: 617, 523-0148
 Res: 617, 934-6081

15 Congress Street—6th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Attorney

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'riă) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,400

Loss 46

Potentate—Robert D. Rowe (Leila) Res: 406, 452-6709
 Park Plaza, Suite 3-D, 405 Park Drive, Great Falls, Montana 59401
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Harold L. Paulsen (Betty) Res: 406, 458-9520
 8715 North Montana Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601
Insurance and Investments

Assistant Rabban—Charles S. Powell..... (Retta) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
 Res: 406, 752-3328

P.O. Box 5, Kalispell, Montana 59901

*Self-Employed—Owner—Powell Electric**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert W. Rector, D.D.S.

(Diana) Ofc: 406, 265-7886

Res: 406, 265-5171

18 Hidden Valley Road, Havre, Montana 59501

*Dentist**Oriental Guide*—Thomas M. Battershell

(Louise) Ofc: 406, 443-0999

Res: 406, 442-7496

1920 East 6th Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

*Self-Employed—President—Sunrise Construction**Treasurer*—Gordon V. Buckland (Gunhild) Ofc: 406, 442-4480

Res: 406, 442-6274

3992 Green Meadow Drive, Helena, Montana 59601

*Retired**Recorder*—Russell K. Smith..... (Ruth) Ofc: 406, 442-5305

Res: 406, 442-8805

P.O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Robert D. Rowe (P.)..... (Leila) Res: 406, 452-6709
 Park Plaza, Suite 3-D, 405 Park Drive, Great Falls, Montana 59401
Self-Employed

Harold L. Paulsen (C.R.)..... (Betty) Res: 406, 458-9520
 8715 North Montana Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601
Insurance and Investments

Charles S. Powell (A.R.)..... (Retta) Ofc: 406, 755-7151
 Res: 406, 752-3328

P.O. Box 5, Kalispell, Montana 59901

Self-Employed—Owner—Powell Electric

Robert W. Rector, D.D.S. (H.P.&P.)... (Diana) Ofc: 406, 265-7886

Res: 406, 265-5171

18 Hidden Valley Road, Havre, Montana 59501

Dentist

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (äl häm'brâ) (50)
Chattanooga, Tennessee

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in each month.
 Dispensation October 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
 Membership January 1, 1984, 4,178 Loss 63

Potentate—James S. Parrish.....(Catherine) Ofc: 615, 894-2620
 Res: 615, 894-5566

9004 Kesler Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Insurance

Chief Rabban—William C. Haisten...(Mildred) Ofc: 615, 266-7758
 Res: 615, 624-7147

912 Belvoir Hills Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Vice-President—Ullenberg Corp.

Assistant Rabban—Robert Glenn Morris
 (Julia) Res: 615, 344-5120

7149 Bramlett Lane, Harrison, Tennessee 37341

Manufacturer's Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Everett G. Bullock
 (Ruth) Res: 615, 899-9462

7620-A Austin Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37343

Retired—T.V.A.

Oriental Guide—James Mack Weems
 (Wanda) Ofc: 615, 875-7296
 Res: 615, 842-9463

1260 Thrasher Pike, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37343

Chemist

Treasurer—T. Parks Hudson, D.C.....(Billie) Ofc: 615, 866-7880
 Res: 615, 894-4003

1904 North Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Chiropractor

Recorder—Fred J. Oliver.....(Shirley) Ofc: 615, 892-0223
 Res: 615, 344-8431

1000 Alhambra Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Judge Robert E. Cooper (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
 (Catherine) Ofc: 615, 267-0373
 Res: 615, 886-1879

196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377

Tennessee Supreme Court Judge

James S. Parrish (P.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 615, 894-2620
 Res: 615, 894-5566

9004 Kesler Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Insurance

William C. Haisten (C.R.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 615, 266-7758
 Res: 615, 624-7147

912 Belvoir Hills Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Vice-President—Ullenberg Corp.

Robert Glenn Morris (A.R.).....(Julia) Res: 615, 344-5120
 7149 Bramlett Lane, Harrison, Tennessee 37341

Manufacturer's Representative

Rayford J. McLaurin(Willsie) Ofc: 615, 755-4699
 Res: 615, 238-4626

8007 Savannah Lane, West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363

Professor—U.T.C.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)**Cumberland, Md.**

R.F.D. #2, Baltimore Pike, East—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Friday of month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,769

Loss 14

Potentate—Paul H. Scott.....(Mamie) Ofc: 301, 777-8865
Res: 301, 777-0710

P.O. Box 1616, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Scott Enterprises

Chief Rabban—J. Robert Smith.....(Katherine) Ofc: 301, 724-0563
Res: 301, 729-0562

11698 Division Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

*Estimator—Phoenix Construction**Assistant Rabban*—Edwin R. Ebersole

(Caroline) Ofc: 301, 733-1509

Res: 301, 733-1509

804 Jefferson Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

*Insurance Adjuster**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert L. Cunningham

(Carla) Ofc: 301, 689-1111

Res: 301, 729-1103

711 LaVale Terrace, LaVale, Maryland 21502

Fidelity Bank—President

Oriental Guide—Ronald Lee Rice.....(Barbara) Ofc: 301, 722-8200
Res: 301, 724-4598

Rt. #2, Box 166, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Engineering Assistant—Potomac Edison Co.

Treasurer—G. Clifton Loar.....(Louise) Ofc: 301, 722-5970
Res: 301, 729-1272

19 Harold Street, LaVale, Maryland 21502

Retired—Purchasing P.P.G.

Recorder—David D. Miller.....(Florence) Ofc: 301, 722-5970
Res: 301, 729-0313

P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

*Engineering Dept., Kelly Tire Co.***REPRESENTATIVES**

Paul H. Scott (P.).....(Mamie) Ofc: 301, 777-8865
Res: 301, 777-0710

P.O. Box 1616, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Scott Enterprises

J. Robert Smith (C.R.).....(Katherine) Ofc: 301, 724-0563
Res: 301, 729-0562

11698 Division Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Estimator—Phoenix Construction Co.

Edwin R. Ebersole (A.R.).....(Caroline) Ofc: 301, 733-1509
Res: 301, 733-1509

804 Jefferson Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Insurance Adjuster

David D. Miller (Rec.).....(Florence) Ofc: 301, 722-5970
Res: 301, 729-0313

P.O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Engineering Dept., Kelly Tire Co.

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (äl kâ'dër) (46)

Portland, Oregon

1119 South West Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,258

Loss 106

Potentate—George A. Whitney.....(Dorathy) Ofc: 206, 523-7941
Res: 503, 694-5566

32410 Boones Bend Road, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070

Land Developer

Chief Rabban—Jerry A. Young.....Ofc: 503, 926-6118
Res: 503, 926-5698

1109 East 9th, Albany, Oregon 97321

Self-Employed—Owner—KFC

Assistant Rabban—Richard Koessel.....(Betty) Ofc: 503, 235-3105
Res: 503, 654-8737

16540 Nottingham Drive, Gladstone, Oregon 97027

President—Grand Metal Products Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Robert A. Burleson.....Ofc: 503, 283-0110

175 N.E. Columbia Blvd., Portland, Oregon 97211

Vice President—Heath Northwest Inc.

Oriental Guide—Leonard Sandness

(Chrisse Jean) Ofc: 503, 654-5458

Res: 503, 631-3856

17111 South Hattan Road, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

Owner—Columbia Rubber Mills

Treasurer—Clarence L. McKinney.....(Honour) Res: 503, 281-5673

3933 North East 38th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212

Retired

Recorder—Ralph J. Davidson.....(Ann) Ofc: 503, 226-2818

Res: 503, 658-2001

1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

Field Supervisor—Insurance Sales

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

(Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600

Res: 503, 297-2127

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

Certified Public Accountant

George A. Whitney (P.).....(Dorathy) Ofc: 206, 523-7941

Res: 503, 694-5566

32410 Boones Bend Road, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070

Land Developer

Jerry Young (C.R.).....Ofc: 503, 926-6118

Res: 503, 926-5698

1109 East 9th, Albany, Oregon 97321

Self-Employed—Owner—KFC

Richard Koessel (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 503, 235-3105

Res: 503, 654-8737

16540 Nottingham Drive, Gladstone, Oregon 97027

President—Grand Metal Products Inc.

John N. Coats (P.P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 503, 288-5817

Res: 503, 636-5914

13852 Shireva Drive, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

President—Industrial Engineering & Research Inc.

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) (148) Pueblo, Col.

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of January, April, August,
and November.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,350

Loss 22

Potentate—Newell Hall.....(Joan) Ofc: 303, 542-6252
Res: 303, 566-1627

52 W Sovereign, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

*President—Insurance Co.**Chief Rabban*—Lyle D. Altmann.....(Laura) Ofc: 303, 635-9100
Res: 303, 635-9100

2614 Marilyn, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909

*Businessman**Assistant Rabban*—Daniel Neu.....(Pauline) Ofc: 303, 545-6558
Res: 303, 564-8584

521 Linda Vista, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

*President—Pueblo Sanitation**High Priest and Prophet*—William H. Sheard, Jr. (R.N.)
(Irene) Ofc: 303, 543-1170
Res: 303, 948-2034

1153 30th Lane, Pueblo, Colorado 81006

*Registered Nurse—Colorado State Hospital**Oriental Guide*—William H. Shawley.....(Pat) Ofc: 303, 634-4160
Res: 303, 599-5481

5903 Spurwood Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

*Salesman**Treasurer*—Carl C. Bruce.....(Maxine) Res: 303, 564-4074
2012 Wyoming Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81004*Retired**Recorder*—Robert R. Sutter.....(Valeria) Ofc: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Newell Hall (P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 303, 542-6252
Res: 303, 566-1627

52 W Sovereign, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

*President—Insurance Co.*Lyle D. Altmann (C.R.).....(Laura) Ofc: 303, 635-9100
Res: 303, 635-9100

2614 Marilyn, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909

*Businessman*Daniel Neu (A.R.).....(Pauline) Ofc: 303, 545-6558
Res: 303, 564-8584

521 Linda Vista, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

*President—Pueblo Sanitation*Robert R. Sutter (Rec.).....(Valeria) Ofc: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P.O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Recorder

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (äl kōrăn') (4)

Cleveland, Ohio

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1984, 9,009 Loss 177

Potentate—Robert M. Zegarac (MaryAnn) Ofc: 216, 237-2555
Res: 216, 237-5803

2420 Hollylane Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44147

Owner—Bobson's Inc.—Painting Contractor

Chief Rabban—Thaine M. Tryon... (Genevieve) Res: 216, 261-3024
100 East 226th Street, Euclid, Ohio 44123

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Roger Zaibek..... (Adla) Ofc: 216, 231-6106
Res: 216, 932-6444

2600 Eaton Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

President—Davidian Bro., Inc. (Carpeting)

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph H. Snayd
(Ruth) Res: 216, 885-0776

6484 State Road, Parma, Ohio 44134

Retired

Oriental Guide—Robert S. Bodenstein, D.D.S.
(Paula) Res: 216, 741-4403

6044 Pearl Road, Parma Heights, Ohio 44130

Dentist

Treasurer—John T. Wolfenden (P.P.)..... (Lois) Ofc: 216, 881-9282
Res: 216, 247-8333

34055 Old Kinsman Rd., Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

President—Wolfenden Industries

Recorder—Virgil L. Overshiner..... (Jackie) Ofc: 216, 432-1770
Res: 216, 734-3152

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward C. Brohl (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Eleanor) Res: 216, 933-3508
190 Parsons Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012

Retired

Robert M. Zegarac (P.)..... (MaryAnn) Ofc: 216, 237-2555
Res: 216, 237-5803

2420 Hollylane Drive, Cleveland, Ohio 44147

Owner—Bobson's Inc.—Painting Contractor

Thaine M. Tryon (C.R.)..... (Genevieve) Res: 216, 261-3024
100 East 226th Street, Euclid, Ohio 44123

Retired

Roger Zaibek (A.R.)..... (Adla) Ofc: 216, 231-6106
Res: 216, 932-6444

2600 Eaton Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

President—Davidian Bro., Inc. (Carpeting)

Robert A. Boylan (P.P.)..... (Louise) Ofc: 216, 621-3300
Res: 216, 461-4122

5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124

Director—Assn. Development—Cleveland Growth Assn.

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kā) (40)**Los Angeles, California**

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 9, June 25, October 8 and January 12, 1985.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 23,571

Loss 458

Potentate—Derrick Paine, Jr. (Marilyn) Ofc: 818, 244-8688

Res: 818, 247-2394

3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206

Owner—Pacific States Plastic

Chief Rabban—Thomas M. Boles (Virginia) Ofc: 313, 321-0404

Res: 213, 691-4227

1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Investments

Assistant Rabban—Dale R. Bacon (Delphine) Ofc: 213, 594-8948

Res: 714, 846-6946

16981 Bolero Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

Owner—Gemini Forest Products

High Priest and Prophet—Anthony E. D. Parisian

(Gretchen) Ofc: 818, 349-4400

Res: 818, 349-9600

8625 Calvin Avenue, Northridge, California 91324

Western Regional Mgr.—The Ridge Tool Co.

Oriental Guide—Willard Vausbinder (Katie) Res: 818, 360-3010

10651 Baton Rouge Place, Northridge, California 91326

Retired

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg, P.P. (Sylvia) Ofc: 213, 749-7411

Res: 213, 272-0255

303 North LaPeer Drive, #102, Beverly Hills, California 90211

Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher (P.P.) (Pearl) Ofc: 213, 748-0173

Res: 213, 670-8036

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Walker S. Kisselburgh (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Neita) Res: 213, 378-1303

4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505

*Retired*Roger E. Murdock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Muriel) Res: 213, 270-4014

1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025

Retired—Deputy Chief of Police

Derrick Paine, Jr. (P.) (Marilyn) Ofc: 818, 244-8688

Res: 818, 247-2394

3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206

Owner—Pacific States Plastic

Thomas M. Boles (C.R.) (Virginia) Ofc: 213, 321-0404

Res: 213, 691-4227

1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Investments

Dale R. Bacon (A.R.) (Delphine) Ofc: 213, 594-8948

Res: 714, 846-6946

16981 Bolero Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

Owner—Gemini Forest Products

Anthony E. D. Parisian (H.P.&P.) (Gretchen) Ofc: 818, 349-4400

Res: 818, 349-9600

8625 Calvin Avenue, Northridge, California 91324

Western Regional Mgr.—The Ridge Tool Co.

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (āl'mās) (24) Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, N.W.—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,917 Loss 150

Potentate—O. Harold Folk.....(May Day) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
Res: 202, 362-9343

1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20005

Owner and President—Harold Folk Enterprises

Chief Rabban—William J. Kollar.....(Irene) Res: 202, 244-6774
4826 Davenport Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20016

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Charles S. Iversen
(Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 656-4447
Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Lawyer

High Priest and Prophet—T. William Blumenauer, Jr.
(Judy) Res: 301, 469-6128

7617 Carter Court, Bethesda, Maryland 20817

Retired

Oriental Guide—Raymond B. Hanna..(Vivian) Ofc: 301, 251-2630
Res: 301, 977-7895

9623 Duffer Way, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879

Montgomery County Govt. Codes Division—

Accountant by Profession

Treasurer—Robert O. Land (P.P.).....(Doris) Res: 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Retired

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....(Selma) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
Res: 202, 337-5225

1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20005

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert O. Land (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Doris) Res: 301, 772-3650
4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784

Retired

O. Harold Folk (P.).....(May Day) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
Res: 202, 362-9343

1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20005

Owner and President—Harold Folk Enterprises

William J. Kollar (C.R.).....(Irene) Res: 202, 244-6774
4826 Davenport Street, North West, Washington, D.C. 20016

Retired

Charles S. Iverson (A.R.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 656-4447
Res: 301, 530-3646

5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814

Lawyer

Sam Barmack (P.P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 202, 628-3377
Res: 301, 871-6042

13440 Layhill Road, Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

Owner—Columbia Electric Supply

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)
Nashville, Tenn.

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,945 Loss 115

Potentate—M. Norris Jenkins.....(Glenda) Ofc: 615, 331-1220
 Res: 615, 794-8996
 8236 Frontier Lane, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Attorney
 Chief Rabban—James F. Scalf, Jr.....(Nettie) Ofc: 615, 383-3668
 Res: 615, 883-7406
 2605—12th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Architect
 Assistant Rabban—William R. Jones, O.D.
 (Dorothy) Ofc: 615, 297-7109
 Res: 615, 792-7822
 100 Oaks Shopping Center, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Optometrist
 High Priest and Prophet—Jack C. Phelps.....Ofc: 615, 256-3164
 Res: 615, 331-4033
 1425—4th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37210

Owner—Paint and Body Shop
 Oriental Guide—David P. Brumfield.....(Sue) Ofc: 615, 255-7686
 Res: 615, 883-7909
 2511 Lincoya Court, Nashville, Tennessee 37214

Owner—Printing Company
 Treasurer—A. Jack Dale.....(Katherine) Ofc: 615, 254-3454
 Res: 615, 352-4190
 133 Vossland Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Owner—Dale Insulation Co.
 Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken.....(Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766
 Res: 615, 832-1971
 P.O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207
 Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

M. Norris Jenkins (P.).....(Glenda) Ofc: 615, 331-1220
 Res: 615, 794-8996
 8236 Frontier Lane, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Attorney
 James F. Scalf, Jr. (C.R.).....(Nettie) Ofc: 615, 383-3668
 Res: 615, 883-7406
 2605—12th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Architect
 Glenn W. Aiken (Rec.).....(Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766
 Res: 615, 832-1971
 P.O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207
 Recorder

E. Gale Robinson (P.P.).....(Lana) Ofc: 615, 259-6231
 Res: 615, 889-7688
 2601 Habersham Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37214
 Judge—General Sessions

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hā) (83) Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street, #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday in January, Second Saturday of April, August and December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900 Charter June 12, 1901

Mmbership January 1, 1984, 3,340 Gain 5

Potentate—Clement H. Keliikipi.....(Doll) Ofc: 808, 546-8952
Res: 808, 732-5273

1417 Luinakoa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Retired—Airline Employee

Chief Rabban—Frederick H. Overstreet
(Jean) Ofc: 808, 947-2666
Res: 808, 422-1429

4211 Halupa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96818

Investments—Real Estate Broker

Assistant Rabban—John T. Webb.....(Joellen) Ofc: 808, 537-8589
Res: 808, 455-7433

98-1704-C Kaahumanu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

Banking

High Priest and Prophet—Neil S. Sutherland
(Edith) Res: 808, 261-6519

1030 Aoloa Place 108-B, Kailua, Hawaii 96734

Retired

Oriental Guide—Howard K. S. Lau
(Florence) Ofc: 808, 737-4743
or 808, 737-5231
Res: 808, 373-2276

5203 Pilikoi Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Department of Education

Treasurer—Archer T. Osler(Sue) Res: 808, 737-0186
3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Retired

Recorder—Raymond L. Egan.....(Margaret) Ofc: 808, 536-9333
Res: 808, 455-1471

1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Clement H. Keliikipi (P.).....(Doll) Ofc: 808, 546-8952
Res: 808, 732-5273

1417 Luinakoa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

Retired—Airline Employee

Frederick H. Overstreet (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 808, 947-2666
Res: 808, 422-1429

4211 Halupa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96818

Investments—Real Estate Broker

John T. Webb (A.R.).....(Joellen) Ofc: 808, 537-8589
Res: 808, 455-7433

98-1704-C Kaahumanu Street, Pearl City, Hawaii 96782

Banking

Joseph H. Worrall, Jr. (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 808, 735-2411
Res: 808, 734-1401

4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Real Estate Sales

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April,
July, October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,506

Loss 58

Potentate—Jack Deason, Jr. (Helen) Ofc: 912, 926-2144
Res: 912, 743-8421

Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211

Non-Destructive Test—*General Foreman**Chief Rabban*—Herbert R. Johnston (Barbara) Res: 404, 322-5288
4303 St. Francis Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Jesse E. Rogers (Chessie) Ofc: 404, 647-8951
Res: 404, 647-7746

P.O. Box 1026, Thomaston, Georgia 30286

President—*West Central Georgia Bank**High Priest and Prophet*—Bob W. White

(Glenda) Res: 912, 788-6368

5758 Shelli Place, Macon, Georgia 31206

Vice President—*Quail Nest, Inc.**Oriental Guide*—Bobby B. Simmons (Nancy) Ofc: 912, 926-4472
Res: 912, 922-7322

203 Williams Drive, Bonaire, Georgia 31005

*Civil Service**Treasurer*—Charles W. Kite (Bessie) Res: 912, 745-6461
1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204*Sales Representative*—*General Foods**Recorder*—George W. Broadway (Brinson) Ofc: 912, 743-6386
Res: 912, 968-5414

P.O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213

*Retired Civil Service***REPRESENTATIVES**Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)(Virginia) Ofc: 912, 745-2029
Res: 912, 744-7184

2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204

City Engineer—*City of Macon*Jack Deason, Jr. (P.) (Helen) Ofc: 912, 926-2144
Res: 912, 743-8421

Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211

Non-Destructive Test—*General Foreman*Herbert R. Johnston (C.R.) (Barbara) Res: 404, 322-5288
4303 St. Francis Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904*Retired*Jesse E. Rogers (A.R.) (Chessie) Ofc: 404, 647-8951
Res: 404, 647-7746

P.O. Box 1026, Thomaston, Georgia 30286

President—*West Central Georgia Bank*W. L. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.) (Francis) Ofc: 912, 745-7100
P.O. Box 4505, Macon, Georgia 31213*Sec.*—*Scottish Rite*—*Macon*

34 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)

San Antonio, Texas

901 North Loop 1604 West—Zip Code 78232

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,740

Gain 30

Potentate—Joe Roy Hollaway.....(Marie) Ofc: 512, 736-1693
Res: 512, 349-0467

312 West Josephine, San Antonio, Texas 78212

President and Owner—Automotive, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Edward C. "Bud" Jordan

(Roslynn) Ofc: 512, 344-3064

Res: 512, 492-9317

103 East Rhapsody, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Propeller Specialist—President—Jordan Plating Company

Assistant Rabban—Sidney D. "Sid" Autry

(Sibyl) Ofc: 512, 925-6254

Res: 512, 344-7544

303 East Rector, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Production Manager—Civil Service

High Priest and Prophet—Terrance "Terry" McGuire

(Charlene) Ofc: 512, 647-2166

Res: 512, 492-2727

11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Associate Superintendent

Oriental Guide—James W. Dockery, Jr., A.I.A.

(Peggy) Ofc: 512, 226-0203

Res: 512, 342-5862

P.O. Box 13563, San Antonio, Texas 78213

Architect

Treasurer—Charlie Toliver.....(Ella) Res: 512, 822-3445

118 West Hermine, San Antonio, Texas 78212

Retired

Recorder—Ken Rowe.....(Troy) Ofc: 512, 496-1625

Res: 512, 656-6458

P.O. Box 34657, San Antonio, Texas 78265

Temple Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe Roy Hollaway (P.).....(Marie) Ofc: 512, 736-1693
Res: 512, 349-0467

312 West Josephine, San Antonio, Texas 78212

President and Owner—Automotive, Inc.

Edward C. "Bud" Jordan (C.R.).....(Roslynn) Ofc: 512, 344-3064
Res: 512, 492-9317

103 East Rhapsody, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Propeller Specialist—President—Jordan Plating Company

Terrance "Terry" McGuire (H.P.&P.)

(Charlene) Ofc: 512, 647-2166

Res: 512, 492-2727

11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Associate Superintendent

Richard M. Chetter.....(Fran) Ofc: 512, 340-7973
Res: 512, 341-1087

3102 Tawny Oak Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Consulting Structural Engineer, Partner

35 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)

Palm Beach Gardens, Florida

3650 R. C. A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday-Dark July and August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,692

Gain 85

Potentate—Albert L. Ross.....Ofc: 305, 964-1896
Res: 305, 842-1982

1310 Manor Drive, Singer Island, Florida 33404

A. L. Ross & Sons Printing & Publishing Co.

Chief Rabban—William W. Burton.....(Patsy) Ofc: 813, 763-1669
Res: 813, 763-4464

200 South Parrott Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472

*Burton's Electric**Assistant Rabban*—James A. Dungan..

(Pauline) Res: 305, 793-1383

11920 56th Place, North, West Palm Beach, Florida 33411

*Retired—Plumbing Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Douglas B. Gold

(Donna) Ofc: 305, 585-9001

Res: 305, 965-9266

4-A Atrium Circle, Atlantis, Florida 33462

*Fiberglass Sales & Service—Plastics Manufacturer**Oriental Guide*—William H. "Bill" Jackson

(Jo) Res: 813, 763-2522

1901 S.W. 5th Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472

Land Management—Retired

Treasurer—Glenn A. Packer.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
Res: 305, 622-3395

336 Golfview Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408

Retired Banker

Recorder—Bob J. Stamm.....(Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
Res: 305, 622-9609

P.O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Albert L. Ross (P.).....Ofc: 305, 964-1896
Res: 305, 842-1982

1310 Manor Drive, Singer Island, Florida 33404

A. L. Ross & Sons Printing & Publishing Co.

William W. Burton (C.R.).....(Patsy) Ofc: 813, 763-1669
Res: 813, 763-4464

200 South Parrott Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472

Burton's Electric

James A. Dungan (A.R.).....(Pauline) Res: 305, 793-1383
11920 56th Place, North, West Palm Beach, Florida 33411

Retired—Plumbing Contractor

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.).....(Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
Res: 305, 622-9609

P.O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403

Recorder

36 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)

Raleigh, N. C.

3700 National Drive, Suite 104—Zip Code 27612

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 25, April 25, October 24 and August 22.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,298

Gain 9

Potentate—Luther T. Hughes.....(Gertrude) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 438-8437

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Retired

Chief Rabban—Daniel Steve Keck...(Kathryn) Ofc: 919, 584-1359
Res: 919, 227-6432

200 Trail 2, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Paving Business

Assistant Rabban—Robert A. Jones, Sr....(Bea) Ofc: 919, 732-4529
Res: 919, 732-4529

Box 308, Hillsborough, North Carolina 27278

Surveyor

High Priest and Prophet—Leon G. Westbrook

(Juanita) Ofc: 919, 833-3091

Res: 919, 829-0510

418 Fenton Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27604

Electrical

Oriental Guide—Wayne Crowson.....(Frances) Ofc: 919, 776-6611
Res: 919, 776-2602

P.O. Box 321, Sanford, North Carolina 27330

Service Station

Treasurer—Edward H. Wade.....(Gwen) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 467-8471

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27511

Retired

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn.....(Janet) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: Unlisted

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

President—Rawls Pump

REPRESENTATIVES

Luther T. Hughes (P.).....(Gertrude) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 438-8437

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

Retired

Daniel Steve Keck (C.R.).....(Kathryn) Ofc: 919, 584-1359
Res: 919, 227-6432

200 Trail 2, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Paving

Robert A. Jones, Sr. (A.R.).....(Bea) Ofc: 919, 732-4529
Res: 919, 732-4529

Box 308, Hillsborough, North Carolina 27278

Surveyor

R. E. Marshburn (Rec.).....(Janet) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: Unlisted

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

President—Rawls Pump

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

37 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Saturday, January, First Friday
May, September and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,935

Gain 46

Potentate---Thomas R. Bailey (Laura) Ofc: 207, 945-6488
Res: 207, 942-5414

P.O. Box 796, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Laundry and Dry Cleaning**Chief Rabban*—Peter C. Friend (Beverly) Ofc: 207, 667-4688
Res: 207, 368-4408

32 North Street, Newport, Maine 04953

*Motorcycle Dealership**Assistant Rabban*—Larry L. Hersom . (Libby) Ofc: 207, 947-1161
Res: 207, 989-1417

30 Birchwood Boulevard, Brewer, Maine 04412

*Manager—Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—James M. Wentworth
(Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 947-4543
Res: 207, 942-7548

MRB Box 283, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Branch Manager—Investment Co.**Oriental G. 'de*—Jerrold B. Gooch..... (Helen) Ofc: 207, 255-3555
Res: 207, 255-3643

12 Lower Main Street, Machias, Maine 04654

*Business**Treasurer*—Henry P. Cushman (Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 942-4430

586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Retired**Recorder*—Harold W. Crocker..... (Marilyn) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 989-5182

586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas R. Bailey (P.)..... (Laura) Ofc: 207, 945-6488
Res: 207, 942-5414

P.O. Box 796, Bangor, Maine 04401

*Laundry and Dry Cleaning*Peter C. Friend (C.R.)..... (Beverly) Ofc: 207, 667-4688
Res: 207, 368-4408

32 North Street, Newport, Maine 04953

*Motorcycle Dealership*Larry L. Hersom (A.R.)..... (Libby) Ofc: 207, 947-1161
Res: 207, 989-1417

30 Birchwood Boulevard, Brewer, Maine 04412

*Manager—Insurance*James E. Halkett (P.P.)..... (Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294
Res: 207, 942-3467

P.O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401

Insurance

38 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nê'zê) (101)

Mexico City, Mexico

Calle Hegel #416, Col. Polanco
Chapultepec, Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo 11560

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, January, February,
May, September and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1984, 585 Gain 113

Potentate—Dr. Lorenzo Rish.....(Guitl) Ofc: 905, 516-8316
Res: 905, 589-3118

Gelati 29-208, Deleg. M. Hidalgo, 11850, México D. F.
Cardio-Vascular Surgeon

Chief Rabban—Miguel Zamora G.....(Tina) Ofc: 905, 559-2972
Res: 905, 554-3827

Anaxagores #1326, Col. Vertiz Narvarte, 03600 México D. F.
Architect

Assistant Rabban—Elias Zabaneh, Sr. (Aurora) Ofc: 905, 533-1720
Res: 905, 393-5816

Rio Tiber 99-201, Col. Cuauhtemoc, 06500, México D. F.
Jeweler and Appraiser

High Priest and Prophet—Pieter Baay.....(Rosita) Ofc: 905, 562-6250
Res: 905, 397-4958

Apdo Postas 41-612, Col Lomas de Chapultepec,
11000 México D. F.

Owner—Insurance Agency

Oriental Guide—Francisco Ripoll.....(Laura) Ofc: 905, 587-5900
Res: 905, 587-2722

Escultores #47, Circuito Escultores, Cd. Satelite, Edo, de México
Management Consultant

Treasurer—Joaquin R. Bonilla.....(Anita) Ofc: 905, 527-1188
Res: 905, 573-4983

Apdo Posta. 22-224, Col Tlalpan 14000, México D. F.
Industrial Distributor

Recorder—E. Fred Newman.....(Grace) Temple: 905, 250-2709
Ofc: 905, 531-9851
Res: 905, 514-7348

Orizaba 42-501, Col. Roma, Del. Cuauhtemoc
06700, México City D. F., Mexico
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)(Hazel) Res: 512, 344-3859
6701 Blanco Road, #1012, San Antonio, Texas 78216
Retired

Dr. Lorenzo Rish (P.).....(Guitl) Ofc: 905, 516-8316
Res: 905, 589-3118

Gelati 29-208, Deleg. M. Hidalgo, 11850, México D. F.
Cardio-Vascular Surgeon

Miguel Zamora G. (C.R.).....(Tina) Ofc: 905, 559-2972
Res: 905, 554-3827

Anaxagores #1326, Col. Vertiz Narvarte, 03600 México D. F.
Architect

39 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, March 23, April 20, May 18, September 21, October 19, November 23 and January 18, 1985.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,679

Gain 27

Potentate—Robert L. Kent, Sr.....(Jane) Ofc: 217, 529-1661
Res: 217, 529-1967

45 Fairview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

President—Kent's I.G.A., Inc.

Chief Rabban—James K. Trotter, D.D.S.

(Mary Alice) Ofc: 217, 528-1944

Res: 217, 629-9597

104 East Lincoln, Riverton, Illinois 62561

Dentist

Assistant Rabban—Frank G. Pickett.....(Alice) Ofc: 217, 753-6751
Res: 217, 546-7651

R.R. #6, Box 55, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Sangamon County Official

High Priest and Prophet—Robert W. Deffenbaugh

(Eleanor) Ofc: 217, 525-1199

Res: 217, 523-8459

912 Williams Boulevard, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Attorney

Oriental Guide—James R. Runyen.....(Muriel) Ofc: 217, 782-6760
Res: 217, 546-8808

61 Interlachen, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Engineer

Treasurer—Stuart A. Gresham.....(Pat) Res: 217, 546-8567
54 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Merchant

Recorder—David N. Harmon.....(Elsie) Ofc: 217, 525-1771
Res: 217, 787-2477

P.O. Box 5090, Springfield, Illinois 62705

*Retired—U.S.A.F.***REPRESENTATIVES**

G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Alma) Ofc: 217, 523-3838
Res: 217, 458-2436

R.R. #2, Box 10, Chandlerville, Illinois 62727

Grain Dealer and Banker

Robert L. Kent, Sr. (P.).....(Jane) Ofc: 217, 529-1661
Res: 217, 529-1967

45 Fairview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

President—Kent's I.G.A., Inc.

James K. Trotter, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Mary Alice) Ofc: 217, 528-1944
Res: 217, 629-9597

104 East Lincoln, Riverton, Illinois 62561

Dentist

Frank C. Pickett (A.R.).....(Alice) Ofc: 217, 753-6751
Res: 217, 546-7651

R.R. #6, Box 55, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Sangamon County Official

Robert W. Deffenbaugh (H.P.&P.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 217, 525-1199
Res: 217, 523-8459

912 Williams Boulevard, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Attorney

40 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (än'tī ök) (77) Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in January, April, September, November and on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 8, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1984, 8,199 Loss 269

Potentate—George E. Walter.....(Lenora) Ofc: 513, 223-3541
Res: 513, 277-4295

3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414

Architect

Chief Rabban—John Michael Roach...(Delores) Ofc: 614, 464-6054
Res: 513, 298-7689

618 Monteray Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Auto Sales

Assistant Rabban—J. Leslie Dunkle.....(Ann) Ofc: 513, 256-2018
Res: 513, 429-4819

1834 Deerbrook Trail, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385

President of Miami Valley Service Co., Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—E. C. Pelfrey
(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 513, 257-4687
Res: 513, 426-3790

3014 Village Green Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45432

Civil Servant, W.P.A.F.B.

Oriental Guide—Benjamin G. Hardin Jr.

(Janet) Res: 513, 256-5179

5612 Candlelight Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45431

Retired

Treasurer—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 293-5768

908 Westminster Place, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Retired

Recorder—Fred Spears.....(Ruth Anna) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 299-9202

107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

Recorder of Antioch Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Edna) Ofc: 513, 263-2601
Res: 513, 832-2213

4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427

President of St. Johns Transportation

George E. Walter (P.).....(Lenora) Ofc: 513, 223-3451
Res: 513, 277-4295

3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414

Architect

John Michael Roach (C.R.).....(Delores) Ofc: 614, 464-6054
Res: 513, 298-7689

618 Monteray Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419

Auto Sales

J. Leslie Dunkle (A.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 513, 256-2018
Res: 513, 429-4819

1834 Deerbrook Trail, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385

President of Miami Valley Service Co., Inc.

Robert W. Beachler (P.P.).....(Elsie) Ofc: 513, 278-1415
Res: 513, 836-4881

6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315

Apartment Rental

41 ARAB TEMPLE (ă'răb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue, Box 1754—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931

Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,401

Gain 21

Potentate—Richard H. Hamilton, D.D.S.

(Lorene) Ofc: 913, 272-3722

Res: 913, 272-2231

5000 Redbud Court, Topeka, Kansas 66606

*Orthodontist**Chief Rabban*—Bill Duckworth.....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170

Res: 913, 266-4673

2510 South West 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Treasurer—*Stauffer Communications**Assistant Rabban*—Albert Jackson, Jr.

(Vivian) Ofc: 913, 232-5117

Res: 913, 266-9297

79 Pepper Tree Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66611

President—*Consumers Sand Co.**High Priest and Prophet*—Cap Glover

(Phyllis) Ofc: 913, 295-5805

Res: 913, 272-8986

1906 Arrowhead Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Vice President—*Santa Fe Railway**Oriental Guide*—Bill Koehn.....(Cherrie) Ofc: 913, 235-8796

Res: 913, 257-7666

2816 Plass, Topeka, Kansas 66611

*Pharmacist**Treasurer*—Ronald R. Mannoni (P.P.)

(Bess) Ofc: 913, 267-3171

Res: 913, 232-6533

3915 South East 25th Street, Topeka, Kansas 66605

*General Motors Acceptance Corp.**Recorder*—Forrest E. Lindsey.....(Leora) Ofc: 913, 234-5656

Res: 913, 266-5687

P.O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Richard H. Hamilton, D.D.S. (P.).....(Lorene) Ofc: 913, 272-3722

Res: 913, 272-2231

5000 Redbud Court, Topeka, Kansas 66606

Orthodontist

Bill Duckworth (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170

Res: 913, 266-4673

2510 South West 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Treasurer—*Stauffer Communications*

Albert Jackson, Jr. (A.R.).....(Vivian) Ofc: 913, 232-5117

Res: 913, 266-9297

79 Pepper Tree Lane, Topeka, Kansas 66611

President—*Consumers Sand Co.*

Forrest E. Lindsey (Rec.).....(Leora) Ofc: 913, 234-5656

Res: 913, 266-5687

P.O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

Recorder

42 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)

Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966 Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,125 Loss 13

Potentate—Miles M. "Mac" Riddle.....(Ann) Ofc: 813, 936-0128
Res: 813, 481-5635

Rt. 5, Box 51-D, Ft. Myers, Florida 33908

Real Estate Broker

Chief Rabban—Arthur E. Canady.....(Eleanor) Res: 813, 793-0912
181 Ocean Reef Lane, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Aircraft/Automotive Mechanic

Assistant Rabban—Angelo E. Rossi (Rachel) Res: 813, 774-7015
1244 Cabio Court, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Marine Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Richard F. Perl

(Mary) Ofc: 813, 639-8006

Res: 813, 625-2493

3021 Cougar Place, Harbour Heights, Florida 33950

Owner—Charlotte Cremation

Oriental Guide—Klaus P. Noack.....(Gail) Ofc: 813, 936-3184
Res: 813, 481-0939

914 Robalo Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—John R. Lee.....(Myrt) Ofc: 813, 334-7232
Res: 813, 694-6689

180 Circle Drive, Ft. Myers, Florida 33905

Telephone Company Executive

Recorder—John E. Warren.....(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202

2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Miles M. "Mac" Riddle (P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 813, 936-0128
Res: 813, 481-5635

Rt. 5, Box 51-D, Ft. Myers, Florida 33908

Real Estate Broker

Arthur E. Canady (C.R.).....(Eleanor) Res: 813, 793-0912
181 Ocean Reef Lane, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Aircraft/Automotive Mechanic

Angelo E. Rossi (A.R.).....(Rachel) Res: 813, 774-7015
1244 Cabio Court, Naples, Florida 33942

Retired—Marine Sales

John E. Warren (Rec.).....(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202

2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

Retired—U.S.A.F.

43 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'bîă) (137). Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except
June, July and August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1984, 11,079

Gain 5

Potentate—Marler W. Owen.....(Joy) Ofc: 713, 466-1176
Res: 713, 723-2682

5503 Valkeith, Houston, Texas 77096

*MAROWE Marine Consulting Services, Inc.**Chief Rabban*—W. E. "Bill" Silber.....(Ruth) Ofc: 713, 622-0087
Res: 713, 497-4808

14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, Texas 77077

*Silber Exxon Service**Assistant Rabban*—E. T. "Gene" Stewart

(Bobbie) Ofc: 713, 947-8524

Res: 713, 946-2952

4824 Second Street, Pasadena, Texas 77504

*Stewart's Tire & Auto Center**High Priest and Prophet*—W. C. "Bill" Broussard

(Anna) Ofc: 713, 665-1015

Res: 713, 665-1015

P.O. Box 327, Bellaire, Texas 77401

*W. C. Broussard Building Company**Oriental Guide*—J. D. "Buddy" Baccus

(Bettye) Ofc: 713, 645-1172

Res: 713, 771-0331

10600 South Gessner, #45, Houston, Texas 77071

*Retired—Secretary of Park Place Lodge #1172**Treasurer*—W. Woolsey Lacy.....(Helen) Ofc: 713, 667-7501
Res: 713, 465-7685

627 Bendwood, Houston, Texas 77024

*UTOTEM**Recorder*—James W. "Jim" Hughes.....(Emily) Ofc: 713, 664-3437
Res: 713, 465-1310

P.O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77225

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Marler W. Owen (P.).....(Joy) Ofc: 713, 466-1176
Res: 713, 723-2682

5503 Valkeith, Houston, Texas 77096

*MAROWE Marine Consulting Services, Inc.*W. E. "Bill" Silber (C.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 713, 622-0087
Res: 713, 497-4808

14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, Texas 77077

*Silber Exxon Service*E. T. "Gene" Stewart (A.R.).....(Bobbie) Ofc: 713, 947-8524
Res: 713, 946-2952

4824 Second Street, Pasadena, Texas 77504

*Stewart's Tire & Auto Center*W. C. "Bill" Broussard (H.P.&P.).....(Anna) Ofc: 713, 665-1015
Res: 713, 665-1015

P.O. Box 327, Bellaire, Texas 77401

W. C. Broussard Building Company

44 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ă răt) (38)

Kansas City, Missouri

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 8,822 Loss 155

Potentate—Wayne E. Thomas.....Ofc: 816, 221-1980
Res: 816, 454-6230

223 N.E. 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

Certified Public Accountant

Chief Rabban—Bill Wheeler.....Ofc: 913, 383-2586
Res: 816, 741-1189

7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

General Manager—Metro Adjusting Bureau Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Larry E. Davis, M.D. (Kay) Ofc: 913, 281-8839
Res: 913, 642-4801

10212 Walmer, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Physician

High Priest and Prophet—Don Price.....(Opal) Ofc: 913, 383-2586
Res: 816, 356-5220

12201 East 49th Terrace, Independence, Missouri 64055

President—Metro Adjusting Bureau, Inc.

Oriental Guide—William L. Comstock (Margaret) Ofc: 913, 281-4999
Res: 816, 331-5779

220 Manor Drive, Belton, Missouri 64012

Superintendent—Huxtable-Hammond Company

Treasurer—Norman V. Knipple.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 816, 474-8778
Res: 816, 452-4006

500 N.E. Greenfield Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

President—DotNor Company

Recorder—Millard D. Hamilton.....(Peggy) Ofc: 816, 923-1975
Res: 816, 942-1978

5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★) (Louise) Ofc: 816, 756-1750
Res: 913, 362-2927

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787

General Contractor

George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★) (Mabel) Res: 913, 492-2657

11207 West 99th Place, Overland Park, Kansas 66214

Imperial Recorder Emeritus

Wayne E. Thomas (P.).....Ofc: 816, 221-1980
Res: 816, 454-6230

223 N.E. 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

Certified Public Accountant

Bill Wheeler (C.R.).....Ofc: 913, 383-2586
Res: 816, 741-1189

7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

General Manager—Metro Adjusting Bureau Inc.

Larry E. Davis, M.D. (A.R.).....(Kay) Ofc: 913, 281-8839
Res: 913, 642-4801

10212 Walmer, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Physician

Don Price (H.P.&P.).....(Opal) Ofc: 913, 383-2586
Res: 816, 356-5220

12201 East 49th Terrace, Independence, Missouri 64055

President—Metro Adjusting Bureau, Inc.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

45 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182) Melbourne, Florida

1591 Eau Gallie Boulevard (MAIL: P.O. Box 1135)
 Zip Code 32935

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except
 July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1981 Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,821 Gain 60

Potentate—Thomas W. Rooney.....(Bonnie) Ofc: 305, 723-2111
 Res: 305, 723-2111
 122 East Lagoon Avenue, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Southern Bell

Chief Rabban—J. Paul Lorenzen.....(Ruth) Ofc: 305, 452-5361
 Res: 305, 452-5361
 2 West Via De La Reina, Merritt Island, Florida 32953
Retired

Gordon S. Oakland.....Res: 305, 452-0908
 103 Via Havarre, Merritt Island, Florida 32952
Retired—U.S. Army

High Priest and Prophet—George T. Woodbury
 (Carole) Ofc: 305, 727-2311
 Res: 305, 259-2801
 2273 Lucille Lane, Melbourne, Florida 32935
Electronic Sales

Oriental Guide—Waldo C. "Wally" Hersom
 (Ruth) Res: 305, 724-4259
 1207 East River Drive #14, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Property Management

Treasurer—Robert C. Hentschel (Marjorie) Res: 305, 773-0178
 303 School Road, Indian Harbour Beach, Florida 32937
Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—William A. Cobb.....(Fara) Ofc: 305, 242-0588
 Res: 305, 254-0337
 P.O. Box 1135, Melbourne, Florida 32935
Property Management

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Rooney (P.).....(Bonnie) Ofc: 305, 723-2111
 Res: 305, 723-2111
 122 East Lagoon Avenue, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Southern Bell

J. Paul Lorenzen (C.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 305, 452-5361
 Res: 305, 452-5361
 2 West Via De La Reina, Merritt Island, Florida 32953
Retired

Gordon S. Oakland (A.R.).....Res: 305, 452-0908
 103 Via Havarre, Merritt Island, Florida 32952
Retired—U.S. Army

William A. Cobb (Rec.).....(Fara) Ofc: 305, 242-0588
 Res: 305, 254-0337
 P.O. Box 1135, Melbourne, Florida 32935
Property Management

46 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124).....Butte, Mont.

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,025 Loss 2

Potentate—David F. Leipheimer.....(Gretchen) Ofc: 406, 494-2733
Res: 406, 494-2091

100 Ramport Drive, Butte, Montana 59701

General Sales Manager—Car Dealership

Chief Rabban—Robert Phythian..... Res: 406, 543-4025
515 Pattee Canyon, Missoula, Montana 59801

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Robert Vert.....(LaRhae) Ofc: 406, 883-5847
Res: 406, 883-4196

Bayshore Drive, Polson, Montana 59860

Car Dealer

High Priest and Prophet—Ray Wayrynen

(Nielsine) Res: 406, 475-3436

3816 East Shore Drive, Helena, Montana 59601

Bondsman

Oriental Guide—Gene Hughs.....(Elaine) Ofc: 406, 846-1753
Res: 406, 846-1760

204 5th Street, Deer Lodge, Montana 59722

Merchant

Treasurer—Donald Nyquist.....(Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924
1043 West Gold, Butte, Montana 59701

Retired

Recorder—Ralph G. McCoy (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 406, 723-3601
Res: 406, 961-3557

314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

David F. Leipheimer (P.).....(Gretchen) Ofc: 406, 494-2733
Res: 406, 494-2091

100 Ramport Drive, Butte, Montana 59701

General Sales Manager—Car Dealership

Robert Phythian (C.R.)..... Res: 406, 543-4025
515 Pattee Canyon, Missoula, Montana 59801

Retired

Ralph G. McCoy (Rec.-P.P.).....(Mary) Temple: 406, 723-3601
Res: 406, 961-3557

314 West Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

Banker

Joseph I. Morris (P.P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359

3455 Saint Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

Administration Manager—Western Energy

47 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â) (166).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,471 Gain 31

Potentate—Gordon P. Magyar.....(Fran) Res: 305, 831-7074

480 Lowndes Square, Casselberry, Florida 32707

*Retired—Chrysler Executive**Chief Rabban*—Cecil D. Moore.....(Carol) Ofc: 305, 425-6287

Res: 305, 855-1116

342 Oak Estates Drive, Orlando, Florida 32860

*Foundry**Assistant Rabban*—Bruce D. Thomas.....(Alyce) Ofc: 904, 255-4431

Res: 904, 672-6108

30 Oakmont Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida 32074

*Manager—Brokerage Firm**High Priest and Prophet*—George H. Mason

(Betty) Res: 305, 859-1489

2512 Overlake Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32806

*Retired—Military**Oriental Guide*—Myron D. Christensen

(Roma) Ofc: 305, 356-4229

Res: 305, 834-3791

605 Red Sail Lane, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

*Industrial Engineer**Treasurer*—W. N. "Nelson" Bridger.....(June) Res: 305, 644-1956

635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792

*Retired**Recorder*—Melvin L. "Mel" Duncan (P.P.)

(Helen) Ofc: 305, 843-0210

Res: 904, 734-7717

P.O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marie) Res: 813, 324-4092

P.O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880

*Retired*Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 305, 894-7562

2204 Curry Ford Road, Orlando, Florida 32806

Building Contractor

Gordon P. Magyar (P.).....(Fran) Res: 305, 831-7074

480 Lowndes Square, Casselberry, Florida 32707

Retired—Chrysler Executive

Bruce D. Thomas (A.R.).....(Alyce) Ofc: 904, 255-4431

Res: 904, 672-6108

30 Oakmont Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida 32074

Manager—Brokerage Firm

Melvin L. Duncan (Rec.-P.P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 305, 843-0210

Res: 305, 734-7717

P.O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

Recorder

Gordon H. Harris (P.P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 305, 843-8880

Res: 305, 841-2414

P.O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802

Attorney

Mervin D. Henning (P.P.) (Appointed)

(Ann) Ofc: 305, 896-8021

Res: 305, 647-7671

617 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803

C.P.A.

48 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bäl'loot äb'y äd) (44)
Albuquerque, N. M.

1634 University Boulevard, N.E.—Zip Code 87102

Dates of Stated Meetings, A stated meeting shall be held at least once in each calendar quarter, upon the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,122

Loss 27

Potentate—John L. Simons, D.C....(Charlene) Ofc: 505, 265-6285
 Res: 505, 296-6397

1101 Stagecoach S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123

Chiropractor

Chief Rabban—Fredrick W. McWhorter...(Sue) Ofc: 505, 883-8282
 Res: 505, 884-4961

7108 Carriveau, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Insurance Executive

Assistant Rabban—Barney Agnew.....(Judy) Res: 505, 294-3194
 10505 Chapala, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Automobile Dealer

High Priest and Prophet—Richard Driskill

(Regina) Ofc: 505, 243-1711

Res: 505, 884-4630

3412 Gladden, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Vice President—*Western Tractor, Inc.*

Oriental Guide—Norman C. Ribble...(Dorothy) Ofc: 505, 247-4313
 Res: 505, 268-1608

937 McDuffie, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Contractor

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde (P.P.).....(Erma) Res: 505, 255-6716
 921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Retired

Recorder—Howard E. Cole.....(Bonnie) Ofc: 505, 247-0281
 Res: 505, 294-7596

P.O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

Real Estate Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Henry Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 505, 242-2466
 401 Laguna Boulevard, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

Contractor

John L. Simons, D.C. (P.).....(Charlene) Ofc: 505, 265-6285
 Res: 505, 296-6397

1101 Stagecoach S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87123

Chiropractor

Barney Agnew (A.R.).....(Judy) Res: 505, 294-3194
 10505 Chapala, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Automobile Dealer

Fredrick W. McWhorter (P.P.).....(Sue) Ofc: 505, 883-8282
 Res: 505, 884-4961

7108 Carriveau, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Insurance Executive

Clayton P. Shinn (P.P.).....(Edie) Ofc: 505, 884-0650
 Res: 505, 884-3305

3129 Dallas, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—*Lomas Paint and Body Shop*

49 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'rak) (185)**Monroe, Louisiana**

1915½ Stubbs Avenue—Zip Code 71207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,406

Gain 40*Potentate*—Charles C. Bedenbaugh

(Willie Mae) Ofc: 318, 387-4059

Res: 318, 396-0970

117 Sunset Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Herbert E. Manning.....(Mary) Res: 318, 292-5450

P.O. Box 347, Marion, Louisiana 71260

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Marvin O. Ramsey

(Dorothy) Ofc: 318, 322-5138

Res: 318, 322-3296

P.O. Box 1242, Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Owner—Marvin O. Ramsey Realty Co.*High Priest and Prophet*—Darrell L. Aldridge

(Julene) Res: 318, 396-9757

P.O. Box 2777, Monroe, Louisiana 71207

*Finance Executive**Oriental Guide*—J. C. Slade(Rosa) Res: 318, 248-3664

P.O. Box 415, Baskin, Louisiana 71219

*Retired—Postmaster**Treasurer*—O. C. Hancock.....(Kay) Ofc: 218, 342-2170

Res: 218, 343-0943

412 Melvyn Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71203

*Northeast Louisiana University—Assistant Controller**Recorder*—James A. Daniel.....(Carrie Louise) Ofc: 318, 387-4059

Res: 318, 322-6041

P.O. Box 2951, Monroe, Louisiana 71207

Recorder—Barak Temple**REPRESENTATIVES**

Charles C. Bedenbaugh (P.).....(Willie Mae) Ofc: 318, 387-4059

Res: 318, 396-0970

117 Sunset Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

Retired

Marvin O. Ramsey (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 318, 322-5138

Res: 318, 322-3296

P.O. Box 1242, Monroe, Louisiana 71201

Owner—Marvin O. Ramsey Realty Co.

James A. Daniel (Rec.).....(Carrie Louise) Ofc: 318, 387-4059

Res: 318, 322-6041

P.O. Box 2951, Monroe, Louisiana 71207

Recorder

Donald E. Logan (P.P.).....(Billye) Ofc: 318, 323-8422

Res: 318, 396-1162

109 Don Dee Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

Manager of Quality Control Services—Columbian Chemical Co.

50 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

Mail: P.O. Box 1667, 201 South 6th Street—Zip Code 74402-1667

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, April 18, August 15, and December 19, 1984.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,816

Gain 2

Potentate—Phillip W. Tarkington.....(Mary) Ofc: 918, 464-2261
Res: 918, 989-5223
Rt. 7, Box 151, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Banker

Chief Rabban—John E. Rogers.....(Mickey) Ofc: 918, 682-4192
Res: 918, 682-4192
1016 Court Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Real Estate Investments

Assistant Rabban—James R. Bushnell.....(Nancy) Ofc: 918, 687-6321
Res: 918, 683-1471
1003 Edmond, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Banker

High Priest and Prophet—Bill Nigh.....(Vickey) Ofc: 918, 682-3632
Res: 918, 683-1527
P.O. Box 1991, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1991

Insurance

Oriental Guide—Charles Howerton.....(Pat) Ofc: 918, 682-1856
Res: 918, 682-1856
Rt. 6, Box 181, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Plumbing and Heating Contractor

Treasurer—James D. Gibson.....Ofc: 918, 687-0025
Res: 918, 687-4894
2305 Boston, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Attorney

Recorder—A. B. Hutton.....(Bea) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-5747
P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Phillip W. Tarkington (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 918, 464-2261
Res: 918, 989-5233
Rt. 7, Box 151, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Banker

John E. Rogers (C.R.).....(Mickey) Ofc: 918, 682-4192
Res: 918, 682-4192
1016 Court Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Real Estate Investments

James R. Bushnell (A.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 918, 687-6321
Res: 918, 683-1471
1003 Edmond, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74403

Banker

A. B. Hutton (Rec.).....(Bea) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-5747
P.O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74402-1667

Recorder

51 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)**Concord, N. H.**

P.O. Box 871

UPS Only: 189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,468

Loss 45

Potentate—Albert D. Giguere.....(Marti) Res: 603, 323-8096
 Box 82, Chocorua, New Hampshire 03817
Cement Mason Contractor

Chief Rabban—Raymond J. Schmidt, D.D.S.
 (Louise) Ofc: 617, 682-8392
 Box 45, Pelham, New Hampshire 03076
Dentist

Assistant Rabban—Victor A. Elder.....(Beverly) Res: 603, 448-4066
 47 Eldridge Street, Lebanon, New Hampshire 03766
Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Donald F. Walentuk
 (Joyce) Ofc: 603, 366-4714
 P.O. Box 323, Weirs, New Hampshire 03246
Retired

Oriental Guide—David L. Batchelder.....(Etta) Ofc: 617, 343-1380
 Davis Village Road, New Ipswich, New Hampshire 03071
Salesman

Treasurer—James S. French.....(Vera) Ofc: 603, 224-2528
 10 North Main Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301

Recorder—Gifford W. "Gif" Colburn.....(Betty) Ofc: 603, 225-5372
 Res: 603, 883-2452
 P.O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert D. Giguere (P.).....(Marti) Res: 603, 323-8096
 Box 82, Chocorua, New Hampshire 03817
Cement Mason Contractor

Raymond J. Schmidt, D.D.S. (C.R.)... (Louise) Ofc: 617, 682-8392
 Box 45, Pelham, New Hampshire 03076
Dentist

Victor A. Elder (A.R.).....(Beverly) Res: 603, 448-4066
 47 Eldridge Street, Lebanon, New Hampshire 03766
Accountant

Gifford W. "Gif" Colburn (Rec.).....(Betty) Ofc: 603, 225-5372
 Res: 603, 883-2452
 P.O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Retired

52 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bĕn â'lĕ) (154)

Sacramento, Calif.

3262 Marysville Boulevard—Zip Code 95815

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, CA 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, March 14, April 10, May 8, September 11, October 9, November 13, 1984.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,980

Loss 131

Potentate—Bruce Hart.....(Pat) Ofc: 916, 441-6151
Res: 916, 371-6693

1917 Carrigan Court, West Sacramento, California 95691

Manager—Truck Sales and Leasing

Chief Rabban—E. J. "Tad" Crofoot.....(Jane) Ofc: 916, 421-2998
Res: 916, 421-2998

56 Shoreline Circle, Sacramento, California 95831

Investment Manager

Assistant Rabban—Robert Parker.....(Betty) Ofc: 916, 643-5351
Res: 916, 381-1739

8521 Bennington Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Logistics Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Richard S. "Dick" Maffi, D.D.S.
(Deanna) Ofc: 916, 331-7630
Res: 916, 988-5008

6207 Lou Court, Roseville, California 95678

Dentist

Oriental Guide—Lloyd Phillips.....(Eugenie) Ofc: 916, 440-7001
Res: 916, 972-8377

721 Columbia Drive, Sacramento, California 95825

Judge

Treasurer—Donald L. Teske.....(Vivian) Res: 916, 383-1095
2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, California 95826

Retired

Recorder—R. L. "Bob" Barta.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 482-6471

P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Bruce Hart (P.).....(Pat) Ofc: 916, 441-6151
Res: 916, 371-6693

1917 Carrigan Court, West Sacramento, California 95691

Manager—Truck Sales and Leasing

E. J. "Tad" Crofoot (C.R.).....(Jane) Ofc: 916, 421-2998
Res: 916, 421-2998

56 Shoreline Circle, Sacramento, California 95831

Investment Manager

R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 920-4107
Res: 916, 482-6471

P.O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821

Recorder

Robert Hass (P.P.).....(Colleen) Ofc: 916, 929-6501
Res: 916, 488-6343

324 Wyndgate Road, Sacramento, California 95825

Insurance

53 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hê) (58).....Austin, Texas

Do not use for mailing: 4300 West Lake High Drive 78746
 Mailing: P.O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month, except June,
 July and August.
 Dispensation June 2, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
 Membership January 1, 1984, 2,622 Gain 13
 Potentate—Cecil T. Smith.....(Margaret) Ofc: 512, 836-0495
 Res: 512, 459-5710

610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Gen. Superintendent—J. C. Evans Construction Co.

Chief Rabban—W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.

(Sally) Ofc: 512, 452-9551

Res: 512, 327-2384

4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78756

Surgeon

Assistant Rabban—C. C. "Buddy" Nelle

(Barbara) Res: 512, 928-0869

1904 Running Brook, Austin, Texas 78723

Retired—Western Electric

High Priest and Prophet—John B. Fannin

(Barbara) Ofc: 512, 476-0683

Res: 512, 345-7397

8329 Summerwood Drive, Austin, Texas 78759

Sales Manager—Superior Dairies

Oriental Guide—W. Keith Johnson.....(Lynda) Ofc: 512, 451-6471

Res: 512, 892-1362

5807 Oakclaire Drive, Austin, Texas 78735

Sales Representative—Sentry Insurance Co.

Treasurer—Royce Ray Myers.....(Dorlas) Res: 512, 453-8687

3306 Silverleaf Drive, Austin, Texas 78757

Utility Contractor

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....(Pearl) Ofc: 512, 327-3810

Res: 512, 453-8876

P.O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES**REPRESENTATIVES**

J. T. Browning (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Pearl) Ofc: 512, 327-3810

Res: 512, 453-8876

P.O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas

Recorder

Cecil T. Smith (P.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 512, 836-0495

Res: 512, 459-5710

610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Gen. Superintendent—J. C. Evans Construction Co.

W. Andy Hibbert, M.D. (C.R.).....(Sally) Ofc: 512, 452-9551

Res: 512, 327-2384

4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78756

Surgeon

C. C. "Buddy" Nelle (A.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 512, 928-0869

1904 Running Brook, Austin, Texas 78723

Retired—Western Electric

John B. Robertson (P.P.).....(Pauline) Ofc: 512, 453-4455

Res: 512, 345-0948

8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759

Owner—Floral Shop

54 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'ni kā'dēm) (75)

Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of the month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Mmebership January 1, 1984, 7,334 Loss 146

Potentate—Robert E. Douglas.....(Nancy) Ofc: 304, 342-1111
Res: 304, 346-8963

Suite 1701, Charleston National Plaza, Charleston, West Virginia
25301

Lawyer

Chief Rabban—H. Jarrett Walker.....(Martha) Ofc: 304, 342-3191
Res: 304, 345-2115

11 Quail Cove Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Vice President—Jarrett Printing Co.

Assistant Rabban—Chester V. "Ted" Roberts
(Nancy) Res: 304, 344-2775

524 South Fort Circle, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—R. Jack Richardson
(Ann) Ofc: 304, 327-7331
Res: 304, 325-6618

1229 Thompson Avenue, Bluefield, West Virginia 24701

Automotive Consultant

Oriental Guide—Glenn A. Summers(Kay) Res: 304, 965-3336

P.O. Box 23, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Appraiser—Real Estate

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.)
(Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854
Res: 304, 346-4942

P.O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles E. Titlow, Jr.....(Sybil) Ofc: 304, 343-9405
Res: 304, 727-6307

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Frances) Ofc: 304, 343-6433
Res: 304, 925-3429

4007 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Executive

Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 304, 342-7833
Res: 304, 343-2336

1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Secretary—Scottish Rite Bodies

Robert E. Douglas (P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 304, 342-1111
Res: 304, 346-8963

Suite 1701, Charleston National Plaza, Charleston, West Virginia
25301

Lawyer

H. Jarrett Walker, (C.R.).....(Martha) Ofc: 304, 342-3191
Res: 304, 345-2115

11 Quail Cove Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Vice President—Jarrett Printing Co.

W. Warren Upton (P.P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 304, 347-7509
Res: 304, 925-5276

P.O. Box 553, Charleston, West Virginia 25322

Lawyer

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.).....(Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5691
Res: 304, 965-5691

P.O. Drawer S, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Optometrist

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

55 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18) Baltimore, Md.

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1984, 8,335 Loss 168

Potentate—Thomas N. Evans, Jr. (Pat) Ofc: 301, 296-2727
Res: 301, 744-6555

407 Seminole Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21228

Attorney-at-Law

Chief Rabban—G. Delmar Boughter, II

(Nancye) Ofc: 301, 388-5692

Res: 301, 592-6649

4304 Crab Orchard Road, Glen Arm, Maryland 21057

Department Manager—Bethlehem Steel Corporation

Assistant Rabban—Charles W. Thomas, Jr.

(Jean) Ofc: 301, 385-0166

Res: 301, 561-0355

21 Arverne Court, Timonium, Maryland 21093

President—McNamara Steel, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Robert F. Wilson

(Palma) Ofc: 301, 296-6363

Res: 301, 433-3859

113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Certified Public Accountant

Oriental Guide—William J. Fletcher (Min) Ofc: 301, 342-5515

Res: 301, 825-1896

1118 Concordia Drive, Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Executive Vice President—Atlantic Federal S & L Assoc.

Treasurer—C. Todd Brown (Norma) Ofc: 301, 662-9000

Res: 301, 795-2736

P.O. Box 203, Rolling View Drive, Sykesville, Maryland 21784

Vice President—Maryland National Bank

Recorder—Harold I. Buskirk (Chris) Ofc: 301, 435-1600

Res: 301, 795-2596

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Mahlon W. Hessey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Joan) Ofc: 301, 539-3300

Res: 301, 252-3025

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

*Attorney-at-Law*I. Sewell Lamdin (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Dottie) Res: 301, 323-4699

2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Retired

Thomas N. Evans, Jr. (P.) (Pat) Ofc: 301, 296-2727

Res: 301, 744-6555

407 Seminole Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21228

Attorney-at-Law

G. Delmar Boughter, II (C.R.) (Nancye) Ofc: 301, 388-5692

Res: 301, 592-6649

4304 Crab Orchard Road, Glen Arm, Maryland 21057

Department Manager—Bethlehem Steel Corporation

Charles W. Thomas, Jr. (A.R.) (Jean) Ofc: 301, 385-0166

Res: 301, 561-0355

21 Arverne Court, Timonium, Maryland 21093

President—McNamara Steel, Inc.

Robert F. Wilson (H.P.&P.) (Palma) Ofc: 301, 296-6363

Res: 301, 433-3859

113 Cedarcroft Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Certified Public Accountant

56 CAHABA TEMPLE (kâ hâ'bâ) (171)

Huntsville, Alabama

6001 Pulaski Pike—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,534

Gain 57

Potentate—Gerald Barnett (Leanne) Ofc: 205, 536-7497
Res: 205, 852-3107

3109 Nevel Drive, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Auction Dealer

Chief Rabban—Edwin G. Northcutt (Mittie) Res: 205, 757-3754

Rt. 13, Box 166, Florence, Alabama 35630

Electrician

Assistant Rabban—Creed Dawson (Bobbie) Ofc: 205, 574-4500

Res: 205, 574-1239

1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768

Owner—Auto Supply

High Priest and Prophet—J. Willard Ferguson

(Dorothy) Ofc: 205, 353-3102

Res: 205, 353-0948

1207 Runnymead, South West, Decatur, Alabama

Teacher

Oriental Guide—W. L. "Bill" Chaffin (Gerri) Res: 205, 878-6829

Rt. 7, 119 Collier Road, Albertville, Alabama

Retired

Treasurer—Ben H. Keyserling (Josephine) Ofc: 205, 534-6401

Res: 205, 536-2381

520 Lanier Road, Huntsville, Alabama 35801

Realtor

Recorder—Edwin Roe Ofc: 205, 859-4470

Res: 205, 883-8623

P.O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station,

Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald Barnett (P.) (Leanne) Ofc: 205, 536-7497

Res: 205, 852-3107

3109 Nevel Drive, North West, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

Auction Dealer

Edwin G. Northcutt (C.R.) (Mittie) Res: 205, 757-3754

Rt. 13, Box 166, Florence, Alabama 35630

Electrician

B. D. Clark (P.P.) (Billie) Ofc: 205, 453-0598

Res: 205, 586-4383

402 7th Avenue, Arab, Alabama 35016

Civil Service

Lucian D. McCulloch (P.P.) (Dorris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090

Res: 205, 353-9548

915 Britwood, Decatur, Alabama 35601

Appliance Sales

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

57 CAIRO TEMPLE (kīrō) (90).....Rutland, Vermont

Rutland—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,287

Gain 15

Potentate—John L. Williams.....(Barbara) Ofc: 802, 287-5700

Res: 802, 287-5227

P.O. Box 171, Poultney, Vermont 05764

Lawyer

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Goodell.....(Patricia) Ofc: 802, 722-4017

Res: 802, 722-4587

P.O. Box 24, Westminster Station, Vermont 05159

Dairy Farmer

Assistant Rabban—Maynard E. Emery

(Trudy) Ofc: 802, 773-9121

Res: 802, 773-6323

6 Tremont Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Supervisor—General Electric Co.—AEBG

High Priest and Prophet—Frank E. Churchill.....Ofc: 802, 388-4382

Res: 802, 388-2527

P.O. Box 288, Middlebury, Vermont 05753

Distributor—Petroleum Products

Oriental Guide—Charles T. Baker.....(Gail) Ofc: 802, 459-3311

Res: 802, 775-2451

R.D. 2, Sunset Drive, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Mechanical Engineer

Treasurer—Welland S. Horn (P.P.)...(Esther) Ofc: 802, 247-5579

Res: 802, 247-5579

R.D. 3, Brandon, Vermont 05733

Land Management

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....(Cecile) Ofc: 802, 773-3262

Res: 802, 773-3262

P.O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

*Fraternal Order Secretary and Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Charlotte) Res: 802, 658-3474

14 Cedar Glen North, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

*Retired*Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jan) Ofc: 802, 773-3228

Res: 802, 773-3228

P.O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701

*Insurance*Theodore Corsones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125

Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

John L. Williams (P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 802, 287-5700

Res: 802, 287-5227

P.O. Box 171, Poultney, Vermont 05764

Lawyer

Robert L. Goodell (C.R.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 802, 722-4017

Res: 802, 722-4587

P.O. Box 24, Westminster Station, Vermont 05159

Dairy Farmer

Maynard E. Emery (A.R.).....(Trudy) Ofc: 802, 773-9121

Res: 802, 773-6323

6 Tremont Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Supervisor—General Electric Co.—AEBG

Roger M. Pike.....(Gretchen) Ofc: 802, 775-2311

Res: 802, 775-2756

P.O. Box 369, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

58 CALAM TEMPLE (kâ'lâm) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,167

Loss 24

Potentate—Richard D. Poole.....Ofc: 208, 882-5583

Res: 208, 882-7369

634 South Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Banker

Chief Rabban—D. Richard Wyatt.....(Joyce) Ofc: 208, 746-2661

Res: 208, 743-2924

1422 8th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Norman E. Hovey.....(Sue) Ofc: 208, 882-3431

Res: 208, 882-3380

P.O. Box 8597, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Gale A. Peters

(Linda) Ofc: 509, 758-3355

Res: 208, 743-7928

2703 Willow Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Manager—Furniture Store

Oriental Guide—Robert N. Turnipseed

(Clara) Ofc: 208, 662-4621

Res: 208, 772-5060

2951 Government Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho 83814

Real Estate Developer

Treasurer—Clifford W. Wasem.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 509, 758-2565

Res: 509, 758-2957

655 Riverview Boulevard, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Druggist

Recorder—George H. Follett (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 208, 743-6916

Res: 208, 743-5846

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Manager—Furniture Store

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard D. Poole (P.).....Ofc: 208, 882-5583

Res: 208, 882-7369

634 South Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Banker

D. Richard Wyatt (C.R.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 208, 746-2661

Res: 208, 743-2924

1422 8th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Engineer

Norman E. Hovey (A.R.).....(Sue) Ofc: 208, 882-3431

Res: 208, 882-3380

P.O. Box 8597, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Insurance

George H. Follett (Rec.-P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 208, 743-6916

Res: 208, 743-5846

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Manager—Furniture Store

59 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sēnt) (94)**Trenton, New Jersey**

50 North Clinton Avenue—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 31, June 15, September 22,
December 8, 1984.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1984, 8,223

Loss 293

*Includes Associate Members

Potentate—William R. Griffith.....(Jean) Ofc: 201, 689-0825
Res: 201, 453-2341

Jonestown Road, Oxford R.D., New Jersey 07863

*Dentist**Chief Rabban*—James E. Burger.....(Chris) Ofc: 609, 484-4601
Res: 609, 927-8595

1010 Richard Drive, Linwood, New Jersey 08221

*Pilot**Assistant Rabban*—Donald E. Carnes (Ginny) Res: 609, 424-5379
7 Doncaster Road, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Ross V. N. Bayer.....Ofc: 609, 882-2000
Ext. 2383
Res: 609, 924-7544

549 State Road, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Captain—New Jersey State Police*Oriental Guide*—Thomas C. Hickman(Shirley) Ofc: 609, 645-4253
Res: 609, 399-6283

23 Burning Tree Lane, Marmora, New Jersey 08223

*Atlantic City Electric**Treasurer*—Frank J. Radvany.....(Elsie) Ofc: 609, 883-1300
Res: 215, 295-2222

2006 Yardley Road—Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

*Insurance**Recorder*—James W. Cartlidge (P.P.)...(Ellen) Ofc: 609, 393-1100
Res: 215, 295-5326

P.O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**George W. Powell (*At Large*) (★★★)(Mildred) Ofc: 609, 665-8733
Res: 609, 399-9051917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226*President*—Fidelity Machine Tools, Inc.George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Verna) Res: 703, 521-4796

P.O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)(Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500
Res: 609, 854-4522

611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

*President*Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Bea) Ofc: 609, 646-5403
Res: 609, 646-2322Sandpiper Square Box 447, Whitehorse Pike,
Absecon, New Jersey 08201*Attorney*William R. Griffith, D.D.S. (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 201, 689-0825
Res: 201, 453-2341

Jonestown Road, Oxford R.D., New Jersey 07863

*Dentist*James E. Burger (C.R.).....(Chris) Ofc: 609, 484-4601
Res: 609, 927-8595

1010 Richard Drive, Linwood, New Jersey 08221

*Pilot*Gilbert F. Lackman (P.P.).....(Eleanor) Res: 609, 429-4842
403 Windsor Drive, Westmont, New Jersey 08108*Retired*James A. Yocum (P.P.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025
Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Road, Mooretown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

60 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday in January, April,
July and October.

Dispensation Febuary 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January' 1, 1984, 1,969

Potentate—Warren H. Deck.....(Pearl) Res: 518, 393-0610
511 Sanders Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302
Retired

Chief Rabban—Edward Rose.....(Lena) Res: 518, 784-2291
R.D. #3, Box 47, Valatie, New York 12184
Insurance Appraiser

Assistant Rabban—Robert H. Murray
(Laura) Res: 518, 299-3627
Grand Gorge, New York 12434
Merchant

High Priest and Prophet—Fred B. Hill, Jr.
(Dorothy) Res: 518, 439-3657
100 Orchard Street, Delmar, New York 12054
Retired

Oriental Guide—James P. Palumbo.....Ofc: 914, 463-8680
Res: 914, 876-4216
Schultz Hill Road, R.D. #2, Rhinebeck, New York 12572
Supervisor—IBM

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman.....Res: 518, 482-6447
64 Manning Boulevard, Albany, New York 12203
Retired

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....(Vivian) Ofc: 518, 436-7892
Res: 518, 346-3264
67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren H. Deck (P.).....(Pearl) Res: 518, 393-0610
511 Sanders Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302
Retired

Edward Rose (C.R.).....(Lena) Res: 518, 784-2291
R.D. #3, Box 47, Valatie, New York 12184
Insurance Appraiser

Robert H. Murray (A.R.).....(Laura) Res: 518, 299-3627
Grand Gorge, New York 12434
Merchant

Hilary F. Schultz.....(Vivian) Res: 914, 331-9439
85 Stahlman Place, Kingston, New York 12401
Retired

61 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cüs) (2)**Rochester, New York**

875 East Main Street—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of month, except
July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,085

Loss 71

Potentate—Seymour G. Kopen.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 716, 235-8600

Res: 716, 266-7338

201 Lake Lea Road, Rochester, New York 14617

*Sales Representative**Chief Rabban*—Robert A. Mertz.....(Thelma) Res: 716, 671-4272

464 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580

*Investments**Assistant Rabban*—J. Rayford Whitley

(Louise) Ofc: 716, 275-4632

Res: 716, 248-8919

15 Red Barn Circle, Pittsford, New York 14534

Personnel Director—U. of Rochester*High Priest and Prophet*—Robert W. Miller

(June) Ofc: 716, 342-6800

Res: 716, 426-0639

884 Hidden Valley Road, Rochester, New York 14624

*Insurance Executive**Oriental Guide*—Harold R. Miller.....(Kay) Res: 716, 334-2225

33 Quinn Road, Rochester, New York 14623

*Sales Representative**Treasurer*—Norman H. Selke.....(Ruth) Res: 716, 244-1713

65 Beckwith Terrace, Rochester, New York 14610

*Attorney**Recorder*—John W. Cummings.....Ofc: 716, 473-3644

Res: 716, 328-8324

875 East Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Seymour G. Kopen (P.).....(Marjorie) Ofc: 716, 235-8600

Res: 716, 266-7338

201 Lake Lea Road, Rochester, New York 14617

Sales Representative

Robert A. Mertz (C.R.).....(Thelma) Res: 716, 671-4272

464 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580

Investments

J. Rayford Whitley (A.R.).....(Louise) Ofc: 716, 275-4632

Res: 716, 248-8919

15 Red Barn Circle, Pittsford, New York 14534

Personnel Director—U. of Rochester

Robert L. Anderson (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 716, 546-3900

Res: 716, 872-2746

1204 Wall Road, Webster, New York 14580

Secretary—Rochester Coca-Cola Corporation

62 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1984, 10,059 Gain 323

Potentate—Charles A. Oakes.....(Nancy) Ofc: 813, 961-1974
Res: 813, 961-2106

15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

General Contractor

Chief Rabban—William W. "Bill" Hooper
(Wyolene) Ofc: 813, 855-1227
Res: 813, 934-5985

130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589

Swimming Pool Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Truby L. Jones.....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 677-3525
Res: 813, 837-2891

4617 Sunset Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Edward Eugene Sampson
(Mary) Ofc: 813, 884-5393
Res: 813, 884-5393

7549 Armand Circle, Tampa, Florida 33614

Retired

Oriental Guide—Roderick Van Trump, Jr.
(Pam) Ofc: 813, 247-6411
Ex. 2683
Res: 813, 886-6595

4616 Bay Crest Drive, Tampa, Florida 33615

Deputy Sheriff

Treasurer—Roger Langston.....(Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341
Res: 813, 985-9719

6303 Jacqueline Arbor, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617

Auto Sales and Parts

Recorder—Alfred J. Sulek.....(Kathryn) Ofc: 813, 884-8381
Res: 813, 884-4047

P.O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★).....(Clara) Ofc: 813, 885-2575
Res: 813, 886-2029
(Unlisted)

P.O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615

Imperial Recorder

R. S. Lang (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 813, 839-7932
P.O. Box 10415, Tampa, Florida 33679

Lang Aquatech Pools

Charles A. Oakes (P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 813, 961-1974
Res: 813, 961-2106

15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

General Contractor

William W. "Bill" Hooper (C.R.)...(Wyolene) Ofc: 813, 855-1227
Res: 813, 934-5985

130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589

Swimming Pool Contractor

Truby L. Jones (A.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 677-3525
Res: 813, 837-2891

4617 Sunset Boulevard, Tampa, Florida 33629

Engineer

Roger Langston (Treas.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341
Res: 813, 985-9719

6303 Jacqueline Arbor, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617

Auto Sales and Parts

63 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (ēl bē kāl') (164)**Anaheim, Calif.**

1170 East Pacifico Avenue—Zip Code 92805

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of January, April, July and October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951

Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,733

Loss 96

Potentate—T. D. "Ted" Grinager.....(Gordia) Ofc: 213, 646-3340

Res: 714, 846-5316

16151 Angler Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92647

Maintenance Supervisor—Western Air Lines

Chief Rabban—Steve Gallina.....(Mary) Ofc: 714, 871-3105

Res: 714, 871-3105

900 South Cedar Avenue, Fullerton, California 92633

Sales Manager

Assistant Rabban—Fred L. Sorsabal

(Marlene) Ofc: 714, 754-5327

Res: 714, 556-1885

2845 Boa Vista Drive, Costa Mesa, California 92626

City Manager—City of Costa Mesa, California

High Priest and Prophet—Harold E. Sievers

(Larcie) Res: 213, 596-5825

3730 Green Avenue, Los Alamitos, California 90720

Retired

Oriental Guide—S. K. "Stu" Rothschild

(Lucille) Res: 714, 898-6364

11355 Magalen Way, Cypress, California 90630

Retired

Treasurer—Junior V. Lewis.....(June) Res: 213, 434-2966

3601 East Ocean Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90803

Building Contractor

Recorder—Joseph H. "Joe" Ryan, Jr.

(Wilma) Temple: 714, 978-9111

Ofc: 213, 432-3407

Res: 714, 530-9588

1170 East Pacifico Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805

*Retired—Fire Inspector***REPRESENTATIVES**Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Lucille) Ofc: 213, 569-7990

Res: 213, 862-7541

7601 Serabeth Avenue, Downey, California

President—Reynolds Paper Mill Co.

T. D. "Ted" Grinager (P.).....(Gordia) Ofc: 213, 646-3340

Res: 714, 846-5316

16151 Angler Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92647

Maintenance Supervisor—Western Air Lines

Steve Gallina (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 714, 871-3105

Res: 714, 871-3105

900 South Cedar Avenue, Fullerton, California 92633

Sales Manager

Fred Sorsabal (A.R.).....(Marlene) Ofc: 714, 754-5327

Res: 714, 556-1885

2845 Boa Vista Drive, Costa Mesa, California 92626

City Manager—City of Costa Mesa, California

J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 714, 913-1484

Res: 714, 759-0278

2721 Ebttide Road, Corona Del Mar, California 92625

President—All American Asphalt Co.

64 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99)
Saginaw, Michigan

211 North Washington—P.O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meeting, Second Wednesday of month, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,397 Loss 99

Potentate—G. C. "Tony" Blomquist.....(Kay) Ofc: 517, 355-9626
 Res: 517, 349-0434

2341 Kenmore Drive, Okemos, Michigan 48864

Retired—Professor—M.S.U.

Chief Rabban—Donald A. Wagner...(Virginia) Ofc: 313, 648-4848
 Res: 313, 648-4949

366 East Sanilac, Sandusky, Michigan 48471

Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Wilber C. Farmer.....(Sue) Res: 517, 799-1640
 18 Five Oaks Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Retired—General Motors Supervisor

High Priest and Prophet—Royce A. Ward
 (Joann) Ofc: 517, 781-1010
 Res: 517, 781-4767

10320 Swan Creek Road, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Ward Aluminum Products, Inc.

Oriental Guide—James E. Dobson.....(Anne) Ofc: 517, 686-3111
 Res: 517, 686-8762

3741 Wilder Road, East, Bay City, Michigan 48706

Dobson Truck Rental-Leasing

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith, P.P.....(Elsie) Ofc: 313, 238-4696
 Res: 313, 232-9417

3610 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.

Recorder—William H. Overstreet
 (Rosemary) Temple: 517, 752-8612
 Ofc: 517, 754-8380
 Res: 313, 742-9151

P.O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

G. C. "Tony" Blomquist (P.).....(Kay) Ofc: 517, 355-9626
 Res: 517, 349-0434

2341 Kenmore Drive, Okemos, Michigan 48864

Retired—Professor—M.S.U.

Donald A. Wagner (C.R.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 313, 648-4848
 Res: 313, 648-4949

366 East Sanilac, Sandusky, Michigan 48471

Electrical Contractor

Wilber C. Farmer (A.R.).....(Sue) Res: 517, 799-1640
 18 Five Oaks Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Retired—General Motors Supervisor

Royce A. Ward (H.P.&P.).....(Joann) Ofc: 517, 781-1010
 Res: 517, 781-4767

10320 Swan Creek Road, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Ward Aluminum Products, Inc.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

65 EL HASA TEMPLE (ēl hâ'sâ) (98).....Ashland, Ky.

Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41101
(UPS Delivery Only)

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday of each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,032 Gain 7

Potentate—Gene Waggoner(Dolores) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
Res: 606, 286-2632

P.O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164

Co-Owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

Chief Rabban—Ronald Boyd LeMaster

(Connie) Ofc: 606, 932-3139

Res: 606, 932-3130

P.O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175

Insurance Agency

Assistant Rabban—Clyde I. Blevins.....(Doris) Res: 606, 324-6963

615 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Welder—Armco, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Harold Kenneth Holmes

(Mary Lou) Ofc: 304, 523-7721

Res: 606, 836-3911

800 Country Club Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Agent—Amtrak

Oriental Guide—John Avila.....(Juanita) Ofc: 606, 329-5252

Res: 606, 836-3502

1025 Radford Road, Russell, Kentucky 41169

Geologist—Ashland Oil

Treasurer—Joe A. Hart.....(Ruby) Ofc: 606, 329-3333

Ext. 8483

Res: 606, 686-2204

Rt. 2, Box 294, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129

Purchasing Agent—Ashland Oil

Recorder—Edward Hubbs.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 606, 928-9529

Res: 606, 836-3651

P.O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41105-1267

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Waggoner (P.).....(Dolores) Ofc: 606, 286-4426

Res: 606, 286-2632

P.O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164

Co-Owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

Ronald Boyd LeMaster (C.R.).....(Connie) Ofc: 606, 932-3139

Res: 606, 932-3130

P.O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175

Insurance Agency

Clyde I. Blevins (A.R.).....(Doris) Res: 606, 324-6963

615 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Welder—Armco, Inc.

Harold Kenneth Holmes (H.P.&P.)

(Mary Lou) Ofc: 304, 523-7721

Res: 606, 836-3911

800 Country Club Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Agent—Amtrak

66 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'bəl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 8,268 Loss 187

Potentate—David Silver.....(Rose) Ofc: 303, 759-1660
Res: 303, 759-1660

6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224

Investments

Chief Rabban—William J. Frye, D.D.S.

(Dolores) Ofc: 303, 777-1315

Res: 303, 798-3550

2955 East Peakview, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Dentist

Assistant Rabban—Claire H. Cusick... (Barbara) Ofc: 303, 771-0152

Res: 303, 771-2272

6086 South Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Manufacturer's Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Walter A. Soule, Jr.

(Charlotte) Ofc: 303, 761-5121

Res: 303, 798-8939

9 Glenridge Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Contractor

Oriental Guide—Robert G. Van Male... (Lois) Ofc: 303, 722-4633

Res: 303, 771-1742

2739 East Geddes Place, Littleton, Colorado 80122

Teacher

Treasurer—Alton W. Moore.....(Kay) Res: 303, 934-7962

620 South Clay, Denver, Colorado 80219

Retired

Recorder—Floyd W. Lindenmeyer.....(Kay) Ofc: 303, 455-3470

Res: 303, 377-6067

4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Res: 602, 933-2717

The Carillons, 10045 Royal Oak Road, Sun City, Arizona 85351

Retired

David Silver (P.).....(Rose) Ofc: 303, 759-1660

Res: 303, 759-1660

6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224

Investments

William J. Frye, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Dolores) Ofc: 303, 777-1315

Res: 303, 798-3550

2955 East Peakview, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Dentist

Claire H. Cusick (A.R.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 303, 771-0152

Res: 303, 771-2272

6086 South Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80121

Manufacturer's Representative

Walter A. Soule, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 303, 761-5121

Res: 303, 798-8939

9 Glenridge Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Contractor

67 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer) (25)**Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

125 Fifth Street, S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of January, April, September, and November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,094 Loss 105

Potentate—Warren A. Davis.....(Jane) Res: 319, 396-7210

32 Julie Ann Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—James E. Barnes.....(Suzanne) Ofc: 319, 398-5047

Res: 319, 365-1688

1731 9th Street, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

*Assistant Chief of Police**Assistant Rabban*—Vilas "Sid" Morris

(Alvira) Ofc: 319, 235-0194

Res: 319, 266-5184

South Main Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

*School Administrator**High Priest and Prophet*—John R. Ketelsen

(Marjorie) Ofc: 319, 377-8244

Res: 319, 377-3609

600 57th Street, Marion, Iowa 52302

*Sales**Oriental Guide*—Frank E. Mead.....(Greta) Ofc: 319, 922-2881

Res: 319, 922-2379

Box 19, Delhi, Iowa 52223

Administrator—*Delaware County Care Facility**Treasurer*—George A. Chmelicek.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 319, 366-8413

Res: 319, 365-1546

2110 Haven Court, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

*Banker**Recorder*—W. Robert Cherry (P.P.).....(Fern) Ofc: 319, 364-5129

Res: 319, 364-5974

123 5th Street S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Shirley) Ofc: 319, 366-1594

Res: 319, 363-3696

801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E.,

Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Veterinarian

Warren A. Davis (P.).....(Jane) Res: 319, 396-7210

32 Julie Ann Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Retired

James E. Barnes (C.R.).....(Suzanne) Ofc: 319, 398-5047

Res: 319, 365-1688

1731 9th Street, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Assistant Chief of Police

Vilas "Sid" Morris (A.R.).....(Alvira) Ofc: 319, 235-0194

Res: 319, 266-5184

South Main Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

School Administrator

Max Steege, Sr. (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 515, 394-3004

R.R. #2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659

Farmer

68 EL KALAH TEMPLE (əl kâ'lâ) (56)

Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,095 Loss 84

Potentate—Raymond F. White.....(Naomi) Res: 801, 392-3738
4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403
Owner—*Utah Building Structures*

Chief Rabban—Jerold R. Cochran.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 526-2093
Res: 801, 582-7871
1191 South 17th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Manager—*Purchasing Department, E.I.M.C.O., P.E.C.*

Assistant Rabban—Bill T. Peters.....(Victoria) Ofc: 801, 364-8644
Res: 801, 355-3717
1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Blaine H. Simons
(Diane) Ofc: 801, 533-5975
Res: 801, 272-1787

2691 Flamingo Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Rehabilitation Counselor—*Rehabilitation Services, State of Utah*

Oriental Guide—Aaron E. Saathoff.....(Dona) Ofc: 801, 566-9507
Res: 801, 266-4016

6310 South 530 East, Murray, Utah 84107

District Manager—*L. E. Myers Company*

Treasurer—David W. Reynolds (P.P.).....(Ina) Res: 801, 292-2300
401 West 400 North, Bountiful, Utah 84010
Retired

Recorder—Tommy K. Thompson.....(Sarah) Ofc: 801, 364-4421
Res: 801, 582-6230
650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond F. White (P.).....(Naomi) Res: 801, 392-3738
4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403
Owner—*Utah Building Structures*

Jerold R. Cochran (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 526-2093
Res: 801, 582-7871
1191 South 17th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Manager—*Purchasing Department, E.I.M.C.O., P.E.C.*

Bill T. Peters (A.R.).....(Victoria) Ofc: 801, 364-8644
Res: 801, 355-3717
1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Attorney

Blaine H. Simons (H.P.&P.).....(Diane) Ofc: 801, 533-5975
Res: 801, 272-1787
2691 Flamingo Drive, Salt Lake, City, Utah 84117

Rehabilitation Counselor—*Rehabilitation Services, State of Utah*

69 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133)

Send UPS to:

Shreveport, Louisiana

6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,888

Gain 5

Potentate—Robert L. Breedlove.....(Jane) Ofc: 318, 425-7133
Res: 318, 686-3688

934 Edgefield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

*Supervisor—South Central Bell*Chief Rabban—J. R. "Jim" Osborne.....(Rusty) Ofc: 318, 797-7932
Res: 318, 797-3791

413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

*Retired—U.S.A.F.*Assistant Rabban—J. Travis English.....(Belle) Ofc: 318, 221-6115
Res: 318, 686-0891

2054 Holly Oak, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Senior Account Executive—B&B Advertising

High Priest and Prophet—Billy J. George

(Betty) Ofc: 318, 742-4196

Res: 318, 742-4196

4108 Glen Street, Bossier City, Louisiana 71112

*Owner—Tri-State Exterminating Co.*Oriental Guide—John A. Allen.....(Vickie) Ofc: 318, 742-1994
Res: 318, 949-0526

8506 Dogwood Trail, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

*Owner—Wordtec Office Supply*Treasurer—E. Louis McGee.....(Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
Res: 318, 868-7626

534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

*Civil Engineer*Recorder—Robert J. Bishop.....(Alvagene) Ofc: 318, 631-1594
Res: 318, 687-0374

P.O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

*Retired—U.S.A.F.***REPRESENTATIVES**E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Imogene) Res: 318, 686-2212
6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106*Retired*Robert L. Breedlove (P.).....(Jane) Ofc: 318, 425-7133
Res: 318, 686-3688

934 Edgefield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

*Supervisor—South Central Bell*J. R. "Jim" Osborne (C.R.).....Ofc: 318, 797-7932
Res: 318, 797-3791

413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

*Retired—U.S.A.F.*J. Travis English (A.R.).....(Belle) Ofc: 318, 221-6115
Res: 318, 686-0891

2054 Holly Oak, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

*Senior Account Executive—B&B Advertising*Billy C. Sandidge (P.P.).....(Al) Ofc: 318, 747-6010
Res: 318, 746-4651

926 Barksdale Boulevard, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

Retired

70 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf) (53)

Spokane, Wash.

West 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,551 Loss 66

Potentate—R. Bruce Campbell.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 509, 328-6682
Res: 509, 466-5318

Rt. 1, Box 18E, Nine Mile Falls, Washington 99026

Mechanical Engineer—DIVCO

Chief Rabban—William E. Frandsen
(Mary Ann) Ofc: 509, 838-4433
Res: 509, 448-0885

South 4505 Madelia Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Frandsen and Associates—Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Clifford "Bud" Matter
(Charlene) Res: 509, 624-9795

South 3614 Downing Court, Spokane, Washington 99203

Retired—Bakery Sales Manager/Albertson Stores

High Priest and Prophet—Albert J. Domini
(Lee) Ofc: 509, 747-2324
Res: 509, 327-1368

North 2508 Howard, Spokane, Washington 99205

Owner—Domini Sandwiches

Oriental Guide—Roger H. Underwood
(Marilyn) Ofc: 509, 455-8500
Res: 509, 325-3542

West 4414 Excell, Spokane, Washington 99208

Attorney—Underwood, Campbell, Brock & Cerutti PS

Treasurer—Virgil E. Bendix.....(Drucilla) Ofc: 509, 489-0500
Res: 509, 327-7371

West 3204 Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205

Computer Services/Washington Water Power Co.

Recorder—George B. Gable.....(Carmen) Ofc: 509, 624-2762
Res: 509, 325-3451

West 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Bruce Campbell (P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 509, 328-6682
Res: 509, 466-5318

Rt. 1, Box 18E, Nine Mile Falls, Washington 99026

Mechanical Engineer—DIVCO

William E. Frandsen (C.R.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 509, 838-4433
Res: 509, 448-0885

South 4505 Madelia Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Frandsen and Associates—Insurance

Clifford "Bud" Matter (A.R.).....(Charlene) Res: 509, 624-9795

South 3614 Downing Court, Spokane, Washington 99203

Retired—Bakery Sales Manager/Albertson Stores

Donald C. Wiley.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 509, 489-0563
Res: 509, 466-7673

North 7416 Birch Court, Spokane, Washington 99208

President—Associated Building Components, Inc.

71 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ēl kō'râ) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 West Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,843 Loss 31

Potentate—N. K. "Jack" Whitney.....(Myrt) Ofc: 208, 343-1314
Res: 208, 343-1314

200 East Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

Chief Rabban—Chet L. Shawver.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 208, 385-1188
Res: 208, 375-2477

2710 Esquire Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Architect

Assistant Rabban—James R. Kincaid...(Peggy) Ofc: 208, 342-7217
Res: 208, 342-7217

1115 Marshall, Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Frank R. Williams
(Phyllis) Res: 208, 344-6316

3610 Kootenai, Boise, Idaho 83705

Salesman

Oriental Guide—James R. Dakan.....(Betty) Ofc: 208, 459-3629
Res: 208, 459-9527

1715 Howard, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Mortician

Treasurer—T. E. "Ed" Norton.....(Jean) Ofc: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 375-3494

7220 Settlers Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Retired

Recorder—E. H. "Gene" Schmitz.....(June) Ofc: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 343-5174

P.O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

N. K. "Jack" Whitney (P.).....(Myrt) Ofc: 208, 343-1314
Res: 208, 343-1314

200 East Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

Chet L. Shawver (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 208, 385-1188
Res: 208, 375-2477

2710 Esquire Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Architect

James R. Kincaid (A.R.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 208, 342-7217
Res: 208, 342-7217

1115 Marshall, Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

Hugh C. Egbert.....(Jo) Ofc: 208, 383-2503
Res: 208, 375-1439

9120 Cory Lane, Boise, Idaho 83704

Idaho Power Employee

72 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ēl mī'dâ) (109)

El Paso, Texas

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,734

Loss 75

Potentate—John Nobles.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 584-4425
Res: 915, 584-7700

5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932

General Contractor

Chief Rabban—Tom Brashear.....(Mary Jo) Res: 915, 584-0773
5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Retired—El Paso Natural Gas Company

Assistant Rabban—Harold Shoppach...(Ginger) Ofc: 505, 678-4225
Res: 915, 755-8140

8936 Echo, El Paso, Texas 79904

Supervisor—Engineering Tech for White Sands

High Priest and Prophet—Ed Hughes.....(Beth) Ofc: 915, 544-5011
Res: 915, 533-9666

4800 North Stanton #170, El Paso, Texas 79902

Lawyer

Oriental Guide—John Doran.....(Judy) Ofc: 915, 778-9886
Res: 915, 589-0633

P.O. Box 9112, El Paso, Texas 79982

*Executive Vice President and General Manager of
Amerimex International Media Incorporated*

Treasurer—G. Freeman Harris.....(Miriam) Ofc: 915, 546-4474
Res: 915, 532-6853

1221 East Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902

Vice President—Banker

Recorder—Ray Edelman.....(Mildred) Ofc: 915, 562-1444
Res: 915, 584-3073

6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904

Director—GC Liquors

REPRESENTATIVES

John Nobles (P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 584-4425
Res: 915, 584-7700

5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932

General Contractor

Tom Brashear (C.R.).....(Mary Jo) Res: 915, 584-0773
5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Retired—El Paso Natural Gas Company

Harold Shoppach (A.R.).....(Ginger) Ofc: 505, 678-4225
Res: 915, 755-8140

8936 Echo, El Paso, Texas 79904

Supervisor—Engineering Tech for White Sands

Pat Goff (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 915, 562-4444
Res: 915, 833-1601

2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903

Owner—Al TV & Appliance Center

73 EL MINA TEMPLE (ël mē'nâ) (84)**Galveston, Texas**

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,233

Loss 63

Potentate—James H. Duncan.....(Frances) Ofc: 409, 265-5211
Res: 409, 297-7720

108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Principal of Elementary School

Chief Rabban—W. L. Pate, Sr.....(Connie) Ofc: 409, 835-2992
Res: 409, 892-1802

2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Transportation

Assistant Rabban—Roy E. Kirkpatrick...(Carol) Ofc: 713, 762-4089
or 337-5611
Res: 713, 534-2279

5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539

*District Supervisor—TABC**High Priest and Prophet*—Elder Thomas

(Maxine) Ofc: 409, 835-3407

Res: 409, 866-2903

6170 Afton Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Vice-President—Kilpatrick Bonded Whse.

Oriental Guide—L. D. Edwards.....(Jean) Ofc: 409, 762-8601
Res: 409, 744-7556

2915 Dominique, Galveston, Texas 77551

Pharmacist

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino, P.P.....(Ann) Res: 409, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

*Retired**Recorder*—Richard H. Johnigan (P.P.)

(Naomi) Ofc: 409, 740-0238

Res: 409, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

James H. Duncan (P.).....(Frances) Ofc: 409, 265-5211
Res: 409, 297-7720

108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Principal of Elementary School

W. L. Pate, Sr. (C.R.).....(Connie) Ofc: 409, 835-2992
Res: 409, 892-1802

2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Transportation

Roy E. Kirkpatrick (A.R.).....(Carol) Ofc: 713, 337-5611
Res: 713, 534-2279

5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77539

District Supervisor—TABC

Richard E. Doornbos (P.P.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 409, 722-0242
Res: 409, 727-3063

Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627

Investments and Farming

74 EL RIAD TEMPLE (əl rē'ād) (43)

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 11, April 11, July 11, October 11, 1984.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,295

Loss 29

Potentate—Bob Hazard.....(Mim) Ofc: 605, 336-3718
Res: 605, 338-4137

601 East 21st Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Architect

Chief Rabban—Charles Nass.....(Muriel) Ofc: 605, 336-6531
Res: 605, 331-4771

P.O. Box 1527, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

President—Dakota Diesel

Assistant Rabban—Houston Haugo.....(Judy) Ofc: 605, 336-0830
Res: 605, 336-7809

R.R. #1, Box 33, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57106

Banker

High Priest and Prophet—George Henningsen

(Gladys) Ofc: 605, 332-4320
Res: 605, 332-4320

1004 Holly Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—Ray Ordinachev.....(Dee) Ofc: 605, 334-8585
Res: 605, 338-5452

416 Aspen Drive, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Realtor

Treasurer—John Peckham.....(Trudy) Ofc: 605, 335-3878
Res: 605, 338-0999

205 East 29th Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Manager—Medical Building

Recorder—Orville L. Bonacker.....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

Bob Hazard (P.).....(Mim) Ofc: 605, 336-3718
Res: 605, 338-4137

601 East 21st Street, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Architect

Charles Nass (C.R.).....(Muriel) Ofc: 605, 336-6531
Res: 605, 331-4771

P.O. Box 1527, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

President—Dakota Diesel

Houston Haugo (A.R.).....(Judy) Ofc: 605, 336-0830
Res: 605, 336-7809

R.R. #1, Box 33, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57106

Banker

Orville L. Bonacker (Rec.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P.O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Retired—Banker

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

75 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ēl zā'gāl) (51)

Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 3rd Street, North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Once each quarter.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,218 Loss 16

Potentate—Donald J. Cooke.....(Judy) Ofc: 701, 241-5660
 Res: 701, 237-5217
 1355 Elm Circle, N.E., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Judge
 Chief Rabban—Howard Wrigley.....(Gloria) Ofc: 701, 235-7381
 Res: 701, 293-5711
 P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Contractor
 Assistant Rabban—Leslie A. Schmidt
 (Donna) Ofc: 701, 225-2611
 Res: 701, 225-6308
 1147 10th Street West, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Retail
 High Priest and Prophet—Robert Aspelund
 (Kathryn) Ofc: 218, 863-5696
 Res: 218, 863-8184
 Rt. 3, Box 127, Pelican Rapids, Minnesota 56572

Retired
 Oriental Guide—David Rott.....(Laurie) Ofc: 218, 235-0563
 Res: 218, 232-8468
 P.O. Box 390, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Wholesale
 Treasurer—Gordon Gunderson.....(Lottie) Ofc: 218, 233-6633
 Res: 218, 233-8450
 1402 South River Drive, Moorhead, Minnesota 56560

Transfer and Storage
 Recorder—Leonard R. Nygard.....(Irene) Ofc: 701, 235-7521
 Res: 701, 232-1386
 1429 3rd Street, North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald J. Cooke (P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 701, 241-5660
 Res: 701, 237-5217
 1355 Elm Circle, N.E., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Judge
 Howard Wrigley (C.R.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 701, 235-7381
 Res: 701, 293-5711
 P.O. Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Contractor
 Leslie A. Schmidt (A.R.).....(Donna) Ofc: 701, 225-2611
 Res: 701, 225-6308
 1147 10th Street West, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Retail
 Leonard R. Nygard (Rec.).....(Irene) Ofc: 701, 235-7521
 Res: 701, 232-1386
 1429 3rd Street, North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Retired

76 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl zā rē'bā) (72)

Phoenix, Arizona

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1984, 6,289 Gain 72

Potentate—Floyd Glover (Jean) Ofc: 602, 254-5366
Res: 602, 834-5943

2249 West Main Street, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Retired

Chief Rabban—A. Marshall Austin (Janet) Ofc: 800, 528-5346
or 602, 256-5200

Res: 602, 246-1782

8920 North 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Precious Metals and Securities Broker

Assistant Rabban—Paul N. Younker (Alice) Res: 602, 964-7563

162 North Hunt Drive, Mesa, Arizona 85203

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Don Stiner (Helen) Res: 602, 942-6828

2936 West Madras Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Retired

Oriental Guide—Clinton W. Joerding

(Dorothy) Ofc: 602, 242-9210

Res: 602, 279-1725

1915 East Flynn Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

C.P.A.

Treasurer—J. Lewis Monical (B. J.) Ofc: 602, 252-1924

Res: 602, 942-9317

16821 North 3rd Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Retired—Sec. Grand Lodge

Recorder—Jess Wm. Bishop (Lila) Ofc: 602, 254-5366

Res: 602, 840-0557

1502 West Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Real Estate

REPRESENTATIVES

Floyd Glover (P.) (Jean) Ofc: 602, 254-5366
Res: 602, 834-5943

2944 West Main Street, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Retired

A. Marshall Rustin (C.R.) (Janet) Ofc: 800, 528-5346
or 602, 256-5200

Res: 602, 246-1782

8920 North 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

Precious Metals and Securities Broker

Paul N. Younker (A.R.) (Alice) Res: 602, 964-7563

162 North Hunt Drive, Mesa, Arizona 85203

Retired

Don Stiner (H.P.&P.) (Helen) Res: 602, 942-6828

2936 West Madras Lane, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

77 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive—Zip Code V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,789

Gain 27

Potentate—Lou Sekora(Frances) Ofc: 604, 526-3611
Res: 604, 936-7830

947 Porter Street, Coquitlam, B.C., Canada V3J 5B9

Businessman

Chief Rabban—Kenneth W. Smith.....(Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195
Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremont Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—W. Derek Whiles (Luanne) Ofc: 604, 525-5461
Res: 604, 224-0845

4580 West 4th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6R 1R3

Lumberman

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. Macdonald L. G. Barry
(Joan) Ofc: 604, 492-8017
Res: 604, 493-5444

1082 Ross Avenue, Penticton, B.C., Canada V2A 3A8

*Surgeon**Oriental Guide*—Leslie Peterson, Q.C.

(Agnes) Ofc: 604, 683-6631
Res: 604, 922-0667

814 Highland Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2G5

Barrister and Solicitor

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell, F.C.A. (Helen) Res: 604, 263-7837
1101-2191 West 39th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6M 1T7

Retired

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Patricia) Ofc: 604, 291-7707
Res: 604, 988-5484

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C., Canada V5G 3K9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES***Jack M. Streight, Q.C. (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (★★★★★)*

(Isabel) Res: 604, 521-0970

P.O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 5C3

Barrister and Solicitor—Retired

Lou Sekora (P.).....(Frances) Ofc: 604, 526-3611
Res: 604, 936-7830

947 Porter Street, Coquitlam, B.C., Canada V3J 5B9

Businessman

Kenneth W. Smith (C.R.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195
Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremont Drive, West Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

Arthur J. Prowal (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 525-3170
Res: 604, 526-5228

905 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C., Canada V3L 2C5

Contractor

Kenneth W. Douglas.....(Doreen) Ofc: 604, 520-3727
Res: 604, 277-3510

6271 Adams Place, Richmond, B.C., Canada V7C 2W3

Businessman

78 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)

Lake Charles, Louisiana

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,894

Gain 1

Potentate—Charles S. Hackett.....(Patricia) Ofc: 318, 598-2234
Res: 318, 598-2234

Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

Representative—*Rice Council*

Chief Rabban—Stewart R. Brunhoeber..(Jean) Res: 318, 445-8639
5103 Blanche Drive, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Electrician—*Norman Electric Co.*

Assistant Rabban—William V. King.....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 433-9494
Res: 318, 478-5747

P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

Manager—*Kelly-Weber & Co., Inc.*

High Priest and Prophet—D. Walter Jessen

(Barbara) Ofc: 318, 433-0561
Res: 318, 436-7457

515 Farquhar Street, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Owner—*D. W. Jessen Civil Engineers*

Oriental Guide—Barney S. Foreman.....(Bea) Ofc: 318, 334-4242
Res: 318, 234-2633

101 Morelan Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70507

Secretary-Treasurer, *Marvine Kahn Company*

Treasurer—Gilbert Gilliland(Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055

2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Comptroller—*Calcasieu Parish School Board*

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier.....Ofc: 318, 436-9782
Res: 318, 436-3336

P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—*Lakeview Motel, Inc.*

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*At Large*) (★★★).....Ofc: 318, 436-8384
Res: 318, 477-1309

P.O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—*Kelly-Weber & Co., Inc.*

Charles S. Hackett (P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 318, 598-2234
Res: 318, 598-2234

Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

Representative—*Rice Council*

Stewart R. Bruhoeber (C.R.).....(Jean) Res: 318, 445-8639
5103 Blanche Drive, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Electrician—*Norman Electric Co.*

William V. King (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 433-9494
Res: 318, 478-5747

P.O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

Manager—*Kelly-Weber & Co., Inc.*

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.).....Ofc: 318, 436-9782
Res: 318, 436-3336

P.O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—*Lakeview Motel, Inc.*

79 HADI TEMPLE (há'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10th, 4th Tuesday of April,
September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,482 Gain 16

Potentate—Burtis W. Cloud.....(LaRue) Ofc: 812, 425-3504
Res: 812, 424-8584
1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
C.P.A.

Chief Rabban—Victor V. Schriefer, Jr..... Res: 812, 476-5502
2100 East Gum Street, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Hyland Plasma Center

Assistant Rabban—Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr.
(Melody) Res: 812, 853-9493
8866 Woodland Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630

High Priest and Prophet—R. Wayne Buttram
(Katie) Res: 812, 867-5410
1208 April Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47710
Construction

Oriental Guide—Roger Merritt.....(Janet) Res: 812, 476-5847
201 Royal Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47715
Sales Engineer

Treasurer—O. C. "Toby" Shaw (P.P.)... (Edna) Res: 812, 424-4659
612 North Wabash, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Retired

Recorder—Robert H. Hertzberger.....(Barbara) Ofc: 812, 423-4285
P.O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Burtis W. Cloud (P.).....(LaRue) Ofc: 812, 425-3504
Res: 812, 424-8584
1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
C.P.A.

Victor V. Schriefer, Jr. (C.R.)..... Res: 812, 476-5502
2100 East Gum Street, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Hyland Plasma Center

Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr. (A.R.).....(Melody) Res: 812, 853-9493
8866 Woodland Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630

Bob L. Bonds (P.P.).....(Ruth) Res: 812, 476-3932
2016 South Vann Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Salesman

80 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170).....Pensacola, Florida

P.O. Box 17713—Zip Code 32522-7113
(UPS Delivery Only) 800 West Nine Mile Road 32514

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday monthly.

Dispensation July 13, 1967 Charter July 11, 1968

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,313 Gain 31

Potentate—Louis Leitenberger, III.....(Mac) Res: 904, 477-7471
1366 - 10 Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—William D. Nelson, Sr.....(Tina) Ofc: 904, 882-3329
Res: 904, 862-7380

715 Bradford Drive, Fort Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Civil Engineer

Assistant Rabban—William F. Thompson

(Eloise) Ofc: 904, 434-2365

Res: 904, 932-5613

220 Pine Tree Drive, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Owner—Bill Thompson's Office Equipment Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Earl P. Cooper

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 904, 436-6200

Res: 904, 944-2244

Route 8, Box 379, Pensacola, Florida 32506

Electric Utility Supervisor

Oriental Guide—Roy M. Bobo.....(Florence) Res: 904, 785-2395

912 Brandies Avenue, Panama City, Florida 32405

Retired—U.S.A.F.

Treasurer—William C. Nellums.....(Sibyl) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 455-0561

420 South 2nd Street, Warrington, Florida 32507

Treasurer—Hadji Temple

Recorder—Carl A. Brewton.....(Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 432-3192

P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

Recorder—Hadji Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Hopkins (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677

Res: 904, 476-6302

314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501

Attorney

Louis Leitenberger, III (P.).....(Mac) Res: 904, 477-7471

1366 - 10 Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533

Self-Employed

William D. Nelson, Sr. (C.R.).....(Tina) Ofc: 904, 882-3329

Res: 904, 862-7380

715 Bradford Drive, Fort Walton Beach, Florida 32548

Civil Engineer

Carl A. Brewton (Rec.).....(Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384

Res: 904, 432-3192

P.O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522-7113

Recorder—Hadji Temple

Preston E. McArthur (P.P.).....(Butch) Ofc: 904, 438-9017

Res: 904, 476-4301

P.O. Box 6066, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Owner—Melanie Bake Shop

81 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămâ'sâ (61) .Meridian, Miss.

2320 8th Street—Zip Code 39302

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,232

Loss 61

Potentate—Bythel Burie Herrington

(Bobbie Jo) Res: 601, 544-5845

202 Sunset Drive, Petal, Mississippi 39465

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Chester Chatham.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 601, 483-3274

Res: 601, 483-3259

3608 37th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

*Chatham Electric Company**Assistant Rabban*—Dr. David L. Payne

(Lorraine) Ofc: 601, 329-4750

Res: 601, 328-7565

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39701

*Director of Fant Memorial Library—**Mississippi College for Women**High Priest and Prophet*—B. G. "Bill" Padgett

(Vada) Ofc: 601, 765-8518

Res: 601, 544-2553

Rt. 5, Box 355, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401

*Electrical Technician—Colonial Pipe Line**Oriental Guide*—G. A. Posey.....Ofc: 601, 656-2432

Res: 601, 656-2515

516 Main, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

*Owner—Western Auto Store**Treasurer*—T. Earl Creekmore.....(Pat) Ofc: 601, 693-1121

Res: 601, 485-4065

4421 21st Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

*Vice President—M&F Bank**Recorder*—Fred F. Bean.....(Norma) Ofc: 601, 693-1361

Res: 601, 483-5663

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Sue) Res: 601, 681-6581

Rt. 12, Box 347, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

*Recorder Emeritus*James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 693-6516

Res: 601, 485-9567

P.O. Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

*Attorney*R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811

Res: 601, 656-1269

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

*Dentist*T. K. "Pete" Griffis (*Emeritus*).....(Clarice) Ofc: 601, 482-2914

Res: 601, 483-9550

P.O. Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi

Bythel Burie Harrington (P.).....(Bobbie Jo) Res: 601, 544-5845

202 Sunset Drive, Petal, Mississippi 39465

Retired

Chester Chatham (C.R.).....(Evelyn) Ofc: 601, 483-3274

Res: 601, 483-3259

3607 37th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chatham Electric Company

Fred F. Bean (Rec.).....(Norma) Ofc: 601, 693-1361

Res: 601, 483-5663

P.O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Recorder

James Skelton (P.P.).....(Dee) Ofc: 601, 693-2686

Res: 601, 482-7442

1832 38th Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Finance Executive

82 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,976

Loss 29

Potentate—M. E. "Jack" Cole.....(Catherine) Ofc: 912, 985-6666

Res: 912, 941-5435

Route #1, Hartsfield, Georgia 37156

Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert C. Huggins.....(Carolyn) 912, 285-2009

Res: 912, 449-5300

P.O. Box 448, Blackshear, Georgia 31516

Radiology Administrator

Assistant Rabban—Robert W. Wilson, D.O.

(Lee) Ofc: 912, 244-4954

Res: 912, 242-6732

703 Pineview Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602

Optometrist

High Priest and Prophet—Olin F. Thompson, Jr.

(Mary) Ofc: 912, 723-3731

Res: 912, 723-3804

Route #1, Box 251-B, Blakely, Georgia 31723

Automobile Dealer

Oriental Guide—Allen M. Jernigan.....(Peggy) Ofc: 912, 384-7141

Res: 912, 384-7141

Route #2, Box 203, Douglas, Georgia 31533

Regional Sales Manager—Philips Industries, Inc.

Treasurer—Joe C. Howell.....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 432-2958

1710—11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Retired

Recorder—Rufus C. Johnson.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 435-4648

P.O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) Ofc: 912, 432-2357

Res: 912, 435-5394

1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707

Realtor

Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Treas.).....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011

Res: 912, 432-2958

1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

Retired

M. E. "Jack" Cole (P.)(Catherine) Ofc: 912, 985-6666

Res: 912, 941-5435

Route #1, Hartsfield, Georgia 31756

Retired

Robert C. Huggins (C.R.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 285-2009

Res: 912, 449-5300

P.O. Box 448, Blackshear, Georgia 31516

Radiology Administrator

Robert W. Wilson, D.O. (A.R.).....(Lee) Ofc: 912, 244-4954

Res: 912, 242-6732

703 Pineview Drive, Valdosta, Georgia 31602

Optometrist

Robert E. Hughes (P.P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624

Res: 912, 336-8252

Route #4, Box 1, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Attorney

83 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145).....Greenville, S. C.

Ashmore Bridge Road—Zip Code 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1984, 13,263

Loss 241

Potentate—A. C. "Sonny" Gossett, Jr. (Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593

Res: 803, 244-3123

300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed (Pipe Company)

Chief Rabban—Carl Patrick (Anne) Ofc: 803, 674-5504

Res: 803, 427-6103

Route 5, Union, South Carolina 29379

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Bennie H. Taylor (Pat) Ofc: 803, 277-4570

Res: 803, 277-6703

P.O. Box 6429, Station B, Greenville, South Carolina 29606

Financial Banking

High Priest and Prophet—W. Marvin Nalley

(Joyce) Ofc: 803, 578-2000

Res: 803, 576-8310

110 Shannon Drive, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29301

Mechanical Engineer

Oriental Guide—Robert E. Smith (Dot) Ofc: 803, 877-5696

Res: 803, 877-5696

Route 6, Greer, South Carolina 29651

Self-Employed (Home Builder)

Treasurer—Vance T. Wells, Jr. (Virginia) Ofc: 803, 226-7519

Res: 803, 226-7174

309 Timber Lake Road, Anderson, South Carolina 29621

Self-Employed

Recorder—Ben T. Bishop, Jr. (Mildred) Ofc: 803, 277-4386

Res: 803, 288-3808

P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

A. C. "Sonny" Gossett, Jr. (P) (Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593

Res: 803, 244-3123

300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed (Pipe Company)

Carl Patrick (C.R.) (Anne) Ofc: 803, 674-5504

Res: 803, 427-6103

Route 5, Union, South Carolina 29379

Self-Employed

Bennie H. Taylor (Pat) Ofc: 803, 277-4570

Res: 803, 277-6703

P.O. Box 6429, Station B, Greenville, South Carolina 29606

Financial Banking

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.) (Carolyn) Ofc: 803, 694-2357

Res: 803, 694-3784

P.O. Box 338, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

84 HELLA TEMPLE (hē'lâ) (34) Garland, Texas

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 12,577

Loss 205

Potentate—W. D. "Bill" Pardue.....(Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745
11248 Russwood Circle, Dallas, Texas 75229

Builder

Chief Rabban—Tyler B. Rogers.....(Mary) Ofc: 214, 630-9561
Res: 214, 691-2505

5715 Trail Meadow, Dallas, Texas 75230

President—RCS Fixtures

Assistant Rabban—Roy R. "Ricky" Dixon

(Evelyn) Res: 214, 321-9951

9364 Forest Hills Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75218

Investments

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Thompson

(Edna Earl) Res: 214, 628-2955

1001 S. Elm Street, New Boston, Texas 75570

Retired

Oriental Guide—Lawrence A. Winkle

(Lucretia) Ofc: 214, 358-3341

Res: 214, 692-6903

5514 Royal Lane, Dallas, Texas 74229

Attorney—Winkle, Wells & Stafford

Treasurer—Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.....(Ruth) Ofc: 214, 563-5312

Res: 214, 563-3708

P.O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160

Rancher; Owner—Ballard Home Center

Recorder—S. Earl Knox.....(Martha) Ofc: 214, 271-8565

Res: 214, 363-1140

2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043

Owner—Knox Supply Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

W. D. "Bill" Pardue (P.).....(Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745

11248 Russwood Circle, Dallas, Texas 75229

Builder

Tyler B. Rogers (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 214, 630-9561

Res: 214, 691-2505

5715 Trail Meadow, Dallas, Texas 75230

President—RCS Fixtures

Stanley H. Ballard, Sr. (P.P.) (Treas.)...(Ruth) Ofc: 214, 563-5312

Res: 214, 563-3708

P.O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160

Rancher; Owner—Ballard Home Center

Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.).....(Anne) Ofc: 214, 827-6981

Res: 214, 348-2252

9546 Highland View, Dallas, Texas 75238

Insurance Agency

85 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'lă) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Fridays of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,495

Gain 3

Potentate—Harold M. Rush, Jr. (Jean) Ofc: 503, 673-2063
Res: 503, 673-3122

147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

*Telephone Engineer**Chief Rabban*—James R. Westerfield. (Sue) Ofc: 503, 772-2214
Res: 503, 664-2730

P.O. Box 306, Medford, Oregon 97501

President—Oregon Granite Company*Assistant Rabban*—Michael R. Roe. (Linda) Ofc: 503, 344-0269
Res: 503, 484-1467

28074 Crow Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402

Co-Owner—Roe Roofing*High Priest and Prophet*—Jack Hanel(Barbara) Ofc: 503, 772-6171
Res: 503, 773-3430

200 Erie Street, Medford, Oregon 97504

Pacific Power & Light—Fish Biologist*Oriental Guide*—William L. "Bill" Nicholson(Nancy) Ofc: 503, 884-8191
Res: 503, 882-4077

323 Main Street, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

*Real Estate**Treasurer*—R. Gene Morris, (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 503, 482-1536
Res: 503, 482-0634

1300 Tolman Creek Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Co-Owner—Oak Street Tank & Steel*Recorder*—C. R. "John" Barkhurst. (Irene) Ofc: 503, 482-2256
Res: 503, 772-4169

P.O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Harold M. Rush, Jr. (P.) (Jean) Ofc: 503, 673-2063
Res: 503, 673-3122

147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

*Telephone Engineer*James R. Westerfield (C.R.) (Sue) Ofc: 503, 772-2214
Res: 503, 664-2730

P.O. Box 306, Medford, Oregon 97501

President—Oregon Granite CompanyMichael R. Roe (A.R.) (Linda) Ofc: 503, 344-0269
Res: 503, 484-1467

28074 Crow Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402

Co-Owner—Roe RoofingJack Hanel (H.P.&P.) (Barbara) Ofc: 503, 772-6171
Res: 503, 773-3430

200 Erie Street, Medford, Oregon 97504

Pacific Power & Light—Fish Biologist

86 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā) (65)

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

3601 North West 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 6, April 6, September 7,
December 7, 1984.

Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894
Membership January 1, 1984, 4,794 Gain 31

Potentate—Richard W. Stephens.....(Johnnye) Ofc: 405, 946-4785
Res: 405, 946-4785

5420 North Sapulpa, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Self-Employed—Investments

Chief Rabban—W. Wayne Paddock.....(Billie) Ofc: 405, 739-3692
Res: 405, 677-3919

3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Program Manager

Assistant Rabban—Donald R. Wallace (Karen) Ofc: 405, 739-3510
Res: 405, 769-2969

2201 Dixon Road, Choctaw, Oklahoma 73020

Computer Specialist

High Priest and Prophet—Dan L. Kimery (Lucille) Ofc: 405, 232-7526
Res: 405, 942-6386

4433 West Liberty, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73107

Wholesale Steel Distributor

Oriental Guide—Philip E. WatersRes: 405, 751-7980
10104 North Stoneham Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Sales Representative

Treasurer—John C. Hope, Jr. (P.P.) (Marion) Ofc: 405, 232-1793
Res: 405, 789-1234

2508 Interstate 40-W, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73108

Industrial Equipment

Recorder—Dale V. King (P.P.) (Mary Kay) Temple: 405, 947-3311
Ofc: 405, 360-2502
Res: 405, 364-7708

3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Insurance

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard W. Stephens (P.).....(Johnnye) Ofc: 405, 946-4785
Res: 405, 946-4785

5420 North Sapulpa, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Self-Employed—Investments

W. Wayne Paddock (C.R.).....(Billie) Ofc: 405, 739-3692
Res: 405, 677-3919

3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Program Manager

Donald R. Wallace (A.R.).....(Karen) Ofc: 405, 739-3510
Res: 405, 769-2969

2201 Dixon Road, Choctaw, Oklahoma 73020

Computer Specialist

Dale V. King (Rec.-P.P.).....(Mary Kay) Temple: 405, 947-3311
Ofc: 405, 360-2502
Res: 405, 364-7708

3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Insurance

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

87 IREM TEMPLE (ě'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 8, September 19 and December 8, 1984.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,183

Loss 246

Potentate—Donald E. Britt.....(Joan) Res: 717, 696-1947
78 Atherholt Drive, Kingston Township,

Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

*Territory Supervisor**Chief Rabban*—Paul Schramm.....(Janice) Ofc: 717, 823-6587
Res: 717, 825-9634

32 Diamond Avenue, Korn Krest, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

*Plumbing and Heating Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—James O. Brokenshire

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 717, 474-6782

Res: 717, 678-7137

37 Walden Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

*School Superintendent**High Priest and Prophet*—Peter P. Caprari

(Irene) Ofc: 717, 288-6551

Res: 717, 287-4627

22 Laverick Avenue, Swoyersville, Pennsylvania 18704

*Educator**Oriental Guide*—Harold B. Parry.....(Doris) Ofc: 717, 586-5271

Res: 717, 586-8926

212 W. Grove Street, Clarks Summit, Pennsylvania 18411

*Insurance Salesman**Treasurer*—Thomas E. Lehman, III, P.P.

(Dorothy) Res: 717, 287-3876

239 Butler Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

*Investments**Recorder*—Lawrence E. Pace (P.P.) (Marilyn) Ofc: 717, 825-3449

Res: 717, 824-1407

52 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

*Accountant***REPRESENTATIVES**

Donald E. Britt (P.).....(Joan) Res: 717, 696-1947

78 Atherholt Drive, Kingston Township,

Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

Territory Supervisor

Paul Schramm (C.R.).....(Janice) Ofc: 717, 823-6587

Res: 717, 825-9634

32 Diamond Avenue, Korn Krest, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

Plumbing and Heating Contractor

Edward L. Herbert.....(Mary Jane) Res: 717, 693-3775

71 Fairview Street, West Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

Perforated Metals

Clifford L. Jones.....(Peggy) Res: 717, 822-4780

16 Thompson Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18702

Office Space Manager

88 ISIS TEMPLE (ī'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,519 Loss 110

Potentate—O. D. Mack.....(Darlene) Ofc: 913, 348-5492
Res: 913, 348-5358

P.O. Box 185, Linn, Kansas 66953

Banker, Real Estate and Insurance

Chief Rabban—Don L. Dicks.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 913, 239-3375
Res: 913, 943-2388

P.O. Box 103, Enterprise, Kansas 67441

Retired—Military

Assistant Rabban—Glenn E. Kohr.....(Eunice) Ofc: 913, 827-0451
Res: 913, 827-2897

452 Queens Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Comptroller—School Specialty Supply

High Priest and Prophet—Wilmer R. "Bill" Rindahl
(Elizabeth) Ofc: 913, 827-5788
Res: 913, 827-5702

510 Fairdale Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Geologist

Oriental Guide—LeWayne A. Premer
(Glenna) Ofc: 316, 241-5343
Res: 316, 241-0066

1217 East Hulse, McPherson, Kansas 67460

Restaurateur—Hotelier

Treasurer—William M. Cole.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 913, 825-7221
Res: 913, 827-4505

115 West Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Banker

Recorder—James "Doug" Jolley.....(Marne) Ofc: 913, 825-0206
Res: 913, 263-7832

P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

O. D. Mack (P.).....(Darlene) Ofc: 913, 348-5492
Res: 913, 348-5358

P.O. Box 185, Linn, Kansas 66953

Banker, Real Estate and Insurance

Don L. Dicks (C.R.).....(Marjorie) Ofc: 913, 239-3375
Res: 913, 943-2388

P.O. Box 103, Enterprise, Kansas 67441

Retired—Military

Glenn E. Kohr (A.R.).....(Eunice) Ofc: 913, 827-0451
Res: 913, 827-2897

452 Queens Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Comptroller—School Specialty Supply

James "Doug" Jolley (Rec.).....(Marne) Ofc: 913, 825-0206
Res: 913, 263-7832

P.O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder

89 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)**San Francisco, California**

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, May, September and November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,222 Loss 219

Potentate—Donald W. Johnson.....(Alice) Ofc: 415, 332-3190
Res: 415, 454-0521

1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

*Superintendent of Schools**Chief Rabban*—Charles L. White.....(Ruth) Res: 415, 453-9360

29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

*Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Raymond E. Palange

(June) Ofc: 408, 298-1810

Res: 408, 395-1776

18478 Twin Creeks Road, Monte Sereno, California 95030

*Sales Representative for Insurance Co.**High Priest and Prophet*—Frank J. Mooney

(Sue) Res: 408, 297-2545

1911 Cleveland Avenue, San Jose, California 95126

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Marvin D. Taylor.....(Dee) Ofc: 415, 626-5904

Res: 415, 348-1134

1501 Kingswood Drive, Hillsborough, California 94010

*Owner—Business**Treasurer*—Harry K. Wolff.....(Natalie) Ofc: 415, 543-4343

Ofc: 415, 697-7570

Res: 415, 697-3476

1825 Ashton Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010

*Attorney-at-Law**Recorder*—Ford E. Long.....(Theo) Ofc: 415, 681-0700

Res: 415, 681-3812

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Joseph P. Padgett (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Marci) Ofc: 408, 727-1835

Res: 408, 379-6343

355 Reed Street, Santa Clara, California 95050

Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, California 95030

Electronic Computer and Technical Services

Donald W. Johnson (P.).....(Alice) Ofc: 415, 332-3190

Res: 415, 454-0521

1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

Superintendent of Schools

Charles L. White (C.R.).....(Ruth) Res: 415, 453-9360

29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

Contractor

Raymond E. Palange (A.R.).....(June) Ofc: 408, 298-1810

Res: 408, 395-1776

18478 Twin Creeks Road, Monte Sereno, California 95030

Sales Representative for Insurance Co.

Robert W. Morrison (P.P.).....(Charie) Ofc: 415, 983-1433

Res: 415, 435-0997

P.O. Box 7880, San Francisco, California 94120

Attorney-at-Law

90 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâs'lyâ) (37)

Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 10, September 11, and November 13.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,774 Loss 61

Potentate—Herbert E. Johnson.....(Betty) Res: 716, 484-7752
368 Cole Avenue, Jamestown, New York 14701

Sales

Chief Rabban—John A. Bauer.....(Carol) Ofc: 716, 856-8300
Res: 716, 649-3317

P.O. Box 83, Hamburg, New York 14075

Trucking

Assistant Rabban—Daniel J. McGilvray
(Caroline) Ofc: 716, 532-3311
Res: 716, 257-9033

33 Levanworth Street, Cattaraugus, New York 14719

Purchasing Agent

High Priest and Prophet—Richard C. Higgins
(Ruth) Ofc: 716, 849-8022
Res: 716, 662-3303

146 Hillside Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

Contractor

Oriental Guide—Blaine M. Woodard.....(Judy) Ofc: 716, 662-2525
Res: 716, 674-3784

11 Faahs Drive, Orchard Park, New York 14127

Self

Treasurer—Vernon A. Reed.....(Jayne) Res: 716, 835-6335
162 Getzville Road, Buffalo, New York 14226

Retired

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper.....Ofc: 716, 674-8666
Res: 716, 674-5054

1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Herbert E. Johnson (P.).....(Betty) Res: 716, 484-7752
368 Cole Avenue, Jamestown, New York 14701

Sales

John A. Bauer (C.R.).....(Carol) Ofc: 716, 856-8300
Res: 716, 649-3317

P.O. Box 83, Hamburg, New York 14075

Trucking

Allen E. Dekdebrun (P.P.).....(Corky) Ofc: 716, 834-3338
Res: 716, 884-2011

North Town Plaza, Buffalo, New York 14226

President—Dekdebrun Sports, Inc.

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 716, 691-3333
Res: 716, 837-7399

35 Berwin Dr., Buffalo, New York 14226

Electrical Contractor

92 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

Jamil Frontage Road—Zip Code 29221

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February, May, September and December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973

Charter June 27, 1974

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,085

Loss 89

Potentate—Barney F. Brewer.....(Mary) Ofc: 803, 796-6650
Res: 803, 754-4241

Rt. 1, Box 290, Blythewood, South Carolina 29016

Parts Manager—Auto

Chief Rabban—J. V. Johnson.....(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 794-5382
Res: 803, 794-0405

1409 Whippoorwill, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Package Stores

Assistant Rabban—Nelson L. Phillips

(Jamenell) Res: 803, 892-2561

Rt. 2, Box 315, Gilbert, South Carolina 29054

Retired—Law Enforcement

High Priest and Prophet—Kirby Pou.....(Jewell) Ofc: 803, 799-1829
Res: 803, 796-6136

180 Deliseline Road, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Self-Employed—Motorcycle Sales

Oriental Guide—R. Paul Gregg.....(Faye) Ofc: 803, 758-7752
Res: 803, 794-3045

2013 Picadilly Drive, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

U.S. Government

Treasurer—E. L. Stoudenmire (P.P.)

(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 254-2710
Res: 803, 776-0660

6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

Self-Employed—Heating & Air Conditioning

Recorder—S. Wiley Love, Jr. (P.P.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 803, 772-9380
Res: 803, 772-0264

P.O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney F. Brewer (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 803, 796-6650
Res: 803, 754-4241

Rt. 1, Box 290, Blythewood, South Carolina 29016

Parts Manager—Auto

J. V. Johnson (C.R.).....(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 794-5382
Res: 803, 794-0405

1409 Whippoorwill, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Package Stores

John M. Terry (P.P.).....(Myrtle) Ofc: 803, 252-3333
Res: 803, 798-5880

P.O. Box 808, Columbia, South Carolina 29202

Real Estate

Jesse W. Grahl (P.P.).....(Irene) Ofc: 803, 791-0710
Res: 803, 794-8749

1300 Cardinal Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Electrical Firm

93 JERICHO TEMPLE (jēr ĭ kō) (180)**Kingsport, Tennessee**

160 Commerce Street, P.O. Box 1366—Zip Code 37662

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,310

Loss 2

Potentate—J. Blaine White.....(Mary) Ofc: 615, 247-7181
Res: 615, 245-3677
1717 Longview Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Accountant

Chief Rabban—Raymond R. Lewis.....Ofc: 703, 386-9721
Res: 615, 323-7939
Rt. 7, Box 107, Blountville, Tennessee 37617
National Guard Technician

Drew Bill Johnson.....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 929-2241
Res: 615, 926-7955
3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Owner—Convenience Store

High Priest and Prophet—Charles E. Hodge
(Kathleen) Ofc: 615, 928-7251
Res: 615, 542-5406
P.O. Box 867, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643
Superintendent—Kennametal Inc.

Oriental Guide—Ruble Price.....(Bobbie) Res: 615, 272-7563
Rt. 2, Box 8, Rogersville, Tennessee 37857
Restaurant Operator & Banker

Treasurer—Stanley J. Brown.....(Crickett) Ofc: 615, 928-7531
Res: 615, 926-6965
Rt. 6, Box 319, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Parts Manager—Buntion Chevrolet

Recorder—James J. Price (P.P.).....(Blanche) Ofc: 615, 245-0061
Res: 615, 235-5142
P.O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662
Affiliate Broker—Real Estate

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Blaine White (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 615, 247-7181
Res: 615, 245-3677
1717 Longview Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660
Accountant

Raymond R. Lewis (C.R.).....Ofc: 703, 386-9721
Res: 615, 323-7939
Rt. 7, Box 107, Blountville, Tennessee 37617
National Guard Technician

Drew Bill Johnson (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 929-2241
Res: 615, 926-7955
3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601
Owner—Convenience Store

James J. Price (Rec.-P.P.).....(Blanche) Ofc: 615, 245-0061
Res: 615, 235-5142
P.O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662
Affiliate Broker—Real Estate

94 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm) (32)
New Orleans, Louisiana

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly—every second Wednesday.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,666 Loss 104

Potentate—Leonard M. Cable, Jr. (Donna) Ofc: 504, 367-7256
 Res: 504, 341-7960

P.O. Box 182, Harvey, Louisiana 70059

Executive

Chief Rabban—Charles L. McCarty Ofc: 504, 394-4900
 Res: 504, 394-2617

115 Noble Drive, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037

Executive

Assistant Rabban—Ricardo G. Vita, Sr.

(Nancy) Ofc: 504, 861-2442
 Res: 504, 861-1129

935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Owner—Restaurant

High Priest and Prophet—Jimmy C. Powell

(Rita) Ofc: 504, 368-6066
 Res: 504, 368-6066

472 Fairfield Avenue, Gretna, Louisiana 70053

Sales Representative—Lawson Products, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Walter W. Park Res: 504, 277-1502

2404 Creely Drive, Chalmette, Louisiana 70043

Salesman—Arrow Frozen Foods

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites (P.P.) (Edna) Ofc: 504, 888-4720
 Res: 504, 845-7497

19 Alice Street, Madisonville, Louisiana 70447

Retired

Recorder—Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (P.P.)

(Lillian) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 866-0322

1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard M. Cable, Jr. (P.) (Donna) Ofc: 504, 367-7256
 Res: 504, 341-7960

P.O. Box 182, Harvey, Louisiana 70059

Executive

Charles L. McCarty (C.R.) Ofc: 504, 394-4900
 Res: 504, 394-2617

115 Noble Drive, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037

Executive

Ricardo P. Vita, Sr. (A.R.) (Nancy) Ofc: 504, 861-2442
 Res: 504, 861-1129

935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Owner—Restaurant

Geralto J. "Joe" Vita (Rec.-P.P.) (Lillian) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 866-0322

1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

95 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi

UPS Only: 842 Commerce Street—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1977

Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,143

Gain 45

Potentate—James McKinnie Carter.....(Mary) Ofc: 601, 475-5050

Res: 601, 762-4238

P.O. Box 507, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

*Owner—Coastal Rubber and Gasket**Chief Rabban*—Wendell H. Yarbrough

(Margaret) Ofc: 601, 864-9203

Res: 601, 452-2567

P.O. Box 2188, Gulfport, Mississippi 39505

*Owner—Yarbrough Tile Co.**Assistant Rabban*—Robert H. Simmons

(Ruth Ann) Ofc: 601, 377-4380

Res: 601, 875-9175

200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

*Training Specialist**High Priest and Prophet*—John S. Topp

(Lorraine) Res: 601, 863-6049

55 52nd Street, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Roy F. Parker.....(Norma) Ofc: 601, 935-2009

Res: 601, 475-5474

4212 Cunningham Road, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

*Director at Ingalls Ship Building**Treasurer*—Jesse A. Blackwell.....(Helen) Ofc: 601, 928-4456

Res: 601, 928-3679

P.O. Box 567, Wiggins, Mississippi 39577

*Owner—Blackwell Oil Co.**Recorder*—Ernest C. Melvin.....(Ted) Ofc: 601, 896-3385

Res: 601, 374-1069

P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506

*County Supervisor***REPRESENTATIVES**

James McKinnie Carter (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 601, 475-5050

Res: 601, 762-4238

P.O. Box 507, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Owner—Coastal Rubber and Gasket

Robert H. Simmons (A.R.).....(Ruth Ann) Ofc: 601, 377-4380

Res: 601, 875-9175

200 Ravens Court, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564

Training Specialist

Ernest C. Melvin (Rec.).....(Ted) Ofc: 601, 896-3385

Res: 601, 374-1069

P.O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39506

County Supervisor

Donnie Dulaney.....(Oline) Ofc: 601, 762-0870

Res: 601, 475-2252

4320 North Star Avenue, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567

Purchasing Agent

96 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10).....Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August. Annual meeting Second Wednesday in January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,573 Loss 130

Potentate—Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.....(Vera) Res: 319, 264-2302
P.O. Box 483, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

Semi-Retired—Building Contractor

Chief Rabban—John L. Sweeney.....(Marie) Res: 309, 788-6849
1310, 22nd Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Jack M. Stamm.....(Neoma) Res: 319, 391-4051
1925 West 35th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Donhowe
(Charlene) Ofc: 515, 682-8531
Res: 515, 934-5357

R.R. 7, Box 120, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501

Manager—Hormel

Oriental Guide—Richard J. Dorbeck.....(Jean) Ofc: 309, 794-6369
Res: 309, 786-1705

2719 29th Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Rock Island Arsenal

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 319, 322-1763
Res: 319, 391-3172

4325 Kimberly Road, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Real Estate Broker

Recorder—Walter R. Ehrmann.....(Lois) Ofc: 319, 323-1874
Res: 319, 391-8295

P.O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marge) Res: 319, 355-5081
Slavens Manor, Apt. 808, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

Retired—City Alderman and Businessman

Lyle R. Hinman, Sr. (P.).....(Vera) Res: 319, 264-2302
P.O. Box 483, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

Semi-Retired—Building Contractor

John L. Sweeney (C.R.).....(Marie) Res: 309, 788-6849
1310 22nd Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Retired

Jack M. Stamm (A.R.).....(Neoma) Res: 319, 391-4051
1925 West 35th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Retired

Walter R. Ehrmann (Rec.).....(Lois) Ofc: 319, 323-1874
Res: 319, 391-8295

P.O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

Recorder

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

97 KALIF TEMPLE (kālīf) (100) Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month, except June,
July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,699

Potentate—John W. Maxwell, Jr. (Karen) Ofc: 307, 347-3628
Res: 307, 347-3470

817 South 8th Street, Worland, Wyoming 82401

*Owner—Super Market**Chief Rabban*—Ron Dailey (Betty) Ofc: 307, 674-4411
Res: 307, 674-4038

1968 Papago Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

*Banker**Assistant Rabban*—Robert M. Sackett (Jean) Ofc: 307, 856-3386
Res: 307, 856-6754

Box 908, Riverton, Wyoming 82501

*Electrical Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Paul J. Kawulok

(Barbara) Ofc: 307, 674-7012

Res: 307, 683-2279

Box 58, Story, Wyoming 82842

*Hydrographer**Oriental Guide*—Stanley S. Sheehan (Linda) Ofc: 307, 682-8809
Res: 307, 682-2893

Box 456, Gillette, Wyoming 82716

*Attorney**Treasurer*—Charles P. Fitzpatrick (Violet) Res: 307, 674-9277
256 West 8th, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801*Retired**Recorder*—Richard L. Nichols (Norma) Ofc: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 672-0295

P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

*Investments***REPRESENTATIVES**John W. Maxwell, Jr. (P.) (Karen) Ofc: 307, 347-3628
Res: 307, 347-3470

817 South 8th Street, Worland, Wyoming 82401

*Owner—Super Market*Ron Dailey (C.R.) (Betty) Ofc: 307, 674-4411
Res: 307, 674-4038

1968 Papago Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

*Banker*Richard L. Nichols (Rec.) (Norma) Ofc: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 672-0295

P.O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

*Investments*John Sterkel (Mabel) Res: 307, 674-4129
1425 South Thurmond, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801*Retired*

98 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) (80)

Binghamton, New York

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership Jan. 1, 1984, 1,396

Loss 73

Potentate—Richard N. La Fever.....(Barbara) Res: 607, 739-4493
125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

Western Electric

Chief Rabban—Earl Markham.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 607, 648-4660
Res: 607, 648-4809

Box 160, 1632 Front Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

Sanitary Construction

Assistant Rabban—Francis G. Paul.....(Betty) Ofc: 607, 755-1996
Res: 607, 754-4863

507 Hilltop Road, Endwell, New York 13760

Plant Manager—I.B.M.

High Priest and Prophet—Arthur P. Ives

(Phyllis) Res: 607, 843-9496

51 Greene Street, Oxford, New York 13830

Teacher

Oriental Guide—Joseph D. Tinklepaugh, Jr.

(Charlotte) Ofc: 607, 774-3139

Res: 607, 722-1764

26 Marilyn Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13903

Instrument Technician

Treasurer—Stephen M. James.....(Marcia) Ofc: 607, 722-1248
Res: 607, 648-6611

P.O. Box 1025, Binghamton, New York 13902

Stephen M. James Insurance Agency

Recorder—Glenn W. Scovell.....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 722-3782
Res: 607, 785-6416

117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

Chevron Oil Company

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard N. La Fever (P.).....(Barbara) Res: 607, 739-4493
125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

Western Electric

Earl Markham (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 607, 648-4660
Res: 607, 648-4809

Box 160, 1632 Front Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

Sanitary Construction

Francis G. Paul (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 607, 755-1996
Res: 607, 754-4863

507 Hilltop Road, Endwell, New York 13760

Plant Manager—I.B.M.

Glenn W. Scovell (Rec.).....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 722-3782
Res: 607, 785-6416

117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

Chevron Oil Company

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

99 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146).....Waco, Texas

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,840 Loss 132

Potentate—Cecil E. Denison, Sr. (Jeanne) Ofc: 817, 754-3563
Res: 817, 753-6263

405 North 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Manager—Waco Genco Federal Credit Union*Chief Rabban*—C. E. Howard, Jr.

(Mary Helen) Res: 817, 772-9703

4924 Cobbs Drive, #10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Alfred Charles "A. C." Johnson

(Jacquelyn) Ofc: 817, 799-0258

Res: 817, 776-0064

5108 Lake Highlands, Waco, Texas 76710

Executive Director—Central Texas Economic Development Dist.*High Priest and Prophet*—John D. Pippin

(Earlene) Ofc: 817, 776-1361

Res: 817, 848-4822

Rt. 1, Box 1410, Waco, Texas 76710

*General Contractor**Oriental Guide*—Bobby G. Graham (Bobbie) Ofc: 817, 776-6844

Res: 817, 753-7236

2805 Chimney Hill, Waco, Texas 76708

*General Contractor**Treasurer*—Bill Price (Elizabeth) Ofc: 817, 840-2811

Res: 817, 776-1359

909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710

Quality Assurance Supervisor—Hercules, Inc.*Recorder*—Don H. Janes (Ann) Ofc: 817, 754-3518

Res: 817, 752-6929

P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Cecil E. Denison, Sr. (P.) (Jeanne) Ofc: 817, 754-3563
Res: 817, 753-6263

405 North 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Manager—Waco Genco Federal Credit Union

C. E. Howard, Jr. (C.R.) (Mary Helen) Res: 817, 772-9703

4924 Cobbs Drive, #10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Alfred Charles "A. C." Johnson (A.R.)

(Jacquelyn) Ofc: 817, 799-0258

Res: 817, 776-0064

5108 Lake Highlands, Waco, Texas 76710

Executive Director—Central Texas Economic Development Dist.

Don H. Janes (Rec.) (Ann) Ofc: 817, 754-3518

Res: 817, 752-6929

P.O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder

100 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81)

Dollard des Ormeaux

3350 boul. des Sources—Zip Code H9B 1Z9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June and October.
Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900
Membership January 1, 1984, 1,205 Loss 6

Potentate—James R. Wilkinson.....(Louise) Ofc: 514, 683-7011
Res: 514, 684-5208

10542 Bellevue Drive, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Y 2K3

President

Chief Rabban—Roger N. Claridge.....(Patricia) Ofc: 514, 455-9364
Res: 514, 626-8263

5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2L9

Sales Manager

Assistant Rabban—James F. Mahaffey
(Audrey) Ofc: 514, 481-0284
Res: 514, 697-1536

204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1P1

Vice-President

High Priest and Prophet—Gilles Dubé
(Andrée) Ofc: 514, 387-0087
Res: 514, 669-2193

59 L'Anse Bleue, Laval, Quebec H7N 4B1

President

Oriental Guide—Grant H. Peterson..(Eleanor) Ofc: 514, 482-6181
Res: 514, 697-7787

145 Brentwood Road, Beaconsfield, Quebec H9A 2J5

Insurance Broker

Treasurer—Douglas M. Hodge.....(Margaret) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
Res: 514, 684-8942

27 Westpark Boulevard, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec H9A 2J5

Retired

Recorder—John H. MacKenzie.....(Mabel) Ofc: 514, 684-7393
Res: 514, 484-8273

3350 boul. des Sources, Dollard des Ormeaux, Quebec H9B 1Z9

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 514, 761-3815
930 Moffat Avenue, Apt. #2, Verdun, Quebec H4H 1Y8

Retired

James R. Wilkinson (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 514, 683-7011
Res: 514, 684-5208

10542 Bellevue Drive, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Y 2K3

President

Roger N. Claridge (C.R.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 514, 455-9364
Res: 514, 626-8263

5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2L9

Sales Manager

James F. Mahaffey (A.R.).....(Audrey) Ofc: 514, 481-0284
Res: 514, 697-1536

204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1P1

Vice-President

John H. Roffey (P.P.).....Ofc: 514, 527-4111
Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

Salesman

101 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140).....Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 21, May 5, August 18, November 10, December 14.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,177 Loss 97

Potentate—James M. Blair.....(Jackie) Ofc: 703, 342-3133
Res: 703, 890-3010

Route #1, Box 242, Vinton, Virginia 24179

*Electrical Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Joseph R. Morton.....(Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012

Res: 703, 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

*Oil Distributor**Assistant Rabban*—Albert H. Tignor, Jr. (Mary) Res: 703, 774-0852

5827 Brahma Road, South West, Roanoke, Virginia 24018

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—McLynn Sharpe

(Arlene) Res: 703, 523-0202

6 West 3rd Street, North, Big Stone Gap, Virginia 24219

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—James P. Wilkerson, Jr.

(Nancy) Ofc: 804, 846-2726

Res: 804, 384-3196

2745 Greenhill Lane, Lynchburg, Virginia 24503

*Funeral Director**Treasurer*—Leon H. Harding, III

(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 703, 343-8081

Res: 703, 774-9115

4143 Chapparral Drive, South West, Roanoke, Virginia 24018

*Certified Public Accountant**Recorder*—Garland E. Sheets (P.P.).....(Eunice) Ofc: 703, 344-9306

Res: 703, 366-4808

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

*Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer***REPRESENTATIVES**William C. Vaughan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Sara) Ofc: 804, 845-4531

Res: 804, 384-6338

P.O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

Automobile Agency

James M. Blair (P.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 703, 342-3133

Res: 703, 890-3010

Route #1, Box 242, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Electrical Contractor

Joseph R. Morton (C.R.).....(Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012

Res: 703, 328-9417

P.O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

Oil Distributor

Gordon F. Ruble (P.P.).....(Bea) Ofc: 703, 982-2611

Res: 703, 344-4230

2103 Grandin Road, South West, Roanoke, Virginia 24015

Insurance Agent

Garland E. Sheets (Rec.-P.P.).....(Eunice) Ofc: 703, 344-9306

Res: 703, 366-4808

628 West Campbell Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer

102 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116)..... Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58206-0110

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April, October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,831 Loss 35

Potentate—Curtis W. Lundeen.....(LaVonne) Ofc: 218, 478-3326
Res: 218, 478-2286

Stephen, Minnesota 56757

Auto Dealer

Chief Rabban—Lloyd E. Wetson..(Donnabelle) Ofc: 701, 775-8118
Res: 701, 775-9382

2112 South 10th Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth E. Burnham

(Connie) Ofc: 701, 572-2151

Res: 701, 572-2487

1718 9th Avenue West, Williston, North Dakota 58801

Supertindent.—Montana-Dakota Utilities

High Priest and Prophet—Delano J. Zimmerman

(Leah) Ofc: 701, 775-5091

Res: 701, 772-6438

3315 Cherry Lynn Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Businessman

Oriental Guide—S. Spencer Verry.....(Jeanine) Ofc: 701, 852-3301

Res: 701, 852-2808

102 30th Street South West, Minot, North Dakota 58701

Auto and Industrial Supplier

Treasurer—John N. McDonald, Jr.....(Inga) Ofc: 701, 549-3128

Res: 701, 549-3241

P.O. Box 97, Walhalla, North Dakota 58282

Farmer and Businessman

Recorder—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) Ofc: 701, 772-7125

Res: 701, 775-5668

P.O. Box 110, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58206-0110

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Curtis W. Lundeen (P.).....(LaVonne) Ofc: 218, 478-3326

Res: 218, 478-2286

Stephen, Minnesota 56757

Auto Dealer

Lloyd E. Weston (C.R.).....(Donnabelle) Ofc: 701, 775-8118

Res: 701, 775-9382

2112 South 10th Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Engineer

Kenneth E. Burnham (A.R.).....(Connie) Ofc: 701, 572-2151

Res: 701, 572-2487

1718 9th Avenue West, Williston, North Dakota 58801

Supertindent.—Montana-Dakota Utilities

Donald E. Stengrim.....(Ardelle) Ofc: 218, 478-3513

Res: 218, 478-3592

Stephen, Minnesota 56757

Mail Carrier

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

103 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163).....Fairfax, Va.

9001 Arlington Boulevard—Zip Code 22031

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,858 Loss 7

Potentate—Frank A. Berry.....(Helen) Ofc: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 536-9793

1601 North Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver

(Jean) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 941-3836

3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Jack Callahan.....(Clovice) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 971-4686

5910 Bing Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22310

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Reynold J. "Dick" Matthews

(Loraine) Ofc: 202, 426-2430

Res: 703, 978-7358

5529 Southampton Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22151

*U.S. Coast Guard**Oriental Guide*—William D. Smith.....(Rusty) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 751-2260

4106 Duke Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22304

*Retired**Treasurer*—Donald L. Black (P.P.).....(Sara) Res: 703, 751-8442

210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

*Retired**Recorder*—Kenneth J. Graham.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 931-0819

P.O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Mary) Res: 703, 356-3501

7300 Georgetown Pike, McLean, Virginia 22102

Lawyer

Frank A. Berry (P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 536-9793

1601 North Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205

Retired

Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 941-3836

3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003

Retired

Jack Callahan (A.R.).....(Clovice) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 971-4686

5910 Bing Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22310

Retired

Gordon C. Thomson (P.P.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 703, 573-4202

Res: 703, 549-2272

102 Roberts Lane, #200, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Retired

104 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102).....Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,173 Gain 1

Potentate—Dorman G. Patten.....(Virginia) Ofc: 702, 329-2291

Res: 702, 747-5438

855 Ruby Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89503

Insurance

Chief Rabban—Leonard T. Howard, Sr.

(Dottie) Ofc: 702, 323-0777

Res: 702, 322-0777

1570 South Marsh Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89509

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—William F. Walker. (Gloria) Res: 702, 786-5262

888 Mt. Rose Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth Davis

(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 785-6169

Res: 702, 747-1268

5240 Ambrose Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509

Pharmacist

Oriental Guide—James E. Dodrill.....(Claudia) Ofc: 702, 789-7476

Res: 702, 475-0146

5800 Quaking Aspen Road, Reno, Nevada 89510

Banker

Treasurer—George Chiatovich

(Mary Cleo) Res: 702, 322-3880

1677 Oakhurst Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

Recorder—R. W. "Dick" Rice.....(LaVerne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330

Res: 702, 323-7407

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Montford E. "Monty" Barber (*Emeritus*) (*Rec. Emer.*)

(Pat) Res: 702, 358-7286

1440 "B" Street, Apt. #1, Sparks, Nevada 89431

Retired

Dorman G. Patten (P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 702, 329-2291

Res: 702, 747-5438

855 Ruby Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89503

Insurance

Leonard T. Howard, Sr. (C.R.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 702, 323-0777

Res: 702, 322-0777

1570 South Marsh Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89509

Attorney

William F. Walker (A.R.).....(Gloria) Res: 702, 786-5262

888 Mt. Rose Street, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

R. W. "Dick" Rice (Rec.).....(LaVerne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330

Res: 702, 323-7407

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

105 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)

Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,836

Loss 218

Potentate—Walter Frank Dyer.....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 235-6498
Res: 615, 235-6324

P.O. Box 103, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810

Postmaster

Chief Rabban—Barry Trainor.....(Gloria) Ofc: 615, 966-5421
Res: 615, 966-5421

12305 North Fox Den Drive, Concord, Tennessee 37923

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—William Lowry Grigsby

(Evelyn) Ofc: 615, 522-4202

Res: 615, 623-3778

P.O. Box 1, Del Rio, Tennessee 37727

Business Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Ray Fields Akers, Sr.

(Ruth) Ofc: 615, 525-5117

Res: 615, 523-9178

2817 Stafford Shire Boulevard, Powell, Tennessee 37914

Bruin Supply Corp.

Oriental Guide—Robert Thomas Green

(Patricia) Ofc: 615, 482-4211

Res: 615, 483-4963

P.O. Box 864, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

Public Accountant

Treasurer—E. Al Curtis, Jr. (P.P.).....(Lola) Ofc: 615, 974-5281
Res: 615, 947-4161

7425 Northampton Boulevard, Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Station Manager—Channel 2 T.V.

Recorder—Beunas Deadrick Kerr.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 615, 573-1901

Res: 615, 581-0076

P.O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter Frank Dyer (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 235-6498
Res: 615, 235-6324

P.O. Box 103, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810

Postmaster

Barry Trainor (C.R.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 615, 966-5421
Res: 615, 966-5421

12305 North Fox Den Drive, Concord, Tennessee 37923

Self-Employed

C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 615, 522-7010
Res: 615, 524-5694

P.O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Judge

Robert H. Bailey (P.P.).....Ofc: 615, 245-8531

303 East Center Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Attorney

106 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)
Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,495 Gain 16

Potentate—Raymond W. Bell.....(Dolores) Res: 204, 783-7735
 769 Clifton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 2X7
Retired

Chief Rabban—Thomas W. Sidebottom (Arla) Res: 204, 253-0006
 113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4
Realtor

Assistant Rabban—D'Arcy L. Pagan.....(Vicki) Ofc: 204, 943-4601
 Res: 204, 256-0462
 67 Penfold Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 1S3
Denturist

High Priest and Prophet—Dennis Sanderson
 (Gerry) Ofc: 204, 786-5441
 Res: 204, 269-4623
 27 Cornell Drive, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 3C1
Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—Keith G. Collins, C.A.
 (Joanne) Ofc: 204, 944-0187
 Res: 204, 888-0549
 23 Kilmer Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3K 0B7
Chartered Accountant

Treasurer—Edwin A. Skene, C.A.....(Joan) Ofc: 204, 452-2804
 Res: 204, 452-6293
 239 Montgomery Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1T3
Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Del F. Law.....(Maureen) Ofc: 204, 453-8718
 Res: 204, 247-5494
 529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond W. Bell (P.).....(Dolores) Res: 204, 783-7735
 769 Clifton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 2X7
Retired

Thomas W. Sidebottom (C.R.).....(Arla) Res: 204, 253-0006
 113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4
Realtor

D'Arcy L. Pagan (A.R.).....(Vicki) Ofc: 204, 943-4601
 Res: 204, 256-0462
 67 Penfold Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 1S3
Denturist

Dennis Sanderson (H.P.&P.).....(Gerry) Ofc: 204, 786-5441
 Res: 204, 269-4623
 27 Cornell Drive, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 3C1
Sales Representative

107 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) Norfolk, Va.

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May,
September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1984, 6,162 Loss 39

Potentate—Welton G. Barnes.....(Barbara) Res: 804, 464-1844
4209 Thoroughgood Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455*Retired**Chief Rabban*—David A. Darden.....(Dot) Ofc: 804, 484-1011
Res: 804, 539-4683

2556 Pruden Boulevard, Suffolk, Virginia 23434

*Merchant**Assistant Rabban*—Herbert D. Smith.....(Teeny) Ofc: 804, 340-2971
Res: 804, 340-5316

2814 Virginia Beach Boulevard, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

*Electrical Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—George H. Golden, Jr.
(Betsy) Ofc: 804, 490-5000
Res: 804, 467-5351

1425 White Blaze Court, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23462

*Program Manager**Oriental Guide*—George M. Eason.....(Jessie) Ofc: 804, 827-9173
Res: 804, 826-3259

350 Brout Drive, Hampton, Virginia 23666

*Super Market Manager**Treasurer*—Bernard C. Murden (P.P.).....(Reta) Res: 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509*Retired**Recorder*—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....(Ruth) Ofc: 804, 622-5206
Res: 804, 853-3834

P.O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Res: 804, 423-2756

515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505

*Retired*Bernard C. Murden (*Emeritus*) (Treas.) (P.P.)
(Reta) Res: 804, 853-4042

5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

*Retired*Welton G. Barnes (P.).....(Barbara) Res: 804, 464-1844
4209 Thoroughgood Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455*Retired*David A. Darden (C.R.).....(Dot) Ofc: 804, 484-1011
Res: 804, 539-4683

2556 Pruden Boulevard, Suffolk, Virginia 23434

*Merchant*Herbert D. Smith (A.R.).....(Teeny) Ofc: 804, 340-2971
Res: 804, 340-5316

2814 Virginia Beach Boulevard, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

*Electrical Contractor*James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.).....(Hazel) Ofc: 804, 489-4848
Res: 804, 340-4602

525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Merchant

108 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas

305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,565 Loss 128

Potentate—David E. Pitt.....(Pamela) Ofc: 806, 372-2291
Res: 806, 372-7393

205 East 36th Street, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Elwood N. Stein.....(Katherine) Ofc: 806, 372-4961
Res: 806, 355-2992

3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Retired

Assistant Rabban—R. A. "Bob" Rinehart

(Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 622-1774

Res: 806, 622-1774

Rt. 7, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118

Custom Home Builder—Oil Properties

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby Joiner

(Paula) Ofc: 806, 793-3136

Res: 806, 794-4198

5521 78th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79424

Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Mike E. Sayles.....(Karen) Ofc: 806, 374-6593
Res: 806, 359-3435

6700 Sandie, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Flooring Distributor

Treasurer—Joe Colantonio.....(Margaret) Ofc: 806, 358-8841
Res: 806, 355-3583

4706 Lamar, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Parts and Service Coordinator Oldsmobile Distributorship

Recorder—Charles T. Potts.....(Gwen) Ofc: 806, 373-2845
Res: 806, 352-4279

P.O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Rolan C. Simpson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Res: 602, 282-9333

P.O. Box 3866, West Sedona, Arizona 86340

Investments

David E. Pitt (P.).....(Pamela) Ofc: 806, 372-2291
Res: 806, 372-7393

205 East 36th Street, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Electrical Contractor

Elwood N. Stein (C.R.).....(Katherine) Ofc: 806, 372-4961
Res: 806, 355-2992

3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Retired

R. A. "Bob" Rinehart (A.R.).....(Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 622-1774
Res: 806, 622-1774

Rt. 7, Box 43-6, Amarillo, Texas 79118

Custom Home Builder—Oil Properties

Glenn McMennamy (P.P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665
Res: 806, 359-1026

P.O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Electrical Contractor

109 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mët) (36)
New Hyde Park, N. Y.

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,290 Loss 144

Potentate—George N. Christie Ph.D.....(Mary) Ofc: 516, 488-1166
 Res: 516, 487-8382
 65 Nassau Road, Great Neck, New York 11021
V.P. Credit and Research

Chief Rabban—Stewart McCloud.....(Georgine) Res: 212, 847-8903
 101-26 130th Street, Richmond Hill, New York 11419
Retired—Consultant

Assistant Rabban—Willard F. Whitney...(Ruth) Res: 516, 423-4715
 120 Buttercup Lane, Huntington, New York 11743
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Ernest Grandinetti.....Res: 212, 523-0876
 139-49 Pershing Court, Jamaica, New York 11435
Teacher

Oriental Guide—William Devine.....(Nancy) Res: 212, 745-3023
 131 74th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209
Carpet Dealer

Treasurer—Max L. Kamiel.....(Claire) Res: 212, 332-5936
 295 Dover Street, Brooklyn, New York 11235
Retired

Recorder—Joseph A. DiMiceli, Ph.D....(Anita) Ofc: 516, 437-0151
 Res: 516, 628-1893
 P.O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George N. Christie Ph.D. (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 516, 488-1166
 Res: 516, 487-8382
 65 Nassau Road, Great Neck, New York 11021
V.P. Credit and Research

Stewart McCloud (C.R.).....(Georgine) Res: 212, 847-8903
 101-26 130th Street, Richmond Hill, New York 11419
Retired—Consultant

Willard F. Whitney (A.R.).....(Ruth) Res: 516, 423-4715
 120 Buttercup Lane, Huntington, New York 11743
Retired

Joseph A. DiMiceli Ph.D. (Rec.).....(Anita) Ofc: 516, 437-0151
 Res: 516, 628-1431
 P.O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040
Retired

110 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,605

Gain 23

Potentate—Stephen F. Dulap.....(Sharon) Ofc: 207, 783-2211

Res: 207, 782-4560

85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Insurance Executive

Chief Rabban—Burton E. Warren.....(Frances) Ofc: 207, 797-7730

Res: 207, 781-2749

21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110

President—A. W. Hastings Co., Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Roderick L. Lowell.....(Ruth) Ofc: 207, 797-7911

Res: 207, 773-2464

1443 Westbrook Street, Portland, Maine 04102

President—Pratt-Abbott, Inc. Cleaners

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth N. Libby

(Phyllis) Res: 207, 787-2749

P.O. Box 34, North Sebago, Maine 04029

Retired—Lt. Col. Air Force

Oriental Guide—Paul Meservey.....(Linda) Res: 207, 724-3248

Rt. 3, Gardiner, Maine 04345

Retired—State Police Officer

Treasurer—Francis W. McCurtain.....(Anna) Res: 207, 773-0378

74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102

Retired

Recorder—Roy L. Gove.....(Eleanor) Temple 207, 782-6831

Ofc: 207, 289-3231

Res: 207, 784-7551

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Deputy Bank Superintendent

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(JoAn) Res: 207, 782-6380

Rt. 4, Beech Hill Road, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210

Business

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Jane) Res: 207, 783-0308

32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Retired

Stephen F. Dunlap (P.).....(Sharon) Ofc: 207, 783-2211

Res: 207, 782-4560

85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

Insurance Executive

Burton E. Warren (C.R.).....(Frances) Ofc: 207, 797-7730

Res: 207, 781-2749

21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110

President—A. W. Hastings Co., Inc.

Roderick L. Lowell (A.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 207, 797-7911

Res: 207, 773-2464

1443 Westbrook Street, Portland, Maine 04102

President—Pratt-Abbott, Inc. Cleaners

Paul Meservey (H.P.&P.).....(Linda) Res: 207, 724-3248

Rt. 3, Gardiner, Maine 04345

Retired—State Police Officer

111 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Street—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the First Monday.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,370 Loss 49

Potentate—John W. Lander.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 307, 324-7151
Res: 307, 324-5458

P.O. Box 104, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

*Construction Chief Estimator**Chief Rabban*—William J. Roshek.....(Alice) Ofc: 307, 234-4435
Res: 307, 234-4435

1135 South Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601

*Sales Representative**Assistant Rabban*—Elmer Peterson.....(Dottie) Ofc: 307, 324-3247
Res: 307, 324-3247

P.O. Box 1130, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

*Rancher and Stockman**High Priest and Prophet*—A. Deryl Safford

(Zula) Ofc: 307, 234-4324

Res: 307, 234-2932

P.O. Box 2843, Casper, Wyoming 82602

*C.P.A. and Businessman**Oriental Guide*—Don Allen, D.V.M.....(Ruth) Ofc: 307, 742-6052
Res: 307, 745-7487

404 South Sixth, Laramie, Wyoming 82070

*Veterinarian**Treasurer*—Robert A. Masson.....(Ann) Ofc: 307, 328-0684
Res: 307, 324-3933

159 LaPaloma Drive, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

*Realtor**Recorder*—Ray O. Rogers.....(Eva) Ofc: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-5173

P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

*Union Pacific Railroad Conductor***REPRESENTATIVES**S. K. Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 307, 324-5031

Res: 307, 324-2827

P.O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

*Attorney*John W. Lander (P.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 307, 324-7151
Res: 307, 324-5458

P.O. Box 104, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

*Construction Chief Estimator*William J. Roshek (C.R.).....(Alice) Ofc: 307, 234-4435
Res: 307, 234-4435

1135 South Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601

*Sales Representative*Elmer Peterson (A.R.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 307, 324-3247
Res: 307, 324-3247

P.O. Box 1130, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

*Rancher and Stockman*Ray O. Rogers (Rec.).....(Eva) Ofc: 307, 324-4350
Res: 307, 324-5173

P.O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Union Pacific Railroad Conductor

112 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203-2280

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 13, April 13, September 14,
December 14, 1984.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,604 Loss 34

Potentate—Richard A. Raderer.....(Dottie) Ofc: 502, 582-2575
Res: 502, 368-7066

7308 Cardinal Hill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214

President—Stockyards Bank

Chief Rabban—James Duncan.....(Eileen) Ofc: 502, 456-2571
Res: 502, 456-6244

1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218

Gas Station Owner and Operator

Assistant Rabban—Aubrey Combs.....(Marla) Ofc: 812, 283-0761
Res: 502, 895-3532

6805 Windhurst Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Trucking Executive

High Priest and Prophet—William A. Buckaway
(Bette) Ofc: 502, 584-6137
Res: 502, 459-3642

600 West Main Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Attorney-at-Law

Oriental Guide—Rudy Pohl.....(Ann) Ofc: 502, 566-1875
Res: 502, 637-5258

1215 Cardinal Drive, Louisville, Kentucky 40213

Senior Vice President—Liberty National Bank

Treasurer—C. Brown Allen.....(Jane) Ofc: 502, 581-4274
Res: 502, 426-8945

2403 Stannye Court, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

Senior Vice President—First National Bank Auditing

Recorder—Dan V. Hudson.....(Lucy) Ofc: 502, 585-5412
Res: 502, 896-9775

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203-2280

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frieda) Res: 502, 589-0269
800 South 4th Street, Apt. 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Retired

Richard Raderer (P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 502, 582-2575
Res: 502, 368-7066

7308 Cardinal Hill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214

President—Stockyards Bank

James Duncan (C.R.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 502, 456-2571
Res: 502, 456-6244

1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218

Gas Station Owner and Operator

Aubrey Combs (A.R.).....(Marla) Ofc: 812, 283-0761
Res: 502, 895-3532

6805 Windhurst Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Trucking Executive

Ray Werner (P.P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 502, 368-1641
Res: 812, 282-5095

720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

Salesman—Dameron Janitor Supplies

113 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,809 Loss 195

Potentate—Albert W. Hibbert.....(Gay) Ofc: 215, 887-8982
Res: 215, 646-1692

708 Pennsylvania Avenue, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Owner—Stationery Business

Chief Rabban—Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., D.D.S.

(Peggy) Ofc: 215, 874-8711

Res: 215, 459-0971

Mildred Lane, Chester Heights, Pennsylvania 19017

Dental Surgeon

Assistant Rabban—George J. Burg, Jr....(Fran) Ofc: 215, 357-2293

Res: 215, 675-1803

2620 Byberry Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040

Automobile and Radiator Service

High Priest and Prophet—Jerry Friedrich

(Marcelle) Ofc: 215, 389-4600

Res: 609, 829-0676

104 Winding Brook Drive, Cinnaminson, New Jersey 08077

Vice President—Auto Sales Agency

Oriental Guide—W. Bruce McFarland...(Kay) Ofc: 215, 946-2583

Res: 215, 945-7054

11 Rockwood Road, Levittown, Pennsylvania 19056

Educator

Treasurer—William A. Dungan.....(Marge) Res: 215, 637-8048

3911 Fidler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Manufacturer

Recorder—Thomas L. McKeown.....Ofc: 215, 828-9050

Res: 215, 331-0318

5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19152

Recorder (Accountant)

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Dean, III (At Large) (★★★).....(Kay) Ofc: 215, 745-1006

Res: 215, 745-1006

7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Attorney; Funeral Director

Albert W. Hibbert (P.).....(Gay) Ofc: 215, 887-8982

Res: 215, 646-1692

708 Pennsylvania Avenue, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Owner—Stationery Business

Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., D.D.S., (C.R.)

(Peggy) Ofc: 215, 874-8711

Res: 215, 459-0971

Mildred Lane, Chester Heights, Pennsylvania 19017

Dental Surgeon

Winner F. Delp (P.P.).....(Mary) Res: 305, 367-3100

38 West Snapper Point Drive, Key Largo, Florida 33037

Manufacturer

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.).....(Mary Jane) Ofc: 215, 825-3250

Res: 215, 836-7988

735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444

Manufacturer

114 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

22 Germain Street, P.O. Box 2084—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,453

Gain 39

Potentate—Keith R. Beyea.....(Margaret) Ofc: 506, 696-2111
Res: 506, 696-5747

40 Skyline Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W5
Electrical Contractor

Chief Rabban—Carl H. Jarvis, D.V.M.

(Helen) Res: 506, 386-8858
709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview, New Brunswick E1B 2A4
Retired—Veterinarian

Assistant Rabban—Ronald George Cornell
(Mary) Ofc: 506, 453-2365
Res: 506, 472-4598

158 Canada Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3A 3Z6
Civil Servant

High Priest and Prophet—M. G. Dennison

(Shirley) Ofc: 506, 696-2280
Res: 506, 696-5357

3 Harmony Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W2
Manufacturer

Oriental Guide—Alward L. Mehan...(Karlene) Ofc: 506, 466-1844
Res: 506, 466-2160

23 Main Street, St. Stephen, New Brunswick E3L 1Y9
Funeral Director

Treasurer—G. A. Oulton.....(Audrey) Res: 506, 847-8647
8 Sunset Lane, Saint John, New Brunswick E2H 1C9

Retired—C.A.

Recorder—Hazen T. Dykeman (P.P.)...(Helen) Ofc: 506, 652-2832
Res: 506, 847-8091

P.O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3T5
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Keith R. Beyea (P.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 506, 696-2111
Res: 506, 696-5747

40 Skyline Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W5
Electrical Contractor

Joe B. Gillis.....(Merriam) Ofc: 506, 847-8056
Res: 506, 847-8056

408 Gondola Point Road, Rothesay, New Brunswick E0G 2W0
Retired

John C. Dunham.....(Olga) Ofc: 506, 648-3246
Res: 506, 672-4057

325 Suke Street, Saint John, New Brunswick E2M 1V1
Deputy Police Chief

Paul A. McCracken.....(Verna) Ofc: 506, 454-5916
Res: 506, 455-1739

P.O. Box 1270, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3B 3B9
Bank Manager

115 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152).....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday monthly, except July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1984, 6,130 Loss 210

Potentate—Larry Wilson (Pat) Ofc: 305, 949-0545
Res: 305, 895-2754

1900 Sans Souci Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33181

*Insurance*Chief Rabban—Harley L. Davis..... (Dodie) Ofc: 305, 871-9417
Res: 305, 821-3682

8120 West 12th Avenue, Hialeah, Florida 33014

*Aviation*Assistant Rabban—E. Dale Kraeer..... (Fran) Res: 305, 785-1186
2651 North East 6th Street, Pompano Beach, Florida 33062*Retired*High Priest and Prophet—Thomas A. Douglas
(Dorothy) Ofc: 305, 633-9685
Res: 305, 274-9020

8100 South West 92nd Court, Miami, Florida 33173

*Wholesale—Salvage*Oriental Guide—Paul E. Newman..... (Eleanor) Ofc: 305, 421-1966
Res: 305, 781-7697750 North Ocean Boulevard, #1605, Pompano Beach,
Florida 33062*Retired*Treasurer—Ralph D. Slaton..... (Marcene) Ofc: 305, 888-4944
Res: 305, 888-6378

7109 North West 74th Street, Miami Springs, Florida 33166

*Electrical Contractor*Recorder—Henry F. Porterfield..... (Beverly) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 264-8316

P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868

*Retired—City Administrator***REPRESENTATIVES**James C. Hathaway (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Alice) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 595-2137

11547 South West 64th Street, Unit F, Miami, Florida 33173

*Retired—Pharmacist*Larry Wilson (P.)..... (Pat) Ofc: 305, 949-0545
Res: 305, 895-2754

1900 Sans Souci Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33181

*Insurance*Harley L. Davis (C.R.)..... (Dodie) Ofc: 305, 871-9417
Res: 305, 821-3682

8120 West 12th Avenue, Hialeah, Florida 33014

*Aviation*E. Dale Kraeer (A.R.)..... (Fran) Res: 305, 785-1186
2651 North East 6th Street, Pompano Beach, Florida 33062*Retired*Henry F. Porterfield (Rec.)..... (Beverly) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 264-8316

P.O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868

Retired—City Administrator

116 MASKAT TEMPLE (mās'cat) (147)

Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar Street—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,708

Loss 44

Potentate—Charles W. Oldham.....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 766-4317

Res: 817, 692-9527

P.O. Box 324, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Attorney

Chief Rabban—Jimmy A. Smulcer.....(Paula) Ofc: 817, 692-1936

Res: 817, 692-1936

2615 Amherst, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Oil Operator

Assistant Rabban—Wallace O. Marley

(Dorothy) Res: 817, 767-4236

1532 Glendale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Retired—Railroad Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Carl O. Wilson

(Dorothy) Ofc: 817, 696-1447

Res: 817, 322-5532

2100 Santa Fe, Box 804, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Realtor

Oriental Guide—Manning F. Stires, IV... (Gail) Ofc: 817, 692-8634

Res: 817, 692-8634

4 Belgrave Court, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Auto Dealer

Treasurer—W. David Andrews (P.P.)

(Diantha) Ofc: 817, 766-0191

2104 Indian Heights, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Big State Welding Company

Recorder—W. A. "Pete" Spoons.....(Annell) Ofc: 817, 766-4511

Res: 817, 767-7063

P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. A. "Pete" Spoons, (*Emeritus*) (*Rec.*)

(Annell) Ofc: 817, 766-4511

Res: 817, 767-7063

P.O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Recorder

Charles W. Oldham (P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 766-4317

Res: 817, 692-9527

P.O. Box 324, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Attorney

Jimmy A. Smulcer (C.R.).....(Paula) Ofc: 817, 692-1936

Res: 817, 692-1936

2615 Amherst, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Oil Operator

Wallace O. Marley (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Res: 817, 767-4236

1532 Glendale, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Retired—Railroad Engineer

Tom Darling (P.P.).....(Eddy) Ofc: 817, 322-5421

Res: 817, 692-0803

1711 Ridgemont, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

Executive—Burk Royalty (Oil)

117 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl) (184)**St. John's, Newfoundland**

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1A 2B5

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 8, June 22, 23, September 8,
November 16 and 17, January 19, 1985.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1984, 457

Gain 57

Potentate—Robert C. "Bob" Stead..... (Alma) Ofc: 709, 726-2345
Res: 709, 722-1178
17 Parsons Road, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2H8
Insurance Executive

Chief Rabban—Edwin H. Janes..... (Audrey) Ofc: 709, 726-3761
Res: 709, 586-2861
Hants Harbour, Newfoundland, Canada A0B 1Y0
Merchant

Assistant Rabban—Gerald M. W. Hewitt, D.D.S.
(Dorothy) Ofc: 709, 256-3311
Res: 709, 256-8491
1 Bowes Street, Gander, Newfoundland, Canada A1V 1E5
Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Douglas G. Waterfield
(Bess) Ofc: 709, 834-8282
Res: 709, 834-4152
P.O. Box 369, Paradise, Newfoundland, Canada A0A 2E0
Pharmacist

Oriental Guide—Vincent J. Pike..... (Florence) Ofc: 709, 772-4918
Res: 709, 368-7439
68 Cowan Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1E 3P1
Manager—Federal Dept. of Regional Industrial Expansion

Treasurer—Herman W. Starkes..... (Judy) Ofc: 709, 579-5563
Res: 709, 726-8882
6 Frederickton Place, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2P9
Building Contractor

Recorder—G. Douglas Elton..... (Gertrude) Ofc: 709, 364-1591
Res: 709, 368-0203
P.O. Box 2385, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1C 6E7
Business and Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. "Bob" Stead (P.)..... (Alma) Ofc: 709, 726-2345
Res: 709, 722-1178
17 Parsons Road, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada A1A 2H8
Insurance Executive

Edwin H. Janes (C.R.)..... (Audrey) Ofc: 709, 726-3761
Res: 709, 586-2861
Hants Harbour, Newfoundland, Canada A0B 1Y0
Merchant

118 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'â) (1).....New York, N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,008 Loss 99

Potentate—Edward J. Davis.....(Lilian) Ofc: 212, 964-7220
Res: 212, 421-7828

439 East 51st Street, New York City, New York 10022

Executive

Chief Rabban—Joseph B. Goodman.....(Adelle) Ofc: 212, 679-2150
Res: 212, 767-2909

373 Park Avenue, South, New York City, New York 10016

Textile Business

Assistant Rabban—Michael S. Figluizzi.....Ofc: 212, 292-3325
Res: 212, 822-7491

325 Pennyfield Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465

Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—Bert N. Price

(Naomi) Res: 212, 884-2596

5500 Fieldstone Road, Bronx, New York 10471

Psychotherapist

Oriental Guide—Albert I. Cohan.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 212, 458-6600
Res: 914, 634-5434

P.O. Box 309, Woodside, New York 11377

Realtor

Treasurer—Sidney M. Schwartz (P.P.)

(Charlotte) Ofc: 212, 265-2056

Res: 212, 479-3555

1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Attorney-at-Law

Recorder—Nicholas J. Sherry.....(Elaine) Ofc: 212, 242-3440
Res: 516, 746-1526

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 11010

Corporate President

REPRESENTATIVES

George Levy (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 212, 685-6117
50 Park Avenue, Apt. 11C, New York, New York 10016

Retired

Edward J. Davis (P.).....(Lilian) Ofc: 212, 964-7220
Res: 212, 421-7828

439 East 51st Street, New York City, New York 10022

Executive

Joseph B. Goodman (C.R.).....(Adelle) Ofc: 212, 679-2150
Res: 212, 767-2909

373 Park Avenue, South, New York City, New York 10016

Textile Business

Sidney M. Schwartz (P.P.-Treas.) (Charlotte) Ofc: 212, 265-2056
Res: 212, 479-3555

1780 Broadway, New York City, New York 10019

Attorney-at-Law

Jacques L. Feinsod (P.P.).....Ofc: 201, 540-9888
Res: 212, 543-8610

3640 Johnson Avenue, Bronx, New York 10463

Sales Manager

119 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diā) (55) Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street, P.O. Box 261

Mail to: 365N, Mt. Pisgah Road, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month.

Dispensation March 19, 1981

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1984, 959

Gain 30

Potentate—Clifford C. Foster.....(Ruth) Ofc: 315, 592-2313

Res: 315, 592-7541

906 Fay Street, Fulton, New York 13069

*Funeral Director**Chief Rabban*—Fred Huntley.....(Jean) Ofc: 315, 493-1445

Res: 315, 493-1445

P.O. Box 247, Great Bend, New York 13643

*Golf Club Proprietor—Farmer**Assistant Rabban*—George W. VonHoltz, Sr.

(Rita) Ofc: 315, 342-2059

Res: 315, 342-2059

5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126

*Retired—City Policeman**High Priest and Prophet*—William Midgett

(Lee) Ofc: 315, 393-0987

Res: 315, 393-0987

310 Pine Street, Ogdensburg, New York 13669

*Retired—U.S. Coast Guard**Oriental Guide*—Kenneth C. Cornell.....(Vicki) Ofc: 315, 769-3531

Res: 315, 769-6801

Box 639, Massena, New York 13662

*Linen Service and Dry Cleaning**Treasurer*—Jay Turner.....(Gladys) Ofc: 315, 298-5071

Res: 315, 298-5071

Box 184, 7494 Rome Street, Pulaski, New York 13142

*Florist**Recorder*—Russ Slingerland (P.P.)

(Margaret) Ofc: 518, 891-5700

Res: 518, 891-5700

365N, Mt. Pisgah Road, Saranac Lake, New York 12983

*Retired—N.Y.S. Troopers—Justice***REPRESENTATIVES**

Clifford C. Foster (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 315, 592-2313

Res: 315, 592-7541

906 Fay Street, Fulton, New York 13069

Funeral Director

Fred Huntley (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 315, 493-1445

Res: 315, 493-1445

P.O. Box 247, Great Bend, New York 13643

Golf Club Proprietor—Farmer

George W. VonHoltz Sr. (A.R.).....(Rita) Ofc: 315, 342-2059

Res: 315, 342-2059

5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126

Retired—City Policeman

120 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dī'nâ) (14)

Chicago, Illinois

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1984, 13,239

Loss 592

Potentate—Carl E. Nauta.....(Anita) Ofc: 312, 662-8750
Res: 312, 587-2445

244 Lippincott Lane, Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

Nauta Insurance Agency, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Jack F. Caliendo.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 312, 423-2200
Res: 312, 425-9299

9256 South Francisco Avenue, Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

Caliendo Heating

Assistant Rabban—Burt A. Polk.....(Helen) Res: 312, 453-2019
1900—77th Avenue, Elmwood Park, Illinois 60635

High Priest and Prophet—Gene W. Strutz

(Eddie) Ofc: 312, 448-4711

Res: 312, 532-3537

17351 Oconto Avenue, Tinley Park, Illinois 60477

United Savings of America—Corporate Services Division

Oriental Guide—Richard H. Tracy.....(Nadyne) Ofc: 312, 295-2700
Res: 312, 295-8069

1640 Wedgewood, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045

Crane Door Company

Treasurer—L. Sheldon Brown.....(Bea) Res: 312, 945-9659
53 Lincolnshire Drive, Lincolnshire, Illinois 60015

Retired—Judge

Recorder—Thomas C. Roberts (P.P.).....(Alice) Ofc: 312, 944-4266
After May 1, 1984, Phone No.: Ofc: 312, 266-5000

Res: 312, 991-4180

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Ofc: 312, 861-1509

Res: 312, 642-2181

Water Tower Plaza, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Seay & Thomas, Inc./Chairman, Chicago Bank of Commerce

Carl E. Nauta (P.).....(Anita) Ofc: 312, 662-8750
Res: 312, 587-2445

244 Lippincott Lane, Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

Nauta Insurance Agency, Inc.

Jack F. Caliendo (C.R.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 312, 423-2200
Res: 312, 425-9299

9256 South Francisco Avenue, Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

Caliendo Heating

Burt A. Polk (A.R.).....(Helen) Res: 312, 453-2019
1900—77th Avenue, Elmwood Park, Illinois 60635

Earl P. Brown (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 312, 952-7510
Res: 312, 530-1877

466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

United Airlines—Dist. Sales Office

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

121 MELHA TEMPLE (mēl'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,437

Loss 25

Potentate—John E. Bethel.....(Joyce) Ofc: 413, 781-0300
Res: 413, 566-3430

77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

Insurance—Lawyer

Chief Rabban—Joseph A. Harrison.....(Ann) Ofc: 413, 536-1311
Res: 413, 567-1659

80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Donald J. Lohnes

(Muriel) Ofc: 413, 783-0141

Res: 413, 596-8388

5 Mill Brook Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Owner—Flower & Gift Shop

High Priest and Prophet—Ralph W. Semb

(Sharon) Ofc: 413, 659-3047

Res: 413, 665-7501

Stillwater Road, South Deerfield, Massachusetts 01373

Proprietor—Bowling Center, Motel, Etc.

Oriental Guide—Gordon J. Smith.....(Doris) Ofc: 413, 562-9631

Res: 413, 562-2296

7 Atwater Street, Westfield, Massachusetts 01085

Executive Assistant

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor.....(Ann) Ofc: 413, 785-1926

Res: 413, 782-2506

872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01129

Company President—Semi-Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Flint.....(Lucille) Ofc: 413, 736-3647

Res: 413, 567-5271

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Office Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Bethel (P.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 413, 781-0300
Res: 413, 566-3430

77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

Lawyer—Insurance

Joseph A. Harrison (C.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 413, 536-1311
Res: 413, 567-1659

80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Engineer

Donald J. Lohnes (A.R.).....(Muriel) Ofc: 413, 783-0141
Res: 413, 596-8388

5 Mill Brook Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Owner—Flower & Gift Shop

Ralph W. Semb (H.P.&P.).....(Sharon) Ofc: 413, 659-3047

Res: 413, 665-7501

Stillwater Road, South Deerfield, Massachusetts 01373

Proprietor—Bowling Center, Motel, Etc.

122 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mĭd'ī ān) (118)

Wichita, Kansas

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,975 Loss 19

Potentate—James B. McNerney.....(Kathy) Ofc: 316, 683-3159
Res: 316, 683-3159

16 Hampton, Wichita, Kansas 67206

Pizza Hut Franchisee

Chief Rabban—Stephen A. Wolf.....Ofc: 316, 263-4415
Res: 316, 683-3006

128 South Washington, Wichita, Kansas 67202

President—Theatrical Services, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Don Augden.....(Maxine) Ofc: 316, 532-3106
Res: 316, 532-2102

323 West Anadale, Kingman, Kansas 67068

John Deere Dealer

High Priest and Prophet—James F. Ralstin
(Betty) Ofc: 316, 262-3223
Res: 316, 733-2672

514 Union Center Building, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Geologist

Oriental Guide—Ray C. Hopson.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 316, 261-4709
Res: 316, 838-5980

P.O. Box 637, Wichita, Kansas 67201

Banker

Treasurer—Lawrence H. Roney.....(Betty) Ofc: 316, 263-1111
Res: 316, 685-6895

1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Director of Laboratory Systems, Kreonite, Inc.

Recorder—J. Arthur Wolf (P.P.).....(Eloise) Ofc: 316, 265-9676
Res: 316, 838-1181

130 North Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James B. McNerney (P.).....(Kathy) Ofc: 316, 683-3159
Res: 316, 683-3159

16 Hampton, Wichita, Kansas 67206

Pizza Hut Franchisee

Stephen A. Wolf (C.R.).....Ofc: 316, 263-4415
Res: 316, 683-3006

128 South Washington, Wichita, Kansas 67202

President—Theatrical Services, Inc.

Don Augden (A.R.).....(Maxine) Ofc: 316, 532-3106
Res: 316, 532-2102

323 West Anadale, Kingman, Kansas 67068

John Deere Dealer

James F. Ralstin (H.P.&P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 316, 262-3223
Res: 316, 733-2672

514 Union Center Building, Wichita, Kansas 67202

Geologist

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

123 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zā) (119) Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,838

Gain 12

Potentate—Elmer E. Christy.....(Virginia) Res: 316, 231-4208
 2105 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Investments

Chief Rabban—Jack E. Brown.....(Colleen) Ofc: 316, 365-6202
 Res: 316, 365-3933

Box 653, Iola, Kansas 66749

Insurance Agent

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. White...(Jonnie) Ofc: 316, 231-0790
 Res: 316, 231-7773

1506 York Road, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

*Attorney**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert L. Mangold

(Dorothy) Ofc: 913, 757-2168

Res: 913, 757-2451

LaCygne, Kansas 66040

*Self-Employed**Oriental Guide*—T. C. "Tom" Williams

(Mary Lou) Ofc: 316, 231-6300

Res: 316, 231-1826

1915 S. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Executive

Treasurer—J. H. "Hank" Geier.....(Tena) Res: 316, 231-4542
 601 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

*Retired**Recorder*—James L. Belew (P.P.).....(Eleanora) Ofc: 316, 231-4180

Res: 316, 231-2337

P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

*Self-Employed***REPRESENTATIVES**

Elmer E. Christy (P.).....(Virginia) Res: 316, 231-4208
 2105 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Investments

Jack E. Brown (C.R.).....(Colleen) Ofc: 316, 365-6202
 Res: 316, 365-3933

Box 653, Iola, Kansas 66749

Insurance Agent

Robert White (A.R.).....(Jonnie) Ofc: 316, 231-0790
 Res: 316, 231-7773

1506 York Road, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Attorney

James L. Belew, P.P. (Rec.).....(Eleanora) Ofc: 316, 231-4180
 Res: 316, 231-2337

P.O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Self-Employed

124 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114)

Fort Wayne, Indiana

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1984, 6,586

Gain 76

Potentate—Ronald Van Hoozen.....(Jane) Ofc: 219, 672-2191

Res: 219, 672-2191

7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Producer, Distributor—Food Products

Chief Rabban—Ted G. Hill.....(Marian) Ofc: 219, 724-3111

Res: 219, 724-5628

P.O. Box 301, Decatur, Indiana 46733

Insurance Executive

Assistant Rabban—Austin C. "Ted" Hanauer

(Irene) Ofc: 219, 424-2264

Res: 219, 456-2433

109 Lexington Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46806

District Manager—Insurance Company

High Priest and Prophet—Robert U. Johnson

(Virginia) Ofc: 219, 485-0481

Res: 219, 424-3187

5115-7 Stonehedge Boulevard, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815

Restaurant Equipment and Supplies, Firm Owner

Oriental Guide—Richard L. Johnson.....(Sally) Ofc: 219, 485-7531

Res: 219, 485-9758

8111 Sagimore Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46815

President—Claim Service

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman.....(Betty) Ofc: 219, 422-1274

Res: 219, 744-1645

5515 South Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Broker

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod.....(Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543

Res: 219, 485-4887

407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald Van Hoozen (P.).....(Jane) Ofc: 219, 672-2191

Res: 219, 672-2191

7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

Producer, Distributor—Food Products

Ted G. Hill (C.R.).....(Marian) Ofc: 219, 724-3111

Res: 219, 724-4628

P.O. Box 301, Decatur, Indiana 46733

Insurance Executive

Howard O. Jornod (Rec.).....(Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543

Res: 219, 485-4887

407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder

Dorman K. Walker (P.P.).....(Patricia) Res: 219, 747-0077

2223 Owaissa Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46809

Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

125 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107)..... London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, May 9, September 12,
November 14.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,763

Gain 112

Potentate—Ronald T. Leckie.....(Joan) Ofc: 519, 265-5643
Res: 519, 735-9088

507 Lexham Gardens, St. Clair Beach, Ontario N8N 3E6

*Sales Manager**Chief Rabban*—Thomas Pape.....(Marguerite) Res: 519, 258-4654
Box 664, Station A, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4Y6*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Raymond M. Watson

(Irene) Res: 519, 631-7201

12 Cedar Street, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1M3

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Norman S. Amos, D.V.M.

(Leona) Ofc: 519, 229-8911

Res: 519, 229-6502

Kirkton, Ontario N0K 1K0

*Veterinarian**Oriental Guide*—Glenn O. Zeller.....(June) Ofc: 416, 845-4277
Res: 519, 742-0138

40 Idlewood Drive, Kitchener, Ontario N2A 1J1

*Executive**Treasurer*—Walter N. Powell.....(Zippy) Res: 519, 434-9996
519-120 Cherryhill Drive, London, Ontario N6H 4N9*Retired**Recorder*—F. Duane "Doc" Miller.....(Gwen) Ofc: 519, 672-1391
Res: 519, 439-7056

468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Ronald T. Leckie (P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 519, 265-5643
Res: 519, 735-9088

507 Lexham Gardens, St. Clair Beach, Ontario N8N 3E6

*Sales Manager*Thomas Pape (C.R.).....(Marguerite) Res: 519, 258-4654
Box 664, Station A, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4Y6*Retired*Raymond M. Watson (A.R.).....(Irene) Res: 519, 631-7201
12 Cedar Street, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1M3*Retired*Joseph Hessey.....(Marion) Ofc: 519, 433-0851
Res: 519, 681-2334

510 Southdale Road, East, London, Ontario N6E 1A5

Plumbing and Heating Contractor

126 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64)
Peoria, Illinois

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,856 Loss 196

Potentate—William H. Christison.....(Mary) Ofc: 309, 674-8125
 Res: 309, 691-4588

700 First National Bank Building, Peoria, Illinois 61602

Lawyer

Chief Rabban—Robert F. Wright.....(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 692-4121
 Res: 309, 692-0169

6736 North Post Oak Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Food Broker

Assistant Rabban—David Copeland, M.D.
 (Cecelia) Ofc: 309, 688-3409
 300 East War Memorial Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Doctor

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Seelye.....Ofc: 309, 697-1500
 Res: 309, 697-5706

4623 West Carol Court, Bartonville, Illinois 61607

Auditor

Oriental Guide—Jim N. Griner.....(Dolores) Ofc: 309, 675-4927
 Res: 309, 691-6481

7418 North Patton Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Manager—Professional and Technical Employment, Caterpillar

Treasurer—Phillip C. Howard.....(Thelma) Res: 309, 682-0860
 1002 East Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Retired

Recorder—Robert D. Johnson (P.P.)
 (Joanne) Temple: 309, 673-1497
 Ofc: 309, 662-4442
 Res: 309, 662-3653

207 North East Monroe, Peoria, Illinois 61702

Owner—Restaurant

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
 (Virginia) Res: 309, 685-5519

4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Physician

William H. Christison (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 309, 674-8125
 Res: 309, 691-4588

700 First National Bank Building, Peoria, Illinois 61602

Lawyer

Robert F. Wright (C.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 692-4121
 Res: 309, 692-0169

6736 North Post Oak Road, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Food Broker

David Copeland, M.D. (A.R.).....(Cecelia) Ofc: 309, 688-3409
 300 East War Memorial Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Doctor

Jim N. Griner (O.G.).....(Dolores) Ofc: 309, 675-4927
 Res: 309, 691-6481

7418 North Patton Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Manager—Professional and Technical Employment, Caterpillar

127 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lā) (45) St. Joseph, Mo.

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64506

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,067

Loss 13

Potentate—Lional E. Dean.....(Charlene) Ofc: 816, 359-3533
Res: 816, 359-3873

1703 East 4th, Box 183, Trenton, Missouri 64683

Branch Manager—James H. Overton Co.*Chief Rabban*—Stanley R. Fishman.....(Aileen) Ofc: 816, 279-7491

Res: 816, 232-5887

15 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Underwriter—New York Life*Assistant Rabban*—Ronald D. Green

(Marilyn) Ofc: 816, 279-0157

Res: 816, 232-7200

2710 Mulberry Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Driver Examiner—State of Missouri*High Priest and Prophet*—Ronald Allen Lawrence

(Dorothy) Res: 816, 279-4902

3609 Doniphan, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Engineering Project Supervisor—Telephone Co.*Oriental Guide*—Clifford Marvin Boyer

(Roberta) Ofc: 816, 667-5573

Res: 816, 232-7651

R.R. 2, St. Joseph, Missouri 64505

*Owner and President of Prairie States Enterprises, Inc.**Treasurer*—Joseph H. Collison.....(Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-2268

Res: 816, 386-2630

P.O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098

President—Bank of Weston*Recorder*—Robert L. Combs.....(Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129

Res: 816, 279-8593

701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Lional E. Dean (P.).....(Charlene) Ofc: 816, 359-3533
Res: 816, 359-3873

1703 East 4th, Box 183, Trenton, Missouri 64683

Branch Manager—James H. Overton Co.

Stanley R. Fishman (C.R.).....(Aileen) Ofc: 816, 279-7491

Res: 816, 232-5887

15 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Underwriter—New York Life

Ronald D. Green (A.R.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 816, 279-0157

Res: 816, 232-7200

2710 Mulberry Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Driver Examiner—State of Missouri

Robert L. Combs (Rec.).....(Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129

Res: 816, 279-8593

701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder

128 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Boulevard—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 9,937

Loss 191

Potentate—George E. Stephenson.....(Lila) Ofc: 314, 291-5959

Res: 314, 434-4949

11830 Dorsett Road, Maryland Heights, Missouri 63043

President—Stephenson Roofing

Chief Rabban—Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.....(Joann) Ofc: 314, 946-6866

Res: 314, 946-4704

P.O. Box 489, St. Charles, Missouri 63302

President—Ellis, Rodes, Meers Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.

(Joann) Ofc: 314, 581-4152

Res: 314, 581-1854

P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Harold G. Mester

(Adrianne) Ofc: 314, 843-6892

Res: 314, 843-6892

9895 Richter, St. Louis, Missouri 63126

President—Mester Foundation Contractors, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Richard H. Haag..(Charlotte) Ofc: 314, 832-3996

Res: 314, 842-6079

5522 Duessel Lane, St. Louis, Missouri 63128

President—Furniture Business

Treasurer—Harold M. Walters, M.D.....(Mary) Ofc: 314, 645-7636

Res: 314, 567-4290

6828 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63139

Medical Doctor

Recorder—Howard I. Weber.....(Pat) Ofc: 314, 533-2772

Res: 314, 528-4300

3821 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stephenson (P.).....(Lila) Ofc: 314, 291-5959

Res: 314, 434-4949

11830 Dorsett Road, Maryland Heights, Missouri 63043

President—Stephenson Roofing

Boyle O. Rodes, Jr. (C.R.).....(Joann) Ofc: 314, 946-6866

Res: 314, 946-4704

P.O. Box 489, St. Charles, Missouri 63302

President—Ellis, Rodes, Meers Insurance

Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S. (A.R.).....(Joann) Ofc: 314, 581-4152

Res: 314, 581-1854

P.O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

Dentist

James W. Smith (P.P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 314, 863-0090

Res: 314, 524-1131

1131 Chatelet Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63135

Insurance Executive

129 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)**Jacksonville, Florida**

219 Newnan Street—Zip Code 32202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 11,071 Loss 11

Potentate—John M. Satterfield, Jr. (Barbara) Ofc: 904, 764-5553
Res: 904, 268-2568

10795 Knottingby Drive, Jacksonville, Florida 32223

Sales Representative and Office Manager

Chief Rabban—Lewis B. Brantley (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 356-2701

Res: 904, 388-0720

4659 Lancelot Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Owner—Brantley Sheet Metal

Assistant Rabban—Ed Turner (Loucase) Ofc: 904, 389-6343

Res: 904, 725-9186

8507 San Lando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211

President—Tool Distributors and Supply, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Lou O. Frost, Jr.

(Shirley) Ofc: 904, 633-6820

Res: 904, 641-7706

11788 Jocelyn Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32225

Public Defender

Oriental Guide—Angus Hastings (Jean) Ofc: 904, 236-2069

Res: 904, 595-4000

Route 4, Box 4000, Citra, Florida 32627

President—Clay Co-op.

Treasurer—John H. Ek (Ruth) Res: 904, 396-7325

4823 River Basin Drive, South, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Recorder—John M. Hardy (P.P.) (Maxine) Ofc: 904, 353-6291

Res: 904, 641-7992

P.O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

*Vice President—Mac Paper, Inc.***REPRESENTATIVES**Randolph R. Thomas (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Olene) Ofc: 904, 783-0500

Res: 904, 285-2955

P.O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Florida 32236

Res: P.O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida 32082

*Investments*Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Edith) Ofc: 904, 791-2281

Res: 904, 398-6278

P.O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

*U.S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals*Roy T. Lord (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Leslie) Ofc: 904, 355-7633

Res: 904, 396-9703

1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Lewis B. Brantley (C.R.) (Catherine) Ofc: 904, 356-2701

Res: 904, 388-0720

4659 Lancelot Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Owner—Brantley Sheet Metal

John P. Hall, Jr. (P.P.) (Sue) Ofc: 356-3828

Res: 282-5488

P.O. Box 395, Green Cove Springs, Florida 32043

President—Bank of Green Cove Springs

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608

Res: 904, 398-0712

4228 Point La Vista Road, West, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

President—Independent Life Insurance Company

William H. Wood, D.O. (P.P.) (Thelma) Ofc: 904, 356-7101

Res: 904, 389-4376

4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Optometrist

130 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ) (135)

Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1984, 9,261

Loss 125

Potentate—John W. Dillard..... (Marge) Ofc: 817, 283-4693

Res: 817, 838-2514

10728-D South Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

Manufacturer

Chief Rabban—Randall S. Shiflet..... (Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 834-2235

Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist Supply

Assistant Rabban—Walter Echols..... (Pat) Ofc: 817, 457-2755

Res: 817, 457-2755

5216 Blue Ridge Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Custom Builder

High Priest and Prophet—J. E. "Jim" Harris

(Jackie) Ofc: 817, 338-4271

Res: 817, 292-1094

1410 West Rio Grande, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Insurance

Oriental Guide—J. Raymond Reeves

(Earnestine) Ofc: 817, 335-7493

Res: 817, 294-8314

4462 Chedlea Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

President and Owner—Reeves Truck Leasing, Inc.

Treasurer—Garland Tiner..... (Nita) Res: 817, 731-9160

6455 Woodstock, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

Retired—Banker

Recorder—Zach M. Gilliland (P.P.)..... (Jean) Ofc: 817, 335-9469

Res: 817, 738-0086

P.O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

President—Woodhaven National Bank

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Peg) Ofc: 817, 731-1136

Res: 817, 237-5612

Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116

Civil Engineer

Robert W. Leonard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 817, 335-4261

Res: 817, 738-4576

P.O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Real Estate Developer

John W. Dillard (P.)..... (Marge) Ofc: 817, 283-4693

Res: 817, 838-2754

10728-D South Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

Manufacturer

Randall S. Shiflet (C.R.)..... (Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 834-2235

Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist Supply

Walter Echols (A.R.)..... (Pat) Ofc: 817, 457-2755

Res: 817, 457-2755

5216 Blue Ridge Court, Fort Worth, Texas 76112

Custom Builder

J. E. "Jim" Harris (H.P.&P.)..... (Jackie) Ofc: 817, 338-4271

Res: 817, 292-1094

1410 West Rio Grande, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Insurance

131 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm) (12)**Detroit, Michigan**

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1984, 14,642

Loss 420

Potentate—Harold A. "Hal" Haering.....(Bea) Ofc: 313, 757-5115

Res: 313, 335-2530

554 Rolling Rock Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

President—*Van Dyke Blue Print Services**Chief Rabban*—Leroy R. Hocking.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 313, 731-2280

Res: 313, 739-6094

52445 Southdown Drive, Utica, Michigan 48087

President—*Hocking Tire Company**Assistant Rabban*—Donald Cameron..(Maggie) Ofc: 313, 588-9570

Res: 313, 588-2270

30224 Garry, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071

*Sales Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Gilbert "Gil" Kuehl

(Betty) Res: 313, 477-8737

18381 Lavan Road, Livonia, Michigan 48152

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—William E. Petrocy.....Ofc: 313, 776-6620

Res: 313, 465-0067

27770 Riviera, Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48045

*Jeweler**Treasurer*—John Bondar.....(Jane) Ofc: 313, 682-2010

Res: 313, 652-4976

389 Tourangeau Court, Rochester, Michigan 48063

*Accountant**Recorder*—Robert C. Hall (P.P.)

(Norma Jane) Ofc: 313, 831-7600

Res: 313, 643-7827

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

Owner—*Acacia Park Cemetery***REPRESENTATIVES**

Harold A. "Hal" Haering (P.).....(Bea) Ofc: 313, 757-5115

Res: 313, 335-2530

554 Rolling Rock Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

President—*Van Dyke Blue Print Services*

Leroy R. Hocking (C.R.).....(Jeanette) Ofc: 313, 731-2280

Res: 313, 739-6094

52445 Southdown Drive, Utica, Michigan 48087

President—*Hocking Tire Company*

Gerald Groat (P.P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743

5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098

Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—*Wayne County*

Thomas G. Draper (P.P.).....(Mary) Res: 313, 294-4130

32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

Retired

132 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī) (3)
Montpelier, Vermont

156 Main Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, May, October, November.
 Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,649 Gain 16

Potentate—Robert L. Barker, Jr. D.D.S.

(Jean) Ofc: 802, 524-5169
 Res: 802, 524-2061

10 Driscoll Drive, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Dentist

Chief Rabban—Ashley H. Hudson.....(Doris) Ofc: 802, 223-2303
 Res: 802, 223-2538

R.R. #1, Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance Agent

Assistant Rabban—C. Harry Behney.....(Betty) Ofc: 802, 862-5726
 Res: 802, 864-9386

8 Barber Terrace, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Executive Director—Greater Burlington Industrial Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—Ernest R. McDonald, Jr.

(Tamara) Res: 802, 454-8369

P.O. Box 1, Plainfield, Vermont 05667

Retired

Oriental Guide—John C. Bacon.....(Carol) Ofc: 802, 885-3210
 Res: 802, 885-4721

P.O. Box 738, Springfield, Vermont 05156

Insurance Agent

Treasurer—Reginald D. Lamb.....(Gloria) Ofc: 802, 657-6703
 Res: 802, 878-3731

15 Cherokee Avenue, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

Information Systems Analyst—G.E.

Recorder—Milan W. Lawson.....(Corinne) Ofc: 802, 223-7661
 Res: 802, 223-7061

P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

Wendell L. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Katharine) Res: 802, 223-3526

23 Summer Street, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Retired

Robert L. Barker, Jr., D.D.S. (P.).....(Jean) Ofc: 802, 524-5169
 Res: 802, 524-2061

10 Driscoll Drive, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Dentist

Ashley H. Hudson (C.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 802, 223-2303
 Res: 802, 223-2538

R.R. #1, Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance Agent

C. Harry Behney (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 802, 862-5726
 Res: 802, 864-9386

8 Barber Terrace, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Executive Director—Greater Burlington Industrial Corp.

Milan W. Lawson (Rec.).....(Corinne) Ofc: 802, 223-7661
 Res: 802, 223-7061

P.O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Engineer

133 MURAT TEMPLE (mürât') (17)**Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1984, 22,486

Gain 82

Potentate—Ivan C. Frakes Jr. (Catherine) Ofc: 317, 638-1594

Res: 317, 849-2903

6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

*Specialized Electrical Repairs and Equipment**Chief Rabban*—Wesley G. Kidwell (Helen) Ofc: 317, 635-8058

Res: 317, 636-9261

225 East North Street, #1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

*Automotive Electrician**Assistant Rabban*—Wilfred K. Walther

(Crimmie) Ofc: 317, 261-8329

Res: 317, 251-6178

5930 Wycombe Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

*IPALCO**High Priest and Prophet*—John R. Nichols II

(Pat) Ofc: 317, 787-6341

Res: 317, 881-4051

725 Brookview Drive, Greenwood, Indiana 46142

*Owner—Machinery Equipment Distributor**Oriental Guide*—William S. Spyr (Audrey) Ofc: 317, 636-2417

Res: 317, 293-2370

5115 Kessler Boulevard, North Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

*A & B Hydraulics**Treasurer*—R. Donald Edwards (Virginia) Ofc: 317, 266-5278

Res: 317, 291-9948

2440 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

*Vice-President—Indiana National Bank**Recorder*—Robert K. Konkle (Barbara) Ofc: 317, 635-2433

Res: 317, 881-4150

510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Hammie) Ofc: 317, 636-3471

Res: 317, 546-3274

3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

Ivan C. Frakes, Jr. (P.) (Catherine) Ofc: 317, 638-1594

Res: 317, 849-2903

6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Specialized Electrical Repairs and Equipment

Wesley G. Kidwell (C.R.) (Helen) Ofc: 317, 635-8058

Res: 317, 636-9261

225 East North Street, #1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Automotive Electrician

Wilford K. Walther (A.R.) (Crimmie) Ofc: 317, 261-8329

Res: 317, 251-6178

5930 Wycombe Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

IPALCO

Francis E. Preston (P.P.) (Marianna) Ofc: 317, 925-9900

Res: 317, 546-1710

5447 Brendonridge Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Owner—Exec. Grocery Chain

134 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.

715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732-0357

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,362 Loss 16

Potentate—James L. Kelley.....(Patty) Ofc: 605, 673-2219
Res: 605, 673-4555

410 North Fourth, Custer, South Dakota 57730

Pharmacist

Chief Rabban—John W. Schwietert, D.C.

(Mary) Ofc: 605, 342-0748

Res: 605, 342-0490

2210 Jackson Boulevard, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Chiropractor

Assistant Rabban—Alvin Dyer.....(Jean) Ofc: 605, 584-1020

Ext. 306

Res: 605, 584-1702

609 West Summit, Lead, South Dakota 57754

Supervisor—Homestake Mining Co.

High Priest and Prophet—John H. Shepard

(Sheryll) Ofc: 605, 347-3624

Res: 605, 347-5198

Box 729, Sturgis, South Dakota 57785

Attorney

Oriental Guide—Roy A. Stacey.....(Peggy) Ofc: 605, 642-4782

Res: 605, 642-5607

Rt. 2, Box 421S, Spearfish, South Dakota 57783

Owner—Graphic Arts

Treasurer—Robert C. Marx.....(Thelma) Ofc: 605, 578-2001

Res: 605, 574-2348

Box 429, Hill City, South Dakota 57745

Retired—Air Force Officer

Recorder—Donald A. Livesay.....(Mercedes) Ofc: 605, 578-2001

Res: 605, 342-5381

Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732-0357

Retired—U.S. Space Army

REPRESENTATIVES

James L. Kelley (P.).....(Patty) Ofc: 605, 673-2219
Res: 605, 673-4555

410 North Fourth, Custer, South Dakota 57730

Pharmacist

John W. Schwietert D.C. (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 605, 342-0748

Res: 605, 342-0490

2210 Jackson Boulevard, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Chiropractor

Alvin Dyer (A.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 605, 584-1020

Ext. 306

Res: 605, 584-1702

609 West Summit, Lead, South Dakota 57754

Supervisor—Homestake Mining Co.

Gene B. Reese.....(Jean) Res: 605, 673-4800

647 Montgomery, Custer, South Dakota 57730

Lumber/Hardware

135 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs) (132)**Parkersburg, W. Va.**

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,417

Loss 51

Potentate—Ronald D. Warfield..... (Phyllis) Ofc: 304, 423-5866

Res: 304, 485-6104

#4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

*Supervisor of Operations—Elkem Metals**Chief Rabban*—Don U. Wills..... (Ginger) Res: 304, 269-5171

Rt. 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26452

*Mortician**Assistant Rabban*—Reese L. Blizzard..

(Dorothy) Ofc: 304, 485-6516

Res: 304, 485-5067

#7 Parkview Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Paul S. Embry

(Sharon) Ofc: 304, 623-0231

Res: 304, 622-3892

139 Hall Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

*Bookkeeper—Office Manager**Oriental Guide*—E. Fritz Digman..... (Nida) Res: 304, 422-4148

P.O. Box 151, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

*Product and Analysis**Treasurer*—George P. Powell..... (Irene) Res: 304, 422-6898

2310 Vaughan Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

*Retired—Banker**Recorder*—Earle G. Helmick..... (Donna) Ofc: 304, 428-9721

Res: 304, 422-6615

900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Ronald D. Warfield (P.)..... (Phyllis) Ofc: 304, 423-5866

Res: 304, 485-6104

#4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Supervisor of Operations—Elkem Metals

Don U. Wills (C.R.)..... (Ginger) Res: 304, 269-5171

Rt. 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26452

Mortician

Reese L. Blizzard (A.R.)..... (Dorothy) Ofc: 304, 485-6516

Res: 304, 485-5067

#7 Parkview Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Retired

Paul S. Embry (H.P.&P.)..... (Sharon) Ofc: 304, 623-0231

Res: 304, 622-3892

139 Hall Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Bookkeeper—Office Manager

136 NILE TEMPLE (nīl) (111)

Mountlake Terrace, Washington

500 North East 205th Street, Edmonds, Washington

Zip Code 98020

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1984, 8,340 Loss 185

Potentate—Robert A. Stephens.....(Peggy) Ofc: 206, 941-0141

Res: 206, 838-6010

35626 28th Avenue, South, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Stephen's Glass Company

Chief Rabban—R. J. "Ron" Hoefer..... Res: 206, 524-5866

6353 Sandpoint Way, N.E., Seattle, Washington 98115

Manager—Troy Laundry, Retired

Assistant Rabban—A. R. "Al" Cox.....(Betty) Ofc: 206, 622-8219

Res: 206, 747-0525

816 West Lake Sam. Parkway, N.E., Bellevue, Washington 98008

Owner—Puget Sound Tent & Awning

High Priest and Prophet—Fred H. Sethmann

(Gerda) Res: 206, 364-4146

13545 Linden Avenue, North Seattle, Washington 98133

Retired

Oriental Guide—Gordon B. Anderson (Marylyn) Ofc: 206, 252-4080

Res: 206, 252-3728

1408 Rucker, Everett, Washington 98201

Owner—Restaurant

Treasurer—Harry W. Verhoef.....(Helen) Ofc: 206, 774-9611

Res: 206, 455-1839

387 101st Avenue, South East, Bellevue, Washington 98004

C.P.A.—Retired

Recorder—Harold W. "Hal" Foster.....(Ruth) Ofc: 206, 774-9611

Res: 206, 481-4829

500 North East 205th Street, Edmonds, Washington 98020

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Esther) Res: 206, 838-5291

2500 South 370th, #93, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Retired

Vernon E. Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Leoral) Ofc: 206, 632-3773

Res: 206, 363-8691

3801 Stone Way North, Seattle, Washington 98103

Partner—Atkinson Bell Electric Co.

Robert A. Stephens (P.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 206, 941-0141

Res: 206, 838-6010

35626 28th Avenue, South, Federal Way, Washington 98003

Stephen's Glass Company

R. J. "Ron" Hoefer (C.R.)..... Res: 206, 524-5866

6353 Sandpoint Way, N.E., Seattle, Washington 98115

Manager—Troy Laundry, Retired

A. R. "Al" Cox (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 206, 622-8219

Res: 206, 747-0525

816 West Lake Sam. Parkway, N.E., Bellevue, Washington 98008

Owner—Puget Sound Tent & Awning

Warren A. Doolittle.....(Jane) Res: 206, 522-4641

4222 North East 74th Street, Seattle, Washington 98115

Lawyer—Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

137 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165)...Wilmington, Delaware

DuPont Highway on Rt. 13—Zip Code 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,423

Gain 4

Potentate—Henry E. Snedeker.....(Vera) Res: 302, 322-2127

213 Sterling Avenue, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Retired—New Castle County Police*Chief Rabban*—Edward S. Morente, III

(June) Ofc: 302, 478-6231

Res: 302, 475-7718

1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Florist*Assistant Rabban*—John W. Montigney...(Sally) Res: 302, 478-2789

727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

*Accounts Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Edward J. Walling, Jr.

(Viola) Res: 215, 872-7059

209 West Brookhaven Road, Chester, Pennsylvania 19015

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—James W. Carey.....(Faye) Ofc: 302, 629-1359

Res: 302, 629-7760

2500 Middleford Road, Seaford, Delaware 19973

*Stores Planner**Treasurer*—Edward S. Cunningham..(Jimmie) Res: 302, 994-1331

2621 Darby Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

*Retired**Recorder*—Willis L. Campbell.....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 302, 328-6100

Res: 302, 655-2445

P.O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850-0085

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Henry E. Snedeker (P.).....(Vera) Res: 302, 322-2127

213 Sterling Avenue, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Retired—New Castle County Police

Edward S. Morente, III (C.R.).....(June) Ofc: 302,478-6231

Res: 302, 475-7718

1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Florist

John W. Montigney (A.R.).....(Sally) Res: 302, 478-2789

727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

Accounts Manager

Fred S. Gamiel (P.P.).....(Leona) Ofc: 302, 655-2748

Res: 302, 475-8317

2216 Marsh Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Restaurant

138 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 South Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 27, June 8, September 28 and November 2, 1984.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1984, 14,207 Gain 85

Potentate—Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr., M.D.

(Geri) Ofc: 704, 375-6350

Res: 704, 375-1221

1943 Queens Road, West, Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Medical Doctor

Chief Rabban—Terry K. Jones.....Ofc: 919, 788-6321

Res: 919, 722-3851

166 Melody Lane, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27105

Sales

Assistant Rabban—M. E. "Gene" Morrison

(Gerrie) Ofc: 704, 333-7149

Res: 704, 588-2183

2179 Windy Oaks Road, Fort Mill, South Carolina 29715

Electrical Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Tommy I. Arakas

(Catherine) Ofc: 704, 684-7545

Res: 704, 252-3959

288 Midland Drive, Asheville, North Carolina 28804

Restaurant—Caterer

Oriental Guide—James E. Fulghum.....(Ann) Ofc: 704, 922-8981

Res: 704, 867-2706

P.O. Box 26, Gastonia, North Carolina 28053

Contractor

Treasurer—Walter H. Wolfe.....(Harriet) Ofc: 704, 523-1001

Res: 803, 831-2473

#3 Oakleaf Road, Route 4, Clover, South Carolina 29710

Accountant

Recorder—W. Calvin Gaddy.....(Rebecca) Ofc: 704, 333-0564

Res: 704, 463-7422

321 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hartman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Lucille) Res: 704, 768-0314

364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104

Retired

Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr., M.D. (P.).....(Geri) Ofc: 704, 375-6350

Res: 704, 375-1221

1943 Queens Road, West, Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Medical Doctor

Terry K. Jones (C.R.).....Ofc: 919, 788-6321

Res: 919, 722-3851

166 Melody Lane, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27105

Sales

M. E. "Gene" Morrison (A.R.).....(Gerrie) Ofc: 704, 333-7149

Res: 704, 588-2183

2179 Windy Oaks Road, Fort Mill, South Carolina 29715

Electrical Contractor

C. Douglas Mayes (P.P.)(Ruby) Ofc: 704, 335-4751

1300 Reece Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

T.V. Newscaster—WSOC-TV

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

139 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month.

Dispensation April 24, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,432

Gain 7

Potentate—Thomas E. Masters.....(Bessie) Ofc: 606, 276-1042
Res: 606, 277-5476

105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Real Estate

Chief Rabban—C. Paul Patterson.....(Mary) Ofc: 606, 278-7488
Res: 606, 277-1652

2 Lansdown Estates, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Lighting Specialist

Assistant Rabban—William R. Caswell.....(Betty) Ofc: 606, 269-3673
Res: 606, 277-4870

1726 Blue Licks Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Purchasing Agent

High Priest and Prophet—Charles H. Tuttle

(Ann) Ofc: 606, 233-2625

Res: 606, 223-1443

3321 Tisdale, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

General Foreman—Post Office

Oriental Guide—Leonard E. Noble.....(Susan) Ofc: 606, 666-8801
Res: 606, 666-2526

1106 Main Street, Jackson, Kentucky 41339

Banker

Treasurer—Stanley J. Gajdik.....(Ann) Res: 606, 272-1743

1002 Castleton Way, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Retired

Recorder—Roscoe V. Wolfe.....(Ann) Ofc: 606, 277-6869
Res: 606, 266-1246

326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★).....Ofc: 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Attorney

Thomas E. Masters (P.).....(Bessie) Ofc: 606, 276-1042
Res: 606, 277-5476

105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Real Estate

C. Paul Patterson (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 606, 278-7488
Res: 606, 277-1652

2 Lansdown Estates, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Lighting Specialist

William R. Caswell (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 606, 269-3673
Res: 606, 277-4870

1726 Blue Licks Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Purchasing Agent

Charles H. Tuttle (H.P.&P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 606, 233-2625
Res: 606, 233-1443

3322 Tisdale, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

General Foreman—Post Office

140 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr) (103). Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery Street—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1984, 6,332 Loss 11

Potentate—L. D. Richardson.....(Lib) Ofc: 803, 669-2121
Res: 803, 669-3303

908 Clarendon Avenue, Florence, South Carolina 29501

Automobile Dealer

Chief Rabban—D. L. "Pete" Gore.....(Evalyn) Ofc: 803, 248-9327
Res: 803, 248-4718

Post Office Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Owner—Barber Shop

Assistant Rabban—L. M. "George" Hallman
(Eve) Ofc: 803, 524-7967
Res: 803, 524-6786

Post Office Box 471, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935

Owner—Butane Gas Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Gilbert L. Martin
(Evan) Ofc: 803, 743-2821
Res: 803, 797-5077

102 Milton Drive, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445

Federal Employee

Oriental Guide—Joseph C. Valder.....(Dot) Ofc: 803, 626-3977
Res: 803, 347-6784

103 Wofford Lane, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Retired

Treasurer—Archie L. Ellis.....Res: 803, 766-6542
609 St. Andrews Boulevard, Charleston, South Carolina 29407

Retired

Recorder—Thomas A. Phillips (P.P.).....(Rita) Ofc: 803, 723-4819
Res: 803, 744-8840

P.O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mattie) Res: 803, 744-9661
Route 1, Box 157, Hamer, South Carolina 29547

Retired

L. D. Richardson (P.).....(Lib) Ofc: 803, 669-2121
Res: 803, 669-3303

908 Clarendon Avenue, Florence, South Carolina 29501

Automobile Dealer

D. L. "Pete" Gore (C.R.).....(Evalyn) Ofc: 803, 248-9327
Res: 803, 248-4718

P.O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526

Owner—Barber Shop

L. M. "George" Hallman (A.R.).....(Eve) Ofc: 803, 524-7967
Res: 803, 524-6786

Post Office Box 471, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935

Owner—Butane Gas Co.

Gilbert L. Martin (H.P.&P.).....(Evan) Ofc: 803, 743-2821
Res: 803, 797-5077

102 Milton Drive, Goose Creek, South Carolina 29445

Federal Employee

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

141 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115) Hammond, Ind.

7940 Nevada Avenue—Zip Code 46323

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,254

Gain 22

Potentate—Dwane Carden.....(Pat) Ofc: 219, 736-4447
Res: 219, 663-3070

234 East Greenwood Avenue, Crown Point, Indiana 46307

Supervisor—Indiana Bell Telephone Co.*Chief Rabban*—Galen D. Lange.....(Marcia) Ofc: 312, 474-6450
Res: 312, 474-9858

18348 Oakley Avenue, Lansing, Illinois 60438

*Restaurateur**Assistant Rabban*—James D. Hall.....(Janet) Ofc: 219, 234-6091
Res: 219, 272-7855

625 J.M.S. Building, South Bend, Indiana 46601

*Patent Attorney**High Priest and Prophet*—Ralph F. Beer
(Arlene) Ofc: 219, 932-6464
Res: 312, 862-9140

1395 Wentworth Avenue, Calumet City, Illinois 60409

*Printer**Oriental Guide*—Jerry M. Richardson
(Connie) Ofc: 219, 462-1168
Res: 219, 464-3933

1751 Clifty Creek Court, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383

*Car Dealer**Treasurer*—Robert M. Adams.....(Jackie) Ofc: 219, 844-8090
Res: 219, 924-4803

324 South Park Avenue, Griffith, Indiana 46319

Director—Kennedy Properties*Recorder*—F. Dale Metzger.....(Lynn) Ofc: 219, 845-2585
Res: 219, 674-9504

7940 Nevada Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46323

*Certified Public Accountant***REPRESENTATIVES**Dwane Carden (P.).....(Pat) Ofc: 219, 736-4447
Res: 219, 663-3070

234 East Greenwood Avenue, Crown Point, Indiana 46307

Supervisor—Indiana Bell Telephone Co.Galen D. Lange (C.R.).....(Marcia) Ofc: 312, 474-6450
Res: 312, 474-9858

18348 Oakley Avenue, Lansing, Illinois 60438

*Restaurateur*Robert B. Bailey (P.P.).....(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 886-9216
Res: 219, 762-1090

132 Shore Drive, Ogden Dunes, Portage, Indiana 46368

President—Monarch Oil and Supply Co.Richard M. Parbst (P.P.).....(Lois) Res: 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher Street, Munster, Indiana 46321*Projectionist*—Union Business Agent

142 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōri ěn'tāl) (7) Troy, N. Y.

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,339 Loss 95

Potentate—Paul A. Ross.....(Francine) Ofc: 518, 274-0961
Res: 518, 279-9644
7 Scott Drive, R.D. 6, Troy, New York 12180
Ross Valve Co.

Chief Rabban—Harry W. Clements
(Catherine) Res: 518, 664-7193
88 Dewey Avenue, Box 588, Mechanicsville, New York 12118
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Raymond E. Bailey..... Res: 518, 793-5747
P.O. Box 316, Glens Falls, New York 12801
G.F. Clinical Lab., Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Robert H. MacMartin
(Joan) Ofc: 518, 792-3121
Ext. 232
Res: 518, 793-6388
4 Westland Avenue, Glens Falls, New York 12801
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.

Oriental Guide—Percy Thompson.....(Louise) Res: 518, 585-4434
Ticonderoga, New York 12883
Pulpwood-Timber

Treasurer—W. Harry Prout (P.P.).....(Lisa) Ofc: 518, 274-5941
Res: 518, 273-6199
20 Petticoat Lane, Troy, New York 12180
The Prout Printers, Inc.

Recorder—Oswald K. Grayson (P.P.)
(Mildred) Ofc: 518, 274-1321
Res: 518, 842-5305
P.O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181-0124
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul A. Ross (P.).....(Francine) Ofc: 518, 274-0961
Res: 518, 279-9644
7 Scott Drive, R.D. 6, Troy, New York 12180
Ross Valve Co.

Harry W. Clements (C.R.).....(Catherine) Res: 518, 664-7193
88 Dewey Avenue, Box 588, Mechanicsville, New York 12118
Retired

Raymond E. Bailey (A.R.)..... Res: 518, 793-5747
P.O. Box 316, Glens Falls, New York 12801
G.F. Clinical Lab., Inc.

Waterliet Arsenal

Thomas T. Eilers.....(Henrietta) Res: 518, 885-1803
R.D. 1, Paisley Road, Ballston Spa., New York 12020

143 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō si'ris) (29) Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,409

Loss 144

Potentate—George L. Straub.....(Evelyn) Res: 304, 594-3349
 Rt. 12, Box 217, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505
Retired—Contractor

Chief Rabban—George E. Rood.....(Kay) Res: 614, 695-3766
 149 Hutchinson Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Engineer—Reynolds Memorial Hospital

Assistant Rabban—James Russell.....(Barbara) Res: 614, 676-4424
 56630 Overlook Court, Bellaire, Ohio 43906
Computer Technician

High Priest and Prophet—James Raies
 (Elaine) Res: 614, 695-1156
 113 Pine Knoll Terrace, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Owner—Men's Clothing Store

Oriental Guide—David L. Barney.....(Peggy) Res: 304, 265-0007
 Rt. 1, Box 86, Grafton, West Virginia 26354
Gas Co. Field Representative

Treasurer—Charles E. Kalkreuth (P.P.)
 (Evelyn) Res: 304, 242-6581
 164 Springdale Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Retired—Banker

Recorder—Harry J. Hinerman (P.P.)
 (Gladys) Ofc: 304, 242-2911
 Res: 304, 232-1032
 P.O. Box 2048, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George L. Straub (P.).....(Evelyn) Res: 304, 549-3349
 Rt. 12, Box 217, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505
Retired—Contractor

George E. Rood (C.R.).....(Kay) Res: 614, 695-3766
 149 Hutchinson Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Engineer—Reynolds Memorial Hospital

James Russell (A.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 614, 676-4424
 56630 Overlook Court, Bellaire, Ohio 43906
Computer Technician

Henry J. Ciechowski (P.P.).....(Elsie June) Res: 614, 546-3973
 73720 Pleasant View Drive, Adena, Ohio 43901
Retired

144 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22) St. Paul, Minn.

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 3, May 21, July 30, October 22, 1984.

Dispensation June 20, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,428 Loss 36

Potentate—Perry S. Kieffer.....(Cecil) Ofc: 612, 690-2599
Res: 612, 698-6447

1928 Rome Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Secretary-Treasurer—Auto Discount Rental

Chief Rabban—Allen I. Koenig.....(Anne) Ofc: 507, 288-5649
Res: 507, 367-4319

Kings Hills, Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

President—Midwest Special Transportation

Assistant Rabban—Michael D. Wilk.....(Linda) Ofc: 612, 338-8000
Res: 612, 739-0752

2171 Mitchell Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55119

Stock Broker—M. H. Novick & Co.

High Priest and Prophet—G. Robert Jagusch
(Nancy) Ofc: 612, 298-3101
Res: 612, 429-3799

2316 Lakeridge Drive, St. Paul, Minnesota 55110

Transportation Analyst

Oriental Guide—Peter S. Ekholm.....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 612, 227-8751
Res: 612, 454-5277

1703 Lilac Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118

Attorney

Treasurer—George Toby.....(Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481
Res: 612, 699-7129

1622 Pinehurst, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Owner—General Trading Co.

Recorder—Leonard Halper (P.P.)
(Edythe) Temple: 612, 452-5660
Ofc: 612, 636-1220
Res: 612, 452-5139

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

Vice President—National Packaging

REPRESENTATIVES

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (Emeritus) (P.P.).....Res: 612, 454-7552
1700 Lexington, #406, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118

Retired

Perry S. Kieffer (P.).....(Ceil) Ofc: 612, 690-2599
Res: 612, 698-6447

1928 Rome Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Secretary-Treasurer—Auto Discount Rental

Allen I. Koenig (C.R.).....(Anne) Ofc: 507, 288-5649
Res: 507, 367-4319

Kings Hills, Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

President—Midwest Special Transportation

Michael D. Wilk (A.R.).....(Linda) Ofc: 612, 338-8000
Res: 612, 739-0752

2171 Mitchell Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55119

Stock Broker—M. H. Novick & Co.

D. Sam Erickson (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 507, 389-2517
Res: 507, 267-4460

Box 553, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

C.P.A.—Professor of Taxation

145 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)**Cranston, R. I.**

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,116

Loss 26

Potentate—Arthur R. Macdonald.....(Laina) Ofc: 401, 934-1611
Res: 401, 934-0550

Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857

Macdonald Refractories, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Charles F. Allspach.....(Lynn) Ofc: 401, 732-1660
Res: 401, 739-3972

23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Corporate President

Assistant Rabban—Albert Skorupa.....(Marie) Res: 401, 942-5775
539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Albert A. Remington, III

(Roberta) Ofc: 401, 333-1450

Res: 401, 245-4048

4 Cold Spring Road, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806

President—Vennerveck & Clase Co. (*Gold & Silver Findings*)*Oriental Guide*—Leon C. Knudsen.....Ofc: 401, 364-6372

P.O. Box 570, Charlestown, Rhode Island 02813

*Engineer**Treasurer*—Richmond L. Spencer.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 401, 467-7100

Res: 401, 247-1035

28 George Street, Warren, Rhode Island 02885

*Treasurer**Recorder*—Bertram L. Garceau (P.P.)

(Leonie) Ofc: 401, 467-7100

Res: 401, 722-6797

One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Arthur R. Macdonald (P.).....(Laina) Ofc: 401, 934-1611

Res: 401, 934-0550

Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857

Macdonald Refractories, Inc.

Charles F. Allspach (C.R.).....(Lynn) Ofc: 401, 732-1660

Res: 401, 739-3972

23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886

Corporate President

Albert Skorupa (A.R.).....(Marie) Res: 401, 942-5775

539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

Retired

Albert A. Remington, III (H.P.&P.)

(Roberta) Ofc: 401, 333-1450

Res: 401, 245-4048

4 Cold Spring Road, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806

President—Vennerveck & Clase Co. (*Gold & Silver Findings*)

146 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128).....Halifax, N. S.

3530 Connolly Street—Zip Code B3K 5M7

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,356 Gain 13

Potentate—Harris Pipes.....(Sheila) Res: 902, 667-3506
R.R. #6, Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y4
Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Graham G. Bowser.....(Lillian) Ofc: 902, 455-5943
Res: 902, 424-6290
3003 Olivet Street, Apt. 102, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4A1
Public Relations

Assistant Rabban—David W. Quinn.
(Florence) Ofc: 902, 422-8429
Res: 902, 479-1732
1 Seaview Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3P 2A6
Manager

High Priest and Prophet—Bryce W. Gibson
(Hazel) Res: 902, 443-7064
112 Rosedale Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3N 2J7
Counsellor

Oriental Guide—Roderick D. Robertson
(Joan) Ofc: 902, 849-8883
Res: 902, 849-2009
P.O. Box 337, Glace Bay, Nova Scotia B1A 4X0
Chartered Accountant

Treasurer—Eric L. Lavers.....(Sandra) Res: 902, 477-6497
30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4
Certified General Accountant

Recorder—Ralph F. Beach.....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 454-7811
Res: 902, 443-1812
P.O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Harris Pipes (P.).....(Sheila) Res: 902, 667-3506
R.R. #6, Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y4
Self-Employed

David W. Quinn (A.R.).....(Florence) Ofc: 902, 422-8429
Res: 902, 479-1732
1 Seaview Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3P 2A6
Manager

Eric L. Lavers (Treas.).....(Sandra) Res: 902, 477-6497
30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4
Certified General Accountant

Ralph F. Beach (Rec.).....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 454-7811
Res: 902, 443-1812
P.O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7
Retired

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

147 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) (9)

Shelton, Conn.

479 Howe Avenue—Zip Code 06484-0208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday, except July and August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877 Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,107 Loss 52

Potentate—Theodore E. Andre.....(Judith) Ofc: 203, 576-8953
Res: 203, 333-7449

58 Beacon Court, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605

Captain—Fire Dept., Bridgeport, Connecticut

Chief Rabban—Michael Sydoriak Jr.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 878-2481

Res: 203, 729-1854

94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Vice President—Connecticut National Bank

Assistant Rabban—Arthur C. Peck.....(Doris) Ofc: 201, 471-6617

Res: 203, 655-3588

66 Hecker Avenue, Darien, Connecticut 06820

Director of Engineering

High Priest and Prophet—Eugene R. Schuler

(Barbara) Res: 203, 239-4553

59 Todd Drive South, North Haven, Connecticut 06473

Salesman

Oriental Guide—Roy Salomonsen.....(Almira) Ofc: 203, 878-6306

Res: 203, 795-6288

423 Ridge Road, Orange, Connecticut 06477

Tool Engineering

Treasurer—Arthur L. Shumway.....(Doris) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 484-0229

Maplewood Lane, Northford, Connecticut 06472

Retired—Accountant

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner, Jr.(Ann) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 333-7676

P.O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484-0208

Caterer

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)

(Ann) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 333-7676

P.O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06430

Caterer

Theodore E. Andre (P.).....(Judith) Ofc: 203, 576-8953

Res: 203, 333-7449

58 Beacon Court, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605

Captain—Fire Dept., Bridgeport, Connecticut

Michael Sydoriak Jr. (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 878-2481

Res: 203, 729-1854

94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Vice President—Connecticut National Bank

Arthur C. Peck (A.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 201, 471-6617

Res: 203, 655-3588

66 Hecker Avenue, Darien, Connecticut 06820

Director of Engineering

Eugene R. Schuler (H.P.&P.).....(Barbara) Res: 203, 239-4553

59 Todd Drive South, North Haven, Connecticut 06473

Salesman

148 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63).....Reading, Pa.

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, June 5, July 26, December 4, 1984.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1984, 8,533

Loss 90

Potentate—Howard E. Twyford.....(Betty) Ofc: 215, 932-8328
Res: 215, 932-2587

P.O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Raymond E. Beissel, Jr....(Jean) Ofc: 215, 678-1913
Res: 215, 926-3488

R.D. #1, Box 540, Leesport, Pennsylvania 19533

Business Executive

Assistant Rabban—Walter G. M. Schneider

(Susan) Ofc: 215, 264-1545

Res: 215, 262-3720

331 Grape Street, Whitehall, Pennsylvania 18052

Business Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Norman L. Baringer

(Nancy) Ofc: 215, 536-2149

Res: 215, 536-3632

P.O. Box 300, Quakertown, Pennsylvania 18951

Self-Employed—Insurance/Real Estate

Oriental Guide—Howard D. Haws...(Elizabeth) Ofc: 717, 569-0435
Res: 717, 859-2118

712 New Street, Akron, Pennsylvania 17501

Business Executive

Treasurer—Leon S. Blimline (P.P.).....(Naomi) Res: 215, 777-5501

R.D. #6, Box 306, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

Retired

Recorder—Lawrence R. Weber.....(Karol) Ofc: 215, 372-8936

Res: 215, 373-7048

P.O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Twyford (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 215, 932-8328

Res: 215, 932-2587

P.O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

Self-Employed

Raymond E. Beissel, Jr. (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 215, 678-1913

Res: 215, 926-3488

R.D. #1, Box 540, Leesport, Pennsylvania 19533

Business Executive

Paul R. Riffle.....(Peg) Ofc: 215, 371-5882

Res: 215, 779-2079

208 Mayer Street, Reading, Pennsylvania 19606

Teacher

Raymond G. Hill.....(Mary Louise) Ofc: 215, 694-3884

Res: 215, 777-4986

R.D. #1, Box 1186, Mohnton, Pennsylvania 19540

Maintenance Supervisor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

149 RAMESES TEMPLE (rām'ě sēs) (33)

Toronto, Ont., Can.

3100 Keele Street—Zip Code M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,845

Loss 370

Potentate—Douglas J. Russell.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 416, 259-6651
Ext. 255

Res: 416, 625-4749

1333 Bloor Street East #2303, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 3T6

Regional Supervisor—Continental Can

Chief Rabban—Floyd Walker.....(Helen) Ofc: 705, 748-5223

Res: 705, 652-7591

Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0

Owner—Business

Assistant Rabban—Peter E. Rhodes.....(Nora) Res: 416, 584-2896

R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0

Consultant

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne B. Howell

(Dorothy) Res: 705, 726-8941

General Delivery, Shanty Bay, Ontario L0L 2L0

Manager

Oriental Guide—Gordon R. Brittain.....(Laura) Ofc: 416, 445-7302

Res: 416, 751-4288

1 Tedford Drive, Scarborough, Ontario M1R 1L9

President—Company

Treasurer—Jackson C. Dalton.....(Janet) Res: 416, 274-3869

1389 Shadowa Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5H 2N6

Retired

Recorder—Ben A. Hughes.....Ofc: 416, 633-6317

Res: 416, 491-1241

3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4

Regional Sales Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Douglas J. Russell (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 416, 259-6651
Ext. 255

Res: 416, 625-4749

1333 Bloor Street East #2303, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 3T6

Regional Supervisor—Continental Can

Floyd Walker (C.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 705, 748-5223

Res: 705, 652-7591

Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0

Owner—Business

Peter E. Rhodes (A.R.).....(Nora) Res: 416, 584-2896

R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0

Consultant

Wayne B. Howell (H.P.&P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 705, 726-8941

General Delivery, Shanty Bay, Ontario L0L 2L0

Manager

150 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rĭz'pâ) (112)

Madisonville, Ky.

5530 North Main Street—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after first Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,923

Gain 9

Potentate—Roger L. Kellner.....(Jeannette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Manager—Insurance

Chief Rabban—William H. Alward.....(Sandy) Ofc: 502, 754-1296
Res: 502, 754-2419

647 Walnut Street, Central City, Kentucky 42330

Owner—Restaurant

Assistant Rabban—N. Wake Sexton.....Ofc: 502, 388-2471
Res: 502, 388-9544

102 Locust Street, Kuttawa, Kentucky 42055

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Dr. Thomas L. Riley
(Margaret) Ofc: 502, 886-3921
Res: 502, 886-7661

2527 Cox Mill Road, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240

Director—Hopkinsville Community College

Oriental Guide—Ronald W. Beeny.....(Carole) Ofc: 502, 821-4141
Res: 502, 825-1619

376 S. Harrig St., Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Nationwide, Inc.

Treasurer—Granville E. Polley.....(Mary) Ofc: 502, 825-3342
Res: 502, 821-6877

768 Plainview, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Mining Instructor

Recorder—Dundee O. Fulford.....(Helen) Ofc: 502, 821-3187
Res: 502, 885-3285

P.O. Box 1105, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Roger L. Kellner (P.).....(Jeannette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

Manager—Insurance

William H. Alward (C.R.).....(Sandy) Ofc: 502, 754-1296
Res: 502, 754-2419

647 Walnut Street, Central City, Kentucky 42330

Owner—Restaurant

N. Wake Sexton (A.R.).....Ofc: 502, 388-2471
Res: 502, 388-9544

102 Locust Street, Kuttawa, Kentucky 42055

Insurance

George A. Everette (P.P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 502, 365-7541
Res: 502, 365-5548

Rt. 2, Box 161, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

Tobacco Specialist—University of Kentucky

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

151 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,063

Loss 73

Potentate—Roy C. Taylor, Jr. (Jane) Res: 602, 896-9186
 P.O. Box 926, Oracle, Arizona 85623

Retired—Military

Chief Rabban—Martin Lofersky (Rita) Ofc: 602, 325-1234
 Res: 602, 327-2432
 3819 East Calle Altar, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Messenger Service

Assistant Rabban—Don D. Jones (Jeanette) Res: 602, 747-9665
 6534 East Eli Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85710

*Chemical Co.**High Priest and Prophet*—John James

(Marianne) Res: 602, 742-3619
 661 Mountain Sunrise Place, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Retired—Military

Oriental Guide—Joe Esquibel (Mary Joyce) Res: 602, 883-5897
 1858 West Mollohan, Tucson, Arizona 85714

Retired—Police Officer

Treasurer—Delbert White (Louvica) Res: 602, 323-2266
 3752 North Cherry, Tucson, Arizona 85719

Retired

Recorder—Holly Callahan (Ferne) Ofc: 602, 624-2509
 Res: 602, 298-0650

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Richard L. "Tony" Bukey (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Juanita) Ofc: 602, 622-8058

Res: 602, 742-4798

109 West Ventura, Tucson, Arizona 85705

Res: 1413 West Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Carpet Warehouse

Roy C. Taylor Sr. (P.) (Jane) Res: 602, 896-9186
 P.O. Box 926, Oracle, Arizona 85623

Retired—Military

Martin Lofersky (C.R.) (Rita) Ofc: 602, 325-1234
 Res: 602, 327-2432

3819 East Calle Altar, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Messenger Service

Don D. Jones (A.R.) (Jeanette) Res: 602, 747-9665
 6534 East Eli Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Chemical Co.

McCleron "Mac" Sebastian (P.P.) (Pinky) Ofc: 602, 325-7108
 Res: 602, 325-7108

4204 East Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711

Electrical Contractor

152 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Ninth and Main Streets—Zip Code 71601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesdays each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,863 Gain 43

Potentate—William R. Mitchell.....(Marj) Ofc: 501, 624-5404
Res: 501, 767-4704

226 Woodbine, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Attorney

Chief Rabban—Harvey I. Mize.....(Doris) Ofc: 501, 247-1240
Res: 501, 247-1240

7010 Sheridan Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Owner—Mize Plumbing Company

Assistant Rabban—Henry S. Hart (Margarette) Res: 501, 739-4278

435 Shiloh Drive, Marion, Arkansas 72364

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Joe E. Nealey (Betty) Ofc: 501, 534-6030
Res: 501, 536-3059

1101 Utah Street, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

Regional Sales Manager—Varco-Pruden Buildings

Oriental Guide—Loyd Ramick.....(Sarah) Ofc: 501, 372-3812
Res: 501, 225-7221

507 Green Mt. Circle G #27, Little Rock, Arkansas 72211

Officer—Mid South Utilities

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson.....(Nathalie) Ofc: 501, 534-8932
Res: 501, 534-1118

P.O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Owner—McSwine Lumber Co.

Recorder—Les Deam.....(Gladys) Ofc: 501, 534-3392
Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William R. Mitchell, (P.).....(Marj) Ofc: 501, 624-5404
Res: 501, 767-4704

226 Woodbine, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Attorney

Harvey I. Mize (C.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 501, 247-1240
Res: 501, 247-1240

7010 Sheridan Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602

Owner—Mize Plumbing Company

Les Deam (Rec.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 501, 534-3392
Res: 501, 534-4379

P.O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611

Recorder

Burton Ravellette, Jr. (P.P.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 501, 535-6311
Res: 501, 536-6391

1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603

Owner—Astro Bowl

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

153 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183) ..Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 33582

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday evening, January,
March, May, September, November; First Thursday noon, Feb-
ruary, April, June, August, October and December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,744

Gain 213

Potentate—Tom L. Bing.....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 485-8474

431 Bayshore Drive, Nokomis, Florida 33555

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Theodore "Ted" S. Barton

(Lou Ann) Ofc: 813, 366-3202

Res: 813, 922-4554

3426 Seaview Street, Sarasota, Florida 33579

*Insurance Executive**Assistant Rabban*—Paul "Ned" Jaworowski

(Rita) Ofc: 813, 366-4449

Res: 813, 755-7833

5116 37th Street, East, Bradenton, Florida 33508

*Foreman**High Priest and Prophet*—W. Bruce Steube

(Gladys) Ofc: 813, 371-4554

Res: 813, 371-7040

6468 Jarvis Road, Sarasota, Florida 33583

Owner—Print Shop

Oriental Guide—Wallace Tervin.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 813, 794-0202
Res: 813, 748-4776

5403 2nd Avenue, Drive, North West, Bradenton, Florida 33505

Real Estate Dealer

Treasurer—William H. Johnson.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 722-4232

117 Shadowbrook Park, Palmetto, Florida 33561

Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Herbert G. Brader.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 921-3529

600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 33582

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Tom L. Bing (P.).....(Jean) Res: 813, 485-8474
431 Bayshore Drive, Nokomis, Florida 33555

Retired

Theodore "Ted" S. Barton (C.R.)...(Lou Ann) Ofc: 813, 366-3202
Res: 813, 922-4554

3426 Seaview Street, Sarasota, Florida 33579

Insurance Executive

Paul "Ned" Jaworowski (A.R.).....(Rita) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
Res: 813, 755-7833

5116 37th Street, East, Bradenton, Florida 33508

Foreman

Howard D. Noble (P.P.).....(Bertha) Res: 813, 924-7890
3203 Espanola Drive, Sarasota, Florida 33579

Retired

154 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of January, March, June and September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,954 Loss 189

Potentate—G. Robert Madden.....(Gail) Ofc: 201, 939-1036
Res: 201, 939-1036

511 Anthony Court, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

President—Millar Baking, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Landis.....(Ruth) Ofc: 201, 276-1350
Res: 201, 467-4537

15 Kilmer Drive, Short Hills, New Jersey 07078

President—Haarde-Landis Dental Labs.

Assistant Rabban—Henry Pearce.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 201, 267-5800
Res: 201, 383-4859

R.R. #2, Box 59, Statesville, Quarry, Rd.,

Lafayette, New Jersey 07848

Credit Manager—Wells Fargo

High Priest and Prophet—A. Fred Hussmann, Jr.
(Dody) Ofc: 201, 636-1990
Res: 201, 739-0899

20 Chestnut Ridge Road, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733

Insurance

Oriental Guide—Sylvester "Nick" Dorak, Jr.
(Sue Ellen) Ofc: 201, 964-5406
Res: 201, 751-1457

725 Joralemon Street, Apt. 17, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Manager—Eastern Dental Labs.

Treasurer—John A. H. Ruckstuhl (Marie) Res: 201, 659-4592

549 A. Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733

Retired Executive—Walter Kidde

Recorder—Harry E. Crockford.....(Ethel) Ofc: 201, 992-1111
Res: 201, 228-1347

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

Retired—Sr. Credit Analyst

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bea) Res: 201, 782-8872

Fox Grape Road, Box 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822

Engineer

G. Robert Madden (P.).....(Gail) Ofc: 201, 939-1036
Res: 201, 939-1036

511 Anthony Court, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

President—Millar Baking, Inc.

Robert W. Landis (C.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 201, 276-1350
Res: 201, 467-4537

15 Kilmer Drive, Short Hills, New Jersey 07078

President—Haarde-Landis Dental Labs.

Henry Pearce (A.R.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 201, 267-5800
Res: 201, 383-4859

R.R. #2, Box 59, Statesville, Quarry, Rd.,

Lafayette, New Jersey 07848

Credit Manager—Wells Fargo

Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 201, 759-2025
Res: 201, 751-1760

490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Dental Surgeon

155 SALADIN TEMPLE (să'l'ă dîn) (27)**Kentwood, Michigan**

4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan
Zip Code 49506

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,286

Loss 152

Potentate—Keith R. Annear.....(Martha) Res: 616, 536-2677
Box E, East Jordan, Michigan 49727
Retired Educator

Chief Rabban—Russell A. Hinkle.....(Linda) Res: 616, 796-7426
708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Thomas E. Hamill.....Ofc: 616, 345-1155
Res: 616, 629-9295
459 Gull Lake Road, Richland, Michigan 49083
Sales Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Robert R. Wagner
(Louise) Res: 616, 853-6284
11352 Ellis Road, Ravenna, Michigan 49451
Salesman

Oriental Guide—Robert J. Rogers, D.C.
(Carolyn) Ofc: 616, 794-3100
8389 Rogers Road, Orleans, Michigan 48865
Chiropractor

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed.....(Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437
4030 Suburban Shores Drive, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505
Retired

Recorder—Ules W. Ketchum.....(Sue) Res: 616, 942-1570
Res: 616, 457-9491
4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Keith R. Annear (P.).....(Martha) Res: 616, 536-2677
Box E, East Jordan, Michigan 49727
Retired Educator

Russell A. Hinkle (C.R.).....(Linda) Res: 616, 796-7426
708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307
Salesman

Thomas E. Hamill (A.R.).....Ofc: 616, 345-1155
Res: 616, 629-9295
459 Gull Lake Road, Richland, Michigan 49083
Sales Representative

Robert R. Wagner (H.P.&P.).....(Louise) Res: 616, 853-6284
11352 Ellis Road, Ravenna, Michigan 49451
Salesman

156 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sîm'i târ) (159)

Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday evening of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,992 Gain 98

Potentate—Charles G. "Chuck" Warnke

(Armetha) Res: 501, 835-4949

1200 Country Club Road, Sherwood, Arkansas 72116

Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles A. Brown.....(Jennifer) Ofc: 501, 374-7582

Res: 501, 225-4332

1095 Union National Bank Building, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—William B. "Bill" Allen

(Sharon) Ofc: 501, 562-3640

Res: 501, 225-2373

2711 Charter Oak Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Sales Manager

High Priest and Prophet—William R. "Bill" Butler

(Jean) Ofc: 501, 371-4738

Res: 501, 225-1960

3601 Happy Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

Municipal Judge

Oriental Guide—Dwane Treat.....(Robbie) Ofc: 501, 376-4778

Res: 501, 268-3750

#9 Apache Drive, Searcy, Arkansas 72143

Manager—Capps Motors

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr.....(Mildred) Res: 501, 490-0546

1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Retired

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....(Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323

Res: 501, 982-8674

P.O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

Retired—U.S.A.F.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Leggett (Emeritus) (P.P.).....(Susie) Res: 501, 767-6315

509 Lazy Lane, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Retired

Tom Dooley (Emeritus) (Rec.).....(Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323

Res: 501, 982-8674

P.O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

Retired—U.S.A.F.

Charles G. "Chuck" Warnke (P.).....(Armetha) Res: 501, 835-4949

1200 Country Club Road, Sherwood, Arkansas 72116

Retired

Charles A. Brown (C.R.).....(Jennifer) Ofc: 501, 374-7582

Res: 501, 225-4332

1095 Union National Bank Building, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Attorney

William B. "Bill" Allen (A.R.).....(Sharon) Ofc: 501, 562-3640

Res: 501, 225-2373

2711 Charter Oak Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72207

Sales Manager

Leo Johnson (P.P.).....(Lois) Ofc: 501, 490-1509

Res: 501, 225-4545

10623 Yosemite Valley Drive, Little Rock, Arkansas 72212

3-M Co.

157 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)**Lincoln, Neb.**

1717 Yolande Avenue—Zip Code 68521

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 8, May 10, July 12, September 13, November 8, 1984.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,983

Loss 155

Potentate—John D. VerMaas.....(Jan) Ofc: 402, 489-7301
Res: 402, 489-7301

5821 Locust Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Contractor

Chief Rabban—David V. Hedges.....(Lorette) Ofc: 402, 464-6341
Res: 402, 464-5113

7661 Fairbax, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

*President—Northwestern Iron & Metal**President—Northwestern Iron & Metal**Assistant Rabban*—Dewey G. Foster, Jr.

(Donna) Ofc: 402, 471-4444

Res: 402, 489-5817

5320 Normal Boulevard, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

*Maintenance Engineer—Lincoln Regional Center**High Priest and Prophet*—Everett W. Larson

(Kay) Ofc: 402, 475-7036

Res: 402, 489-6363

2850 Winthrop Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

President—Kelso Company

Oriental Guide—William Keller.....(Iola) Ofc: 402, 467-5239
Res: 402, 488-5966

2525 South 36th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

State Farm Insurance

Treasurer—Marlo Burg.....(Jean) Ofc: 402, 786-3335
Res: 402, 786-3335

14340 Carlson Court, Waverly, Nebraska 68462

Business Consultant—Automated Concepts Inc.

Recorder—Richard Prai.....(Dot) Ofc: 402, 474-6890
Res: 402, 489-9796

1717 Yolande Avenue, Lincoln, Nebraska 68521

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

John D. VerMaas (P.).....(Jan) Ofc: 402, 489-7301
Res: 402, 489-7301

5821 Locust Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Contractor

David V. Hedges (C.R.).....(Lorrette) Ofc: 402, 464-6341
Res: 402, 464-5113

7661 Fairfax, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

President—Northwestern Iron & Metal

Dewey G. Foster, Jr. (A.R.).....(Donna) Ofc: 402, 471-4444
Res: 402, 489-5817

5320 Normal Boulevard, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Maintenance Engineer—Lincoln Regional Center

Fred J. Swihart (P.P.).....(Edna) Ofc: 402, 475-5666
Res: 402, 489-2395

1610 Susan Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Attorney

158 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167).....Tyler, Texas

Highway 31—Zip Code 75710

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 5, 1962

Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,209

Loss 36

Potentate—Kenneth R. Barron.....(Clara) Ofc: 214, 595-0721
Res: 214, 595-6368

507 Buckingham, Tyler, Texas 75710

Attorney

Chief Rabban—Larry D. Pack.....Ofc: 214, 597-2717
Res: 214, 593-6199

2425 McKenzie Drive, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner—Quality Sheet Metal & Roofing Co.

Assistant Rabban—Julian M. Fiegel.....Ofc: 214, 753-7655
Res: 214, 757-5161

2108 Tryon Road, Apt. A-5, Longview, Texas 75601

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—L. A. "Pete" Peters
(Ann) Ofc: 214, 581-3200
Res: 214, 593-1876

2333 Sarasota, Tyler, Texas 75701

Mfg. Engineer

Oriental Guide—C. Quentin Abernathy
(Peggy) Ofc: 214, 845-2154
Res: 214, 845-5221

P.O. Box 2154, Gladewater, Texas 75647

Chairman of the Board and President—Quentex Corporation

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Threlkeld.....(Cheryl) Res: 214, 561-2380
803 Tallyo Circle, Tyler, Texas 75703

Insurance

Recorder—W. Cone Carter, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151
Res: 214, 595-2756

P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett M. Evans (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Maxine) Ofc: 214, 593-1653
Res: 214, 561-7331

P.O. Box 1396, Tyler, Texas 75710

Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner—Evans Truck Leasing & Hertz Rent-A-Car

Kenneth R. Barron (P.).....(Clara) Ofc: 214, 595-0721
Res: 214, 595-6368

507 Buckingham, Tyler, Texas 75701

Attorney

Larry D. Pack (C.R.).....Ofc: 214, 597-2717
Res: 214, 593-6199

2425 McKenzie Drive, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner—Quality Sheet Metal & Roofing Co.

W. Cone Carter, Jr. (Rec.).....(Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151
Res: 214, 595-2756

P.O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

Recorder

John W. Brown (P.P.).....(Alma) Res: 214, 592-6192
743 Blackwell, Tyler, Texas 75701

Retired—Cotton Belt R.R.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

159 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphinx) (73)

Newington, Conn.

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111-0157

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, with the exception of July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1984, 3,916 Loss 45

Potentate—Fred R. Cramer.....(Mae) Ofc: 203, 272-5376
Res: 203, 628-7970

Marion Road, Marion, Connecticut 06444

Owner—Manufacturing Business

Chief Rabban—Donald H. Adams.....(Patricia) Res: 203, 521-8661
58 Ridgebrook Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107

Marketing Manager

Assistant Rabban—Alfred L. Rossetto.....Ofc: 203, 643-9591
Res: 203, 649-9746

93 Lake Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040

Automotive Jobber

High Priest and Prophet—William H. Rackle
(Jean) Res: 203, 529-5349

54 Belcher Road, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Supervisor of Estimating

Oriental Guide—William F. Carpenter
(Barbara) Ofc: 203, 249-9151
Res: 203, 563-4227

45 Trivet Lane, Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Insurance Agent

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris.....Ofc: 203, 566-7449
Res: 203, 223-5476

48 Brady Avenue, New Britain, Connecticut 06052

Tax Examiner

Recorder—Chester H. Brodack.....(Shirley) Ofc: 203, 666-5449
Res: 203, 666-2667

P.O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111-0157

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred R. Cramer (P.).....(Mae) Ofc: 203, 272-5376
Res: 203, 628-7970

Marion Road, Marion, Connecticut 06444

Owner—Manufacturing Business

Donald H. Adams (C.R.).....(Patricia) Res: 203, 521-8661
58 Ridgebrook Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107

Marketing Manager

Alfred L. Rossetto (A.R.).....Ofc: 203, 643-9591
Res: 203, 649-9746

93 Lake Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040

Automotive Jobber

James E. Mantz.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 203, 263-2108
Res: 203, 879-1973

328 Beach Road, Wolcott, Connecticut 06716

Salesman

160 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodän') (141)

New Bern, N. C.

403 East Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 28, May 26, September 13,
and November 8.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1984, 11,001 Loss 160

Potentate—Willis D. Brown.....(Ann) Ofc: 919, 483-0147
Res: 919, 484-3928

109 Green Street, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301

Attorney-at-Law

Chief Rabban—C. E. "Mac" Carpenter

(Margaret) Ofc: 919, 443-1863

Res: 919, 484-3928

P.O. Box 1304, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Salesman—Pharmaceutical Co.

Assistant Rabban—Layton D. Rhew...(Frances) Ofc: 919, 471-1517

Res: 919, 477-7286

P.O. Box 2745, Durham, North Carolina 27704

Owner of Linoleum & Tile Company

High Priest and Prophet—L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr.

(Jean) Ofc: 919, 638-1296

Res: 919, 637-3306

P.O. Box 1467, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Building Contractor

Oriental Guide—Albert H. Parker...(Kathleen) Ofc: 919, 754-6634

Res: 919, 579-6571

P.O. Box 181, Supply, North Carolina 28462

Retired

Treasurer—John P. Blanchard.....(Lillian) Ofc: 919, 637-3892

Res: 919, 637-3892

2310 Henderson Avenue, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Retired

Recorder—R. Ray Harrison.....(Maxine) Ofc: 919, 637-5197

Res: 919, 448-9051

P.O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (Emeritus) (P.P.)

(Charlotte) Ofc: 919, 446-5808

P.O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Building Contractor

Willis D. Brown (P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 919, 483-0147

Res: 919, 484-3928

109 Green Street, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301

Attorney-at-Law

C. E. "Mac" Carpenter (C.R.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 919, 443-1863

Res: 919, 484-3928

P.O. Box 1304, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Salesman—Pharmaceutical Co.

Layton D. Rhew (A.R.).....(Frances) Ofc: 919, 471-1517

Res: 919, 477-7286

P.O. Box 2745, Durham, North Carolina 27704

Owner of Linoleum & Tile Company

T. Bruce Boyette (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 919, 291-8111

Res: 919, 291-2697

501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

City Manager—City of Wilson

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

161 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161) San Angelo, Tex.

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76904

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,686

Loss 47

Potentate—Wendell P. Morris.....(Coleita) Ofc: 915, 643-1141
Res: 915, 646-6876

3504 Third Street, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Manufacturer

Chief Rabban—Kerry L. Linley.....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 673-4605
Res: 915, 692-1826

3109 Ivanhoe, Abilene, Texas 79605

Insurance

Assistant Rabban—Verlin Knous.....(Edith) Ofc: 915, 267-5577
Res: 915, 267-6426

1305 Dixie, Big Spring, Texas 79720

*Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Bill D. Tomlinson

(Jean) Ofc: 915, 942-0907

Res: 915, 949-7055

3406 Wildewood, Apt. 179, San Angelo, Texas 76904

Printer

Oriental Guide—Dave Smelser.....(Mary) Ofc: 915, 687-1108
Res: 915, 682-6934

1004 Ainslee, Midland, Texas 79701

Distributor—Oil Field Equipment

Treasurer—Russell J. Thoma.....(Jane) Ofc: 915, 653-2385
Res: 915, 949-1565

2005 Wilson, San Angelo, Texas 76901

County Auditor

Recorder—Roger Hughey.....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 949-0551
Res: 915, 949-1666

2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76904

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 214, 350-9226
Res: 214, 350-9226

3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229

Oil and Gas Operator

Wendell P. Morris (P.).....(Coleita) Ofc: 915, 643-1141
Res: 915, 646-6876

3504 Third Street, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Manufacturer

Kerry L. Linley (C.R.).....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 673-4605
Res: 915, 692-1826

3109 Ivanhoe, Abilene, Texas 79605

Insurance

Verlin Knous (A.R.).....(Edith) Ofc: 915, 267-5577
Res: 915, 267-6426

1305 Dixie, Big Spring, Texas 79720

Manager

Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.).....(Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-8110
Res: 915, 646-8110

P.O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Rancher

162 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia) (8).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1984, 20,583 Loss 1,004

Potentate—Kenneth R. Meier.....(Margaret) Res: 412, 775-5327
Mason Lane, Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009

Sales Representative

Chief Rabban—William D. Spargo, D.D.S.
(Kathryn) Ofc: 412, 833-7041
Res: 412, 835-5462

3209 Wellsview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241

Dentist

Assistant Rabban—William C. Malone
(Sandy) Ofc: 412, 531-5100
Res: 412, 563-6749

725 Brafferton Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

Funeral Director

High Priest and Prophet—H. J. "Bud" Mazur
(Marion) Ofc: 412, 636-3275
Res: 412, 824-1245

201 Dix Drive, North Versailles, Pennsylvania 15137

International Marketing—Westinghouse Electric Company

Oriental Guide—Richard A. Leydig, M.D.
(Sheila) Ofc: 412, 335-8818
Res: 412, 335-0737

344 Grove Drive, Lower Burrell, Pennsylvania 15068

Physician

Treasurer—Henry C. Givan, Jr., P.P.....(Betty) Res: 412, 683-8388
825 Morewood Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Retired

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Ofc: 412, 621-8700
Res: 412, 781-2141

4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Natalie) Ofc: 305, 368-6080
Res: 305, 272-5094

Arvida Financial Plaza,

5550 Glades Rd., Suite 600, Boca Raton, Florida 33431

President—Mellon National Bank of Florida

Kenneth R. Meier (P.).....(Margaret) Res: 412, 775-5327
Mason Lane, Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009

Sales Representative

William D. Spargo, D.D.S. (C.R.).....(Kathryn) Ofc: 412, 833-7041
Res: 412, 835-5462

3209 Wellsview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241

Dentist

Benson G. Henderson (P.P.).....(Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238

Retired from U.S. Steel

Jack L. Weaver (P.P.).....(Alba) Ofc: 412, 242-2777
Res: 412, 793-8274

11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

Auto Dealer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

163 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'ian) (6)....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 William Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, February 23, March 29,
 April 26, May 24, June 28, September 19, October 25 and
 November 15, 1984.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1984, 10,135 Loss 345

Potentate—Joseph E. Workman.....(Patti) Ofc: 513, 661-5102
 Res: 513, 741-9893

3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Vice President—General Manager Sales

Chief Rabban—Larry Sowder.....(Marlene) Ofc: 513, 243-6102
 Res: 513, 563-2393

11028 Jenkins Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

Accountant

Assistant Rabban—D. Winston Franks.....Ofc: 606, 751-3800
 Res: 606, 331-3705

2380 Crestbrook Drive, Apt. 5, Covington, Kentucky 41017

*Retired—Bank Executive**High Priest and Prophet*—Richard Jones

(Mim) Ofc: 513, 751-3800

Res: 513, 231-5023

1839 Beacon Street, Apt. 204, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Retired

Oriental Guide—Harry Skiff, Jr.....(Betty) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
 Res: 513, 474-0049

1657 Hill Tree Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Retired

Treasurer—James Patia.....(Marie) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
 Res: 513, 321-0157

3631 Brentwood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Retired

Recorder—Charles S. Settle (P.P.).....Ofc: 513, 751-3800
 Res: 513, 561-4108

217 William Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Joseph E. Workman (P.).....(Patti) Ofc: 513, 661-5102
 Res: 513, 741-9893

3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Vice President—General Manager Sales

Larry Sowder (C.R.).....(Marlene) Ofc: 513, 243-6102
 Res: 513, 563-2393

11028 Jenkins Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

Accountant

D. Winston Franks (A.R.).....Ofc: 606, 751-3800
 Res: 606, 331-3705

2380 Crestbrook Drive, Apt. 5, Covington, Kentucky 41017

Retired—Bank Executive

James J. Jobe, Sr. (P.P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 513, 841-8307
 Res: 513, 231-2411

6513 Ambar Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Executive

164 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,666

Loss 118

Potentate—Virgil D. Markley.....(Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286
Res: 216, 478-1056

3838—22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Insurance

Chief Rabban—Frederick Warren.....(Paula) Ofc: 216, 253-2317
Res: 216, 253-2317

150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Manager—Cemetery

Assistant Rabban—Richard R. Zink.....(Irene) Res: 216, 492-0664
4030 Bel Air Drive, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Semi-Retired—Auto Upholstering

High Priest and Prophet—Wayne Dameworth
(Georgia) Ofc: 216, 454-8049
Res: 216, 699-6980

1871 Hampshire Circle, N.W., Uniontown, Ohio 44685

Accountant

Oriental Guide—Harold E. Miller.....(Pat) Ofc: 216, 821-8060
Res: 216, 823-1758

10644 Wilma Avenue, N.E., Alliance, Ohio 44601

Septic Service

Treasurer—Ervin Tucker.....(Helen) Res: 216, 836-5946
704 Seward Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44320

Retired

Recorder—Denword L. Pepper (P.P.)
(Jeanne) Ofc: 216, 644-8494
Res: 316, 928-9930

3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Res: 808, 941-1762
2333 Kapiolani Boulevard, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Attorney

Virgil D. Markley (P.).....(Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286
Res: 216, 478-1056

3838—22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Insurance

Frederick Warren (C.R.).....(Paula) Ofc: 216, 253-2317
Res: 216, 253-2317

150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Manager—Cemetery

Richard R. Zink (A.R.).....(Irene) Res: 216, 492-0664
4030 Bel Air Drive, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Semi-Retired—Auto Upholstering

Gerald L. Davis (P.P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171
Res: 216, 836-4424

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Attorney

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

165 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48) Omaha, Neb.

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,615

Loss 107

Potentate—Harlan M. Nelson.....(Jo) Ofc: 402, 895-0990
Res: 402, 391-2867

9110 Woolworth, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Insurance and Leasing

Chief Rabban—Clarence C. Turner. —(Doris) Ofc: 402, 330-2971
Res: 402, 289-3493

20725 Rawhide Road, Elkhorn, Nebraska 68022

Corporation Executive

Assistant Rabban—Fred H. Wackerhagen
(Marilyn) Ofc: 402, 342-9519
Res: 402, 556-9737

516 South 56th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68106

Service Station

High Priest and Prophet—Richard Petersen, D.D.S.
(Patricia) Ofc: 402, 571-2972
Res: 402, 493-6595

4605 North 108 Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68134

Dentist

Oriental Guide—Gene Moberg.(Karen) Ofc: 402, 393-7888
Res: 402, 727-0947

1179 Woodcliff, Fremont, Nebraska 68025

Corporation Executive

Treasurer—Donald E. Meyer(Pearl) Ofc: 402, 536-4693
Res: 402, 253-2362

15810 Fairview Road, R.R. #12, Omaha, Nebraska 68138

Public Utility

Recorder—Claude L. Jelen.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 402, 392-0404
Res: 402, 551-9669

2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

*Retired—C.P.A.***REPRESENTATIVES**

Harlan M. Nelson (P.).....(Jo) Ofc: 402, 895-0990
Res: 402, 391-2867

9110 Woolworth, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Insurance and Leasing

Clarence C. Turner (C.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 402, 330-2971
Res: 402, 289-3493

20725 Rawhide Road, Elkhorn, Nebraska 68022

Corporation Executive

Fred H. Wackerhagen (A.R.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 402, 342-9519
Res: 402, 556-9737

516 South 56th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68106

Service Station

Charles L. Gordon (P.P.).....(Paula) Ofc: 402, 330-5420
Res: 402, 493-0667

606 North 116th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Insurance Adjustor

166 TEBALA TEMPLE (tē bā'lā) (68).....Rockford, Ill.

630 East State Street—Zip Code 61104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except June, July and August, or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,556 Loss 174

Potentate—Fred W. Fromm..... (Pearl) Ofc: 815, 562-6862
Res: 815, 562-4269

515 North 12th Street, Rochelle, Illinois 61068

Flagg Township Tax Assessor

Chief Rabban—Robert J. Gyllenswan (Adele) Res: 815, 399-2875
1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Printing Broker

Assistant Rabban—Donald B. Johannes
(Kathy) Ofc: 815, 964-8100
Res: 815, 885-3525

631 North Longwood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61107

President—Don Johannes & Associates, Ltd.

High Priest and Prophet—Richard C. Larkin
(Joanne) Ofc: 815, 654-4945
Res: 815, 968-5182

4403 Shorewood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Principal—West View Elementary School

Oriental Guide—Ken Olafson..... (Pat) Ofc: 815, 962-1480
Res: 815, 965-6401

4520 Wildwood Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Royal Structures, Inc.

Treasurer—Roger L. Anderson, P.P.
(Marjorie) Ofc: 815, 968-2255
Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

President—Long-Klontz Funeral Home

Recorder—Arnold Meyers, Jr..... (Leola) Ofc: 815, 963-9932
Res: 815, 234-5230

P.O. Box 1928, Rockford, Illinois 61110

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Verna) Ofc: 815, 229-2022
1418—20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Chairman—Alhark Corp.

Fred W. Fromm (P.)..... (Pearl) Ofc: 815, 562-6862
Res: 815, 562-4269

515 North 12th Street, Rochelle, Illinois 61068

Flagg Township Tax Assessor

Robert J. Gyllenswan (C.R.)..... (Adele) Res: 815, 399-2875
1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Printing Broker

Donald B. Johannes (A.R.)..... (Kathy) Ofc: 815, 964-8100
Res: 815, 885-3525

631 North Longwood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61107

President—Don Johannes & Associates, Ltd.

Richard C. Larkin (H.P.&P.)..... (Joanne) Ofc: 815, 654-4945
Res: 815, 968-5182

4403 Shorewood Drive, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Principal—West View Elementary School

167 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě hâ'mâ) (144)**Hastings, Nebraska**

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,724

Loss 29

Potentate—Gene L. Burmester.....(Marvella) Ofc: 402, 463-4545

Res: 402, 462-9004

1342 Heritage Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Senior Vice President—Werner Construction Co.*Chief Rabban*—Merwyn B. Valentine...(Betty) Ofc: 402, 463-1371

Res: 402, 462-5053

1235 North California, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Superintendent Electric Department—Hastings Utilities*Assistant Rabban*—Glen O. Lamphiear

(Laura) Ofc: 402, 462-5317

Res: 402, 463-6085

142 Barnes, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

President—Lamphiear Construction & Supply*High Priest and Prophet*—Kenneth L. Uptagraft

(D'Nette) Ofc: 402, 762-3241

Res: 402, 463-6139

1227 East 5th, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Research Technician—U.S. Animal Research*Oriental Guide*—George F. Jahnke.....(Lee) Ofc: 402, 463-3169

Res: 402, 462-5862

950 South Burlington, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

President—Jahnke Agri-Home Center*Treasurer*—Carl F. Witt (Earlene) Res: 402, 462-5474

1105 Oswego, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Retired—Bank Vice President*Recorder*—Dean Hunter (Neva) Ofc: 402, 462-5813

Res: 402, 463-2879

P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Gene L. Burmester (P.).....(Marvella) Ofc: 402, 463-4545

Res: 402, 462-9004

1342 Heritage Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Senior Vice President—Werner Construction Co.

Merwyn B. Valentine (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 402, 463-1371

Res: 402, 462-5053

1235 North California, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Superintendent Electric Department—Hastings Utilities

Glen O. Lamphiear (A.R.).....(Laura) Ofc: 402, 462-5317

Res: 402, 463-6085

142 Barnes, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

President—Lamphiear Construction & Supply

Dean Hunter (Rec.).....(Neva) Ofc: 402, 462-5813

Res: 402, 463-2879

P.O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

168 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160) Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721-1749

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, April 13, September 14 and November 9, 1984.

Dispensation June 10, 1948 Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,596 Loss 58

Potentate—Ronald W. Weiner.....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5949
Res: 209, 439-7485
6759 North Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

Jeweler—Owner

Chief Rabban—William S. Dawson (Rosemary) Ofc: 209, 486-4710
Res: 209, 266-3030
667 East Pine, Fresno, California 93728

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—H. Vincent Carter.....(Gail) Ofc: 209, 896-4739
Res: 209, 896-4739
8061 East Conejo, Selma, California 93662

Rancher

High Priest and Prophet—Frederick A. Richburg, M.D.
(Linda) Ofc: 209, 225-1477
Res: 209, 431-8458
2348 W. Alluvial, Fresno, California 93711

Physician

Oriental Guide—Robert Goeringer.....(Marie) Ofc: 209, 233-5136
Res: 209, 275-0266
P.O. Box 1392, Fresno, California 93705

Petroleum Distributor

Treasurer—John S. Stoughton.....(Ruth) Ofc: 209, 225-1200
Res: 209, 226-1390
2706 West Ashlan, Space 328, Fresno, California 93705

Accountant

Recorder—Ted C. Lindsey.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 209, 486-1991
Res: 209, 227-6672
2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California 93721-1749

Retired—Police Officer

REPRESENTATIVES

Ronald W. Weiner (P.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5949
Res: 209, 439-7485
6759 North Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

Jeweler—Owner

William S. Dawson (C.R.).....(Rosemary) Ofc: 209, 486-4710
Res: 209, 266-3030
667 East Pine, Fresno, California 93728

Attorney

H. Vincent Carter (A.R.).....(Gail) Ofc: 209, 896-4739
Res: 209, 896-4739
8061 East Conejo, Selma, California 93662

Rancher

Roy J. Goodman (P.P.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5088
Res: 209, 227-7434
3203 East Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

Salesman

169 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grīs) (153) Liverpool, N. Y.

Sheraton Inn—Syracuse, 7th North Street and
Electronics Parkway—Zip Code 13088

Dates of Stated Meetings, On the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,079 Loss 8

Potentate—Russell W. Ziegler.....(Virginia) Ofc: 315, 437-3311
Res: 315, 432-0656

1213 Glencove Road, South, Syracuse, New York 13206

Public Relations

Chief Rabban—George H. Balfour, Jr.

(Joanne) Ofc: 315, 474-4431

Res: 315, 487-9089

206 Peterson Drive, Camillus, New York 13031

Comptroller—Plaza Nursing Home

Assistant Rabban—Bradley A. Meech

(Debbie) Ofc: 315, 475-5101

Res: 315, 445-1340

104 DeWolfe Road, Syracuse, New York 13224

Funeral Director

High Priest and Prophet—Vincent H. Kardes

(Janice) Res: 315, 472-3086

648 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

General Contractor

Oriental Guide—Edward J. Tinklepaugh

(Joyce) Ofc: 315, 457-9460

Res: 315, 488-4748

4880 Sherwood Drive, Syracuse, New York 13215

District Manager—P & C Markets

Treasurer—Stanley A. Evans.....Res: 315, 472-1763

1200 Westmoreland Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13210

Retired

Recorder—Charles L. Clark (P.P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 315, 451-7599

Res: 315, 437-8081

Sheraton Inn—Syracuse, 7th North Street and Electronics

Parkway, Liverpool, New York 13088

Owner—Clark's Collision Service

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Genevieve) Res: 315, 474-3986

135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

C.P.A.

Russell W. Ziegler (P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 315, 437-3311

Res: 315, 432-0656

1213 Glencove Road, South, Syracuse, New York 13206

Public Relations

George H. Balfour, Jr. (C.R.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 315, 474-4431

Res: 315, 487-9089

206 Peterson Drive, Camillus, New York 13031

Comptroller—Plaza Nursing Home

Bradley A. Meech (A.R.).....(Debbie) Ofc: 315, 476-5101

Res: 315, 445-1340

104 DeWolfe Road, Syracuse, New York 13224

Funeral Director

Patrick T. Tobin.....(Jane) Res: 315, 673-1149

1533 Stump Road, Elbridge, New York 13060

Welding Contractor

170 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trip'ō-li) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except July and August. (Temple Dark)

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 7,354 Loss 156

Potentate—Richard A. Huegel.....(Ruth) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
Res: 414, 476-2930

8535 West North Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226

Retired

Chief Rabban—Gerald W. Lemberg.....(Dottie) Ofc: 414, 933-5800
Res: 414, 567-5495

2324 West State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

Chairman of the Board—Lemberg Electric

Assistant Rabban—James L. Stocking
(Cynthia) Ofc: 414, 276-2850
Res: 414, 352-6368

111 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Douglas L. Warner
(Polly) Res: 414, 361-1410

392 River Drive, Berlin, Wisconsin 54923

Consultant—Foundry Industry

Oriental Guide—Carl R. Garny.....(Patricia) Ofc: 414, 475-9290
Res: 414, 453-7624

1630 Mountain Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53213

Manufacturer's Agent

Treasurer—Charles S. Crouse.....(Mary) Ofc: 414, 277-3439
Res: 414, 784-5797

2635 North Mayfair Drive, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Financial Analyst

Recorder—Edward W. Borchert.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
Res: 414, 461-4636

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Lucia) Res: 516, 261-6619

128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport, Long Island, New York 11768

Life Insurance

Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manilla) Ofc: 414, 562-3700
Res: 414, 962-5451

310 West Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

President—Best Lumber Company

Richard A. Huegel (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 414, 933-4700
Res: 414, 476-2930

8535 West North Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226

Retired

Gerald W. Lemberg (C.R.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 414, 933-5800
Res: 414, 567-5495

2324 West State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

Chairman of the Board—Lemberg Electric

James L. Stocking (A.R.).....(Cynthia) Ofc: 414, 276-2850
Res: 414, 352-6368

111 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Attorney

A. Jack Chapman (P.P.).....Ofc: 414, 645-5494

114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

Manufacturer

171 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179)...Ottawa, Ontario

P.O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975 Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,100 Gain 38

Potentate—Gordon F. Coons.....(Anne) Ofc: 613, 259-2777
Res: 613, 288-3156R.R. #1, Highway 43, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 5B8
*Educator*Chief Rabban—Naif J. Beauchamp.....(Samira) Ofc: 613, 236-9163
Res: 613, 224-535020 Chesterton Drive, Apt. 1018, Nepean, Ontario K2E 6Z7
*Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.*Assistant Rabban—Walter J. Grabiec.....(Elva) Res: 613, 225-8160
1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H2
*Retired*High Priest and Prophet—Hugh J. Ferguson
(Cheryl) Ofc: 613, 725-1059
Res: 613, 592-597888 Leacock Drive, Kanata, Ontario K2K 2A8
*General Manager—Cummings & Reid*Oriental Guide—Robert K. Laushway...(Alice) Ofc: 613, 925-4772
Res: 613, 925-3939695 East Street, Box 2030, Prescott, Ontario K0E 1T0
*President—Seaway Doors Ltd.*Treasurer—Clifford H. Moore.....Ofc: 613, 236-0685
Res: 613, 746-49841087 Chelsea Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1K 0M8
*Chartered Accountant*Recorder—Stanley G. Davis.....(Germaine) Ofc/Res: 613, 733-6408
(Ofc. hrs.: 9 a.m.-1 p.m.)P.O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9
*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Gordon F. Coons (P.).....(Anne) Ofc: 613, 259-2777
Res: 613, 283-3156R.R. #1, Highway 43, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 5B8
*Educator*Naif J. Beauchamp (C.R.).....(Samira) Ofc: 613, 236-9163
Res: 613, 224-535020 Chesterton Drive, Apt. 1018, Nepean, Ontario K2E 6Z7
*Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.*Walter J. Grabiec (A.R.).....(Elva) Res: 613, 225-8160
1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H2*Retired*Ronald G. Griffith (P.P.).....Ofc: 613, 733-6408
Res: 613, 732-7433135 Pembroke Street, East, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 3J5
Educator

172 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)

Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,863

Loss 155

Potentate—Willie L. Boggan.....(Edna Earl) Ofc: 601, 948-6740
Res: 601, 981-3367

6130 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

Allied Equipment Co., Inc.

Chief Rabban—Edward E. Smith.....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 835-2864
Res: 601, 833-8572

P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

Assistant Rabban—James M. Blackwood

(Betty) Ofc: 601, 983-9473

Res: 601, 983-9473

2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Pharmaceutical Firm

High Priest and Prophet—Harold Brasel

(Carmelia) Ofc: 601, 895-2070

Res: 601, 895-2070

2110 Turner Road, Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654

Postal Employee

Oriental Guide—Jack M. McMillan

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 961-5171

Res: 601, 366-5959

333 Audubon Place, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

State of Mississippi

Treasurer—E. L. "Ed" Drummond (P.P.)

(Eloise) Ofc: 601, 969-1811

Res: 601, 366-0593

538 Beasley Court, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

Businessman

Recorder—A. D. Montgomery.....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 354-3403

Res: 601, 366-3157

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Willie L. Boggan (P.).....(Edna Earl) Ofc: 601, 948-6740

Res: 601, 981-3367

6103 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

Allied Equipment Co., Inc.

Edward E. Smith (C.R.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 835-2864

Res: 601, 833-8572

P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

James M. Blackwood (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 601, 983-9473

Res: 601, 983-9473

2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Pharmaceutical Firm

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 354-3403

Res: 601, 366-3157

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

171 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179) Ottawa, Ontario

P.O. Box 8572—Zip Code K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,100

Gain 38

Potentate—Gordon F. Coons.....(Anne) Ofc: 613, 259-2777
Res: 613, 288-3156

R.R. #1, Highway 43, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 5B8

Educator

Chief Rabban—Naif J. Beauchamp.....(Samira) Ofc: 613, 236-9163
Res: 613, 224-5350

20 Chesterton Drive, Apt. 1018, Nepean, Ontario K2E 6Z7

Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.

Assistant Rabban—Walter J. Grabiec .(Elva) Res: 613, 225-8160
1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H2

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Hugh J. Ferguson

(Cheryl) Ofc: 613, 725-1059

Res: 613, 592-5978

88 Leacock Drive, Kanata, Ontario K2K 2A8

General Manager—Cummings & Reid

Oriental Guide—Robert K. Laushway .(Alice) Ofc: 613, 925-4772
Res: 613, 925-3939

695 East Street, Box 2030, Prescott, Ontario K0E 1T0

President—Seaway Doors Ltd.

Treasurer—Clifford H. Moore.....Ofc: 613, 236-0685
Res: 613, 746-4984

1087 Chelsea Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1K 0M8

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Stanley G. Davis(Germaine) Ofc/Res: 613, 733-6408
(Ofc. hrs.: 9 a.m.-1 p.m.)

P.O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Gordon F. Coons (P.).....(Anne) Ofc: 613, 259-2777
Res: 613, 283-3156

R.R. #1, Highway 43, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 5B8

Educator

Naif J. Beauchamp (C.R.).....(Samira) Ofc: 613, 236-9163
Res: 613, 224-5350

20 Chesterton Drive, Apt. 1018, Nepean, Ontario K2E 6Z7

Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.

Walter J. Grabiec (A.R.).....(Elva) Res: 613, 225-8160
1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H2

Retired

Ronald G. Griffith (P.P.).....Ofc: 613, 733-6408
Res: 613, 732-7433

135 Pembroke Street, East, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 3J5

Educator

172 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)

Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,863

Loss 155

Potentate—Willie L. Boggan.....(Edna Earl) Ofc: 601, 948-6740
Res: 601, 981-3367

6130 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

Allied Equipment Co., Inc.

Chief Rabban—Edward E. Smith.....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 835-2864
Res: 601, 833-8572

P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

Assistant Rabban—James M. Blackwood

(Betty) Ofc: 601, 983-9473

Res: 601, 983-9473

2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Pharmaceutical Firm

High Priest and Prophet—Harold Brasel

(Carmelia) Ofc: 601, 895-2070

Res: 601, 895-2070

2110 Turner Road, Olive Branch, Mississippi 38654

Postal Employee

Oriental Guide—Jack M. McMillan

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 961-5171

Res: 601, 366-3959

333 Audubon Place, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

State of Mississippi

Treasurer—E. L. "Ed" Drummond (P.P.)

(Eloise) Ofc: 601, 969-1811

Res: 601, 366-0593

538 Beasley Court, Jackson, Mississippi 39206

Businessman

Recorder—A. D. Montgomery.....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 354-3403

Res: 601, 366-3157

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Willie L. Boggan (P.).....(Edna Earl) Ofc: 601, 948-6740
Res: 601, 981-3367

6103 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

Allied Equipment Co., Inc.

Edward E. Smith (C.R.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 835-2864

Res: 601, 833-8572

P.O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

James M. Blackwood (A.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 601, 983-9473

Res: 601, 983-9473

2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Pharmaceutical Firm

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 354-3403

Res: 601, 366-3157

P.O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

173 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)**Regina, Saskatchewan**

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,346

Loss 11

Potentate—H. Grant McKenzie (Margaret) Res: 306, 586-3335
 19 Heritage Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Farmer

Chief Rabban—G. E. "Jake" May (Margaret) Res: 306, 776-2222
 Box 251, Rouleau, Saskatchewan S0G 4H0

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—Bruce M. Smith..... (Gladi) Ofc: 306, 783-7501
 Res: 306, 782-2865

76 - 3rd Avenue North, Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 1C3

*Businessman**High Priest and Prophet*—Dr. Borden Bachynski

(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 569-2257

Res: 306, 586-0935

66 Academy Park Road, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4T7

*Surgeon**Oriental Guide*—Malcolm J. A. Edwards

(Dionne) Ofc: 306, 566-1700

Res: 306, 586-5145

32 Falcon Bay, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4L9

Manager

Treasurer—A. D. W. "Bert" Foord (Lill) Res: 306, 522-1315
 2030 Argyle Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4T 3S7

Retired

Recorder—John Hesketh..... (Mary) Ofc: 306, 569-2294
 Res: 306, 584-3272

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

H. Grant McKenzie (P.)..... (Margaret) Res: 306, 586-3335
 19 Heritage Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Farmer

G. E. "Jake" May (C.R.)..... (Margaret) Res: 306, 776-2222
 Box 251, Rouleau, Saskatchewan S0G 4H0

Businessman

Bruce M. Smith (A.R.)..... (Gladi) Ofc: 306, 783-7501
 Res: 306, 782-2865

76 - 3rd Avenue North, Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 1C3

Businessman

John Hesketh (Rec.)..... (Mary) Ofc: 306, 569-2294
 Res: 306, 584-3272

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

Retired

174 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52).....Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East—Zip Code 30365
 Dates of Stated Meetings, January 18, March 14, June 20, September 26 and December 4.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890
 Membership January 1, 1984, 10,866 Loss 356
 Potentate—Marcy M. Eisenburg.....(Jane) Ofc: 404, 233-2384
 Res: 404, 436-1150

4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080

Owner—*Metro Jewelers*

Chief Rabban—Alton L. White.....(Kit) Ofc: 404, 491-6972
 Res: 404, 491-6454

3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

Owner—*Alton White & Assocs.*

Assistant Rabban—William L. Carter (Gladys) Ofc: 404, 957-9091
 Res: 404, 957-4991

P.O. Box 225, Locust Grove, Georgia 30248

President—*Carter Trucking Co.*

High Priest and Prophet—R. Hoyt Padgett

(Shirley) Ofc: 404, 875-8701
 Res: 404, 993-6042

625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075

President—*Doors Unlimited*

Oriental Guide—Charles L. Barr.....(Mary) Ofc: 404, 938-6691
 Res: 404, 938-2717

2160 Aldah Drive, Tucker, Georgia 30084

President—*Barr & Assocs.*

Treasurer—Daniel L. Drummond.... (Virginia) Ofc: 404, 622-0521
 Res: 404, 961-6648

1259 Burbank Trail, Morrow, Georgia 30260

Business Agent—*Local #728, Teamsters Union*

Recorder—Ruben Kennemore.....(Retta) Ofc: 404, 872-5818
 Res: 404, 474-8186

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East, Atlanta, Georgia 30365

Owner—*Georgia Roofing & Metal Co.*

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Katharyn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292
 Res: 404, 636-5262

P.O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033

President—*National Chemical Company*

Marcy M. Eisenburg (P.).....(Jane) Ofc: 404, 233-2384
 Res: 404, 436-1150

4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080

Owner—*Metro Jewelers*

Alton L. White (C.R.).....(Kit) Ofc: 404, 491-6972
 Res: 404, 491-6454

3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

Owner—*Alton White & Assocs.*

William L. Carter (A.R.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 404, 957-9091
 Res: 404, 957-4991

P.O. Box 225, Locust Grove, Georgia 30248

President—*Carter Trucking Co.*

R. Hoyt Padgett (H.P.&P.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 404, 875-8701
 Res: 404, 993-6042

625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075

President—*Doors Unlimited*

175 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yěl'düz) (92)**Aberdeen, S. D.**

802 South Main—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,337

Loss 17

Potentate—Thomas C. Scott.....(Karen) Ofc: 605, 226-1510
Res: 605, 226-1510

721 18th Avenue, N.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

District Manager—RCA/Whirlpool

Chief Rabban—James W. Kuske.....(Barbara) Res: 605, 396-2449
R.R. Box 31, Houghton, South Dakota 57449

Farmer

Assistant Rabban—Donald Sichterman...(Julie) Ofc: 605, 622-3893
Res: 605, 225-8448

510 N.E. 18th Avenue, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

*Engineer—Northwestern Bell Telephone**High Priest and Prophet*—Lyman R. Wookey

(Nadine) Res: 605, 532-3146

R.R. #1, Box 55, Clark, South Dakota 57225

Farmer

Oriental Guide—Harold L. Hallman...(Sharon) Ofc: 605, 225-6844
Res: 605, 220-0685

P.O. Box 1147, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Jeweler

Treasurer—Ed Guidice.....(LaVerne) Res: 605, 225-0982
Box 154, Mina Lake, Mina, South Dakota 57462

State Tax Collector

Recorder—Neil E. Kleppin.....(Frances) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
Res: 605, 225-6047

P.O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

*Retired—N.W. Bell Engineer***REPRESENTATIVES**

Thomas C. Scott (P.).....(Karen) Ofc: 605, 226-1510
Res: 605, 226-1510

721 18th Avenue, N.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

District Manager—RCA/Whirlpool

James W. Kuske (C.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 605, 396-2449
R.R. Box 31, Houghton, South Dakota 57449

Farmer

Neil E. Kleppin (Rec.).....(Frances) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
Res: 605, 225-6047

P.O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Retired—N.W. Bell Engineer

Robert Klatt.....(Cleo) Res: 605, 224-1044
414 West 5th Street, Pierre, South Dakota 57501

Deputy U.S. Marshall

176 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zig) (82)

Des Moines, Iowa

806 Locust—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday January; First Friday,
April; First Monday, August; Third Friday, November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,153

Loss 164

Potentate—Steven J. Sharp.....(Karen) Ofc: 515, 243-6171
Res: 515, 288-9696

806 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Self-Employed—Contractor

Chief Rabban—Elmer W. Howard.....(Maxine) Ofc: 515, 281-2547
Res: 515, 278-0004

4224 Shawnee, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Iowa Power & Light Co.

Assistant Rabban—B. J. "Bill" Handsaker

(Teresa) Ofc: 515, 244-5656
Res: 515, 287-3068

1022 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Self-Employed—Public Adjuster

High Priest and Prophet—Donald R. Porter

("J. P.") Ofc: 515, 961-4750
Res: 515, 961-5506

300 East Girard, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Self-Employed—Limestone Dealer

Oriental Guide—Orville Bellville.....(Thelma) Ofc: 515, 262-3621
Res: 515, 262-3241

2061 N.E. 58th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Construction Superintendent

Treasurer—Kenneth W. Hall.....(Marian) Res: 515, 266-1275
1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317

Retired

Recorder—James P. "Jim" O'Brien..(Lorraine) Ofc: 515, 243-6171
Res: 515, 278-1280

806 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Steven J. Sharp (P.).....(Karen) Ofc: 515, 243-6171
Res: 515, 288-9696

806 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Self-Employed—Contractor

Elmer W. Howard (C.R.).....(Maxine) Ofc: 515, 281-2547
Res: 515, 278-0004

4224 Shawnee, Des Moines, Iowa 50310

Iowa Power & Light Co.

B. J. "Bill" Handsaker (A.R.).....(Teresa) Ofc: 515, 244-5656
Res: 515, 287-3068

1022 Locust, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Self-Employed—Public Adjuster

Glenn R. "Bodge" Bowles (P.P.).....(Marietta) Res: 515, 961-6590
218 Hillcrest Avenue, Indianola, Iowa 50125

Retired—Army Colonel

177 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'rā) (54)**Birmingham, Alabama**

600 Oxmoor Road—Zip Code 35209

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,500

Loss 40

Potentate—Charles R. Yates, D.D.S.

(Marlene) Ofc: 205, 424-9704

Res: 205, 424-5178

802 Memorial Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

*Dentist**Chief Rabban*—Don Tramell (Frances) Res: 205, 491-1926

1624 Faircrest Drive, Hueytown, Alabama 35023

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Jim Morton (Gilla) Ofc: 205, 674-3331

Res: 205, 853-4870

P.O. Drawer H, Adamsville, Alabama 35005

*Retail Grocer**High Priest and Prophet*—M. H. "Pokey" Forrester

(Tommie Jean) Ofc: 205, 853-9782

Res: 205, 879-0040

9917 Parkway East, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Chairman of the Board—*Speed Car Wash, Inc.**Oriental Guide*—Ronald R. Hathcock Ofc: 205, 254-3247

Res: 205, 836-7199

2900—3rd Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Owner—*Vulcan Tire Distributor**Treasurer*—Walker C. Mattison (Stumpy) Res: 205, 822-2832

1620 Shades Crest Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35226

*Retired**Recorder*—Elwell O. Thomas (Mary Ellen) Ofc: 205, 942-2396

Res: 205, 833-2869

P.O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Mildred) Ofc: 205, 424-2301

Res: 205, 425-2274

P.O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

City of Bessemer Water Service

Charles R. Yates, D.D.S. (P.) (Marlene) Ofc: 205, 424-9704

Res: 205, 424-5178

802 Memorial Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Dentist

Don Tramell (C.R.) (Frances) Res: 205, 491-1926

1624 Faircrest Drive, Hueytown, Alabama 35023

Retired

James M. Tingle (P.P.) (Dina) Ofc: 205, 322-0472

Res: 205, 967-6141

3560 Springhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Attorney-at-Law

Bobby R. Trammell (P.P.) (Judy) Ofc: 205, 252-6101

Res: 205, 967-8336

3001 Weatherston Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Secretary-Treasurer Tri-Fab Steel, Inc.

178 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zâ) (177)

Las Vegas, Nevada

2222 West Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, except July and August.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,885

Gain 33

Potentate—Ross F. Cooke (Vee) Res: 702, 564-2318
626 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Retired

Chief Rabban—Walter Reichenbach (Nell) Ofc: 702, 564-6258
Res: 702, 564-6258

638 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Norman Priddy (Beverly) Ofc: 702, 736-5278
Res: 702, 649-6010

2818 E. Webb Avenue, North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030

Purchasing Agent—School Distr.

High Priest and Prophet—Merritt S. "Bud" Jones

(Eva) Res: 702, 646-1733

1120 Saylor Way, Las Vegas, Nevada 89108

Retired

Oriental Guide—Billie McMahan (Barbara) Res: 702, 870-2545
5304 Doe Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Government Engineer

Treasurer—Jack Houston (P.P.) (Ginger) Res: 702, 451-1909
3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

Educator

Recorder—Kenneth W. Saxon (Mary) Ofc: 702, 382-5554
Res: 702, 876-7786

2222 West Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ross F. Cooke (P.) (Vee) Res: 702, 564-2318
626 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Retired

Walter Reichenbach (C.R.) (Nell) Ofc: 702, 564-6258
Res: 702, 564-6258

638 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Accountant

Norman Priddy (A.R.) (Beverly) Ofc: 702, 736-5278
Res: 702, 649-6010

2818 E. Webb Avenue, North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030

Purchasing Agent

Kenneth W. Saxon (Rec.) (Mary) Ofc: 702, 382-5554
Res: 702, 876-7786

2222 West Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

Retired

179 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except when
Friday falls on the First of January.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1984, 9,359 Loss 134

Potentate—Dean E. Vaughn..... (Connie) Ofc: 717, 763-1223
Res: 717, 761-8576

505 Skyport Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

*Owner—President, Learning Systems, Inc.**Chief Rabban*—Richard L. Altemose..... (Betty) Ofc: 717, 787-1007
Res: 717, 334-5955

140 Barlow Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

*Director of Legislation, Pa. Dept. of Revenue**Commonwealth of Pennsylvania**Assistant Rabban*—Kenneth F. Snyder... (Mary) Ofc: 717, 761-3180
Res: 717, 774-1540

205 Poplar Avenue, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070

*Bank Vice President/Branch Manager**High Priest and Prophet*—Donald W. Dentler
(Priscilla) Res: 717, 766-2796

203 East Coover Street, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

*Technical Service Representative for Oakite Prod., Inc.**Oriental Guide*—D. Ronald Kerns..... (Kay) Ofc: 717, 986-7836
Res: 717, 564-2719

3877 Elder Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111

*Engineer—AMP, Inc.**Treasurer*—Lee J. Gates..... (Emmy) Res: 717, 545-3197
3611 Centerfield Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109*Retired**Recorder*—James Acri, Jr..... (Eleanor) Ofc: 717, 238-8107
Res: 717, 234-9697

2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

*Accountant***REPRESENTATIVES**Dean E. Vaughn (P.)..... (Connie) Ofc: 717, 761-1223
Res: 717, 761-8576

505 Skyport Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

*Owner—President, Learning Systems, Inc.*Richard L. Altemose (C.R.)..... (Betty) Ofc: 717, 787-1007
Res: 717, 334-5955

140 Barlow Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

*Director of Legislation, Pa. Dept. of Revenue**Commonwealth of Pennsylvania*James C. Porrett..... (Betty) Ofc: 717, 986-2273
Res: 717, 233-2548

2402 Kensington Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104

*Chief Clerk—Bethlehem Steel Co.*Franklin D. Thompson..... (Mary) Ofc: 717, 761-2582
Res: 717, 697-1790

108 Nittany Drive, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

Project Engineer—Tracy Engineers, Inc.

180 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') (60)..... Erie, Pa.

124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1984, 4,225 Loss 123

Potentate—Robert Evan (Joyce) Res: 814, 362-6551

1020 East Main Street, Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—John W. Lasher... (Marguerite) Ofc: 814, 723-6910

Res: 814, 723-6282

10 Hertzell Avenue, Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Podiatrist

Assistant Rabban—Robert A. Detzel.. (Marilyn) Ofc: 814, 454-5054

Res: 814, 838-9852

5565 Sebago, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Richard G. Freyermuth

(Betty) Res: 814, 425-7243

R.D. #6, Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

Contractor

Oriental Guide—Harry E. Mueller, Jr..... Ofc: 814, 454-5953

Res: 814, 456-7370

304 Marine Bank Building, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Realtor Appraiser

Treasurer—Carl R. Thomas..... (Rose) Ofc: 814, 438-3422

Res: 814, 438-3422

100 South Main Street, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438

Merchant

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner..... (Ruth) Ofc: 814, 452-4502

Res: 814, 838-2860

P.O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Emily) Res: 814, 899-2500

2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania 16510

Retired

James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Manetta) Ofc: 814, 454-1930

Res: 814, 459-6295

206 Masonic Building, Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Finance

Myron H. Treter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533

8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511

Retired—F.B.I. agent

Robert Evan (P.)..... (Joyce) Res: 814, 362-6551

1020 East Main Street, Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701

Self-Employed

John W. Lasher (C.R.)..... (Marguerite) Ofc: 814, 723-6910

Res: 814, 723-6282

10 Hertzell Avenue, Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Podiatrist

J. Walter Fenner (Rec.)..... (Ruth) Ofc: 814, 452-4502

Res: 814, 838-2860

P.O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Recorder

C. Jarrett Miller (P.P.)..... (Sue) Ofc: 814, 868-5571

Res: 814, 734-7678

R.D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

Field Director—Boys Scout of America

181 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ō'bí â) (79).....**Toledo, O.**

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of every month, except
July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,646 Loss 21

Potentate—Wayne D. Bishop.....(Lueva) Ofc: 419, 423-0048
Res: 419, 422-3883

7096 Twp. Road 136, R.R. 7, Findlay, Ohio 45840

*Owner—Service Station**Chief Rabban*—F. James Teague.....(Toots) Ofc: 419, 536-6992
Res: 419, 841-2621

2401 Notting Hill Road, Toledo, Ohio 43617

*Owner—Supermarket**Assistant Rabban*—Kenneth F. LeBay
(Thomasina) Ofc: 419, 531-4451
Res: 419, 382-2818

4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Vice President—William Ferrell, Inc.*High Priest and Prophet*—David L. Walker
(Peg) Ofc: 419, 535-2451
Res: 419, 888-1208

4984 Smith Road, Ottawa Lake, Michigan 49267

*Champion Spark Plug Co.,**Director of Automotive Technology Service**Oriental Guide*—Robert W. McDonald.....(Pat) Ofc: 419, 447-1117
Res: 419, 447-8900

30 Linda Lane, Tiffin, Ohio 44883

*Insurance Salesman**Treasurer*—Harold G. Frutiger, P.P.
(Laverne) Ofc: 419, 255-3865
Res: 419, 874-4047

558 Clover Lane, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

*Owner—Tiger Products, Inc.—President**Recorder*—Jack G. Lawrence.....(Ginny) Ofc: 419, 241-3189
Res: 419, 382-6762

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Howard E. Smith M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
(Linda) Ofc: 419, 473-2891
Res: 419, 472-7174

3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606

*Physician*Wayne D. Bishop (P.).....(Lueva) Ofc: 419, 423-0048
Res: 419, 422-3883

7096 Twp. Road 136, R.R. 7, Findlay, Ohio 45840

*Owner—Service Station*F. James Teague (C.R.).....(Toots) Ofc: 419, 536-6992
Res: 419, 841-2621

2401 Notting Hill Road, Toledo, Ohio 43617

*Owner—Super Market*Kenneth F. LeBay (A.R.).....(Thomasina) Ofc: 419, 531-4451
Res: 419, 382-2818

4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Vice President—William Ferrell, Inc.Oscar Oehmler (P.P.).....Ofc: 419, 243-1201
Res: 419, 885-1114

6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Carl Salesman

182 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1984, 1,600 Loss 42

Potentate—William H. Griffith.....(Lu) Ofc: 315, 736-5248
Res: 315, 724-2231

23 Fairlane Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492

Owner—William H. Griffith and Son, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Fred W. Laver.....(Jackie) Ofc: 315, 724-3304
Res: 315, 735-3652

1 Lower Woods Road, South, Utica, New York 13501

President—F. Walter Laver and Son, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Glenford P. Fish.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 315, 363-4500
Res: 315, 363-4038

214 Brook Street, Oneida, New York 13421

Banker

High Priest and Prophet—John S. Friedel, Jr.
(LaVerne) Ofc: 315, 724-6105
Res: 315, 732-0108

11 Oxford Road, New Hartford, New York 13413

Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—Maynard H. Brown, Jr.
(Johanne) Ofc: 315, 866-5150
Res: 315, 866-0841

308 East Street, R.D. 1, Herkimer, New York 13350

President and Treasurer—M.H.R. Industries, Inc.

Treasurer—Tudor R. Hughes.....(Evelyn) Res: 315, 733-5815
515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

Retired—C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles A. Wellar.....(Mildred) Ofc: 315, 732-5328
Res: 315, 736-3250

251 Genesee Street, New York 13501

Retired—Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Griffith (P.).....(Lu) Ofc: 315, 736-5248
Res: 315, 724-2231

23 Fairlane Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492

Owner—William H. Griffith and Son, Inc.

Fred W. Laver (C.R.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 315, 724-2304
Res: 315, 735-3652

1 Lower Woods Road, South, Utica, New York 13501

President—F. Walter Laver and Son, Inc.

Glenford P. Fish (A.R.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 315, 363-4500
Res: 315, 363-4038

214 Brook Street, Oneida, New York 13421

Banker

Donald D. Harwood Res: 315, 737-7223
2870 Oneida Street, Sauquoit, New York 13456

Retired

183 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....Madison, Wisconsin

21 East Gorham Street—Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1984, 5,458

Loss 81

Potentate—Roger G. Nitzsche.....(Judie) Ofc: 608, 873-7788
Res: 608, 873-6433

930 Lincoln Avenue, Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589

Administrator

Chief Rabban—Dick K. Risberg.....(Gloria) Res: 608, 233-0703
4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

*Salesman**Assistant Rabban*—Donald E. Splitgaber

(Jane) Res: 414, 346-2297

P.O. Box 405, Brandon, Wisconsin 53919

*Electrical Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Roy C. Eisenmann

(Mary) Ofc: 608, 837-5166

Res: 608, 222-4756

1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

*Vice President—Wisconsin Cheeseman**Oriental Guide*—Richard A. Morkwed

(Beverly) Ofc: 608, 782-3020

Res: 608, 781-4059

2524 Onalaska Avenue, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601

*Vice President—LaCrosse Rubber Mills**Treasurer*—Joseph A. Liska.....(Ruth) Res: 608, 233-2319

4018 Euclid Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

*Retired**Recorder*—Elmer Thorstad.....(Ida Mae) Ofc: 608, 257-4245

Res: 608, 244-9243

P.O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Roger G. Nitzsche (P.).....(Judie) Ofc: 608, 873-7788

Res: 608, 873-6433

930 Lincoln Avenue, Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589

Administrator

Dick K. Risberg (C.P.).....(Gloria) Res: 608, 233-0703

4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Salesman

Donald E. Splitgaber (A.R.).....(Jane) Res: 414, 346-2297

P.O. Box 405, Brandon, Wisconsin 53919

Electrical Contractor

Roy C. Eisenmann (H.P.&P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 608, 837-5166

Res: 608, 222-4756

1509 Woodvale Drive, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

Vice President—Wisconsin Cheeseman

184 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807-3097

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1984, 2,334

Gain 30

Potentate—Arthur E. Walls, Jr. (Peg) Res: 812, 466-3678
3012 North 12th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804
Retired

Chief Rabban—William J. Baird (Virginia) Res: 812, 466-3083
R.R. #53, Box 154, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Ronald K. Smith (Beverly) Res: 317, 832-8483
(Beverly) Res: 317, 832-8483
135 South 4th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842
Salesman—Nabisco

High Priest and Prophet—Don Struble
(Peggy) Ofc: 812, 232-4318
Res: 812, 299-1330
30 Longridge Road, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802
Owner—Vigo Liquor Distributors

Oriental Guide—George L. Korenski (Irene) Ofc: 812, 466-6888
Res: 812, 466-9784
R.R. #53, Box 142, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Standard Register Co.

Treasurer—Floyd C. Burt, Jr. (Gretchen) Ofc: 812, 466-9861
Res: 812, 234-4006
1900 South 27th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
Pipefitter

Recorder—Raymond H. Thomas (Lucy) Ofc: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-4623
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Arthur E. Walls, Jr. (P.) (Peg) Res: 812, 466-3678
3017 North 12th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804
Retired

William J. Baird (C.R.) (Virginia) Res: 812, 466-3083
R.R. #53, Box 154, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805
Retired

Ronald K. Smith (A.R.) (Beverly) Res: 812, 832-8483
135 South 4th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842
Salesman—Nabisco

Raymond H. Thomas (Lucy) Ofc: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-4623
420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807-3097
Retired

185 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'ra) (23)**Minneapolis, Minn.**

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1984, 11,004

Loss 257

Potentate—Jack L. Teeters.....(Judy) Ofc: 612, 546-3777
Res: 612, 881-1662

9008 Russell Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

*F. C. Hayer Company**Chief Rabban*—Anthony J. Zahhos (Virginia) Res: 612, 788-1250

2919 Silver Lake Court, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Donald A. Nelson... (Peggy) Ofc: 612, 445-2365

Res: 612, 938-4722

6888 Langford Drive, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436

Security—*Warner Hardware**High Priest and Prophet*—E. Thomas Fjelde

(Marj) Ofc: 612, 888-9571

Res: 612, 831-7063

9140 Kell Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55437

*Teacher**Oriental Guide*—William E. Sandvig. (Norma) Ofc: 612, 927-7331

Res: 612, 938-1417

14308 Lake Street Ext., Minnetonka, Minnesota 55345

*Accountant**Treasurer*—Paul E. Pedersen (P.P.)

(Mary Jane) Res: 612, 332-8836

1235 Yale Place #1409, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55403

*Retired**Recorder*—Don C. Hoglund (P.P.)..... (Mickey) Ofc: 612, 871-3555

Res: 612, 474-5612

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Warren F. Weck (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Gen) Res: 612, 944-3137

8839 Hidden Oaks Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Retired

Jack L. Teeters (P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 612, 546-3777

Res: 612, 881-1662

9008 Russell Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

F. C. Hayer Company

Anthony J. Zahhos (C.R.)..... (Virginia) Res: 612, 788-1250

2919 Silver Lake Court, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Retired

Kenneth D. Siegfried (P.P.)..... (Betty) Ofc: 612, 339-0116

Res: 612, 545-9607

8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

Attorney

M. A. "Tom" Stearns..... Res: 612, 831-7324

10254 York Lane, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

Retired

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD**—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES**—It is the name of two Pharaohs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA**—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH**—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM**—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD**—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR**—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA**—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI**—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED**—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD**—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR**—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN**—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN**—The faithful.
- AL ASKA**—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR**—The most flourishing.
- AL BAHR**—The sea.
- AL BEDOO**—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR**—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA**—Alchemy.
- ALEE**—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO**—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA**—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA**—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN**—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER**—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY**—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN**—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH**—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS**—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH**—The Port.
- ALOHA**—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH**—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR**—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA**—A Building
- AMRAN**—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen
- ANAH**—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZIEH**—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

- HADJI**—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.
- HAMASA**—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.
- HASAN**—A Mohammedan Caliph.
- HEJAZ**—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.
- HELLA**—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.
- HILLAH**—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.
- INDIA**—The Country of India.
- IREM**—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
"Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
Land?"
- ISIS**—Egyptian goddess.
- ISLAM**—The Mohammedan religion.
- ISMAILIA**—A Moslem sect.
- JAFFA**—A Port of Palestine.
- JAMIL**—Beautiful.
- JERICHO**—City of Palms.
- JERUSALEM**—Capital of Palestine.
- JOPPA**—Beauty.
- KAABA**—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.
- KALIF**—Supreme head of the Moslem community.
- KALURAH**—Persian word for "gleaming corn".
- KAREM**—Generous, noble, splendid.
- KARNAK**—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
places and Temples.
- KAZIM**—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Demetrius.
- KEM**—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
Arabic interrogative "how much?"
- KENA**—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.
- KERAK**—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
of the Dead Sea.
- KERBELA**—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.
- KHARTUM**—The chief city of the Sudan.
- KHEDIVE**—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.
- KHIVA**—Country in Central Asia.
- KISMET**—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
used in English to imply "fate".
- KORA**—An ancient town in India.
- KOREIN**—Arabic for "little horn".
- KOSAIR**—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.
- LU LU**—Pearl.
- LUXOR**—Ancient city in upper Egypt.
- MAHI**—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".
- MASKAT**—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.

MAZOL—Isolation.

MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.

MEDIA—Town in Algeria.

MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.

MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea".

MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.

MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.

MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.

MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.

MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.

MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.

MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.

MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.

MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".

MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.

MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.

MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.

NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamluks.

NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.

NILE—River in Egypt.

NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".

OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.

OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.

OMAR—Personal name.

ORAK—Perhaps Irak (Mesopotamia).

ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.

OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.

OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.

PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".

PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.

PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.

RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.

RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.

RIZPAH—Biblical name.

SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".

SAHARA—A desert in Africa.

SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master;" also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.

SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".

SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".

SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.

SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.

SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.

- SPHINX**—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN**—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ**—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA**—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN**—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
- TADMOR**—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER**—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA**—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA**—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN**—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS**—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI**—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS**—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
- WAHABI**—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA**—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB**—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ**—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG**—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA**—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH**—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO**—Water Spirit.
- ZEM ZEM**—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA**—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA**—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR**—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH**—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH**—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1984

Alabama.....	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska.....	Al Aska
Arizona.....	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California.....	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware.....	Nur Temple
District of Columbia.....	Almas Temple
Florida.....	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Morocco, and Sahib, Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha Temple
Idaho.....	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois.....	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples

Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana	Barak, El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah Temples
New Hampshire	Bekdash Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Kareem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez Temples
Utah	El Kalah Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples
Washington	Affi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocho, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1984

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bekdash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Chan Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Dollard des Ormeaux	Karnak Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, South Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Garland, Texas	Hella Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Liverpool, New York	Tigris Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Melbourne, Florida	Azan Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Mountlake Terrace, Washington	Nile Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khediye Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple

Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Shelton, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo	Wilmington, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin	Kentwood, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah	Overland Park, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella	Garland, Texas	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korien	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Newington, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alec	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Dollard les Ormeaux, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Mountlake Terrace, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Karem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Liverpool, New York	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, Va.	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
169 Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170 Hadji	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi	Lake Charles, La.	June 27, 1974
175 Al Aska	Anchorage, Alaska	July 3, 1975
176 Amara	Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah	Las Vegas, Nevada	July 8, 1976
178 Amran	Raleigh, North Carolina	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis	Ottawa, Ontario	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho	Kingsport, Tennessee	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa	Gulfport, Mississippi	July 13, 1978
182 Azan	Melbourne, Florida	June 17, 1982
183 Sahib	Sarasota, Florida	June 17, 1982
184 Mazol	St. John's, Newfoundland	June 17, 1982
185 Barak	Monroe, Louisiana	June 17, 1982

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1983**

1. Al Malaikah	23,571	35. Ansar	7,679
2. Murat	22,486	36. Tripoli	7,354
3. Syria	20,583	37. Beni Kedem	7,334
4. Aladdin	15,067	38. Islam	7,222
5. Moslem	14,642	39. Irem	7,183
6. Oasis	14,207	40. Jaffa	6,745
7. Hejaz	13,263	41. Mizpah	6,586
8. Medinah	13,239	42. Al Chymia	6,573
9. Aleppo	13,167	43. Omar	6,332
10. Hella	12,577	44. El Zaribah	6,289
11. Arabia	11,079	45. Abou Ben Adhem	6,197
12. Morocco	11,071	46. Khedive	6,162
13. Zuhrah	11,004	47. Mahi	6,130
14. Sudan	11,001	48. Scimitar	5,992
15. Yaarab	10,866	49. Wahabi	5,863
16. Syrian	10,135	50. Rameses	5,845
17. Egypt	10,059	51. LuLu	5,809
18. Moolah	9,937	52. Alzafar	5,740
19. Zembo	9,359	53. Zenobia	5,646
20. Moslah	9,261	54. Kora	5,606
21. Al Koran	9,009	55. Kosair	5,604
22. Ararat	8,822	56. Zamora	5,500
23. Ainad	8,757	57. Hadi	5,482
24. Rajah	8,533	58. Bahia	5,471
25. Nile	8,340	59. Zor	5,458
26. Boumi	8,335	60. Oleika	5,432
27. El Jebel	8,268	61. Elf Khurafeh	5,397
28. Crescent	8,223	62. Al Kader	5,258
29. Antioch	8,199	63. Hamasa	5,232
30. Ben Ali	7,980	64. Acca	5,163
31. Midian	7,975	65. Za Ga Zig	5,153
32. Al Menah	7,945	66. Moila	5,067
33. Mohammed	7,856	67. Salaam	4,954
34. Aahmes	7,707	68. India	4,794

69. Ismailia	4,774	128. Abba	2,535
70. Mocha	4,763	129. Cahaba	2,534
71. El Bekal	4,733	130. Al Bedoo	2,531
72. Jerusalem	4,666	131. Hillah	2,495
73. Tadmor	4,666	132. Abdallah	2,467
74. Tangier	4,615	133. Al Azhar	2,465
75. Kaaba	4,573	134. Nur	2,434
76. Tebala	4,556	135. Nemesis	2,417
77. Isis	4,519	136. Arab	2,401
78. Al Bahr	4,454	137. Algeria	2,400
79. Hadji	4,313	138. Korein	2,370
80. Saladin	4,286	139. Al Kaly	2,350
81. Orak	4,254	140. Wa Wa	2,346
82. Zem Zem	4,225	141. Zorah	2,334
83. Sharon	4,209	142. Jericho	2,310
84. Alhambra	4,178	143. Amran	2,298
85. Kazim	4,177	144. El Riad	2,295
86. Ballut Abyad	4,122	145. Kismet	2,290
87. El Kahir	4,094	146. El Mina	2,233
88. Jamil	4,085	147. El Zagal	2,218
89. Hasan	3,976	148. Kerak	2,173
90. Anah	3,935	149. Joppa	2,143
91. Sphinx	3,916	150. Palestine	2,116
92. El Karubah	3,888	151. Pyramid	2,107
93. Kerbela	3,836	152. El Kalah	2,095
94. Gizeh	3,789	153. Damascus	2,085
95. Affi	3,659	154. Mecca	2,008
96. Khiva	3,565	155. Cyprus	1,969
97. El Katif	3,551	156. Al Amin	1,914
98. Abu Bekr	3,524	157. Habibi	1,894
99. Al Sihah	3,506	158. Zelzah	1,885
100. Khartum	3,495	159. Kem	1,831
101. Bektash	3,468	160. Azan	1,821
102. Melha	3,437	161. Bedouin	1,816
103. Osman	3,428	162. Ali Ghan	1,769
104. Osiris	3,409	163. Abou Saad	1,766
105. Aloha	3,340	164. Maskat	1,708
106. Alee	3,288	165. Kalif	1,699
107. Akdar	3,279	166. Mount Sinai	1,649
108. Araba	3,125	167. Ziyara	1,600
109. Sabbar	3,063	168. Luxor	1,453
110. El Hasa	3,032	169. Barak	1,406
111. Aad	3,011	170. Al Aska	1,397
112. Sesostris	2,983	171. Kalurah	1,396
113. Rizpah	2,923	172. Naja	1,362
114. Almas	2,917	173. Philae	1,356
115. Sahara	2,863	174. Oriental	1,339
116. Kena	2,858	175. Yelduz	1,337
117. El Korah	2,843	176. Cairo	1,287
118. Kareem	2,840	177. Ahmed	1,283
119. Mirza	2,838	178. Karnak	1,205
120. Alcazar	2,794	179. Calam	1,167
121. Sahib	2,744	180. Tunis	1,100
122. El Maida	2,734	181. Tigris	1,079
123. Tehama	2,724	182. Bagdad	1,025
124. Amara	2,692	183. Media	959
125. Suez	2,686	184. Anezeh	585
126. Ben Hur	2,622	185. Mazol	457
127. Tehran	2,596	Totals	905,178

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, Ohio
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, Louisiana
108—June 14, 1982,	Contemporary Resort	Orlando, Florida
109—July 4, 1983,	Denver Hilton	Denver, Colorado
110—July 2, 1984,	Sheraton Boston	Boston, Massachusetts

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1983

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples.....	185						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1983.....	900,000						
*Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>23,571</td></tr> <tr> <td>Murat</td><td>22,486</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>20,583</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	23,571	Murat	22,486	Syria	20,583
Al Malaikah	23,571						
Murat	22,486						
Syria	20,583						
*State with largest Shrine population—Texas.....	63,168						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas.....	13						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	11						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	20						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	73,499						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals.....	18
Number of Burns Institutes.....	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	975
Bed capacity Burns Institutes.....	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting.....	July 3, 4, 5 & 6, 1984
Place	Boston, Massachusetts
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	18	18
Emeritus	104	84
Elected	735	735
Appointed	1	<u>1</u>
Total		851

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BYLAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 6, 1984

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be **THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the bylaws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential bylaws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, bylaws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the bylaws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its bylaws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the bylaws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

**BYLAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	39
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	88
ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS		140
APPENDIX OF FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL		158

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	13
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1****General Provisions**

- § **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all parts and throughout these bylaws.
- § **101.2 Arrangement.** These bylaws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The parts are divided into articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The articles are divided into sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.
- § **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:
- (a) "Association of Units" means regional, national or international organizations of temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of temple uniformed units.
 - (b) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.
 - (c) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.
 - (d) "Imperial" means an officer past or present of the Imperial Council when used as a part of the title of an officer.
 - (e) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.
 - (f) "Meeting" means a meeting of a temple for business purposes when used in Part III.
 - (g) "Member" means a member of a temple or of an organization of temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.
 - (h) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any temple.
 - (i) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by

the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, temples, and all organizations of temples or Nobles.

(j) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(k) "Session" means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council when used in Part II and means a meeting of a temple for ceremonial purposes when used in Part III.

(l) "Shrine law" means the articles of incorporation of the Imperial Council, these bylaws and any general or special orders at the time in effect, but it does not include the law of the land.

(m) "Singular" means the plural and plural means the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(n) "State" means a state, province, district or territory and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Suspension" means a deprivation of all rights of membership.

(p) "Temple" means any temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

§ 101.4 Rules of Order. Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 Amendments.

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1978

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these bylaws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these bylaws.

Amend. 1979

§ 101.6 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 General Regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples. For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in

§ 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 **Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ 101.10 **Forms.** The forms appended to these bylaws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.....	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19
§ 204.7 Commercial Activities	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Officers	21
§ 206.2 Elections	21
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	22
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	22
§ 206.5 Duties	22
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	27
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	27

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	27
§ 207.2 Quorum	27
§ 207.3 Meetings	27
§ 207.4 Notice	27
§ 207.5 Budgets	27
§ 207.6 Powers	28

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	28
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	28
§ 208.3 Vacancies	28
§ 208.4 Quorum	28
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	28
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	29
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	30
§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee	31

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	32
§ 209.2 Associations of Units	33

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1	Prerequisites	33
---------	---------------------	----

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

		Page
§ 211.1	Budget	34
§ 211.2	Temple Dispensations	34
§ 211.3	Temple Charters	34
§ 211.4	Diploma For Candidates	34
§ 211.5	Per Capita Tax	34
§ 211.6	Rituals	35
§ 211.7	Shrine Association Charters	35
§ 211.8	Hospital Levy	35

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	35
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions.....	35

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	35
§ 213.2	Emblems	36
§ 213.3	Colors	36
§ 213.4	Jewel	36
§ 213.5	25-Year Members' Pin	36

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	37
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	37
§ 214.3	Imprest Account	37
§ 214.4	Auditor & Audit Report	37
§ 214.5	General Counsel	38

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

- § **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.
- § **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.
- § **204.7 Commercial Activities.** No travel agencies, vendors, circuses or other commercial groups may be in attendance at an Imperial Council session without a contract or agreement from the convention corporation or organization hosting the session. The contract or agreement permitting attendance shall define and limit their activities to designated times and places.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

- (a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance for himself, and also for his spouse if she accompanies him. It shall be for a round-trip comparable to, but not in excess of, the lowest unrestricted discount airfare or, if such is not available, the lowest coach or most economical air fare, from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is

nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the session. Rates shall be obtained as of the sixtieth day prior to the official opening of the session.

Amend. 1971, 1974, 1978, 1979, 1984

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

(d) The Imperial Recorder shall mail a mileage allowance form to each Representative prior to the session. The Representative shall complete this form and he must present it at the time he registers for the session. He shall indicate on the form what method of transportation he used to travel to the session, whether his spouse accompanied him, and such other information as may be requested by the Imperial Recorder. If public transportation was used, the Representative must attach his receipt for the payment of the transportation for himself and also for his spouse, if she accompanied him.

Amend. 1984

§ 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses in an amount equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$20.00 for each day he attends the session.

Amend. 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981, 1984

§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain. The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ 205.4 Temple Requirement. An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment

(a) **Per Diem.** Representatives entitled to per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, based on a 4-day ses-

sion. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

(b) **Mileage.** A Representative entitled to a mileage allowance shall be paid within 10 days after the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee:

(1) The actual transportation expense for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, but not to exceed the amount indicated in § 205.1 (a), if he used public transportation.

(2) An amount not to exceed that indicated in § 205.1 (a) for himself, and for his spouse if she accompanied him, if he used private transportation.

Amend. 1984

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1 Officers. The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ 206.2 Elections. Imperial officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session. The election of the other Imperial officers shall be commenced immediately

after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law."

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the bylaws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, for the government of the

Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the articles of incorporation or bylaws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall be reimbursed for all travel expenses incurred as the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council in accordance with policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors and as approved by the Finance and Accounts committee; and he shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all other expenses of his office shall be paid.

Amend. 1983

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Tem-

ples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure a sufficient number of past Imperial Potentates, Treasurers, Recorders and Chaplains jewels to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to such retiring Imperial officers. These jewels shall be owned by the Imperial Council at all times and shall be returned to the Imperial Council upon the death of such officer by his heirs, executor, administrator or personal representative.

Amend. 1984

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the articles of incorporation, bylaws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

(c) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial

Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these bylaws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial officer.

Amend. 1967

§ 206.6 **Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Di-

rectors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ 206.7 Salaries.

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records. All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors. The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ 207.2 Quorum. A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ 207.3 Meetings. The Board of Directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

§ 207.4 Notice. The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.5 Budgets. The Board of Directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets

shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.6 Powers.** The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties.**

(a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws of the Im-

perial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year.

Amend. 1982

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any representative who has served on a standing committee for 10 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member, who is also a representative to the Imperial Council, receives all notices and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in Section 208.1.

Amend. 1975, 1976, 1984

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall

consider the reports of the Imperial officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the illustrious dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial officers.

§ 208.8 Reports of Committees. All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not

members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ 208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a

Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the committee.

(i) Final Decision. The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) Other Appeals. On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) **Charter.** Any number of temples may form an association of temples for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) **Change in Membership.** Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

(c) **Prohibited Practices.** No associations formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(d) **Constitution and Bylaws.** An association of temples may have a constitution and bylaws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitution and bylaws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associa-

tions of temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

(e) **Meetings.** An association of temples shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1972, 1980, 1984

§ 209.2 Associations of Units.

(a) **Organization.** No association of units shall be organized without the express written permission of the board of directors.

(b) **Bylaws.** The bylaws of an association of units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The bylaws of any association of units which is appendant to an association of temples, and any amendments to such bylaws, shall be submitted to the president of the association of temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) **Regulation.** Every association of units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any association of temples to which it is appendant, and the potentates of the temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) **Imperial Potentate Authority.** For violation of Shrine law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any association of units.

(e) **Temple Potentate Authority.** Nothing done pursuant to this section shall affect the powers of any potentate with respect to control of temple units.

(f) **Prohibited Practices.** No association of units shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

(g) **Meetings.** An association of units shall receive the prior written authorization of the Imperial Potentate for the dates and places of its meetings.

Amend. 1979, 1984

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 **Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment

of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 Budget.

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of the Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ 211.2 Temple Dispensations. A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ 211.3 Temple Charters. A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ 211.4 Diploma For Candidates. A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.5 Per Capita Tax

(a) **Amount.** Each temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$3.00 for each member of the temple.

(b) **Includable With Dues.** The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

(c) **Payment.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Council as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50% ;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35% ; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

(d) **Distribution.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for general expenses of the Imperial Council.

§ **211.6 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a temple.

§ **211.7 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an association of temples.

§ **211.8 Hospital Levy.** Each temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez adorned with a black tassel on the left side thereof.

Amend. 1984

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders, Grand Masters and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion, silk or rhinestone jewels on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units or official clubs of a temple may likewise have the names of their units or clubs on one line beneath the emblem on the fez. Any official appointee of an

Imperial Potentate or Potentate may have his title beneath the emblem as above for the term of his appointment.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the jewel. The jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

§ **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14***Fiscal and Legal***

§ **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.

§ **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:

- (a) \$25,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
- (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these bylaws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1980

§ **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a certified or chartered public accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Im-

perial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ 214.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	44
§ 320.2 Seal	44

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	44
§ 321.2 Colors	44
§ 321.3 Wording	44
§ 321.4 Staff	44
§ 321.5 Sale	44

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	44
§ 322.2 Authority	45
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	45
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	45
§ 322.5 Change of Location	45

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	45
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	46
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	46
§ 323.4 Residence	46
§ 323.5 Balloting	46
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	47
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	47
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	48
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	49
§ 323.10 Demit	49

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	50
§ 323.12 Life Membership	50
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership	51

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	51
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	51
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	51
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited.....	51
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	51
§ 324.6 Quorum	52
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	52
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	52

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	52
§ 325.2 Election	53
§ 325.3 Appointment	53
§ 325.4 When Elected	53
§ 325.5 Ballot	53
§ 325.6 Time of Election	53
§ 325.7 Other Officers	53
§ 325.8 Nomination	53
§ 325.9 Representatives	53
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	54
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	54
§ 325.12 Vacancies	54
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	54
§ 325.14 Filling Vacancies in particular offices.....	55
§ 325.15 Report of Election	55

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	55
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	55
§ 326.3 Installation	56

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27
Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	56
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	56
§ 327.3 Recorder	57
§ 327.4 Treasurer	58
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	59
§ 327.6 Other Officers	59
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	59

ARTICLE 28
Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	59
§ 328.2 Extent	59
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	60
§ 328.4 Waivers	61
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	61
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	61
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	62
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit	62
§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	63

ARTICLE 29
Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Petition for Dispensation	63
§ 329.2 Meeting Place	64
§ 329.3 Required Signatures	64
§ 329.4 Application, Form and Procedure	64
§ 329.5 Action by Imperial Council	65
§ 329.6 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	67
§ 329.7 Status of Temple under Dispensation	67
§ 329.8 Effect if Dispensation is Refused	67
§ 329.9 Effect if Charter is Granted	67
§ 329.10 Effect if Charter is Refused	68

ARTICLE 30
Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	68
§ 330.2 Procedure	68

ARTICLE 31
Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1 Adoption	72
§ 331.2 Procedure	72

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	73
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	73
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple Bylaws.....	73

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	74
§ 332.2 Dues	74
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	74
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.....	75
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.....	76
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples.....	76
§ 332.7 Assessment	76
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued.....	77

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	77
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	78
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance.....	78
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds.....	78
§ 334.4 Budget	79
§ 334.5 Audit	79
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual or Budget Meetings	79
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	80
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.....	80
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.....	81

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	81
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	81
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	82
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	82

BYLAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	82
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	82
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid	83
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	83
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	83
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	83
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	83
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	83
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	83
§ 335.14 General Regulations	84
§ 335.15 Furnishing Election Results	84
§ 335.16 Corporations	84

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	84
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	84

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Organization	84
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	85
§ 337.3 Control	85
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	85
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory	85
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	85
§ 337.7 Audit	86

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Potentate

§ 338.1 Procedure	87
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	87
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purpose	87

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation	87
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	87
§ 340.3 Responsibility	87

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § **320.1 Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § **320.2 Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § **321.1 Dimensions.** The official Temple flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § **321.2 Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § **321.3 Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § **321.4 Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § **321.5 Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § **322.1 Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

- § 322.2 **Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.
- § 322.3 **Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.
- § 322.4 **Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.
- § 322.5 **Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:
- (a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.
 - (b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.
 - (c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.
 - (d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.
 - (e) If two-thirds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

- (f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

- § 323.1 **Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these bylaws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a

member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto affect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;

or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or
- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these bylaws.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing Temple and in the jurisdiction of another Temple, the Recorder of the issuing Temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing Temple) the Recorder of the Temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

(1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;

(2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and

(3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Life Membership. Life membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.13 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24***Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum*****§ 324.1 Stated meetings.**

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple bylaws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial sessions. Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ 324.3 Special meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ 324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited. A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ 324.5 Notice of meetings. Unless a longer time is specified in these bylaws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ 324.7 **Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these bylaws or by the approved bylaws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 **Officers.**

(a) The officers of a Temple are:

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| (1) Potentate | Shayk |
| (2) Chief Rabban | Emeer |
| (3) Assistant Rabban | Sahib |
| (4) High Priest and Prophet | Iman |
| (5) Oriental Guide | Ayn |
| (6) Treasurer | Chayzin |
| (7) Recorder | Katib |
| (8) First Ceremonial Master | Wakil |
| (9) Second Ceremonial Master | Alam |
| (10) Director | Malah |
| (11) Marshal | Amal |
| (12) Captain of the Guard | Rays |
| (13) Outer Guard | Hafiz |

(b) No person may hold more than one of the foregoing offices at the same time.

Amend. 1983

§ 325.2 Election.

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually, in the order in which they appear in § 325.1 (a), by ballot and constitute the official divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

Amend. 1983

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of sub-section (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 When elected. Each Temple must elect its officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 Ballot.

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 Time of Election. Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 p.m. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 Other officers. The Temple may elect such other officers as its bylaws provide.

§ 325.8 Nomination. Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 Representatives.

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 Vacancies. An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 a.m. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ 325.15 Report of election. The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for all officers. The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the bylaws of my Temple."

§ 326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 Installation.

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the bylaws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its bylaws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the bylaws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by § 332.3 (b), (d), (g) and (i), § 332.4 and § 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 Treasurer. Unless the Temple bylaws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 **Other financial officers.** The bylaws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these bylaws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions

to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by § 328.6(e), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the state Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty days prior to the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted. Every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the session.

Amend. 1984

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these bylaws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1979

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Petition for Dispensation. Dispensation for a new temple may only be granted by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed with the Imperial Recorder. The petition must be signed by

Nobles who are in good standing in the Order at the time they signed the petition, and who reside in the proposed territory of the new temple.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.2 Meeting Place.** The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new temple.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.3 Required Signatures and Effect on Other Temples.**

(a) **General.** The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles, and the membership of any temple in the same jurisdiction or the nearest temple in another jurisdiction must not be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for dispensation.

(b) **Exceptions.** Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a), dispensation may be granted.

(1) In any state in which there is no temple or in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory, upon a petition signed by 300 Nobles.

(2) In any state in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the state, and its location is not less than 300 miles from any other temple in that state, upon a petition signed by 1,000 Nobles.

(3) In any province in Canada in which the petition is approved and supported by all other temples in the province, upon a petition signed by 500 Nobles.

Amend. 1984

§ **329.4 Application, form and procedure.**

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b). However, the Imperial Recorder may not issue the prescribed form to requesting Nobles unless he determines that there can be compliance with the requirements of § 329.1.

Amend. 1983

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24

months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefor must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1980

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.5 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the

Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any temple under dispensation until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974, 1984

(d) If the temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has shown a satisfactory increase in membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974, 1982, 1984

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1981

(f) The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.6 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.7 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt bylaws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of past potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in an office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

§ 329.8 Effect if dispensation is refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition remain members of their respective Temples.

§ 329.9 Effect if charter is granted.

A Noble who is a member of a Temple under dispensation becomes a charter member of that Temple when such Temple receives its charter.

§ 329.10 Effect if charter is refused.

All Nobles who signed the petition for dispensation are thereby restored to membership in the Temples in which they were members prior to the dispensation. All members created by the Temple under dispensation are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 30***Discipline by Temple***

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused

also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ of the

members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled, he cannot be restored but may petition again the Temple from which he was expelled for membership as if he had never before been a member. However, if he wishes to become a member of any other Temple, he must obtain a waiver from the expelling Temple before the Temple having jurisdiction of his petition can vote thereon. This application for a waiver shall be acted upon at a stated meeting of the expelling Temple and it must be approved by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1983

ARTICLE 31

Temple Bylaws

§ 331.1 **Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt bylaws and may adopt amendments to existing bylaws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 **Procedure.**

(a) Proposed bylaws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed bylaws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of bylaws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed;

(2) A copy of the notice given; and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current bylaws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ 331.3 **Time for filing.** All proposed Temple bylaws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 **Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended bylaws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any bylaws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its bylaws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 **Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple Bylaws.**

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the bylaws of any Temple, the bylaws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its bylaws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32***Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments*****§ 332.1 Initiation fee.**

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member. It shall be paid in advance before the first day of January by all other members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated,

and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1982

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer immediately after it is received by the Temple.

Amend. 1976

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

- (1) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Amend. 1976

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1976

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

Amend. 1976

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemp-

tion from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.12.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple contemplating an assessment must first submit the proposal to the Imperial Potentate requesting his approval. The Imperial Potentate shall receive the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the chairman of the

Finance and Accounts Committee prior to the issuance of his decision.

(b) If the Temple receives the written approval of the Imperial Potentate it may levy the assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by 2/3rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution, there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's bylaws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder shall send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee reports that the assessment has been adopted in accordance with these bylaws, the resolution is so endorsed. One copy is retained by the committee, and 2 copies are returned to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(c) Upon approval, and report of proper adoption by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

Amend. 1983

§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued. A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to make remittances. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter

and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34 ·

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ 334.2 **Bonds and Insurance.**

(a) Bonds. Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate fidelity bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

(b) Insurance.

(1) The potentate of every Temple shall appoint an insurance advisory committee which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in property and casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple attorney.

(2) The insurance advisory committee shall have such duties and responsibilities as assigned to it by the Temple and by the Imperial Potentate.

(3) The Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and motor vehicle insurance coverage. In all casualty and liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following shall be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa corporation, and Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, and all its affiliated corporations."

(4) The Potentate and Recorder shall be responsible that appropriate certificates of insurance on all worker's compensation and liability policies showing compliance with (3) hereof shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days of the renewal date of all such policies, or each time there is a cancellation or material change therein, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of the Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 334.3 **Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit

funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ 334.4 Budget.

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple bylaws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 Audit. Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including shrine club holding companies, audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before the first day of May following the end of the year audited, unless such date is extended by the Imperial Potentate for good cause shown upon the written request of a Temple.

Amend. 1968

Amend. 1983

§ 334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting. The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto; and

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or bylaws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association is attached to the application.

(3) The articles of incorporation or association include provisions that (i) it exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (ii) it is subject to control by the temple at all times; (iii) the directors and managing officers shall be members in good standing in the Temple; (iv) no part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (v) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple or the Hospitals.

Amend. 1984

(4) The chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.9 Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder. Copies of the articles of incorporation or association and the bylaws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful activities. It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 Improper advertising.

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation

thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 Hospital operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in

this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ **335.7 Appeals for aid.** A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ **335.8 Paid advertisements.**

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend 1969

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from Ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend 1969

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of can-

didates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given

Amend. 1968

to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

§ **335.16 Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ **337.1 Organization.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the bylaws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any bylaws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

§ **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ **337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.**

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1977

§ **337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company.** The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of

the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation or association must be attached to the application.

(c) The articles of incorporation or association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the bylaws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed articles of incorporation or association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.7 **Audit.** Every Shrine club and Shrine club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38***Complaints to Imperial Potentate*****§ 338.1 Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39***Visitors to Temples***

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. § 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

§ 340.1 Purpose and limitation. Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.

§ 340.2 Souvenirs. Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.

§ 340.3 Responsibility. Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BYLAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	98
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	98
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	98
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	99

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	99
------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	99
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	100

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	100
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	100

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	101
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	101
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	101
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	101
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	101
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	102
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	102

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	102
--	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	102
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	103

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	103
--------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	103
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	104
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	104
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	104
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	104
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	104
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	104
§ 454.7 Amara Temple	105
§ 454.8 Azan Temple	105
§ 454.9 Sahib Temple	105

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	105
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	105
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	106
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	106

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	106
----------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

	Page
§ 457.1 Calam Temple	106
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	106

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	107
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	107
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	107
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	107
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	107

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	107
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	108
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	108
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	108
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	108

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	108
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	109
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	109
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	109

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	110
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	110
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	110
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	110
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	110

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

	<i>Page</i>
§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	110
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	111
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	111
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	111

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	111
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	111
§ 463.3 Habibi Temple	112
§ 463.4 Barak Temple	112

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	112
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	112

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	113
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	113

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	113
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	113

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	114
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	114
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	114
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	114

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

	<i>Page</i>
§ 468.1 Aad Temple	114
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	115
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	115

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	115
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	115
§ 469.3 Joppa Temple	116

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple	116
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	116
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	117
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	117

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	117
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	117
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	117

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	117
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	118
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	118

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	118
§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple	118

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	118
------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

	<i>Page</i>
§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	118
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	119

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	119
-----------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	119
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	120
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	120
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	120
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	120
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	121
§ 477.7 Media Temple	121
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	121
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	121
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	121

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	122
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	122
§ 478.3 Amran Temple	122

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	122
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	123

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

	<i>Page</i>
§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	123
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	123
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	124
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	124
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	124
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	125

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	125
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	125
§ 481.3 India Temple	126
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	126

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	126
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	126

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	127
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	127
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	127
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	127
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	128
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	128
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	128

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	128
--------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 85
South Carolina

	<i>Page</i>
§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	128
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	128
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple	129

ARTICLE 86
South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	129
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	129
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	130

ARTICLE 87
Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	130
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	130
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	131
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	131
§ 487.5 Jericho Temple	131

ARTICLE 88
Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	131
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	131
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	132
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	132
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	132
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	132
§ 488.7 Karem Temple	133
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	133
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	133
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	133
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	133
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	133
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	134

ARTICLE 89
Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	134
-------------------------------	-----

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

	<i>Page</i>
§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	134
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	134

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	134
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	135
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	135
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	135

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	135
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	135
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	136

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	136
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	136
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	136

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	136
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	137

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	137
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	137

BYLAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 96

Canada

	Page
§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	137
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	137
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	137
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	137
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	138
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	138
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	138
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	138
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	138
§ 496.10 Tunis Temple	139
§ 496.11 Mazol Temple	139

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	139
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	139
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48***Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izaard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izaard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49***California*****§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977, 1979, 1984

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles and Orange.

Amend. 1979, 1984

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50***Colorado*****§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.**

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51***Connecticut*****§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven,

East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the states of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54***Florida*****§ 454.1 Bahia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1981

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahib Temple U.D. over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Duval and the remainder of the State except the counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach and St. Lucie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Azan Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1983

§ 454.8 Azan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amara Temple over Indian River County.

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1983

§ 454.9 Sahib Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alec Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56***Hawaii*****§ 456.1 Aloha Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57***Idaho*****§ 457.1 Calam Temple**

Has jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58***Illinois*****§ 458.1 Ainad Temple****Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple**Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple**Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple**Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple**Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple****Has:**

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the

state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida,

Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62***Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Or-

leans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.4 Barak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princetn, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburn-

ham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Douglas, Bay-

field, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnommen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Torry counties.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in

Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

§ 469.3 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1978

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Ararat Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri, except as hereinafter mentioned.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield with Moila Temple.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Warsaw with Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Amend. 1983

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71*Montana***§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the state with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the state, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone counties.

ARTICLE 72*Nebraska***§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostriis and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostriis and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73*Nevada***§ 473.1 Kerak Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except for Clark County.

Amend. 1975

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74*New Hampshire***§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75*New Jersey***§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the

time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the county of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the city of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga county.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester;

½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78 **North Carolina**

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

§ 478.3—Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 79 **North Dakota**

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay,

Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple**Has:**

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple**Has:**

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple**Has:**

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81 **Oklahoma**

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Craig, Creek, Garfield, Grant, Kay, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Noble, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying north of a line commencing at the northwest corner of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Latimer, LeFlore, McCurtain, McIntosh, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pushmataha, and Sequoyah, and all of Delaware and Mayes lying south of a line commencing at the northwest corner

481.3**BYLAWS (IOWA)**

of Township 22 North, Range 18 East thence 3 miles south to point of beginning and east to the Arkansas state line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Hughes, Johnson, Marshall, Pontotoc and Seminole counties.

Amend. 1983

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82***Oregon*****§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkely, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Clarendon, Marlboro and Beaufort Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Lee and Sumter Counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland, Kershaw, Chesterfield, Calhoun and Fairchild Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Lee and Sumter Counties.

Amend. 1975, 1984

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88

Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas and Calhoun.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sharon Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1971, 1984

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Angelina County.

Amend. 1984

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomac and North Hampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the state lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93***West Virginia*****§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

§ 496.10 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 About Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial bylaws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to bylaws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Po-

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

tentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

Also, 1984 Proceedings, p. 109.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to §§ 328.2(b) and 328.6(e) apply to Associate Members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the bylaws of the Imperial Council.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. When a Noble is suspended from his prerequisite body the suspension therefrom must have become final and the suspended Noble's temple must receive an official written notice from the prerequisite body, before the Noble is suspended from the Shrine.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. *By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).*

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. *The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.*

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in §330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of §323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.*

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. *After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to §332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).*

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. *Under §323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with §324.8.*

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *Imperial bylaw §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.*

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum.*

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an*

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of § § 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a Temple bylaw delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his Temple is eligible to serve his Temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple" as required by §325.2(c) of the By-laws.

§ 325.3

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a Temple election

is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the Temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate bylaw, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple bylaws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Because §325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in §101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, does not apply, because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of Roberts, which says that nominations for office are not necessary.

§ 325.9

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A proposed amendment to a temple's bylaws which makes the chief rabban a representative to the Imperial Council by virtue of his office is in conflict with the bylaws of the Imperial Council. All representatives are to be elected by written ballot at the annual meeting of the temple.

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A Temple bylaw provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial bylaws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10 (c) is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The distribution of written material to the members of a temple by a Noble thereof opposing the re-election of the recorder by asserting in the material, inter alia, that "it's time for a change" is a violation of §335.10(a).

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.10

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. Breach of temple level election procedure which does not violate the basic rules of justice and fairness and are not violations of Shrine law will not ordinarily require the Imperial Potentate to order a new election.

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple bylaw which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Regardless of a "not guilty" finding in a trial by his Symbolic Lodge, a Shriner who was convicted of a felony is not eligible for office in his Temple until pardoned by proper State or Federal authority.

§ 325.12

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. Question of "physical incompetence" of Temple officer to a degree creating a vacancy in such office is an issue which must be decided by the membership following due notice under Section 324.5.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. *The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. *The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *A Temple bylaw provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.*

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. *Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple bylaws or direct action of the Temple.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *The Imperial bylaws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *Unless there is some provision in the Temple By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).*

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. *While under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple bylaws that power is vested elsewhere.*

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.*

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. *Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.*

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. *Temple bylaws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).*

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. *Where Temple bylaws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must*

sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple bylaws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple bylaws in a manner consistent with the Imperial bylaws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 90. Under § 327.5, temple bylaws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple bylaw having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple bylaw provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 99. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the Temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a Temple meeting; and a Temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over

such books and papers to such person and at such time as the Temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.8(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.8(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the Temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the Temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

§ 328.9

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 328.9(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 328.9(b).

§ 329.1

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. § 329.1(b) requires only that the signers of a petition for a dispensation be in good standing with their dues paid in full at the time that the petition is signed, not necessarily at the time the petition is presented.

§ 329.4

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under §329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.4 (b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 330.2

1984 Proceedings, p. A Noble may present a complaint against any other Noble directly to the Temple.

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple bylaw, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple bylaws.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a Temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting, as required by §331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of Temple bylaws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the bylaws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the bylaws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a Temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that Temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. The inclusion of a free fez and free dues for the first year cannot be included in the initiation fee of a candidate.

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. Money received from a temple assessment must be used for the purposes stated in the resolution adopted by the temple, unless a new resolution is properly warned and adopted by the temple.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his Temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in installments a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple bylaw provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Bylaws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple Bylaws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple bylaws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a Temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

1983 Proceedings, p. 212. A Noble is entitled to inquire about the finances, records and reports of his temple and the appropriate officers thereof must respond to his inquiries at reasonable times and places.

1984 Proceedings, p. 110. The nobility, at a regularly stated meeting of the Temple are authorized to amend the Temple budget under Section 334.4(e).

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the Temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club bylaws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by § 335.6(a); but § 335.8(b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple bylaw setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.12

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for Temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the Temple, but only within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

§ 335.15

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.17 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a Temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2 (c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

ANNOTATIONS TO BYLAWS (IOWA)

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *Inasmuch as §337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple bylaws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.*

1984 Proceedings, p. 109. *Imperial Bylaws do not authorize a Shrine Club to be a member of a corporation with other non-Shrine fraternal organizations.*

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. *The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its bylaws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.*

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to §337.3, and he may require changes in the Bylaws of such Shrine clubs even though such bylaws were approved by his predecessors in office.*

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.*

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. *Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. *Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. *An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.*

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. *The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.*

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. *All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.*

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.*

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. *The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.6(c) (3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. *If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.6 or § 335.17.*

APPENDIX **FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP **..... TEMPLE**

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
..... TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF,
DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a **KNIGHT TEMPLAR** in good standing in..... **COMMANDERY No.....**
K. T., located at; a **32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE**
MASON in good standing in..... **CONSISTORY**
A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace..... **Date of Birth.....**
Were you ever a DeMolay?..... **If so, what was Chapter name and location?**
Profession or occupation.....
Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....
If so, to what Temple?..... **When?.....**
Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....	19.....			

Signature.....
NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHER FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....
NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
 TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
 of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
 member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
 expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
 the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
 have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
 required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

**ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT**

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble
(Name)

whose address is
(Street)

..... has
(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Member-
ship. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon
his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10
(a) of the Imperial bylaws. Thank you.

..... of Temple
Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:
The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible

for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of
the Imperial bylaws.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of Temple
Recorder
(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
.....TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... **TEMPLE**
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, **DESERT OF**

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of **TEMPLE**, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
your Temple not less than six months, as required by the bylaws of the Imperial
Council.

I am a **KNIGHT TEMPLAR** in good standing in..... **COMMANDERY**,
No., **K. T.**, located at or
a **32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON** in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace..... **Date of Birth**.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address
Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date.....19.....

Signature.....
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple
A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its bylaws, therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

- Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

.....(date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Potentate*

..... *Recorder*

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and bylaws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, State of, to be designated as Temple, with the following jurisdiction they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

Noble..... to be the first Potentate of said Temple

Noble..... to be Chief Rabban

Noble..... to be Assistant Rabban

Noble..... to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble..... to be Oriental Guide

Noble..... to be Treasurer, and

Noble..... to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

**CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

**OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

**TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM**

**KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this**

DISPENSATION

**to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.**

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

**IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.**

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the **IMPERIAL COUNCIL** of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles
 of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day
 of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower
 our **Illustrious Nobles**,,
, and

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at
 in the State of Under the Title of
 Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem
 worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and in-
 vest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from
 time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of
 Incorporation and the bylaws of the Imperial Council and the bylaws of the
 Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
 day of, 19.....

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

**CERTIFICATE ACCOMPANYING AMENDED
BYLAWS OF ASSOCIATIONS OF TEMPLES/UNITS**

I,, president of Association, hereby certify that the attached amendments were duly:

1. presented for consideration in accordance with the bylaws of this association; and
2. adopted on in accordance with the bylaws of this Association.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Association is attached hereto.

.....
President

Attest:

.....
Secretary

APPROVAL

The foregoing amendments are approved.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
**Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws
Committee**

.....
Imperial Potentate

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR
AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____
(Insert "By-laws", or "Amendments to By-laws") was first submitted in writing
at a stated meeting on the _____ day of _____, 19____;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That on the _____ day of _____, 19____, there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the _____ day of _____, 19____, the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present _____, Yeas _____, Nays _____.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)
Attest:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby
certify that having first obtained approval of the Imperial Potentate issued
pursuant to Section 332.7 of the Imperial Bylaws, the annexed resolution re-
lating to an assessment on its members for purposes general to the member-
ship was adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member
of the Temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the
time and place when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on
_____. A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and
adoption at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on
the _____ day of _____, 19_____, whereupon it
was amended as follows: (If no amendment, so state.)

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was _____.
Voting in the affirmative were _____. Voting in the negative were _____.
The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the mem-
bers present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the
Imperial Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Temple is attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)

Attest:

Recorder

**CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW CHARTER AND BYLAWS
FOR ASSOCIATIONS OF UNITS**

I hereby approve the formation of the
Association and its bylaws, as an appendant body of the
Association.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
President

The organization of the Association and
foregoing bylaws are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any
provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

The organization of the Association is
approved by the Board of Directors of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.,
and charter granted.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Secretary

The bylaws of the Association are hereby approved.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
..... TEMPLE HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, all being citizens of the state of, and members of Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of forming a corporation under the Nonprofit Corporation Law and in pursuance thereof do hereby sign and acknowledge the following articles of incorporation:

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation shall be
Temple Holding Corporation, with its registered and principal office at

ARTICLE II

Purposes

§ 2.1 The corporation is organized under the Act aforesaid for the purpose of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings therein, for the use of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of, and its members, said Temple being an unincorporated society, fraternal and charitable in nature, embodying the charitable and educational principles of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

§ 2.2 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be turned over annually to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., which is exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE III

Term

§ 3.1 The existence of this corporation shall commence on the filing and recording of these articles with the secretary of state of the state of, and with the county clerk of County, and its term shall be perpetual.

ARTICLE IV

Members

§ 4.1 This corporation shall have no members.

ARTICLE V

Officers and Directors

§ 5.1 The affairs and business of the corporation shall be managed and conducted by a board of directors consisting of eight (8) in number, seven (7) of whom shall be the persons who occupy the position of the official divan of Temple, and one (1) of whom shall be the immediate past potentate of Temple, and their designation as such

officers in Temple shall constitute them the board of directors of this corporation.

§ 5.2 The first board of directors who shall act as such until the first annual meeting or until their successors are duly chosen and qualified, and their names and addresses are as follows:

....., Potentate,
....., Chief Rabban,
....., Assistant Rabban,
....., High Priest & Prophet,
....., Oriental Guide,
....., Treasurer,
....., Recorder,
....., Past Potentate,

§ 5.3 The officers of the corporation shall be a president, a vice-president, secretary, and a treasurer, and such other officers as may be created and designated by the directors of the corporation.

§ 5.4 The president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of potentate of Temple.

§ 5.5 The vice-president of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of chief rabban of the Temple.

§ 5.6 The secretary of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of recorder of Temple.

§ 5.7 The treasurer of the corporation shall be the person who occupies the position of treasurer of Temple.

§ 5.8 Other officers shall be elected by a majority vote of the board of directors.

ARTICLE VI

Meetings

§ 6.1 Meetings of the board of directors of the corporation for the designation and election of directors and officers and the transaction of such other business necessary to carry out the purposes of the corporation may be held within the state of at such place or places as may from time to time be designated in accordance with the bylaws.

ARTICLE VII

Registered Agent and Address of Incorporators

§ 7.1 The registered agent of the corporation shall be
..... whose address for such purpose is
....., and the names and addresses
of the incorporators are as follows:

.....
.....
.....

ARTICLE VIII

Bylaws

§ 8.1 The board of directors shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the first meeting of the board of directors.

§ 8.2 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the directors present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 8.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of
Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. shall also constitute the annual meeting of the directors of this corporation.

ARTICLE IX

General Provisions

§ 9.1 No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually received or performed.

§ 9.2 The corporation is subject to control by Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. at all time.

§ 9.3 In the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

§ 9.4 The corporation must file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 9.5 Copies of these articles of incorporation and the bylaws of the corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 9.6 The corporation shall not have any capital stock and no person shall receive any profits from its operations by dividends or otherwise, and no substantial part of the activities of the corporation shall be to carry on propaganda or otherwise attempt to influence legislation.

§ 9.7 The private property of the board of directors of the corporation and the officers thereof shall not be subject to the payment of corporate debts to any extent whatsoever.

§ 9.8 The board of directors and officers are authorized and empowered to employ such agents, representatives and attorneys as they, or a majority of

them, may from time to time deem necessary and advisable in and about the management of the property and may pay reasonable compensation for such agents, representatives and attorneys as determined by the board of directors and officers, or a majority of them, in their absolute discretion, out of the income or principal of the assets of the corporation.

§ 9.9 No purchaser upon any sale of any property of the corporation shall be required to see to the application of the purchase money received therefrom or to inquire into the validity, expediency or propriety of any such sale.

ARTICLE X

Amendments

§ 10.1 The corporation reserves the right to amend, alter, change or repeal provisions contained in these articles of incorporation in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by statute and by the bylaws of The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the undersigned, have hereunto set our hands and seal this day of, 19.....

.....
....., Potentate
.....
....., Chief Rabban
.....
....., Assistant Rabban

TEMPLE APPLICATION AND POTENTATE'S CERTIFICATE

..... Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby applies to the
Imperial Potentate for permission to organize a corporation to be known as
..... Temple Holding Company.

The corporation is necessary for the following reasons:

.....
.....
.....
The corporation will exist solely as a non-profit corporation having no
purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of,
and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of
buildings thereon, for its own use.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by
§ 334.8 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Upon incorporation, the potentate of Temple will
require and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption
ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and he will furnish a copy thereof
to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of Temple to organize a temple holding company, pursuant to § 334.8 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary, was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the foregoing and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

.....
General Counsel

.....
Imperial Potentate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF
..... SHRINE CLUB HOLDING CORPORATION

We, the undersigned, being all citizens of the state of,
and members of Shrine Club of
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby associate ourselves together for the purpose of
forming a corporation and, in pursuance thereof, do hereby sign and acknowl-
edge the following articles of incorporation.

ARTICLE I

Name

§ 1.1 The name of this corporation shall be Shrine
Club Holding Corporation.

ARTICLE II

Term

§ 2.1 This corporation shall have a perpetual existence.

ARTICLE III

Purposes

§ 3.1 This is a non-profit corporation for the sole purpose of holding
title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the
..... Shrine Club.

§ 3.2 It is organized pursuant to and in compliance with the state of
..... Corporations Not For Profit Law.

§ 3.3 The corporate purposes shall, furthermore, be in accordance with
the provisions of § 501(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended from
time to time. Any income received by the corporation, less expenses, shall be
turned over annually to the Shrine Club, which is
exempt under § 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code.

ARTICLE IV

Membership

§ 4.1 All members in good standing of the Shrine
Club shall be members of this corporation and they shall receive notices of
meetings of the members and shall have the right to vote at such meetings.

ARTICLE V

Trustees

§ 5.1 The business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed by a
board of trustees.

§ 5.2 The board of trustees shall number not less than 5 nor more than
15, as determined by the bylaws of this corporation. The president, vice presi-
dent, secretary and treasurer of the Shrine Club, by
virtue of their offices, shall be trustees. The remaining trustees shall be elected
annually at the annual meeting of the members of this corporation.

§ 5.3 The following persons shall serve as trustees until their successors
have been duly elected and qualify:

NAME

ADDRESS

ARTICLE VI

Officers

§ 6.1 The officers of this corporation shall be elected by the trustees and they shall be a president, vice-president, secretary, treasurer and such other officers and managing officers as may be provided by the bylaws of this corporation.

§ 6.2 The following persons shall serve as officers until their successors have been elected and qualify:

OFFICE

NAME

President

First Vice-President

Second Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

ARTICLE VII

Bylaws

§ 7.1 The board of trustees shall provide such bylaws for the conduct of the corporate business as they deem necessary and these shall be presented to the members at the first annual meeting of the membership.

§ 7.12 Thereafter, after due notice as provided by the bylaws, the bylaws may be amended, altered or revised by majority vote of the membership present and voting at a stated meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose.

§ 7.3 The bylaws shall provide that the annual meeting of Shrine Club shall also constitute the annual meeting of the members and the annual meeting of the trustees of this corporation.

ARTICLE VIII

General

§ 8.1 The trustees, officers and managing officers of the corporation shall be members in good standing in the Shrine Club and remain subject to the bylaws of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the authorizing Temple, and the Potentate thereof.

§ 8.2 The Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. shall have the power to remove from office in the corporation any trustee, officer or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for violation of Temple bylaws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation.

§ 8.3 The corporation shall collect the income from its property and shall turn over the entire amount thereof at least annually, less expenses, to the Shrine Club.

§ 8.4 In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. or Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

§ 8.5 This corporation must have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statement must be filed with the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. before February 1 following the end of the year audit.

ARTICLE IX

Amendments

§ 9.1 Amendments to these articles of incorporation may be proposed by any member of the corporation, and, after due notice as provided by the by-laws, may be adopted at any annual meeting of the members, or at any special meeting called for that purpose, by a two-thirds vote of those members present and voting.

§ 9.2 The amendments, before they take effect, must also be approved by the Potentate of Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, General Counsel and the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE X

Initial Registered Agent and Initial Registered Office

§ 10.1 The initial registered agent is
.....
The initial registered office is
.....
.....

ARTICLE XI

Subscribers

§ 11.1 The names and addresses of the subscribers to these articles of incorporation are:

We, the undersigned, being the subscribers and registered agent of this corporation, for the purpose of forming this non-profit corporation under the

laws of the state of _____, have executed these articles of incorporation this _____ day of _____, 198_____.

Subscriber/Registered Agent

, Subscriber

, Subscriber

, Subscriber

, Subscriber

STATE OF _____ }
COUNTY OF _____ } ss

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared _____,
_____, and _____, described in
and who executed the foregoing articles of incorporation as the subscribers and
registered agent, and they acknowledged to and before me that they executed
such instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this
_____ day of _____, 198_____.

Notary Public

POTENTATE'S APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE

I, _____, Potentate of _____ Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., hereby certify that I have considered the written application of the _____ Shrine Club. A draft of the proposed articles of incorporation were attached to the application.

_____ Temple has jurisdiction of such Shrine Club.

The sole purpose of the holding company is to hold title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the Club.

The proposed articles of incorporation include the provisions required by Section 337.6(c) of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

I find the organization of the shrine club holding company is necessary.

I approve the application.

Upon incorporation of the _____ Shrine Club Holding Corporation, I will require, and assume responsibility for, the obtaining of a title-holding exemption ruling from the Internal Revenue Service and I will furnish a copy thereof to the Imperial Recorder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 1983.

Potentate

Attest: _____

Recorder

APPROVAL

The application of the Shrine Club to organize a shrine club holding company, pursuant to § 337.6 of the bylaws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. was presented to the undersigned.

Upon review and consideration of the certificate of approval of the potentate of Temple, the authorizing temple, and the proposed articles of incorporation, we hereby grant our approval to the application and the corporation may be organized.

Dated this day of, 1983.

.....
Chairman—Jurisprudence & Laws Committee

.....
General Counsel

.....
Imperial Potentate

**APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION**

.....
TEMPLE
.....

LOCATION

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:

.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:

.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:

.....
.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)
Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:

.....
.....

-

 (b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
 Who?

 5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?
 (b) In name of trustees?.....
 (c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....
 (d) Other (specify)
 If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple bylaw reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and bylaws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.
6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....
7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....
8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:
- (a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

- (b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....
- (c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

- (d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
- (e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....

.....

.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....

.....

.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and bylaws as it desires, provided the constitution and bylaws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAOONMS
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
FOR SHRINE TEMPLES

The by-laws of the Imperial Council AAOONMS, an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the by-laws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront Temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

The accrual basis of accounting is recommended to Temples, particularly the larger ones, as the most meaningful accounting method. However, it is not mandatory, and for some of the smaller Temples, this method of accounting may not be practical and, therefore, the cash receipts and disbursements method may yield adequate information. However, the Temples' auditors may not be able to give an opinion on cash basis financial statements, which states that the financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The auditor can report on cash basis statements as a special report.

One of the problems confronting Temples is how to report on entities such as Temple Holding Corporation, circus promotions, charity funds, and unit funds, some of which are not under the control of the Temple office. All funds, entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, charitable funds under the control of the Temple, and activities such as circuses should be included in the Temples' financial statements. Where the activity is a separate incorporated entity, such as a Temple Holding Corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total. In the case of units which have their own funds, the auditor may not from a practical standpoint be able to audit the funds. In such cases, the Temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds if they are not under the control of the central office. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. The practice of allowing units to have funds which are out of control of the Temple office should be discouraged. Even though such funds may be excluded from the Temple audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the Temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

As is set out in the AICPA Statement of Position, property and equipment, under generally accepted accounting principles, should be carried at cost. Appropriate depreciation rates should be established for these fixed assets and depreciation recorded on the Temple's books.

Included with this addendum is a revised chart of accounts for Shrine Temples. This chart has been updated to assist the Temples in conforming to move modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the Temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The Temple may also add accounts as necessary.

Financial statement formats with sample Notes to Financial Statements are also attached. These are guidelines since only the Temples' auditors are in a position to determine the precise reporting and disclosure requirements.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund
-
- 110 Certificate of Deposit
-
- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
-

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
-
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels
-

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies
-

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
-
- 160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits
-

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable

210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
230	Accrued Expenses
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
250	Long-Term Debt
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Designated
325	Restricted Fund Balance
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income
407	Gain (loss) on Investments
408	Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409	Contributions
410	Remission of Dues (dr)

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499

450	Fez Sales
451	Cost of Fez Sales
452	Other Merchandise Sales
453	Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
454	Tours and Cruises
460	Publications Income
461	Publications Expense

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-

Capital Additions

- 500 Gifts for Capital Purposes

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600-609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610-649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation
-
- 629 Miscellaneous
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation
-

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699

- 680 First and Second Sections
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee Expense
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities

—
709 Miscellaneous
—

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Council
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 740 Shrine Magazine
- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts

—
749 Miscellaneous
—

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789**Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799**

- 790 Shriners Hospitals
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Community Funds and Drives
- 793 Other Institutions
- 794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS**ASSETS****ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH**

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations,

such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The \$5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1981

(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$.....	
and \$	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	
Total current assets	
Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$..... and \$.....	
Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$.....	
and \$	
Other assets	
Total assets	

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	
Total current liabilities	

Long-term debt, less current maturities

Members' equity:

Designated	
Undesignated	
Restricted	
Investment in plant	

Total liabilities and members' equity

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<i>Unrestricted</i>			<i>Restricted</i>		<i>Total All Funds</i>	
<i>Operating Fund</i>	<i>Other Board Designated Funds</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Plant</i>	<i>Other Restricted Funds</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X1</i>	<i>Dec. 31, 19X0</i>
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS'
EQUITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

REVENUE

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

**For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)**

Sources of working capital:

Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Add charges not affecting working capital	
Depreciation	
Working capital provided from operations	
Capital additions	
Issuance of long-term debt	
Working capital provided	

Uses of working capital:

Purchases of investments	
Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia	
Increase in other assets	
Reduction of long-term debt	
Working capital used	

Transfers

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

Changes in working capital:

Increase (decrease) in current assets	
Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	

Increase (decrease) in current liabilities	
Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

<u>Description</u>	<u>19X1</u>		<u>19X0</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>	<u>Annual Rates</u>
Land			
Buildings and improvements			
Equipment			
Pharaphernalia			
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>
... % mortgage		
Note payable, collateralized by property		
Less current maturities		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was \$ and \$, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately \$

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Reserve Fund</u>	<u>Replacement Fund</u>	<u>Contingency Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

	<u>Included in Operating Fund</u>	<u>Included in Restricted Funds</u>	
		<u>Crippled Children's Fund</u>	<u>Transportation Fund</u>
Paper sales	\$	\$	\$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total			
Transportation of patients.			
Donations to charities ...			
Merchandise purchases ...			
Other			
Total			
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances			
January 1, 19X1			
Fund balances			
December 31, 19X1 ...	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, Imprest	214.3	37
Activities, Clubs and Units, in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	63
Admission to Temple	339.1	87
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	87
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	83
Advertising, limitations	335.2	81
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit	328.8	62
Amendments, Imperial Council bylaws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple bylaws	331.1	72
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	51
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	79
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	83
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	53
Assessment	332.7	76
Associate Membership	323.7	47
Associations for death benefits	334.3	78
Associations of Temples	209.1	32
Associations of Units	209.3	32
At large Representatives	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	37
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	86
Audit, Temple	334.5	79
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	37
Authority, Temple	322.2	45

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	53
Balloting for candidates	323.5	46
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	53
Board of Directors	207.1	27
Board of Directors, Budgets	207.5	27
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	27
Board of Directors, Notice	207.4	27
Board of Directors, powers	207.6	28
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	37
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	78
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	27
Budgets, Board of Directors	207.5	27
Budget, Imperial Council	211.1	34
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	79
Budget, Temple	334.4	79
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	79
Bylaws, arrangement	101.2	10
Bylaws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
Bylaws, revision	101.6	12
Bylaws, Shrine Association	209.2	33
Bylaws, Temple	331.1	72

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	46
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	211.3	34
Candidate, objections	323.6	47
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5	46
Candidate, diploma for	323.5 (f)	47
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	47
Card, essential to admission	339.1	87
Card, not to be issued	332.8	77

INDEX	Section	Page
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	51
Ceremonials, where held	328.7	62
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent	328.7	62
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists	328.7	62
Change of Temple location	322.5	45
Charter, effect if granted	329.9	67
Charter, effect if refused	329.10	68
Charter, Exhibit of	322.3	45
Charter, loss	322.4	45
Charter, Temple	322.2	45
Charter, Temple, fee	211.3	34
Charter, to exhibit	322.3	45
Checks, Imperial Council	214.2	37
Chief Rabban, budget preparation	334.4 (c)	79
Chief Rabban, duties	327.2	56
Clubs, Shrine, control	327.2	56
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	63
Colors	213.3	36
Commercial Activities	204.7	19
Committee on Credentials	208.7 (a)	29
Committee on Dispensations and Charters	208.6 (a) (3)	29
Committee on Elections	208.7 (i)	30
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels	208.7 (h)	30
Committee on Emeriti Representatives	208.7 (f)	30
Committee on Finance and Accounts	208.6 (a) (2)	29
Committee on Grievances and Appeals	208.6 (a) (5)	29
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	208.6 (a) (4)	29
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	208.6 (a) (1)	28
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem	208.7 (e)	30
Committee on Necrology	208.7 (d)	30
Committee on Shrine Rooms	208.7 (g)	30
Committee on Time and Place	208.7 (c)	30
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers	208.7 (b)	29
Committee reports	208.8	30
Committees, appointment	208.1	28
Committees, appointment, time	208.2	28
Committees, chairmen, duties	208.5	28
Committees, duties	208.6	28
Committees, Proceeding before Grievances and Appeals Committee	208.9	31
Committees, quorum	208.4	28
Committees, special	208.7	29
Committees, standing	208.6	28
Committees, vacancy	208.3	28
Complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	87
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in	328.9	63
Constitution and bylaws, Shrine Association	209.2	33
Construction program, Temple	334.7	80
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	81
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements	334.8	80
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited	337.6	85
Counsel, General	214.5	38
Credentials, Committee	208.7 (a)	29
Credentials, Imperial sessions	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds	334.3	78
Definitions	101.3	10
Demit	323.10	49
Demit, affiliation by holder	328.8	62
Diploma for candidates	211.4	34
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5 (b)	23

INDEX	Section	Page
Deviation from Ritual.....	335.12	83
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	27
Discipline, Nobles.....	101.9	13
Discipline, Temples.....	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	68
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	68
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (a) (3)	29
Dispensation fee.....	211.1	34
Dispensations, Temple.....	211.2	34
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.7	67
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.5	65
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.6	67
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....	329.8	67
Dispensation for Temple, application, form and procedure.....	329.4	64
Dispensation, meeting place.....	329.2	64
Dispensation, petition for.....	329.1	64
Dispensation, required signatures.....	329.3	64
Division of Temple fees prohibited.....	335.9	83
Dues, annual, Temple.....	332.2	74
Dues, suspension for nonpayment.....	323.11	50
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple.....	327.2	56
Duties, Imperial officers.....	206.5	22
Duties, Imperial Potentate.....	206.5 (a)	22
Duties, Imperial Recorder.....	206.5 (d)	24
Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder.....	327.3	57
Duties, Temple Potentate.....	327.1	56
Duties, Temple Treasurer.....	327.4	58

E

Elected Representative.....	203.5	18
Election, postponed.....	325.11	54
Election regulations, Temple.....	325.10	54
Election, report of.....	325.15	55
Election, special.....	325.13 (a)	54
Election, Temple, notice.....	325.10	54
Election, Temple officers.....	325.2	53
Election, Temple, postponement.....	325.11	54
Election, Time of.....	325.6	53
Election of Representatives.....	325.9	53
Electioneering, Imperial office.....	206.3	22
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations.....	206.3	22
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple.....	325.10 (a)	54
Elections, Committee.....	208.7 (i)	30
Elections, Imperial officers.....	206.2	21
Emblems.....	213.2	36
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee.....	208.7 (h)	30
Emergency, national.....	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative.....	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee.....	208.7 (f)	30
Exhibit of Charter.....	322.3	45
Expulsion, definition.....	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble.....	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited.....	335.11	83
Female organizations prohibited.....	335.10	83
Fez, adornment.....	213.1 (d)	36
Fez, description.....	213.1	35
Fez, how and when worn.....	213.1 (e)	36
Fez, Imperial officers.....	213.1 (c)	36
Fez, jewel and name of Temple.....	213.1 (a)	35

INDEX	Section	Page
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	35
Filing, Time for	331.3	73
Finance and Accounts, Committee	208.6 (a) (2)	29
Financial officers, duties	327.5	59
Fiscal reports	334.6	79
Fiscal year	334.1	78
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	44
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	78
Funds, payment	214.2	37
Furnishing Election Results	335.16	84
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	82
G		
General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	38
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples	335.14	84
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (a) (5)	29
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	31
H		
Honorary membership	323.13	51
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.8	35
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	74
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	75
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	82
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	75
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	76
I		
Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	23
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	19
Imperial officers	206.1	21
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	87
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	22
Imprest Account	214.3	37
Improper advertising	335.2	81
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	85
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	80
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	61
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	82
Initiation fee	332.1	74
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	61
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	56
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2	78
J		
Jewel	213.4	36
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	59
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	59

INDEX	Section	Page
Jurisdiction, waivers.....	328.4	61
Jurisdictional lines, change.....	328.3	60
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	208.6 (a) (4)	29
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	208.6 (a) (1)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	73
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, change in Imperial Council laws.....	331.5	73
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, procedure.....	331.2	72
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple bylaws, time for filing.....	331.3	73

L

Life membership, how granted.....	323.12	50
Life membership, requirement.....	332.6	76
List of membership, limitations.....	335.6	82
Location of Temple, change.....	322.5	45
Long term obligation, Temple.....	334.7	80

M

Meeting, definition.....	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	207.3	27
Meetings, notice.....	324.3	51
Meetings, Temple, special.....	324.5	51
Meetings, Temple, stated.....	324.1	51
Member, definition.....	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, Associate.....	323.7	47
Membership, balloting.....	323.5	46
Membership in Temple.....	323.1	45
Membership, prerequisite.....	323.3	46
Membership, residence requirements.....	324.4	46
Membership, retention.....	323.8	48
Membership, suspension.....	323.9	49
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	50
Membership, termination.....	323.9	49
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited.....	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives.....	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee.....	208.7 (c)	30
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment.....	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple.....	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation.....	202.1	17
Name, Temple.....	320.1	44
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions.....	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee.....	208.7 (d)	30
Noble, definition.....	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate.....	101.9	13
Noble, discipline by Temple.....	330.1	68
Noble, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	81
Nomination, Temple offices.....	325.8	53
Nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	50
Notice, Board of Directors.....	207.4	27
Notice of Imperial Council sessions.....	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings.....	324.5	51

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers.....	206.4	22
Obligation of Temple officers.....	326.1	55
Obligation of Temple Potentate.....	326.2	55
Offenses, Nobles.....	101.9	13
Offenses, Temples.....	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council.....	206.1	21
Officers, Imperial, election.....	206.2	21

INDEX	Section	Page
Officers, Temple	325.1	52
Officers, Temple, nomination.....	325.8	53
Officers, Temple, vacancies.....	325.12	54
Officers, Temple, when elected.....	325.4	53
Order, definition	101.3	10
Other officers, duties.....	327.6	59
Other officers, election.....	325.7	53

P

Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax, amount.....	211.5 (a)	34
Per capita tax, distribution.....	211.5 (d)	34
Per capita tax, includable with dues.....	211.5 (b)	34
Per capita tax, payment.....	211.5 (c)	34
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment.....	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives.....	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.4	75
Petition, form	323.2	46
Pin, 25-year Members'.....	213.5	36
Petitioner must apply, where.....	328.6	61
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	54
Potentate, duties	327.1	56
Potentate, obligation	326.2	55
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	87
Powers, Board of Directors.....	207.6	28
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple.....	324.8	52
Prerequisite for Order.....	210.1	33
Prerequisite for membership in Temple.....	323.3	46
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	52
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1-335.16	81
Public condemnation	335.13	83
Public exhibitions, units.....	336.2	84
Public parades	335.13	83

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session.....	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	207.2	27
Quorum, Committees	208.4	28
Quorum, Temple	324.6	52

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (c)	24
Recognition of Temples.....	322.1	44
Recorder, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (d)	24
Recorder, Temple, duties.....	327.3	57
Records, Temple, delivery.....	327.7	59
Regulation of Temple elections.....	325.10	54
Remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	77
Report of election.....	325.15	55
Reports of Committees.....	208.8	30
Representative, ad vitam.....	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	87
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple.....	325.9	53
Representative, emeriti.....	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office.....	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19

INDEX	Section	Page
Representative, per diem	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	87
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	46
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7 (h) (1)	48
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	87
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	48
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.8	34
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions	212.2	35
Ritual, fee	211.6	35
Ritual, promulgation	212.1	35
Rules of order	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer	206.7	27
Seal, Imperial Council	202.3	17
Seal, Temple	320.2	44
Secured obligation, Temple	334.7	80
Session, annual	204.1	18
Session, definition	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special	204.2	18
Shrine Associations	209.1	32
Shrine Associations, charter, fee	211.7	35
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws	209.2	33
Shrine card, essential for admission	339.1	87
Shrine Club Audit	337.7	86
Shrine Club control	337.3	85
Shrine Club holding company	337.6	85
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory	337.5	85
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory	337.4	85
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members	337.2	85
Shrine Club, organization	337.1	84
Shrine law, definition	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited	335.14	84
Shrine Rooms, Committee	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name	335.2	81
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name	335.3	82
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session	340.2	87
Special committees	208.7	29
Special election	325.13 (a)	54
Special meetings	324.3	51
Standing committees	208.6	28
State, definition	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple	324.1	51
Sunday meetings prohibited	324.4	51
Suspension, definition	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues	323.11	50
Suspension from membership by Temple	323.9	49
Suspension, Noble	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues	332.2	74
Temple assessments	332.7	76
Temple audit	334.5	79
Temple authority	322.2	45
Temple bonds and insurance	334.2	78
Temple budget	334.4	79
Temple bylaws, adoption	331.1	72
Temple bylaws, effect on by change in Imperial Council bylaws	331.5	73
Temple bylaws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	73

INDEX	Section	Page
Temple bylaws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	73
Temple bylaws, procedure.....	331.2	72
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	51
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	45
Temple charter.....	322.2	45
Temple charter, fee.....	211.3	34
Temple construction program.....	334.7	80
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	81
Temple, definition.....	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	68
Temple Dispensations.....	211.2	34
Temple, dispensation for new Temple, Requirements.....	329.1	63
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	53
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	79
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	78
Temple flag.....	321.1	44
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session.....	340.1	87
Temple, how constituted.....	323.1	45
Temple incorporation, limitations.....	334.8	80
Temple jurisdiction.....	328.1	59
Temple location for mileage and per diem.....	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of.....	322.5	45
Temple membership.....	323.1	45
Temple name.....	320.1	44
Temple offences.....	101.8	12
Temple officers.....	325.1	52
Temple officers, appointment.....	325.3	53
Temple officers, election.....	325.2	53
Temple officers, installation.....	326.3	56
Temple officers, obligation.....	326.1	55
Temple, powers reserved.....	324.8	52
Temple, presiding officer.....	324.7	52
Temple quorum.....	324.6	52
Temple recognized.....	322.1	44
Temple records, delivery.....	327.7	59
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	77
Temple Representatives.....	325.9	53
Temple seal.....	320.2	44
Temple, secured or long term obligation.....	334.7	80
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction.....	328.1	59
Temple, special meeting.....	324.3	51
Temple, stated meeting.....	324.1	51
Temple, status when under dispensation.....	329.6	67
Temple units, control.....	336.1	84
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units.....	335.9	83
Temple units, requirements.....	336.1	84
Termination of membership, Temple.....	323.9	49
Time and Place, Committee.....	208.7 (e)	30
Time for Filing.....	331.5	73
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee.....	208.7 (b)	29
Treasurer, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (e)	25
Treasurer, Temple.....	334.4 (f)	79
Treasurer, Temple, duties.....	327.4	58

U

Units, Associations of.....	209.2	33
Units, Clubs and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	63
Units, control by Temple Potentate.....	336.1	84

INDEX	Section	Page
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue.....	335.9	83
Units, public exhibitions.....	336.2	84
Unlawful activities.....	335.1	81
Use of name, Shriner, limited.....	335.2	81
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited.....	335.3	82

V

Vacancies, on committees.....	208.3	28
Vacancies, how filled.....	325.13	54
Vacancies in particular offices.....	325.14	55
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer.....	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office.....	325.12	54
Violation of Shrine law prohibited.....	335.14	84
Visitors to Temple.....	339.1	87
Visitors to Temple, special purpose.....	339.2	87
Voluntary Demission.....	332.5	76
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals.....	323.9 (a) (1)	49

W

Waivers.....	328.4	61
--------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order

Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1984-1985



1405-1406

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



1984

OCTOBER 1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	16	17	18	19	20	21
15	22	23	24	25	26	27
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
29	30	31	32			

NOVEMBER 1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				33	34	35
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
36	37	38	39	40	41	42
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
43	44	45	46	47	48	49
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
50	51	52	53	54	55	56
25	26	27	28	29	30	✠
57	58	59	60	61	62	

DECEMBER 1984

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						63
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
64	65	66	67	68	69	70
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
71	72	73	74	75	76	77
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
78	79	80	81	82	83	84
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
85	86	87	88	89	90	91
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
92	93					

1985

JANUARY 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		94	95	96	97	98
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
99	100	101	102	103	104	105
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
106	107	108	109	110	111	112
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
113	114	115	116	117	118	119
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
120	121	122	123	124		

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					125	126
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
127	128	129	130	131	132	133
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
134	135	136	137	138	139	140
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
141	142	143	144	145	146	147
24	25	26	27	28	✠	✠
148	149	150	151	152		

MARCH 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					153	154
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
155	156	157	158	159	160	161
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
162	163	164	165	166	167	168
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
169	170	171	172	173	174	175
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
176	177	178	179	180	181	182
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
183						

APRIL 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	184	185	186	187	188	189
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
190	191	192	193	194	195	196
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
197	198	199	200	201	202	203
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
204	205	206	207	208	209	210
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
211	212	213				

MAY 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			214	215	216	217
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
218	219	220	221	222	223	224
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
225	226	227	228	229	230	231
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
232	233	234	235	236	237	238
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
239	240	241	242	243	244	

1985

JUNE 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						245
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
246	247	248	249	250	251	252
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
253	254	255	256	257	258	259
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
260	261	262	263	264	265	266
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
267	268	269	270	271	272	273
30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
274						

JULY 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	275	276	277	278	279	280
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
281	282	283	284	285	286	287
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
288	289	290	291	292	293	294
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
295	296	297	298	299	300	301
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
302	303	304	305			

AUGUST 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				306	307	308
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
309	310	311	312	313	314	315
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
316	317	318	319	320	321	322
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
323	324	325	326	327	328	329
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
330	331	332	333	334	335	336

SEPTEMBER 1985

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
337	338	339	340	341	342	343
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
344	345	346	347	348	349	350
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
351	352	353	354	355	356	357
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
358	359	360	361	362	363	364
29	30					
365	366					

1405

Muharram 1st Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

Safar 2nd Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29				

Rabi-ul-Auwal 3rd Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

Rabi-ul-Akhar 4th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Jumada-ul-Auwal 5th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

Jumada-I-Akhar 6th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					

Rajab 7th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

Sha'ban 8th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

Ramadan 9th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

Shauwal 10th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

Dhu-I-Qu-dah 11th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

Dhu-I-Hijjah 12th Month—1405

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

1406

Muharram 1st Month—1406

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June,	1396	Sunday	4 January,
*1382	Sunday	3 June,	1397	Friday	24 December,
1383	Friday	24 May,	*1398	Tuesday	13 December,
1384	Tuesday	12 May,	1399	Sunday	3 December,
*1385	Monday	3 May,	1400	Thursday	22 November,
1386	Saturday	23 April,	*1401	Monday	10 November,
*1387	Monday	10 April,	1402	Saturday	31 October,
1388	Monday	1 April,	1403	Wednesday	20 October,
1389	Friday	21 March,	*1404	Sunday	9 October,
*1390	Tuesday	10 March,	1405	Sunday	30 September,
1391	Sunday	28 February,	*1406	Friday	20 September,
1392	Friday	17 February,	1407	Wednesday	10 September,
*1393	Monday	5 February,	1408	Sunday	30 August,
1394	Saturday	26 January,	*1409	Saturday	19 August,
1395	Wednesday	15 January,	1410	Tuesday	8 August,

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 12th day of the 2nd month, Safar, 1405 (marked 42 in red) is the 10th day of November, 1984 (also marked 42 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is June 1, 1985?

Finding June 1, 1985 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 245 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 9th day of the 9th month, Ramadan, 1405 (also marked 245 in red).

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Colorado Corporation

110th Annual Session



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees, ratified	38
Adjournment	38
Audit Report	41
Board of Trustees: Report.....	20
Budget Committee	56
Committee Reports:	
Endowments, Wills and Gifts	1
Finance and Accounts	26
Investment	2
Jurisprudence and Laws (See Jurisprudence)	
Special Committee on Tampa	3
Elections:	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	5, 12
Officers	12, 19
Directors	20
Chairman, Board of Trustees	18
Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee	1
Finance and Accounts Committee.....	26
Investment Committee.....	2
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
§ 506.9.....	26
§ 507.2.....	14, 37
§ 507.4.....	35
§ 510.1.....	34
New Twin Cities Unit.....	33
Membership Elimination	38
Presentation of Checks	25
Treasurer's Report	11; 39

PROCEEDINGS

of

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

A Colorado Corporation

110th Annual Session

July, 1984

Denver Hilton Hotel
Denver, Colorado

MORNING SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1984
TEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, on Tuesday, July 3, 1984, at ten-ten o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the Session will remain open until adjourned.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now recognize Jack Jones, our Imperial Recorder, for a motion to elect Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move you, sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council and Iowa Corporation, including all ad vitam and emeriti Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor please signify by saying aye; opposed. It is carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now call on Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh to give us the report of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR WALKER KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Illustrious Sirs and Representatives All: It is a proud privilege for me to stand before you as Chairman of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee of the Shrine of North America and report to you how successful we have been over the past year.

You have your annual report and thus know how successful we have been but sometimes I think we take it for granted that you all know what we are talking about but I just want to pay particular attention to you hard workers out there in the field, and I am talking to you Potentates and Divan Members, who are constantly aware of our great philanthropy.

Please understand that the raising of money is a very, very difficult thing and we are in a very highly competitive age of raising money and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is in a business and to conduct a business properly we have to have funds in order to do that.

Now, we do have some very energetic plans for the future with regard to the rebuilding of our aged and old hospitals. We have been bringing them up to the state of the art because we must keep up with our competition in order to treat the crippled and burned child.

I must report to you that we are doing a magnificent job and want to compliment you Potentates who are putting out your house organs and putting in there some subject matter

about Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, because that is what the Shriner wants to read about and this is what his wife wants to read about and also the widows of Shriners.

I would urge you to keep the widows of your Shriners on the rolls. The only way we can be successful in philanthropy fund raising is exposure, exposure, exposure and I would urge all of you to continue the great job that you are doing because we are going to need more money to keep our hospitals together. Inflation has caught up with us, has been with us, just like it is with you in your business and we must keep up with the spiraling cost of inflation.

It is with us and we cannot avoid it.

Your budget this year is \$110 million. We know that it is going to be at least seven to ten percent more within the next year—we know that.

However, the one thing we do not know, and that is the question mark and that is where I am coming in, we do not know how much we are going to increase our monies coming in this year.

I have a preliminary report of wills through the month of May and I congratulate every one of you who is responsible for this figure. We are twenty-one percent ahead in relation to wills probated thus far this year, which is astounding, because last year we also had a record breaking year.

I thank you one and all for allowing me to make this very glowing report to you. Keep up the good work. Thank you very much. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I would move the receipt of this very excellent report. (Laughter)

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have all heard the motion, is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed. The ayes have it and the motion is carried and thank you so very much, Walker.

I would now like to call on the Chairman of our Investment Committee, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas, for his report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Fellow Representatives: It has again this year been my pleasure to serve you as Chairman of the Investment Committee. As you know, this is one of the most important committees in the Colorado Corporate structure, as we have been assigned by you the responsibility of allocating and investing all available funds and determining the investment policy for the corporation.

The Investment Committee's goal is to obtain a reasonable rate of return on investment without exposing our funds to substantial risk.

In 1983, we obtained a total return on investments that would include income and appreciation of slightly in excess of fourteen percent. I would refer you to the Book of Reports, the auditor's report and the Imperial Treasurer's report for complete financial information and fund balances for our endowment funds.

Our committee continues its efforts to ensure the efficient management of our funds and to obtain a high level of performance from our investment managers.

At this time, I would like to express my appreciation to the hard working members of this committee, who include Imperial Sirs Walker Kisselburgh, Voris King, Russ Anthony, Webb Harrington and Bob Turley.

Also serving on this committee are Emeritus Representatives Bill Latimer (Syria Temple), Stu Lang (Egypt Temple), Martin Browne (Suez Temple), Mineral Advisor and also Illustrious Sirs Earl Austin (Kora Temple) and Tom Perry (Yaarab Temple).

Imperial Sir, thank you for your confidence in us and I would move that this report be received.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We have a motion and a second to receive this report. Are there any questions of Randy?

Seeing none, I will ask for the vote.

All in favor of the acceptance of this report please say aye; those opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried. Thank you, Randy, for a nice report and I can tell you gentlemen that this is also a very, very hard working committee and very dedicated to its assignment.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We will reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-two o'clock p.m. to reconvene at one-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION
TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1984
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Boston Sheraton Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at one-thirty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Next, Representatives, I am going to call upon our Trustee and our Past Imperial Recorder, Bob Turley, a Past Potentate of Oleika Temple. Bob is the Chairman of the Special Committee on the new Tampa Unit and for a report on the progress and status of that hospital, I now give you Robert J. Turley, Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ROBERT TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs and Representatives: At the 1981 Session of the Imperial Council at New Orleans, you adopted a resolution that we establish an Orthopedic Unit in the Tampa Bay area and that during the course of our progress we report to you annually thereon.

We reported to you last year we had entered into an affiliation agreement with the Medical College of the University of South Florida; that we chose a site and that the University of South Florida entered into a sublease of about eighteen acres of land at \$1 a year for ninety years.

Construction has started—is well underway and, indeed, is almost complete.

The reason this report is being presented to you now is because I plan to show you some slides that will demonstrate to you the present circumstances at Tampa with respect to that Unit but before I do that, I would like for you to know that in addition to the building itself, the facilities, we are putting together the people to operate that Unit.

I am sure you know from a prior report that we do have an Administrator—a young man whose name is Bill Dye and who is doing a tremendous job of recruiting the key people for our staff at the Tampa Unit.

Since our last report we have recruited and brought on board one of the fine young pediatric/orthopedic surgeons in the United States, who is on the faculty and medical college at Yale and who is now with us at our Tampa Unit as Chief of Staff. He is Dr. John Ogden.

Most recently we have selected the Board of Governors for the Tampa Unit and the Chairman of the Board of Governors will be Daniel Manrique, a Past Potentate of Egypt Temple.

All of the Temples in the area served by the Tampa Unit will have representation on that Board of Governors.

With the cooperation of the Research Committee, we reported to the Board of Trustees and Directors and they adopted a proposal that the research program at the Tampa Unit be in the area of developmental biology and connective tissue repair.

There has also been established at the University of South Florida what are called Eminent Scholarship Chairs. Contributions from private individuals of over \$600,000 have been made for each of these chairs. The State of Florida has matched those contributions with \$400,000 each, so that there are two million dollar funds, the income from which will be used over the years to support two chairs for eminent scholars, one of which will be filled by the Research Director at our Tampa Unit and the other will be filled by the Department of Pediatrics but with a man who will devote such time to the Tampa Unit as we feel necessary in the circumstances.

A Search Committee has just been organized by the University, which includes people from the faculty, the Foundation which operates these scholarships and Shriners to undertake a search for people to fill these chairs, especially the one of our Research Director.

I think you should also know that since Dr. Ogden has come on board, he has organized

some clinics to relieve the Greenville Unit of some of its load and outpatient clinics and the Tampa Unit, though not fully completed, is already at least in partial operation.

I must tell you that your warm thanks are due to the people that cooperated in the effort to bring you a Tampa Unit.

Dick Olfene was on our first Tampa Committee. Dr. H'Doubler has been on the Tampa Committee right along. Bill Mattison is now on this committee. Gene Bracewell, as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, met with us from the time we first started to interview architects clear through the schematic design and the design development phases for that hospital and then the Building and Equipment Committee took over the construction phase and construction has gone on remarkably well as you will see.

The staff of our International Shrine Headquarters has given us the greatest of help. I would especially like to thank Lew Molnar, our Executive Vice President; Assistant General Counsel, Paul Ibach; Dr. Frank Stelling, Director of Medical Affairs and Ann McGrath, our Executive Administrator.

Now, Imperial Sirs and Nobles, I would like you to see where we are with a new sixty-bed Unit of approximately 91,000 square feet at Tampa.

[Slide]: This is the site and this is our hospital under construction right here. The Medical College is over in this area, the Veterans Administration Hospital over here. Further, the new hospital cancer clinic is being built over in this area. Also, this is Thirtieth Street, a major thoroughfare.

[Slide]: This is the lake across which people will be able to view our Unit.

[Slide]: The entrance in the section of what used to be Pine Drive—it comes around and into this area right here.

[Slide]: Parking for visitors and patients will be out in this area. This also is the service entrance back in here and we will give you a little closer view now.

[Slide]: Here we have the entrance going up what was Pine Drive into the Tampa Unit.

[Slide]: A little closer look. The drive will come under here and the walk from the parking lot will be through this area.

[Slide]: Here we have a little closer look showing the area of the hospital nearest to the lake.

[Slide]: Here we have a construction view of what will be the lobby of the Tampa Unit looking out toward the entrance.

[Slide]: And here we have another view of the lobby, this time looking into a large courtyard.

[Slide]: This is a picture of the large courtyard.

[Slide]: This is a smaller courtyard and right in here will be the Dietary and the dining room and then over here, of course, we have an outdoor courtyard.

[Slide]: This will be the central activities area for our patients. As you can see, it is two stories in height, an enormous room. As a matter of fact, this is not altogether dissimilar from the central activities at the Chicago Unit which many of you have seen.

[Slide]: And here we have a view of the service area.

[Slide]: And this will give you a view of the style of building and the architecture from the rear looking toward the front on the service area side.

The cornerstone has been laid for the Tampa Unit—as a matter of fact, being laid on June 9, 1984 by the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Florida. We were represented, of course, by our Imperial Potentate, Dick Olfene.

Now, in conclusion, and while the lights are being turned on, let me say, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives and Nobles, that is your Tampa Unit. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Bob, for that report concerning the progress and status of the new Tampa Unit.

I can vouch for what Bob has said, having been, from the very outset, on the committee and now having been there recently for the cornerstone laying ceremony conducted by Grand Master Wilson, who I think was with us this morning, and I can tell you it is one gorgeous facility—it is really going to be something outstanding. There is not, I do not believe, a finer facility of its type anywhere in the world and each of you will be extremely proud to know that you are a part of it.

I urge each of you, when you go to Florida, particularly into the Tampa Bay area, to take the time to see this wonderful structure that you have been able to allow us to build. It is just a fantastic facility.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I want to thank you, Bob, for that wonderful update and report.

I know you would do this also but I am going to move that we receive that report for him. Is that agreeable?

... Cries of "yes" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much.

... At this point, following a brief recess for rearrangement of the facilities on the stage, business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: At this point I would like to say we will now recess until we can again reconvene following the conclusion of the pageant tomorrow morning.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-fifteen o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1984

ELEVEN-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at eleven-ten a.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, I am going to declare this session recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning. Please be on time and we will keep moving right along.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1984

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, Nobles, the next order of business on my schedule concerns the election of Trustees for the Colorado Corporation.

Now then, let me say to you, and I am sure most all of you are very well aware of this, but, in explanation, the Colorado Corporation is the corporation that handles, maintains, owns and operates the hospital program. Thus the Trustees that you are about to elect will be elected as Trustees of the Colorado Corporation.

Now, I want to read to you a couple of Sections so you will know exactly what you are voting on when the time comes.

This is from Section 508.2(a): "The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees and shall be elected for a term of one year.

"(b) The other seven members shall be elected for terms of three years. Three shall be elected every third year and shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise their ballots cannot be counted as a vote."

Then is goes on to say they will be voted upon annually.

Now, what I am saying and what it is saying, is that this is the year that there are three to be elected, which will mean that when it comes to ballots, in order for your ballot to be counted, you must vote only for three names. If you vote for two, the ballot is no good. If

you vote for four, the ballot is no good—you must vote only for three. Is that clear and understood?

I will now call for all candidates aspiring to the position of Trustee of the Colorado Corporation to please come forward, along with their nominators.

Before we go into that, I believe that our Imperial Recorder has an item in this connection that he first wishes to dispose of. I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons, by virtue of their Office as Imperial Officers, to serve one year on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate-Elect, Gene Bracewell; Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Walker S. Kisselburgh; Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Russell Anthony; Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Richard B. Olfene.

... The motion was duly seconded and the gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir King ...

IMPERIAL SIR KING: You have heard the reading of the list of those to be elected, which was duly moved and seconded. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed. It is carried.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Olfene ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, gentlemen, and thank you, Voris.

And now for the election of three Trustees each for a three year term, I will ask that the candidates aspiring to those positions and their nominators please come to the stage. I am told that we have six candidates and so, again, I will ask them and their nominators to please come up here.

... Whereupon, the candidates and their nominators assembled on the stage ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, I believe we have all of the candidates up here. Are there any others that we do not know of?

If not, I am going to ask each of you to draw a tag from the Fez. These tags are all numbered from one to six. We will ask each of you to draw one of these and the number thereon will determine your position for nomination.

... Drawing ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: All right, we will identify the numbers.

Robert Wilson has number one; Robert Turley has number two; Dwight Worthy has number three; Howard Bozeman has number four; Winner Delp has number five and Joe Morris, I assume is number six, is that correct?

At this point, I will ask the candidates to assume their positions and be seated on the chairs provided for you here in the order that your name was drawn and that your nominators stand behind you.

Now, I am going to introduce these candidates to you one more time, ask them to stand and remain standing until I have introduced all of them.

Drawing position number one, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Bob Wilson.

Drawing position number two, Past Potentate and Past Imperial Recorder, Oleika Temple, Bob Turley.

Drawing position number three is Past Potentate of Kismet Temple, Dwight Worthy.

Drawing position number four, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple, C. Howard Bozeman.

Drawing position number five, Past Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, Winner Delp.

Drawing position number six, Past Potentate of Bagdad Temple, Joseph Morris.

Gentlemen, those are your candidates. Did you all get a look at them? Can you identify them all? If so, I will ask the candidates to be seated.

Now, again, before we proceed, let me ask, are there any others who wish to aspire to this office that are not present on the stage? Hearing nobody respond to this question or seeing nobody coming forward, I am going to call on the first nominator, Richard F. Norris, Potentate, Aleppo Temple.

NOBLE RICHARD NORRIS [Aleppo Temple]: Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives: I have the honor to place before this Imperial Session the name of a good friend, Robert G. Wilson, for the Office of Imperial Trustee for a three-year term.

Bob has served in branches of Masonry with distinction; as Worshipful Master of his Blue Lodge; as Commander of his Commandery as well as the Potentate of his Temple in 1973.

He holds membership in all of the Scottish Rite bodies in the Valley of Boston and is also a member of Boston Court No. 103, Royal Order of Jesters.

Bob is married to a lovely girl, Robin. His eldest son is a Shriner, as were his father and grandfather.

He has been a member of Aleppo Temple for some twenty-nine years and, as I say, was Potentate in 1973. In that same year, he served as President of the Northeast Shrine Association.

During those years he has served as a member of the Arab Patrol, a Trustee of the Permanent Fund, a member of the Finance Committee and as Judge Advocate of the Temple.

He has made outstanding contributions to our hospital program at the local level—served as a member and Chairman of the Board for eight years; two years as Vice Chairman of the Boston Burns Unit and as Chairman of the Quality Assurance Committee in 1984.

He now seeks the opportunity to take that experience from the local hospital and apply it on a national level. With the complex building and construction programs now going on in relation to our hospitals and medical supplies cost ever increasing, we must look for leaders in our hospital corporation who have the knowledge, talent and experience to cope with the many aspects of our hospital operations.

In addition to his hospital affiliation, he has devoted constantly of his time and talents as an attorney. He served for ten years as a Director of Region 22 of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

Today, Nobles, you are given the opportunity to cast one of your three votes for Trustees for a qualified person. I give you a man who has served Masonry. I give you a man who has served and continues to serve his community; I give you a man who has served and continues to serve Shrinedom. I give you a man who has served humanity and I place the name of Robert G. Wilson in nomination at this time for a three-year term as Imperial Trustee. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now recognize the nominator for the nomination of Robert J. Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Fellow Representatives: It is a rare opportunity to have the pleasure of nominating a man for another three-year term to our National Board of Trustees, who has the stature, experience and wisdom of Robert J. Turley, or, as we affectionately call him, "Bobby Joe."

Bob Turley is well qualified to be re-elected for another three-year term. You heard his report yesterday concerning the new Tampa Unit, for which he served as Chairman of that Special Committee.

Bob Turley is a Past Potentate of Oleika Temple and was Oleika's youngest Potentate in 1962. Bob has served as a Representative for twenty-four years and is one of our fine Emeritus Members. He served on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as Chairman for twelve years.

Bob Turley served as General Counsel for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for one year and was appointed Imperial Recorder for a six-month period. He has also served on the Cincinnati Burns Institute Board of Governors as Vice Chairman.

Now then, let me tell you what Bob has done since you elected him to the National Board of Trustees in 1981.

He has served on the Investment Committee for three years and has done an outstanding job helping to oversee our sizable endowment fund through the establishment of master trust accounts for better investment management supervision.

He has served on the Long-Range Planning Committee for three years, two of which he served as Vice Chairman and this year he has served as Chairman—during which he has inspired us with his long-range vision and ideas.

This wonderful Noble has the amazing talent and experience to carry our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children into greater areas of "Centers of Excellence." We need to re-elect Bob Turley to carry on with our long-range plans.

Fellow Representatives, it is with a great deal of pride and pleasure that I nominate Robert J. Turley for another three-year term on the Board of Trustees. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Walker, and I will now recognize the nominator for Dwight Worthy.

NOBLE GEORGE CHRISTIE [Kismet Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and My Fellow Representatives: I am George Christie, Potentate of Kismet Temple and, as Potentate of Kismet Temple, I have claimed the privilege of nominating Illustrious Sir Dwight T. Worthy for a three-year term as Trustee of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

All the years we have known him, Dwight has had the hospitals as a special project of devotion. For fifteen years he has made the time and spent his own resources to travel extensively throughout the Jurisdictions, always contributing his expert skills as a health care professional for the benefit of our hospitals and the children in them. Five of those years, he served as a member of the Board of Governors of the Philadelphia Unit.

Forecasters tell us that the next decade will bring about major changes for providers of health care, our own Shrine Hospitals included. We would be wise to meet these changes and challenges by electing a health care professional to our hospital Board.

Dwight Worthy, a distinguished member of the American College of Health Care Administrators, is indeed a health care professional. For nearly twenty years he has been the Chief Executive of a 284-bed health care complex, immersed in every phase of its administration. As an expert witness and speaker, he has appeared before many local, state and national legislative bodies and consumer groups.

Dwight Worthy is blessed with vibrant good health, limitless energy, strong enthusiasm and efficient administrative ability. Equally important, his executive position and the willing support of his business associates allow him the luxury of being able to devote his time as a Board member.

Fully convinced that the job requirements and his qualifications make a perfect match, I nominate Illustrious Sir Dwight T. Worthy for the position of Trustee of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and ask that you call Dwight Worthy to this high service in the Shrine.

Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you.

I will now recognize the nominator for C. Howard Bozeman.

NOBLE ROBERT BAILEY [Kerbela Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives: I am Robert H. Bailey, a Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple at Knoxville, Tennessee.

I am honored to nominate again Judge C. Howard Bozeman for re-election as a hospital Trustee. Since many of you are attending your first Imperial Council Session, perhaps you do not know some of the background concerning Judge Bozeman. Let me quickly highlight some of his unique credentials for you.

He is an attorney by profession and, in fact, was, by special appointment of the Governor of Tennessee, appointed to a special term as Justice of the Tennessee Supreme Court. Therefore, he knows the ins and outs of legal requirements of our great Fraternity.

He is an accountant by education, having taught accounting for several years at the University of Tennessee and, therefore, he knows and understands financial statements.

He is a retired county executive for Knox County, Tennessee, during which administration he overlooked and guided a multi-million dollar construction of a new city and county building; also, he is serving on our local hospital Board, including the University of Tennessee Memorial Research Hospital. Therefore, he knows administration and public service.

This is rare combination of talent, all rolled up into one man and talent which has been useful to our Fraternity over the past years during which he has served as a hospital Trustee for you.

He is married, has four grown sons and as a Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple, having served in 1977 and, in fact, one of the best Chief Rabbans I ever had.

He is a York Rite and Scottish Rite Mason. You will notice I said I am nominating him for re-election to another three year term. This is the last term that he can be elected under our By-Laws because they provide that you can only serve three successive three year terms.

During this Session, you have heard of the great progress made in updating our hospital

Units. You will recall seeing slides, as a matter of fact, for the new Tampa Unit. Other Units are under construction and on the planning board. This is a program that Judge Bozeman has helped to promote during his term of office.

If you will turn to pages 36 and 37 of your Call, let me point out to where the efforts of this Noble have been put to use.

On page 36, for example, you will find that he is a member of the Building and Equipment Committee. On page 37, you will find that he is a member of the Planning Committee, both being very vital committees to the program you have heard so much about, concerning our great progress in updating and construction of our hospitals.

In addition, on page 37, you will find that he is Vice Chairman of the Research Committee and if these committee assignments were not enough, he has also been put in charge of the Special Purpose Committee of the Cincinnati Unit.

Also, if you will look on page 38, you will find that he is also Chairman of the Special Purpose Committee concerning the Montreal, Shreveport and Twin Cities Units.

You are probably asking and certainly are entitled to know, how does this man do so much? Well, the records will show that he has a one hundred percent attendance at all of the hospital Board meetings as well as committee meetings.

We submit that Judge Bozeman has earned another term, he desires to continue in service and we solicit your vote. Help retain his expertise toward the running of our hospital program by voting him another three-year term. Thank you, sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you.

I will now call on the nominator for Winner F. Delp.

IMPERIAL SIR JOHN DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I am John Dean, your Imperial Marshal. I hope you know who I am by now.

Eight years ago I had the privilege of standing on this floor as the Potentate of my Temple and placing in nomination the name of Winner F. Delp, a Past Potentate of our Temple and the then Chairman of the Philadelphia Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, where he served for some eight years as its Chairman in a very outstanding manner. At that time we did not have Trustees who were not Past Imperial Officers. I pointed out then and I will point out now for those of you not familiar with Winner's background, that he came out of World War II, started his own small business and it subsequently grew into a very large business, a tool and die business, which he eventually merged with Walter Kidde, one of the larger conglomerates around, becoming a Vice President and Financial Manager for that large conglomerate.

Subsequently, Winner retired from that position and he continues today to serve your hospitals as a Trustee.

He, too, as Howard Bozeman, will be ineligible after this term to continue to serve because of our By-Law provisions.

Winner has served this Fraternity in an outstanding manner. He has served on many of the committees and, when Robert Bailey asked you to turn to certain pages in the Call concerning his candidate, I had intended to do exactly the same thing. However, rather than recite to you each and every item within the Call, I would invite you to please look at the Call and see which committees Winner is serving on at the present time.

I would point out to you that in the eight years he has been here, he has helped us with our building program. He has been outstanding in that manner because he was the one who pioneered the building of Lu Lu Temple's new Mosque—started the program and raised funds and supervised the building of it.

He was the Potentate of our Temple in 1969 and has demonstrated his abilities at leadership.

When we talk about the committees he has served on, I would like to point out to you that he serves on eight committees at the current time, four of which he is the Chairman of, two of which he is the Vice Chairman of and of those committees, two of them are Building and Equipment and Planning and, of course, Special Purpose Committees.

More importantly, my Fellow Nobles and Fellow Representatives, it is important that we retain good businessmen, men who are fiscally responsible and who understand the operations as to funds and expenditure of funds in these high offices.

I therefore solicit your vote for Winner F. Delp for the Office of Trustee of the Colorado

Corporation and, in closing, point out to you that during the entire eight years Winner has served in this position, never once has he submitted an expense account to the Imperial Council—he has paid every penny of his expenses and continues to do so and I do not think any other individual in this corporation can take credit for having done that. He not only donates much of his time, a great deal of it, but also donates his money and puts it where his mouth is.

Please circle the name of Winner F. Delp and give him your vote and your support. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Jack.

The Chair will now recognize the nominator for Joseph I. Morris.

NOBLE NEIL MORRISON [Al Azhar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, My Fellow Representatives: My name is Neil Morrison and I am the Potentate of Al Azhar Temple of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

I hope the last to speak will be first on the ballot.

Let me say that I cannot refer to the Call as the previous two nominators did because Joe is just running now for election but I am sure that after he is elected, I will be able to refer to the Call three years from now and tell you what he has done for our hospitals.

At any rate, I do have the pleasure to place in nomination the name of Joseph I. Morris, Past Potentate of Bagdad Temple, for a position on the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Joe has served his Temple and the Fraternity well, for over twenty-five years, and has been an elected Representative to this body for eleven years. He is a member of the Board of Governors, Spokane Shriners Crippled Childrens Hospital, and presently serves on the Budget and Finance Committee and the Planning Committee.

Joe is a graduate of the University of Montana and has been extremely successful in his business career. He started as a partner in his family's grocery business, has been in the general contracting business, and is now an Executive with the Montana Power Company, where he has held management positions in oil and natural gas, coal, computers and presently manages the engineering group.

Joe is active in civic and community affairs. He serves as Chairman of the Board of the Butte Civic Convention Center, Vice Chairman of the Board of the Masonic Temple Association, a member of the Board of the Butte Rotary Club, a member of the Board of the Columbia Plaza Housing Complex, with over 200 units and also as a member of the Vigilante Council, Boy Scouts of America and likewise a member of the Butte Chamber of Commerce.

Joe is active with the Masonic bodies in Blue Lodge and Scottish Rite. He is a Past Director of Butte Court No. 23, Royal Order of Jesters; recipient of the DeMolay Legion of Honor Award; a diligent worker in Montana's East-West Shrine Football Game and many other fund raising functions. He is a member of the Imperial Marshal's Committee.

Joe and his wife have three sons, two are members of the Fraternity and the youngest has petitioned his Blue Lodge.

Joe Morris is a young successful businessman who has the experience, ability and vitality to represent you on the Board of Trustees. He wants to serve you and all of the hospitals because he believes in our mission.

I proudly place in nomination Past Potentate Joseph I. Morris for election to a three-year term as a member of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any other nominations for the Board of Trustees? Are there any other nominations? Are there any other nominations?

The Chair will entertain a motion to close nominations.

... It was severally moved, seconded and unanimously carried that nominations be closed

... IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, I am now going to turn you over to Joe Howell but, before doing that, I am going to introduce each one of these candidates one more time and you can take another look at them as they stand.

... Whereupon, the candidates were again individually introduced ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, gentlemen. I will again, as I did previously, ask our candidates not to leave the stage.

Now, let me say once more to you that when you cast this ballot, as I mentioned before, you must vote for three on your ballot or the ballot is void. With that, I would like to turn you over to Joe Howell who is the Chairman of Tellers, for instructions.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: We will use ballot number 17, the bright yellow ballot. No other ballot will do and do not forget, vote for three and three only and please do not fold your ballots and we will then, in turn, be able to give you a fast return. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I believe we are now ready to proceed with the balloting and I will now declare the ballot open.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, is there anyone who has not properly voted? One more time, are there any Representatives who have not voted who still desire to vote? If so, raise your hands. Seeing no hands up, I will now declare the ballot closed.

Now, I think we are ready to proceed with our agenda.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will now ask you to give your attention to our Imperial Treasurer for a report, please.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, My Fellow Representatives: I would like to call your attention to the Treasurer's report in your Book of Reports which you received when you registered for this Convention. The Treasurer's report is the first report in that book and there is a lot of information there that I hope will be meaningful to you.

Now, I am not going to repeat to you a bunch of figures because I believe the important thing is to point out things that may change from one year to another and also things that may make the financial statements more meaningful to you and that is what I have tried to do during the past three years—is instead of simply repeating items which are in the audit report, this year I have tried to highlight the endowment funds, where the money comes from, what the changes are and where we presently stand, so that if any of you are asked in your Temples or your Shrine Associations you might have available to you our authentic information about where we stand.

Therefore, in that light, I would just like to point out at this time a few of those highlights.

First of all, with respect to new money, last year our unrestricted gifts and bequests amounted to \$101,080,000 compared to \$112 million in 1982, while restricted gifts and bequests aggregated \$2,865,000 to \$1.9 million the year before.

Now, the comparison between the years is somewhat distorted because of the fact there were approximately \$9 million in an estate which closed right at the end of 1982 and I therefore do not want that to be taken as an indication that our new money is going down.

I think that the great work of our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee is still performing a tremendous job.

However, I do want to point out to you one other thing that is very significant and that is that in 1983 we had net gains from security transactions of \$92,300,000. Now, that is almost as much as we had in the previous nine years and, naturally, a great deal of it is because we were on the right side of the market in 1983 and I would also hasten to add that we have shown some decline in the early part of 1984, not bad, but we do have some decline.

However, I think it is important for you to know that we have \$92 million of net gain. These did include \$13 million of gains on accounts which were transferred from one investment manager to another. You may say, "Well, why did you do that when you really do not have realized gain as yet?" Well, the truth is that when we transfer an account from one investment manager to another we want the responsibility for the performance of that account clearly identified and, therefore, we set up the current value of those securities when such a transfer takes place.

I also want to point out to you that in addition to the principal shown on our endowment fund, we have had an excess of market value over carrying value on our securities at December 31, 1983, of \$145,900,000, compared to \$131,776,000 at the end of the preceding year. So, in unrealized gains we had an additional \$14 million increase in market value over carrying value during that year.

Again, I am not going to read the numbers to you but if you will refer to page 2 in your Book of Reports, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, at the top of this page we show what the principal of our endowment fund consists of and I know many of you have had questions at different times as to what we really have in the principal of our endowment fund.

At December 31, 1983, we had \$1,355,000,000 and that is compared to \$1,159,000,000 at the end of the preceding year, an increase of \$196 million and here is where it came from—principally from the unrestricted gifts, which amounted to \$100,750,000, exclusive of these made directly to current operations; restricted gifts of \$2,800,000; the capital gains that I just mentioned of \$92 million, and then a few other miscellaneous items. Again, this is all detailed on page 2 of your report.

I would urge you to read that report because I hope these will be meaningful figures to you.

I am delighted to tell you that we are continuing to operate on a sound financial basis.

We are doing ten-year financial planning now and we are going to look at that at least annually insofar as revising our numbers, perhaps even semiannually. However, it is my goal, and I hope you will approve of it, that we are going to proceed on a sound financial basis, not only in your building program but with respect to our current operations.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a moment.

Just to keep everything straight with regard to the presentation of this report, would someone make a motion to receive his report?

... The motion was severally made, seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is that not a great report and let me tell you, Webb does one super job. To be associated with a fellow like Webb and the ability he has and what he has brought forth to the Shrine of North America is marvelous.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I see that Joe Howell is coming back and are you ready, Joe, for your report concerning ballot number one?

NOBLE POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot 17 for the Office of Trustee for a three-year period.

There were a possible 866 votes and 816 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 409.

The votes were distributed as follows—Worthy, 166; Wilson, 171; Morris, 225; Delp, 562; Bozeman, 657; Turley, 663.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the report. Therefore, I declare the following elected by a majority vote—Robert J. Turley, C. Howard Bozeman and Winner Delp. (Gavel) I declare all of them duly elected and re-elected in all cases, Trustees for a three-year term.

Now, fellows, we will continue along here but before we do, I would perhaps like to do a little explaining to you at this time so that we will all be more knowledgeable and fully understand things with regard to the basic actions that will be coming up.

I would first like to tell you that the next order of business will be the election of the Officers of the Colorado Corporation—the Officers. The Officers are spelled out in Section 507.1 and let me just read that to you: "The Officers of this corporation are the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President, the First Vice President, the Second Vice President, the Treasurer, the Secretary and the Assistant Secretary."

The following Section, Section 507.2 is entitled "Election" and says—"The Imperial Potentate shall be the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be the First Vice President and all other Officers shall be elected at the Annual Meeting of this corporation.

I will now recognize Jack Jones for the nominations.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, the Chairman of the Board of Directors will be Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: And now, gentlemen, the next thing I want to read to you is Section 507.4 concerning the duties of Officers.

Under subsection (b) it mentions the President and here the President is the one in this group that you must elect.

Now, it says that the President has the following duties: "He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees."

Now, the reason I bring this to your attention is that I am not totally sure and do not mean to take anything away from your intelligence, but, again, I am not totally sure you all know that you do not really elect in name the Chairman of the Board of Trustees—you elect the President of the corporation. He is elected annually and when you elect him President, he becomes, automatically by the By-Laws, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Is that clear to everyone?

Now, before we go into any further moves, I want to spend a moment with you.

I have told you in the past, I have never deviated from it and I will tell you today that I have been as up front, as fair and square as I possibly could be with any person at any time in my life.

I learned a slogan or saying from my dad when I was a little kid, he said, "If you always tell the truth, you never have to remember what you said." I never forgot that.

I have traveled all over Shrinedom for the great interest in communicating with Shriners, hoping wherever I went that I was able to sit down with the leadership of the Temples and the associations and leave you with some information that perhaps you did not realize before—information that would help you to understand the Shrine and the workings of the Shrine a little more thoroughly.

I hope I have accomplished that. I hope I left my visits with you with the feeling "Dick Offene came to town and when he left we got something from it."

I am not taking any pats on the back—that was my goal.

I did not come entirely to socialize, as much as I also enjoy that, but I had a purpose, to communicate to educate, because I have always said for the years that I have been a Representative, and I started my first year in 1965, that if the Representatives voting at the Annual Session have the facts, figures and the true story, they will, ninety-nine percent of the time, make the right decision for the Shrine.

There are times that these decisions are not perhaps as one would like them to be when there is misunderstanding, confusion, rumors, etc.

I have done my best to communicate, to educate so that we can run a much improved ship.

This past January I had a meeting with the Joint Boards of the Shrine and told those gentlemen at that time that if all was well and my health was well and my wife's health was well, that it was my intent to stand for election as President of this corporation at this Session—meaning to you that, if elected, I would become Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

I also said to those boys at that time that I felt, and I have been on the record many times before, that this particular job deserves, in some fashion, some compensation. That is not new. It was done for years and the record will reflect that. Now, it has not been done in recent years and for reasons I am not totally sure about and I do not want to say this to be fact, but I assume because those who were in the office found there was no need of it.

I think a change was made here when Harold Lloyd took over and I am sure that financially he said that it would go strictly to the IRS.

Now, I said at that time that I would not seek this job without compensation. There were many who said, "Well, we are not sure this is what ought to be done."

All right, gentlemen, I went along for a few months.

By the way, I discussed this with the present President of the corporation, had a full discussion with him on this issue and I would like you to know that if I am eligible to stand for election as President of this corporation, that he will be my nominator.

Now, I listened and soon realized that there was dissension in the ranks within our own group as to the compensation issue. I was not particularly aware at this time as to what has since developed but let us get the compensation issue out of the way.

I took it out of the way when I came to the April Board meeting and told the members of the Board that I saw that there were those who did not want to see that happen and, therefore, I would not make it an issue. I therefore wish to continue to be a candidate for the

President of this corporation and then suddenly there appeared some discussion along another avenue, and I only tell you this fact because this is the best I can remember and if someone on the Boards say that I am saying something wrong, then I would urge them to come forward and tell me, because this is the best recollection I have and it is as honest as I can remember.

I have made it known that I was going to run for this office if possible and, yes, I felt it was an office and, very frankly, because of the great amount of work involved with it, I visualized it something different perhaps than it may have been or is today.

Further, I am an innovator and I hope you may have gotten that feeling during this Convention when I took you to the Boston Pops. That is an innovation, that is a change and my feeling and the result of this is that you enjoyed it. (Applause)

I feel that I have the ability, the qualifications, and I am a fifty-six-year-old man, and I have the great knowledge in my mind of the Shrine to assume that position and, as I told you, the nominator will be the present President.

Now, with that, I would like to have you turn to page 38 in your Call and look at Item 27—which begins at the bottom of page 38 and goes to the top of page 39. This is the only one we are talking about.

I am going to now call that question up and I am going to first call on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning Item 27 in the Call. I will call on Judge Cooper for the report.

NOBLE COOPER [Reading]: To the Members of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item 27 of the Call for the Annual Meeting of 1985 and is located on pages 38 and 39 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 507.2 of Article 7 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by adding certain language so that said Section, as amended, will read as follows:

SECTION 7 Officers

Section 507.2 Election

(a) The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice President, and all other officers shall be elected at each Annual Meeting of this corporation.

(b) The Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall not be eligible to serve as President of this corporation.

The committee reports the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Robert E. Cooper

Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison

Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there be no questions or comments with respect to this report, I recommend that you call upon the proponent of this amendment, John W. Dean, Imperial Marshal for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Excuse me now. Before John Dean comes to the microphone, let me say that I have a personal interest in this legislation and so I would like to turn the gavel over to your Deputy Imperial Potentate.

... Whereupon, Imperial Sir Bracewell assumed the Chair ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I should say that I thank you, Dick, but I am not sure I

appreciate the gavel at this time. (Laughter) I may have to turn it over to Walker in a few minutes. (Laughter)

Now, at this time, I would like to recognize the proponent of this amendment, John W. Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move the adoption of the amendment as listed as Item 27 in the Call.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I am sorry, what did you say?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: I move the adoption of the amendment as it was seconded.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: The adoption of the amendment has been regularly moved and seconded. Is there any discussion?

I will recognize our Imperial Potentate, Dick Olfene.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, I come before you to discuss this item and the issue is clear and simple, if you pass this legislation, you are eliminating the Junior Past Imperial Potentate from having the opportunity to stand as a candidate for the President of this corporation. If you give him that opportunity, as you always have in the past, that does not mean he is elected. You have to elect him in relation to another bit of action.

This piece of legislation is geared toward permitting the Junior Past Imperial Potentate in being a candidate and, I know what they are going to tell you, I know what they told me, the proponents and others who may be in that camp. They are going to tell you, and if I am out of order, Mr. Chairman, you can rule me out of order, but I would like to tell you what they are going to say.

They are going to say two or three things.

Number one is, "Well, for the last two or three years, we have had the Junior Past Imperial Potentate wanting to run for Chairman of the Board of Trustees."

Now, as I told you, I came here in 1965 and only last year am I aware of the times when the Junior Past Imperial Potentate stood as a candidate for the Office of President and you made a choice, because there was a contest, and you did not vote him into office. Consequently, you do make the final decision but to eliminate any man from having the opportunity to stand for election, for you to make the decision, in my judgment is not fair game and not needed in the Shrine of North America.

... Cries of "here, here" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Secondly, they are going to tell you that the Imperial Potentate has a contingent allowance from the Shrine which, by the way I sponsored, to have expenses vouchered for the Imperial Potentate's travel and every man on this stage preceeding me never had that—he had a contingent fund given to him and no report back to this Imperial Council and I changed that and so, during the past year, every expense I had in connection with my travels was vouchered for and probably documented and will be attested to. The financial people of this Shrine and I have done that for you. (Applause)

However, what they are saying is—"Yes, but the fellow gets out there in the field on the Shrine's money and the Imperial Potentate, is campaigning all year long for the Office of President or Chairman of the Board."

Now, I ask any one of you where I visited and I defy any man in this room to say that I actively in any fashion, campaigned for any job. If I went out and got around this country and did it maybe more than others and more than others wished I had, still I was within my budget, my travel expense within my budget and I watched this very, very carefully. Also, let me tell you that I did the best job I could out there—tried to do what was right—and I did not at any time use my office to campaign for any other office.

If, as I was out there and talked with the various Temples, if that is what they are going to call campaigning, I am sorry because, actually, I visited Temple after Temple after Temple because I was interested in the Shrine and the future of this organization. However, it hurts me to stand here and think that there are people who want to eliminate any man from having the opportunity to offer his services to this great body and when this issue comes to a vote, I solicit your support to defeat this kind of legislation. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Are you speaking, Imperial Sir, in favor of or against the legislation?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Against the legislation.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Well, as a matter of procedure, in the discussion, I would next like to have someone speak for and then someone against and alternate in that fashion as we proceed along with the discussion concerning this issue.

Now, is there, first of all, anyone desiring to speak in favor of the amendment?

I will recognize Imperial Sir Jack Dean.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am the sponsor of this legislation and I sponsored this legislation after a great deal of soul-searching, a great deal of examination and I, too, I am in the minutes and in the record saying that our present Imperial Potentate has done an outstanding job as Imperial Potentate. He has done his job well; he has visited the Temples; has represented us well and I cannot think of anybody who has ever done a better job. (Applause)

However, I am concerned when this legislation is put in the posture, and that is what people are attempting to do at this point, of this being personal legislation.

Gentlemen, let me explain something to you about our By-Laws. Our By-Laws provide that the Junior Past Imperial Potentate is a member of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation, is a member of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation and is a member of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation. He is not foreclosed, does not have to stand for any election to continue his service.

Further, I submit to you that the office of President of this corporation, which automatically becomes the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, is the single most important office that we have. You know, we are endowed with a sacred trust, you and I, and each of our Imperial Officers, and that is to take care of the money given to us for the care of our children and, in attempting to do that, we need stability in the Office of the President of the Colorado Corporation. The office should not be subject to the popularity of any individual man from year to year.

Now, of course, it is true that you have the opportunity to do it but if you will look into your hearts, you will realize that it was very easy for an Imperial Potentate, as he is running around this country, to get enthralled, enthused by you to run for this high office. Further, there is nothing wrong with asking him to wait for one more year to do that because no man is so indispensable to this Shrine that we have to have that office at the mercy of everybody and everybody's emotions.

Gentlemen, this is an emotional issue with many people. It is not an emotional issue with me. I am concerned because I see coming down the line, and I have seen in three of the last four years, it is true, that we have only had one Past Imperial Potentate stand for the office and stand for the election. However, this makes three of the last four Past Imperial Potentates who attempted or wanted to do it.

Imperial Sir H'Doubler, and I hate to mention names but I think at this point I have to, as he got into the spring of the year, and those of you who were around will remember, believed he should run and believed he would make an outstanding Chairman and I have no doubt that he would. However, he was persuaded by many people to just wait and bide his time and one of the people who persuaded him and told him the Imperial Potentate should not be a candidate is our present Imperial Potentate and so Hogan did not do it. However, he almost did and what happens is when we have a President of that corporation who, year after year after year is told the Imperial Potentate is going to run, nobody feels secure in that position and we cannot have people sitting there that do not feel secure.

I have a lot of faith in each and every one of you and I think this discussion today is very healthy.

I had been asked if I would defer this legislation for one year but what does one year accomplish? It just then means we make the matter a personal issue insofar as Gene Bracewell is concerned. If we defer it for two years, we make it a personal issue insofar as Walker Kisselburgh is concerned. Anytime this kind of legislation comes up, I submit to you it can be accused of being personal.

Now, the Imperial Potentate and I have talked about this and I have told him to his face, and he knows this, this is not a matter of personal animosity or personal feeling about him. This legislation is not proposed to prevent Richard Olfene, as an individual, and I went so far as to offer to nominate him next year. I submit to you, gentlemen, that while we are removing one man from eligibility for office of President of the corporation, the removal of

this one man is vital to the stability of our corporation and the direction in which we are taking for our children and so I ask you to vote favorably for the amendment. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: The Chair now recognizes Woody Bennett.

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am sure that the question that I have been asked throughout this Session many times sounds like a conflict of interest but I do want to kind of give you the history in relation to this position and so that you are fully understanding of my position and where I sit.

In January, at the East-West Football Game, the Imperial Sir asked me to come to his suite and discuss some issues.

One of the issues was the fact he would like to seek the Chairmanship. We discussed the various requirements and availability of time, etc. The Imperial Sir has sold his business and has full time available.

The Chairman of the Board has to be available most all of the time throughout the year. He has many, many phone calls from doctors, Chairmen of Boards and other personnel and I am sure you all are familiar with that audience. Somebody, therefore, needs to be available to handle these calls.

Now, the Imperial Sir, after we sat there and discussed the issue a bit, indicated that he was now in a position where he would like to serve in the office and did not desire to wait. Therefore, I told him I would support him.

So he agreed to take it to the Joint Board meeting, which he did in January. At that time this issue was thoroughly discussed and there were many comments pro and con. However, I want to kind of give you the background as to what really came out of that Joint Board meeting and that is the fact that they recommended that a committee of five be appointed to make a study to see where the Junior Past Imperial Potentate could be made available to work in the vineyards during that time. I believe the Chairman of that committee was Bob Turley and the other members were Walker Kisselburgh, Gene Bracewell, George Powell and Howard Bozeman. Now, the report came back with very little attached to it insofar as I, as Chairman, could read into that report.

Basically, what they felt, I think, was that it would be a conflict of interest to establish another officer within the corporation.

Now, on the other hand, as to qualifications, there has never been a question but what the Imperial Sir, if he seeks that office, has all the abilities.

Well, after that meeting, we went to the seminar in St. Louis and we also had a meeting there, where he again announced he was going to seek to be the candidate.

I think I have appeared before you more than five or ten times and only two times have I been elected unanimously. Otherwise I have had a good vote each time, which I appreciated very much.

Now, last year, Dr. Bowers aspired for the office and there is no finer gentleman than he is. He served the Order well, traveled and made a fine impression, but this office should not be bounced around from year to year because it takes an individual some time to get hold of it and I think that someday this should be established as a three- or six-year term of office because the individual spends a year getting hold of the office—getting to know the various Board Chairmen, the Chiefs of Staff, the Directors of Nursing, the Administrators and in learning about what goes on in each of these hospitals.

Now, I probably was the only one that came into this Chairmanship from having experience in the Building and Equipment Committee, which gave me an opportunity to study all of the Units prior to taking over this Chairmanship. I felt at that time that I probably had a good understanding of what was going on and I really received my schooling under Vic Thornton for about two years before I actually took over this Chairmanship, which I am very grateful to him for.

I do not think there is any question but on the issue the Trustees are probably divided but I think, again, gentlemen, the decision rests in your hands as to the capability of and what you see in relation to the candidates aspiring for this office.

Also, as Dick indicated, if he ran, I told him I would support him, that I would place his name in nomination to you for your full consideration. I appreciate your indulgence and your support for the incoming individual.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: The Chair at this time will recognize Imperial Sir Bob Turley.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Indeed, I was the Chairman of the committee and, indeed, that committee was appointed after there had been a long study, a long discussion by the Joint Boards, and that committee did make a report and that report was adopted and, as I recall, it was unanimously adopted by all of the members of the Joint Boards.

It deals with forming liaison committees out of the Joint Boards to meet with our local hospital Boards in an effort to improve communications between the local Boards and the national office and our Board in both directions.

Now, further, in relation to this subject, when Jack Dean said, for example, that this proposal is not meant by him to be personal, I believe him. I take him at his word. However, here I have been told is a candidate for office and legislation directed toward his qualifications and whether it was meant to be personal or not is wholly beside the point—it cannot be considered now apart from the personalities involved. The legislation should be considered on its own merit, not in terms of personalities.

Now, it is not often that I suggest to this body that debate be cut off and I certainly do not do it lightly, but I do not want us to get into the situation here today where something could be said that later would be regretted and would get in the way of the operations of our Joint Boards and, therefore, I am going to tell you that there is a method that you can divorce this legislative proposal from personalities and then you can bring it back after you decide what you want to do insofar as the election is concerned.

That method is a motion to lay it on the table and then later, after the election, if you want to take it back off of the table, you can do it, or, if you want to, do it next year or whenever.

There, in the spirit of trying to bring some peace around here, I move you, sir, that this matter be laid on the table.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second. There is no discussion. Therefore we will vote.

All in favor of the motion to lay on the table please say aye; opposed. Well, I will ask it one more time.

All in favor of the motion to table say aye; opposed.

NOBLE PETTIT: Imperial Sir, there seems to be a division of the house here and so you might ask them to stand and that might reduce some of the volume of the various voice votes. However, it seems to be close enough for you to ask for that procedure.

... Cries of "roll call" ensued ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I am going to take the suggestion of Jurisprudence and Laws.

All of those in favor of tabling please stand; please be seated; all those not in favor of tabling please stand. The ayes have it.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Mr. Chairman, a point of personal privilege.

I think what I understood Dick to say previously was that the last four Imperial Potentates sought this office. However, I would like to see that stricken from the record because I was in that category and I did not seek the office.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: It gives me a great deal of pleasure to return the gavel back to you, Imperial Sir.

... Applause ensued as the gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Olfene ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Gene. I am sorry, fellows, but that sometimes happens, I guess.

Now, gentlemen, as I read to you earlier in connection with the By-Laws, the next order of business is the election of the President of the Colorado Corporation. Now, again, being a candidate, I will step aside once again and ask Gene Bracewell to handle the gavel.

... Whereupon, the gavel was again tendered to Imperial Sir Bracewell ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you again, Dick.

I will now open the floor for nominations for the Chairmanship of the Board of Trustees and President of the Colorado Corporation.

I will recognize Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett.

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: Imperial Sir, you have heard the last discussion concerning this last proposed legislation which, as I understood it, by your vote, has now been laid on the table.

With that, I now place the name of Imperial Sir Richard Olfene in nomination as President of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year and if there is no other—

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Just a moment, hold it. I would like to get that motion seconded, if I might.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: The motion has been made and seconded and now, carry on, Woody.

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: And, Imperial Sir, if there are no other nominations, I would move that the rules be suspended and Richard Olfene be elected the President of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year by acclamation.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion and the second. Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations? Are there any further nominations?

At this time I will take a vote.

All in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it. Thank you very much. (Applause)

Now, as I have this gavel, I assume you would like to ask that a unanimous ballot be cast for Richard B. Olfene as President of the Colorado Corporation?

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: I would move that Jack Jones, our Imperial Recorder, cast a unanimous ballot for Dick Olfene for the Chairmanship of the Board of Trustees and President of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it gives me great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body for election of Imperial Sir Richard Olfene as President of the Colorado Corporation and Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Dick, I probably know the answer to this question but do you accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Gene, I do accept and, gentlemen, I really appreciate the confidence that you have placed in me. I will do what I have done for the Shrine of North America in the past and do it to the very best of my ability. I will continue to work as diligently and as best I can for Shriners Hospitals in the future.

I again apologize to you for what has happened but I also, as I said earlier, leave the decision to your judgment and I really thank you for your judgment.

You know, as I heard it, there was someone in the back of the room there that answered in the negative to that motion and I still have several hours left in this office and if he would like to come forward, maybe I can pick up his dues card. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I think I should give you the gavel back, Imperial Sir, but with my request, I did not ask for a lot of conversation but would you accept? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Yes, I will.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Congratulations, Dick, and I now return to you the gavel.

... Applause ensued as the gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Olfene ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, Jack, I will recognize you again, are you ready to go?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in order to clear all of the officers for the Colorado Corporation, I nominate the following persons to serve as officers of the Colorado Corporation: As Chairman of the Board, Gene Bracewell; as President, Richard B. Olfene; as First Vice President, Walker S. Kisselburgh; as Second Vice President, Russell H. Anthony; as Treasurer, Webber Harrington; as Secretary, Voris King; as Assistant Secretary, Edward McMullan.

I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there a second to that?

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the reading by Imperial Sir Jones of those officers to be elected as officers of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and I declare the motion to be carried.

Continue on, Jack, please.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: I would nominate the following persons to be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

Imperial Potentate, Gene Bracewell.

Deputy Imperial Potentate, Walker Kisselburgh

Imperial Chief Rabban, Russell H. Anthony

Imperial Assistant Rabban, Voris King

Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Edward G. McMullan

Imperial Oriental Guide, George W. Powell

Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Joseph P. Padgett

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, John W. Dean

Imperial Marshal, Everett M. Evans

Imperial Captain of the Guard, Richard L. Bukey

Imperial Outer Guard, Burton Ravelette

Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Richard B. Olfene, and also as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees

I would so move.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed. The ayes have it and thank you once again, Jack, and thanks, gentlemen.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: What I now would like to do is to recess and call you back into session at one-forty-five p.m.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock p.m. ...

AFTERNOON SESSION THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1984 ONE-FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at one-forty-five o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now, gentlemen, we will move on to the next item of business and I would like to ask you to give your attention to the Chairman of our Board of Trustees, Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE W. W. BENNETT [Chairman, Board of Trustees]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Distinguished Nobles All: The Colorado Corporation By-Laws state that the President shall "prepare and present at all Annual Meetings, a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the hospitals." That report is hereby presented to you now. This report has also been supplemented by the Executive Administrator, Ann McGrath and the Director of Medical Affairs, Dr. Frank Stelling.

ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST:

Meetings

A Director of Nurses Meeting was held in Houston, Texas, May 23-26, 1984. Several days of discussions covered issues such as nurse/physician collaboration, communications between the hospitals and the headquarters staff, and development of a nursing manhour standards to be applied for computerization. This was an excellent meeting and the Directors of Nursing represent a very professional, intelligent, committed group of nurses of which we can be proud.

A meeting is planned for the hospital Administrators in Denver, Colorado, August 8-11, 1984. This will be a meeting geared to management principles and skills for all Administra-

tors. The faculty member giving this presentation is Dr. Paul Preston, Professor of Management, University of Texas, San Antonio.

The Chiefs of Staff of all the Shrine Hospitals are scheduled to meet in Twin Cities in September 19-22, 1984, to review clinical work and other administrative issues.

Personnel

A new Administrator was appointed at the Twin Cities Unit in July of 1983. She is managing the progress and direction of that Unit in a most efficient manner. A new Administrator was appointed for the Galveston Burn Unit in May of 1984. He is coming to the National Office for his orientation in July.

New Directors of Nursing have been hired in the following hospitals: Greenville, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Shreveport, Springfield, and the New Tampa Unit.

Word Processing/Data Processing

Training for three members from each hospital staff has taken place at the National Office on the new Honeywell system.

Inservice

All hospitals continue to upgrade their employees through basic inservice education and the use of the reimbursement program.

Quality Assurance

Each hospital has a quality assurance program in place. The quality assurance program allows the Board of Governors to be assured of a comprehensive, integrated program of care for the patients.

Student in Administration

The Duke University School of Hospital Administration placed a student to work with the Executive Administrator in a residency training program for becoming a hospital administrator. This work experience went very smoothly and all enjoyed having the student at the National Office. The student performed certain select functions and projects under the Executive Administrator in a very efficient manner.

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals

Six hospitals were visited by the Joint Commission in 1984 and they have all received basic three-year accreditation. Some of the hospitals had some contingencies due to the age of the building and the need to improve the life safety codes.

Seminar for the Board of Governors

A seminar for the Board of Governors of the Twin Cities Unit was conducted by the Executive Administrator and the Director of Medical Affairs. This was a productive day and it allowed the Board of Governors to become familiar with the Rules and Regulations and other procedures used in the operations of the hospital.

SPECIFIC ITEMS FROM EACH HOSPITAL:

Chicago

This hospital continues to lead with the greatest number of new applications approved to date in the total of 595. The hospital operates three operating rooms four to five days a week. The Spinal Cord Injury Program which was stated approximately one year ago, is running at full capacity.

Erie

The year 1984 will see the completion of the hospital's renovation and expansion program which will allow the staff to provide improved patient care. This will remove the open wards for the patients and provide each of them with privacy through the use of cubicle curtains. A new telephone system has been installed, additional parking has been provided, and the outpatient department expanded. Four clinics are scheduled throughout the year in Buffalo, New York; Altoona, Pennsylvania.

Greenville

This hospital has been approved for a multi-disciplinary seating clinic program which has

as its purpose the fitting, measuring, and fabricating of specially constructed seating and wheelchair modifications for non-ambulatory children who have multiple handicaps. This program will allow children who cannot use braces and prosthetics to become mobile and be more effective citizens. The staff of the Greenville Unit has been working with the staff of the Tampa Unit to create a smooth transfer of patients previously seen by Greenville and now will automatically become patients at the new Tampa Unit.

Honolulu

The activity of this hospital continues to grow. Currently, there is an updating of the patient care areas, the operating room, and x-ray department.

Houston

For some time, the Houston Unit has had a gait laboratory. However, they are now updating the old system and will begin a new computerized system for determining gait problems with the patients. This new computerized system is to be considered the state-of-the-art in gait labs in the future. Many renovations have taken place over the past several years which have greatly increased the efficiency of the Unit. However, due to the increase in outpatient activity, it is clear that some review of the design of the outpatient department will have to be considered in the near future. The medical staff operates four days a week and outreach clinics are held six times a year in the Greater Brownsville area.

Intermountain

A building renovation program was started in February of 1984 at which time the entire surgical suite and recovery room was replaced. During that time, the staff performed surgery at the University Medical Center and this arrangement has gone very smoothly. After the operating room and recovery room is completed, the next phase is to upgrade the outpatient clinics, medical record department, and business office.

Lexington

The replacement of this Unit is underway. The Unit currently has approximately 5,000 active patients with a waiting list of 497. This continues to be a very active Unit with increased operations shown in each department.

Los Angeles

The renovation and replacement of the patient care areas in the Los Angeles Unit continues. Currently, the hospital is taking care of all of their inpatients at the Orthopaedic Hospital close by. This relationship has worked out extremely well and hopefully will allow the construction work to proceed at a faster rate.

Mexico

The Mexico City Unit continues to have an occupancy rate of eighty-two percent. Clinics are held five days a week at the hospital and twice a year, additional clinics are held in Juarez and Guadalajara for following-up of patients. The hospital continues to have a waiting list of 500 plus. To accomplish the tremendous amount of work to be done, the medical staff, Board and administration feel that the operating room, recovery room and x-ray department need upgrading and expanding.

Montreal

Work has already begun in the renovation of the Montreal Unit. There will be all new patient rooms, upgrading of the outpatient department, radiology department and increased parking. The new parking will be underground parking under the front of the hospital. Dr. Francis Gloria of Montreal Unit continues to visit the Mexico City Unit due to the number of patients seen there who have arthritic and genetic problems.

Philadelphia

This Unit continues to have some problems with space and worn out equipment. However, the Spinal Cord Injury Program continues to be highly utilized and serves as a model for other suchlike programs.

Portland

The Portland Unit has seen a definite increase in activity and workload since moving to

the new building. This hospital continues to have the shortest length of stay in the entire system with an average of nine days. The fifth floor, which has been dedicated to research, has been completed and the new research director has developed a core of investigators to begin the many projects planned for this research program.

St. Louis

This hospital has recently celebrated its sixtieth anniversary. The hospital was nominated to receive the Missouri Public Health Association Merit Award. W. W. Bennett and the Administrator were present at a banquet to accept this presentation. The hospital also received a Volunteer Award due to the activities of the volunteers at the hospital. This award is sponsored by the Office of Lieutenant Governor, Kenneth L. Rothman. In July of 1983, the Unit opened the Metabolic Research Unit which sees patients with a wide range of metabolic disorders. This Metabolic Research Laboratory is running smoothly and effectively. The hospital has developed a program to provide overnight stays for parents in the Lauderman Building.

San Francisco

The Spinal Cord Injury project is near completion and the recruitment of staff for that Unit is underway. Many departments have undergone re-organization and development such as a pharmacy program to include unit dose administration, expanded volunteer groups, material management program development of an upgraded medical management of scoliosis and completion of a wage and salary program.

Shreveport

This hospital is relocated to Doctors Hospital so as to allow the construction to proceed on their new building. This arrangement has worked well and there has even been an increase in activity. Admissions are up eighteen percent, operations are up five percent and outpatient visits are up twenty-five percent. As of this date, a major portion of the lower slab has been poured on the new building and the community is excited to see the new building become a reality.

Spokane

This Unit continues to develop a strong physical medicine and rehabilitation program. A full-time occupational therapist and part-time physical therapist have recently been added to their staff to help develop this program. Some other accomplishments are: Development of a new hot meal service by the dietary department and the addition of six new physicians to the medical staff. Currently, residents are coming to the Spokane Unit from the Fitzsimmons Army/Medical Center and the Martin Luther King, Jr. Hospital. Discussion continue in order to review the alternatives to replacing the current building at an alternate site within the city.

Springfield

The activity in the operating room is up twenty-one percent this year. This Unit continues to use three orthopaedic residents from Boston University and recently, approval has been given to seek a Fellow in orthopaedics. A new Director of Nursing was appointed in April of 1984 and she operates the department in an exemplary manner. It is well to note that new applications have increased twenty-nine percent and the waiting list is up 129 percent. This Unit continues to conduct clinics in Bangor and Lewiston, Maine and in Albany, New York as well as in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Tampa

The Board of Governors has been appointed for the Tampa Unit and a number of key management personnel have been hired to begin the preparation of the opening of the facility. Policy and procedure manuals are being written so that when the State Department visits the hospital to award them a license, these will be completed and approved. Approximately ninety percent of the owner-furnished hospital equipment has been purchased. Members of the Egypt Temple have been helpful in establishing an organized volunteer program. A two-day symposium sponsored by the Tampa Unit was held in Tampa with research investigators from various parts of the country. This symposium was extremely helpful in assisting in defining the role of the research program in Tampa. The

Tampa staff continues to coordinate with the Greenville staff in the transfer of patients and their records.

Twin Cities

The Twin Cities Unit is renovating and upgrading the operating room and recovery room. In addition to upgrading that department, new department heads have been hired for medical records, social services, business office and personnel. The Chief of Staff and Administrator are developing a plan to hold three outreach clinics in the following areas: (a) Nebraska, which is the fastest growing state in the Twin Cities Shrine Hospital service area; (b) Iowa, which is already their primary service area; and (c) Mid-Dakotas. It is felt by holding clinics in these areas it will not only improve patient care but it will improve relationships between the Temples and the hospital and reduce transportation costs.

Boston

The outpatient department and medical lecture hall have been renovated and upgraded. However, the hospital continues to suffer from lack of space for certain functions. This hospital continues to hold outreach clinics in Jacksonville, Florida; San Juan, Puerto Rico; and Utica, New York. A new Director of Medical Records has recently been appointed and all of the existing filing system has been updated with a new Wilson Master Shelving System. The recreational therapy department has plans for redesigning the playroom and teen room areas.

Cincinnati

This hospital opened a Parents House two and a half years ago and the success of the operation of this is beyond everyone's expectations. Studies are underway to look into the renovation or expansion of the existing building and to determine where the building would be located. Outreach clinics have been established in Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Birmingham and Huntsville, Alabama; and Greenville, South Carolina. These clinics have resulted in substantial savings to the Temples and provides a convenience to the parents and families. This hospital celebrated its twentieth anniversary in February of 1984 and looks forward to continuing its role in providing excellent care, research and teaching.

Galveston

The Administrator of the Greenville, South Carolina Unit acted as Interim Administrator for several months in Galveston. This hospital is vitally involved in patient care, research and teaching. There has been a change in the approach to patient care in that it is more intense, highly technical and geared to high levels of activity. The new Administrator is now full-time and is well prepared to address the serious issues of space, personnel development and University relationships.

I wish to express my appreciation to the Board Chairmen and to the local Boards and to the staff and employees of each Unit and Advisory Boards; also to the headquarters staff and all employees for the fine cooperation I have had throughout this year.

Let me also add that a Special Committee was suggested at this meeting to study all the Units that we are not working on. I think that the Chairman of Building and Equipment has indicated we are now working in about fourteen of the Units. All of the Units will be reviewed or studied in the future.

Also, Bob Turley spoke to you the other day indicating that there are a lot of new advances going on insofar as artificial hands and fingers are concerned through the various medical procedures.

Also, I am sure that Gene Bracewell, when he gives his Building and Equipment report, will cover more in-depth as to what is going on in some of the building and in relation to some of the requests.

I also, in conclusion, want to say thanks to all of you Representatives for the vital support you have given me and the Trustees throughout the years.

With that, Imperial Sir, I would move for the acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of accepting the report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees as presented please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously accepted.

Again, Woody, thank you very much for everything you have done.

Now, gentlemen, I know it is going to take a moment or two, but I ask your indulgence because there were several of you who indicated you would like to come forward and make presentations of the various checks that you have earned through the year to the Chairman of the Board and I would like to do that immediately.

Now, those of you who are going to do this, will you kindly come to the left of the stage, right through here and I am also going to ask Woody to join me over here and we are going to work this together.

As you present your checks, please first go to the microphone, identify yourselves and then proceed.

... Whereupon, check presentations were then made as follows ...

(1) A check in the amount of \$308,845, proceeds from the Shrine East-West Football Game by the Potentates of Islam, Kerak, Ben Ali, Aahmes and Tehran Temples.

(2) From Hasan Temple, a check in the amount of \$85,000.

(3) From Kasim Temple, a check in the amount of \$225,000.

(4) From Gizeh Temple, a check in the amount of \$100,000.

(5) From the Shrine Bowl of Kansas, a check in the amount of \$36,000.

(6) From Calam Temple, a check in the amount of \$19,300.

(7) From Khartum Temple, a check in the amount of \$79,997.95.

(8) From Akdar Temple, a check in the amount of \$24,313.51.

(9) From Palestine Temple, a check in the amount of \$50,000.

(10) From El Kalah Temple, a check in the amount of \$1,667.57.

(11) From Hadi Temple, a check in the amount of \$53,579.69.

(12) From Algeria, Al Bedoo and Bagdad Temples, a check in the amount of \$26,500, making a total presentation over the years in the amount of \$410,192.

(13) From the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands, a check in the amount of \$31,897.94.

(14) From Mount Sinai, Cairo and Bektash Temples, a check in the amount of \$237,000.

(15) From Hamasa Temple, a check in the amount of \$30,000.

(16) From Crescent Temple, a check in the amount of \$5,000 to the Boston Burns Unit.

(17) From Arab Temple, a check in the amount of \$28,500.

(18) From Al Menah Temple, a check in the amount of \$525,000.

(19) From Al Azhar Temple, a check in the amount of \$100,000 to the Canadian Corporation.

(20) From the Potentates of all of the Ohio Temples, a check in the amount of \$650,000.

(21) From Oasis, Omar, Sudan, Hejaz, Jamil and Amran Temples, a check in the amount of \$1,900,000.

(22) From Alzafar Temple, a check in the amount of \$10,000.

(23) From Arabia Temple, a check in the amount of \$1,002,000.

(24) From Jerusalem Temple, a check in the amount of \$106,211.

(25) From Luxor Temple, a check in the amount of \$7,500.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you. Is there anyone in the audience who wishes to make any further presentations?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, you will recall yesterday that at our Pageant, the Potentate of Yaarab Temple presented to me a check in the amount of \$65,773.49. I have had this in my possession and I would now like to officially turn this over to Woody Bennett, Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

... The above check was tendered to Imperial Sir Bennett ...

IMPERIAL SIR BENNETT: May I express to all of you who made a presentation our appreciation as members of the Board of Trustees and in behalf of the children we serve. We are very grateful to all of you and, again, want to express to you our deep appreciation for the fine work you are doing.

Now, if there is anybody out there who may not have made a presentation because of being bashful or something, you can see me after the meeting or you can mail it to me. (Laughter)

However, once again, thanks a million to all of you for the fine work and cooperation that you have been rendering us. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Woody.

Now, Jack Jones has been recording those amounts as best he could as they were expressed and we are going to put them on a machine out here and let you know as quickly as possible what the approximate total is.

In the meantime, Jack has another recognition he desires to make.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Last month I had the pleasure of having lunch with the present Recorder of the Daughters of the Nile. She was on her way to Orlando where they were having their Supreme Session last month and we discussed quite a number of things about our hospitals. She assured me she would send a report which she hoped I would pass on to you at this Session.

Now, I have received that report and I would like to read to you two paragraphs of her letter to me dated June 13:

"This year's Supreme Session held at Orlando, Florida, has drawn to a successful conclusion. A long anticipated milestone of achievement was heartily received when it was announced that contributions exceeded \$1 million for the first time. Being extremely proud of our programs that promote the Shrine's philanthropy, we remain dedicated to the purpose of assisting the Nobles and extend our sincere thanks for allowing that privilege."

And I will give you that report now. They assisted all of our hospitals, with the exception of one, the one in Montreal, in 2,598 cases and the amount of their contribution in cash was \$1,034,899.67.

They did report also their contribution in articles and in other things in kind, of garments made, etc., the cost of materials and other gifts they purchased for the children and this all came to an additional \$56,340.80 and for all of that year in their report, which ends this year on March 31, 1984, they logged 24,070 volunteer hours of service in our hospitals.

That completes the report, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much, Jack. They really do a fine job.

I was able to attend the Annual Session of their organization and their banquet and certainly the contribution to the Shrine is just fantastic and we all appreciate it.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at which time Item 26 of the Call which was to amend S. 506.9 was discussed in conjunction with Item 3 of the Iowa Corporation. All action appears on pages 410-413 of the Iowa portion of the record ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Gentlemen, I have a tally of the amount mentioned just a few moments ago. The grand total presently handed to me is \$3,906,142.

... Cries of "no, no" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am only stating this from the information presented to me by the Imperial Recorder, who said he took them down as fast as he could as they were given. However, whatever the total is, we have the money and we are sure of that.

Does somebody want to tell us the correct total?

... At this point, a total of \$7.2 million was mentioned from the floor ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, I think we had better put those figures back on the computer or something. These were actually the current checks received today. These were new checks received for the first time—\$3,906,122. However, that is great, whatever it is.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, I should now like to give you the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee concerning the figures involving the hospital corporations. The report is as follows:

Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Officers and Representatives:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval, the following reports of income and expenditures for the hospital corporations:

1. Report for the Year 1983.
2. Report of the Adjusted Operating Budget for the Year 1984.
3. Proposed Operating Budget for the Year 1985.
4. Estimated Capital Reserve and Building Fund for 1984 and 1985.

Report for the Year 1983

The final report for 1983 has been reported to you in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the report for the year 1983 as submitted.

Report of Adjusted Budget for the Year 1984, Proposed Figures for the Year 1985 and Estimated Capital Reserve and Building Fund for 1984 and 1985.

Included in your registration package you have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated to each hospital, as well as appropriations by classification of the National Office for 1984, including the adjustments made by the Joint Boards, and proposed figures for 1985.

We shall give you a summary of the total figures which will be followed by detail, by classification, of the adjusted items of the budget for the year 1984, a proposed budget for year 1985 so as to provide funds for the incoming Board of Trustees. Your proposed budget will be more accurately presented for your approval at the subsequent Imperial Council Session. Also, the estimated capital reserve and building fund balances for 1984 and 1985.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions, I move the ratifications, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1984 and 1985 proposed budgets be approved as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Mervin D. Herning, Chairman

Edward C. Brohl

D. Sam Erickson

Robert G. Evans, Sr.

Robert B. Bailey

Rolan C. Simpson

Palmer D. Burde

B. W. Vetter, Chairman Emeritus

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, first I would move the approval of the report for the year 1983 as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion, any questions?

If not, all in favor please say aye; those opposed. The ayes have it and it is carried. Please continue.

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, I would move the ratifications, approval and adoption of the adjusted budget for the year 1984 and 1985 proposed budgets be approved as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it and that motion is declared to be carried.

I believe that clears up the Finance and Accounts Committee, does it not?

NOBLE HENNING: Yes.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGET STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES,
AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985

	<i>Approved at Denver</i>	<i>1984 Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>1984 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1985 Proposed Budget</i>
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Investment income	\$118,000,000	\$ (3,171,000)	\$114,829,000	\$124,643,000
Assessments	4,150,000	(150,000)	4,000,000	4,000,000
Other	325,000	(325,000)		
Total revenues	<u>122,475,000</u>	<u>(3,646,000)</u>	<u>118,829,000</u>	<u>128,643,000</u>
<i>Expenses :</i>				
Orthopedic hospitals				
operating expense	64,850,000	1,984,918	66,834,918	74,502,333
Burns institutes				
operating expenses . . .	22,250,000	171,367	22,421,367	23,941,000
Fixed costs	7,000,000	2,800,000	9,800,000	10,453,000
Contingencies	3,143,333	(2,421,674)	721,659	
Research	4,300,000	556,756	4,856,756	5,221,000
Administrative, board related and non- allocated hospital expense	4,456,667	908,633	5,365,300	4,944,667
Total expenses	<u>106,000,000</u>	<u>4,000,000</u>	<u>110,000,000</u>	<u>119,062,000</u>
Excess of revenue over expenses	16,475,000	(7,646,000)	8,829,000	9,581,000
Fund balance, beginning of year	26,224,548		26,224,548	21,053,548
Transfer to Capital Reserve		(14,000,000)	(14,000,000)	
Fund balance	<u>\$ 42,699,548</u>	<u>\$(21,646,000)</u>	<u>\$ 21,053,548</u>	<u>\$ 30,634,548</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
OPERATING BUDGET**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985

<i>UNIT</i>	<i>1984</i>	<i>1985</i>
Chicago	\$ 6,841,000	
Erie	1,947,000	
Greenville	4,556,000	
Honolulu	2,896,000	
Houston	3,076,000	
Intermountain	2,418,000	
Lexington	3,576,000	
Los Angeles	3,278,000	
Mexico City	1,443,000	
Montreal	2,881,000	
Philadelphia Orthopedic	4,288,000	
Philadelphia SCI	1,200,000	
Portland	3,661,000	
St. Louis	5,285,000	
San Francisco	4,355,000	
Shreveport	2,287,000	
Spokane	2,565,000	
Springfield	3,935,000	
Tampa	2,606,000	
Twin Cities	3,730,918	
Total Orthopedic	<u>66,834,918</u>	<u>74,502,333</u>
Boston	7,993,367	
Cincinnati	6,328,000	
Galveston	8,100,000	
Total Burns	<u>22,421,367</u>	<u>23,941,000</u>
TOTAL HOSPITALS	<u>89,256,285</u>	<u>98,443,333</u>
Fixed Costs	9,800,000	10,453,000
Contingencies	721,659	
Research	4,856,756	5,221,000
Administration	5,365,300	4,944,667
TOTAL OTHER	<u>20,743,715</u>	<u>20,618,667</u>
TOTAL BUDGET	<u>\$110,000,000</u>	<u>\$119,062,000</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET**

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985

	<i>Approved at Denver</i>	<i>1984 Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>1984 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1985 Proposed Budget</i>
Secretary Expense				
Retirement	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800
	<u>4,800</u>		<u>4,800</u>	<u>4,800</u>
Executive Vice President				
Salaries	560,000	35,000	595,000	630,000
Travel	59,000	(4,000)	55,000	58,000
	<u>619,000</u>	<u>31,000</u>	<u>650,000</u>	<u>688,000</u>
Treasurer's office				
Salary and Secretarial allowance	7,467		7,467	7,467
Travel	2,000		2,000	2,000
	<u>9,467</u>		<u>9,467</u>	<u>9,467</u>
General Counsel's office				
Salaries	400,000	15,000	415,000	440,000
Travel	53,500	(5,000)	48,500	51,500
Wills and miscellaneous	75,000		75,000	80,000
General Council's fee ..	45,000	5,000	50,000	50,000
Corporate and hospital matters	157,000		157,000	166,000
	<u>730,500</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>745,500</u>	<u>787,500</u>
Data processing department				
Salaries	273,000	27,000	300,000	346,500
Equipment rental	103,000	(53,000)	50,000	50,000
Forms and supplies ..	35,000	(5,000)	30,000	32,000
Miscellaneous	2,500		2,500	3,000
Travel	21,500	(11,500)	10,000	11,000
	<u>435,000</u>	<u>(42,500)</u>	<u>392,500</u>	<u>442,500</u>
Medical related staff				
Salaries		278,000	278,000	295,000
Consultation fees		52,500	52,500	52,500
Travel		77,333	77,333	80,000
Miscellaneous		4,000	4,000	4,000
Relocation expenses ..		5,500	5,500	
Medical records seminar		4,000	4,000	
		<u>421,333</u>	<u>421,333</u>	<u>431,500</u>
Medical records				
Salaries	66,000	(66,000)		
Travel	15,500	(15,500)		
Miscellaneous	2,000	(2,000)		
Seminar	4,000	(4,000)		
	<u>87,500</u>	<u>(87,500)</u>		
Executive Administrator				
Salaries	102,000	(102,000)		
Travel	30,000	(30,000)		
	<u>132,000</u>	<u>(132,000)</u>		
Public Relations department				
Salaries		57,000	57,000	60,000
Travel		5,000	5,000	5,000
Supplies and expense ..		252,000	252,000	267,000
Public service announcements	30,000		30,000	60,000

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985 (continued)

	<i>Approved at Denver</i>	<i>1984 Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>1984 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1985 Proposed Budget</i>
Rose Bowl float	15,000	3,000	18,000	18,000
Toll free number	15,000		15,000	15,000
Lou Harris poll		50,000	50,000	
Hospital film		100,000	100,000	
DeMolay Magazine ...		12,500	12,500	
SHCC share	314,000	(314,000)		
	<u>374,000</u>	<u>165,500</u>	<u>539,500</u>	<u>425,000</u>
Building operating expense				
Utilities	116,000	15,000	131,000	139,000
Telephone	205,000		205,000	217,000
Maintenance and cleaning	93,000		93,000	99,000
Salaries	82,000		82,000	87,000
Depreciation	125,000		125,000	125,000
Postage and freight ...	122,000	20,000	142,000	150,000
Less Iowa credit	(111,000)	(5,200)	(116,200)	(123,000)
	<u>632,000</u>	<u>29,800</u>	<u>661,800</u>	<u>694,000</u>
General and administrative office supplies and				
printing	194,000		194,000	206,000
Insurance	11,000		11,000	11,000
Maintenance—office equipment	5,500	1,000	6,500	6,500
Group life insurance ..	6,500		6,500	6,500
Retirement	50,000		50,000	53,000
Long term disability ..	6,000		6,000	6,000
Hospitalization	60,000	20,000	80,000	85,000
Social Security tax	90,000	10,000	100,000	106,000
Unemployment compensation tax ...	4,000		4,000	4,000
Service awards	21,500		21,500	23,000
Miscellaneous	41,000		41,000	44,000
Audit fee	120,000		120,000	127,000
Unemployment compen- sation—consultant ..	6,000		6,000	6,000
Word processing rental		19,000	19,000	
Corporate computer software		24,000	24,000	
	<u>615,500</u>	<u>74,000</u>	<u>689,500</u>	<u>684,000</u>
Hospital related committee				
Orthopedic and burns advisory board	32,000		32,000	34,000
Director of medical affairs	110,000	(110,000)		
Research advisory board	36,000	14,000	50,000	53,000
Administrators and chief surgeons meeting ...	15,000		15,000	15,000
Caldwell lectureship ..	2,000	500	2,500	2,500
Larson lectureship	2,500		2,500	2,500
Board chairmen's seminar	10,000	(10,000)		
Burn unit seminar	16,000	(16,000)		
Seminar school of instruction		40,500	40,500	
	<u>223,500</u>	<u>(81,000)</u>	<u>142,500</u>	<u>107,000</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985 (continued)

	<i>Approved at Denver</i>	<i>1984 Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>1984 Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>1985 Proposed Budget</i>
Board expense				
Chairman, board of trustees	30,000		30,000	30,000
Board meetings	187,000		187,000	198,000
Committee expense ...	125,000		125,000	132,500
Office expense allowance, chairman B & E	8,400		8,400	8,400
Travel, chairman, board of directors	40,000	20,000	60,000	80,000
	<u>390,400</u>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>410,400</u>	<u>448,900</u>
Non-Allocated hospital expense				
Hospital printing	27,500		27,500	30,000
Blood handling	1,500		1,500	
Medical records—new chart covers		400,000	400,000	
Karlsberger & Assoc. standards development		75,000	75,000	
Travel—unit computer training		10,000	10,000	10,000
Patient acuity classification		10,000	10,000	
	<u>29,000</u>	<u>495,000</u>	<u>524,000</u>	<u>40,000</u>
Endowment, wills and gifts committee				
Committee expense ...	66,000		66,000	70,000
Director of development office	73,000		73,000	77,000
Seminars	35,000		35,000	35,000
	<u>174,000</u>		<u>174,000</u>	<u>182,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$4,456,667</u>	<u>\$ 908,633</u>	<u>\$5,365,300</u>	<u>\$4,944,667</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ESTIMATED CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUNDS

YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1984 AND 1985

	<i>1984</i>	<i>1985</i>
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 95,402,000	\$ 63,644,000
Receipts		
Income from investments	6,303,000	4,527,000
Transfers from operating funds	14,262,000	8,829,000
Depreciation funded	4,354,000	5,247,000
	<u>24,919,000</u>	<u>18,603,000</u>
Total	120,321,000	82,247,000
Expenditures		
Additions to property, plant and equipment ...	56,677,000	28,112,000
Ending fund balance*	<u>63,644,000</u>	<u>54,135,000</u>

*Before construction commitments

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much. That is a real hard working committee, the Finance and Accounts Committee and when you are up in the tens and hundreds of millions of dollars, it takes some sharp people to keep on top of it and they do a fantastic job and I personally want to thank you and the committee, Merv, for all of your efforts.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: We are going to keep moving and I would suggest we now turn to page 39 of the Call, Item 30 at the bottom of page 39 and I will now recognize Imperial Sir Russell Anthony to speak on this resolution.

IMPERIAL SIR RUSSELL ANTHONY: Imperial Sir Dick and my Fellow Colleagues, Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Nobles: On March 12, 1923, the second Unit, the Twin Cities Unit, in our great hospital chain opened its doors to receive indigent children from the area of the upper Midwest and Canada. This great Unit has served its purpose well through these last sixty-one years.

Nobles, it has served its purpose so well that it is completely worn out and must be replaced.

As a result of this fact and due consideration by the Twin Cities Special Purpose Committee, the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation submit the following resolution for adoption:

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, the Board of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation (Joint Boards) have reviewed and unanimously approved the resolution that a new Twin Cities Unit be built on the present site; now therefore be it

"RESOLVED, that a notice of the recommendations of the Joint Boards be given to all members of this corporation on or before July 1, 1984 for their approval and be it further

"RESOLVED, that the funds of this corporation for the implementation of the resolution be included in future capital budgets, and be it further

"RESOLVED, that in accordance with Section 508.7 and 510.1(b) (1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Building and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the By-Laws of the corporation to fully implement all provisions of this resolution with deliberate speed, making progress reports to the members of this corporation at its Annual Meetings from time to time until the provisions of this resolution are fully implemented."

Imperial Sir, I would recommend that you now call on Illustrious Sir Walter Pettit for the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT [Reading]: To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item 30 on the Call for the Annual Meeting of 1984 and is located on pages 39 and 40 of the Call. It is a resolution concerning construction of a new Twin Cities Unit. It reads as follows:

RESOLUTION

"WHEREAS, the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation (Joint Boards) have reviewed and unanimously approved the resolution that a new Twin Cities Unit be built on the present site; now therefore be it

"RESOLVED, that a notice of the recommendations of the Joint Boards be given to all members of this corporation on or before July 1, 1984 for their approval and be it further

"RESOLVED, that the funds of this corporation for the implementation of the resolution be included in future capital budgets, and be it further

"RESOLVED, that in accordance with Section 508.7 and 510.1(b) (1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Building and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the By-Laws of the corporation to fully implement all provisions of this resolution with deliberate speed, making

progress reports to the members of this corporation at its Annual Meetings from time to time until the provisions of this resolution are fully implemented."

The committee reports that the proposed resolution is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.
 Robert W. Morrison
 Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, we recommend that you call again upon Imperial Sir Russell Anthony for the appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Walt. I will again recognize Imperial Sir Anthony.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I move that this resolution be adopted and implemented.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion? Seeing none, I will put the question.

All in favor of the passage of the resolution as presented will say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried. Thank you very much, gentlemen.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I am now going to ask you to turn to page 39 of the Call, Item 29 and I am going to call on Gerald Davis for the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this item.

NOBLE DAVIS [Reading]: To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item 29 of the Call for the Annual Meeting of 1984 and is located on page 39 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend subsection (4) of Section 510.1 of Article 10 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by deleting certain language so that such subsection, as amended, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 10 Standing and Special Committees

Section 510.1 Standing Committees.

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of three Directors and two Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors nor the President nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed Chairman of this committee.

The committee reports the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
 COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
 Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
 Edward G. Maag
 Robert E. Cooper
 Theodore Corsones
 Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

Imperial Sir, if there be no questions or comments on this report, I would recommend that you call upon Gene Bracewell, Deputy Imperial Potentate, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair will recognize Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Fellow Representatives, I would move for the adoption of this legislation which is in your Call as Item 29.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Are there any questions or is there discussion? Seeing none, I will put the question.

All in favor of the adoption of this legislation please say aye; opposed no. The motion is carried by the necessary two-thirds requirement.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have worked extremely hard today, it has been a long day and we have an evening parade and, therefore, I am going to give you fifteen more minutes to sleep in the morning and we will be back here at nine-fifteen. We will therefore recess until nine-fifteen tomorrow morning.

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was recessed at four-thirty o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JULY 6, 1983
NINE-TWENTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts, at nine-twenty-five o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene, presiding.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I believe that we have just one piece of legislation left in the Call and so I would like to have you refer to page 39 of the Call, Item 28 and this is the last piece of legislation we have to consider, I believe, at least as I have been informed.

Therefore, I will recognize Ed Maag to present the report on this item from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MAAG [Reading]: To the Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item 28 of the Call for the Annual Meeting of 1984 and is located on page 39 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Section 507.4 of Article 7 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by adding paragraph (7) thereto to read as follows:

ARTICLE 7
Officers

Section 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(b) President.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as President and as Chairman of the Board of Trustees without salary.

The committee reports the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any of the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Robert E. Cooper
Theodore Corsones

Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Robert W. Morrison
Gerald L. Davis

NOBLE MAAG: Imperial Sir, if there be no questions or comments on this report, I would recommend that you call upon Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey, one of the proponents of this amendment, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: The Chair recognizes Illustrious Sir Mahlon Hessey.

However, before he proceeds, I believe some feel that I have had a personal interest in this particular issue and so, to be fair and above-board with everybody, I will ask Gene Bracewell, our Deputy Imperial Potentate, to take over.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Bracewell ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I will now recognize Mahlon Hessey.

NOBLE MAHLON HESSEY: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

This resolution is a somewhat difficult resolution to present, for two reasons—first because I am sorry that the issue has arisen in the first instance and, secondly, because when matters of this type are viewed by others, sometimes there is a tendency to interpret the matter as being aimed at an individual rather than at a philosophy.

This resolution is a matter of philosophy only and should not be construed as being critical of any person.

In fact, at its introduction, the gentleman you elected as Chairman of the Board was not then Chairman, Woody Bennett was.

With this caveat, I feel compelled to report to you the question has arisen during the past year as to what compensation, if any, should be paid to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation. The initial figure which was suggested was \$40,000.

However, as you know, the Board of Trustees governs the administration of our eighteen, soon to be nineteen Orthopedic Hospitals and three Burns Institutes.

As you are aware, each hospital has its own Board of Governors consisting of eighteen members plus Emeriti members, plus the Potentates of the supporting Temples, plus certain members of the National Board of Trustees. I have not tried to tally the number of those serving, nor have I tried to tally all of those who give unstintingly of their time and talents without compensation, other than the interim awards one feels by helping others.

This institution has thrived because of the contributions that individuals make to it—not because of what those serving take from it.

It was well phrased the day before yesterday by the Imperial Chaplain-Elect, when he asked us to be ever mindful not about our privileges but of our obligation.

This amendment has the effect of depriving the Board of Directors and/or the Board of Trustees from considering the award of salary to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and vests the authority for the same in your hands as members of the Colorado Corporation.

This amendment is designed to keep it the way it has always been—an organization of volunteers.

If you believe, as do I, in that philosophy, I urge you to vote in favor of the amendment.

I would move for the adoption of the amendment.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: You have heard the motion, is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: The motion has been made and seconded. Is there discussion or are there any questions?

... The question was severally called for ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: All in favor of the resolution, which is Item 28 in the Call, please say aye; opposed no. The amendment is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will now turn the gavel back to Imperial Sir Dick.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Olfene ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you, Gene.

Okay, fellows, I think that pretty well covers it.

... Cries of "Imperial Sir" ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Yes? The gentleman at microphone 3.

NOBLE HOWARD WRIGLEY [El Zagal Temple]: I would like an explanation relative to an item we considered yesterday—an explanation from Imperial Sir Turley on the motion concerning Item 27, where he delayed it until after the election or tabled that motion until after the election.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize Bob Turley to give you an explanation to that question.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: I am glad to be here but I just thought I ought to first be recognized by the Imperial Potentate instead of somebody else.

The effect of a motion to table is to take the matter from immediate consideration and lay it on the table. It can be brought back from the table by a majority vote of the Representatives at any time during the remainder of this Session. If it is not brought back from the table during the remainder of the Session, it dies with the Session.

If it dies with the Session, it can be renoted and brought back to any subsequent Session simply by the process of any Representative mailing it or sending it to the Imperial Recorder sixty days prior to the Session so that it can be printed.

Does that answer the question?

NOBLE WRIGLEY: That is what you meant by delaying until after the election?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Well, that is not exactly what I said. What I said was that it ought to be considered on its merits and not with regard to any personalities, and apparently a majority agreed with me. That was a method by which that could be done and, indeed, was done.

Does that answer your question?

NOBLE WRIGLEY: Yes, it does.

Now, Imperial Sir, would a motion now be in order then?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Yes, as far as I know.

NOBLE WRIGLEY: I therefore make the motion to bring Item 27 back off the table.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Just a moment, we will let Walter Pettit straighten this out.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: I assume Illustrious Sir, your motion is for reconsideration?

NOBLE WRIGLEY: No, sir.

NOBLE PETTIT: To take the motion or matter off the table?

NOBLE WRIGLEY: That is correct.

NOBLE PETTIT: If you are making that motion, I must inquire of you as to whether or not—

... Cries of "no, no" ...

NOBLE PETTIT: Well, I did it again.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Now then, please proceed, sir.

NOBLE WRIGLEY: Okay, I will make a motion that we take the item, Item 27, off the table and bring it back on the floor.

... The motion was severally seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Well, okay. I guess what he wants to do is to take it off of the table.

I also agree that I should not be presiding in relation to this particular issue and so I will turn the gavel back over to Gene Bracewell.

... The gavel was tendered to Imperial Sir Bracewell ...

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Well, okay, I think there has been a motion and second to bring this matter off the table and I would now ask for a vote, is that correct?

All in favor will say aye; opposed no. I declare the motion has been defeated and it is still there. (Laughter)

Now, Dick, if you know of anything else that is going to be hot and heavy like this, I will stick around. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I was just warming you up for next year.

... The gavel was returned to Imperial Potentate Olfene ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Thank you very much and that puts that item to bed.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: I will recognize our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I would move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: You have before you the motion and the second, is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion please say aye; opposed. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, in accordance with Imperial Council Law, Section 504.2, I move that all members of the Colorado Corporation who have not registered at this convention have their membership terminated.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE OLFENE: Is there any discussion on this motion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned sine die at ten-fifty-five o'clock a.m. ...

**ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

JANUARY 1, 1983-DECEMBER 31, 1983

Imperial Potentate Richard B. Olfene, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Tenth Annual Imperial Council Session at Boston, Massachusetts, July, 1984.

IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

I urge each of you to read carefully in this Book of Reports, the report of our auditors, Main Hurdman, which shows the financial position, results of operations, and supplementary data regarding Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Our financial position continues to be very strong, principally due to the splendid support which we have received from the nobility and the public at large. Unrestricted gifts and bequests amounted to \$101,080,928 compared to \$112,064,878 in 1982 while restricted gifts and bequests aggregated \$2,865,473, compared to \$1,909,233. The comparison between years is somewhat distorted by one bequest of more than \$9,000,000 from an estate which closed in 1982.

The most significant difference between the two years was the fact that we had net gains from securities transactions of \$92,304,337 in 1983 compared to \$388,033 in 1982. However, as stated in Note 9 to the financial statements, the gain reported included gains of \$13,523,035 which were recognized on the transfer of certain securities between investment managers, even though the securities were not actually sold. The net effect is that our charity realized gains of approximately \$79,000,000 on securities actually sold.

This method of recording the transfer of securities between investment managers was followed to more accurately assess performance by the respective investment managers. Although not in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, I concur in the method in which it has been recorded for the reason stated. This method has been followed in prior years, but the gains and losses on securities transferred were insignificant to the financial statements in those years.

The excess of market value of our securities over carrying value at December 31, 1983 and 1982 may be shown as follows:

	<i>Market Value</i>	<i>Carrying Value</i>	<i>Excess of Market Over Carrying Value</i>
1983	\$1,372,714,088	\$1,226,790,839	\$ 145,923,249
1982	1,217,428,084	1,085,651,371	131,776,713
Increase	<u>\$ 155,286,004</u>	<u>141,139,468</u>	<u>14,146,536</u>

If the gain on the securities transferred between investment managers had not been recorded, the increase in the excess of market value over cost of \$14,146,536, shown above, would have been \$13,523,035 greater. While the excess of market over carrying values shown above is impressive, it is important to bear in mind that securities were increasing in value in 1982 and 1983 and that there has been a decline in market values thus far in 1984.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

The principal of our endowment fund at December 31, 1983 and 1982 may be summarized as follows:

	1983	1982
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,347,386	\$ 2,160,411
Temporary investments	80,548,687	34,100,795
Securities	1,226,790,839	1,085,651,371
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	50,164,455	41,344,431
	<u>1,359,851,367</u>	<u>1,163,257,008</u>
Less liabilities	4,193,847	3,949,599
Fund balance	<u>\$1,355,657,520</u>	<u>\$1,159,307,409</u>
Consisting of:		
Funds held for transfer	\$ 80,548,687	\$ 34,100,795
Designated and restricted for investment	1,275,108,833	1,125,206,614
	<u>\$1,355,657,520</u>	<u>\$1,159,307,409</u>

The increase in the endowment fund was attributable to the following:

Life memberships	\$ 267,976
Unrestricted gifts and bequests (Exclusive of \$330,352 to current operations)	100,750,576
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,865,473
Net gains from investments (Exclusive of \$173,532 to capital reserve)	92,130,805
Other income (net)	349,623
Interfund transfers (net)	155,777
Foreign currency translation and exchange losses	(170,119)
Net increase in fund balance	<u>\$196,350,111</u>

I hope that with the information contained in this report the officers and members of the Imperial Council will be better informed regarding our endowment fund and the sources of funds used to finance our great charity.

Our investment committee with strong staff support of our Executive Vice President and Controller have continued to oversee our investments in an outstanding manner. As the result of careful monitoring of our investment managers and the consolidation of certain investment accounts, the cost of investment management fees was reduced by \$96,000 despite a substantial increase in the asset base against which fees are computed. Had the 1983 investment management fees been in the same ratio to asset base as 1982, we would have incurred additional fees in 1983 of more than \$700,000.

Our Budget Committee under the chairmanship of Mahlon Hessey has worked closely with the local hospital units' officers and budget committees. As a result, we have attained much better budgetary control and are using Shriners Hospitals funds so that we are doing the greatest good for the amount which is being expended.

We are continuing to fine tune our financial projections so that we are operating on a sound financial basis and planning our future building and expansion of programs in a manner which is realistic and within our financial capabilities. Further reports on these activities will be made by the responsible committees during the course of the Imperial Council session.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in Faith

WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children



One Plaza Place, P.O. Box 11448, St. Petersburg, FL 33733, Telephone: 813/822-8521

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

We have examined the combined balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1983 and 1982, and the related combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

It is the Hospitals' usual policy to recognize gains and losses on securities transactions only at the time of sale. However, as more fully described in Note 9 to the combined financial statements, the Hospitals recognized certain securities gains in 1983 even though the securities had not been sold.

In our opinion, except for the recognition of certain unrealized gains from securities in 1983 as discussed in the preceding paragraph, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1983 and 1982, and the combined results of their operations and the combined changes in their financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN

March 16, 1984

SHRINERS HOSPITAL
COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

ASSETS

	1983	1982 (Reclassified)
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 619,904	\$ 2,808,472
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	5,225,241	20,735,310
Accounts receivable (including unremitted income due from investment managers)	5,359,686	4,759,121
Accrued interest and dividends	19,100,464	14,187,482
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS		368,642
Inventories and deferred charges	2,096,564	1,381,676
Total current assets	<u>32,401,859</u>	<u>44,240,703</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
Cash and cash equivalents	2,347,386	2,160,411
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	80,548,687	34,100,795
Securities (market \$1,372,714,088 and \$1,217,428,084)	1,226,790,839	1,085,651,371
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	50,164,455	41,344,431
Total investments	<u>1,359,851,367</u>	<u>1,163,257,008</u>
<i>Capital reserve and building funds:</i>		
Cash and temporary investments	41,095,218	36,799,945
Securities (market \$54,393,337 and \$44,325,498)	54,285,142	42,461,094
Mortgages	21,509	30,532
Total capital reserve and building funds	<u>95,401,869</u>	<u>79,291,571</u>
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	141,663,680	118,031,443
Less accumulated depreciation	30,874,382	27,266,081
	<u>110,789,298</u>	<u>90,765,362</u>
	<u><u>\$1,598,444,393</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,377,554,644</u></u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 6,060,378	\$ 7,263,261
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	116,933	
Total current liabilities	<u>6,177,311</u>	<u>7,263,261</u>
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<u>4,193,847</u>	<u>3,949,599</u>
<i>Fund balance</i> (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$4,239,480 and \$4,051,423) :		
Designated for operations	26,224,548	36,977,442
Funds held for transfer	80,548,687	34,100,795
Designated and restricted for investment	1,275,108,833	1,125,206,614
Capital reserve and building funds	95,401,869	79,291,571
Invested in plant	110,789,298	90,765,362
	<u>1,588,073,235</u>	<u>1,366,341,784</u>
	<u><u>\$1,598,444,393</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,377,554,644</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

	<i>Designated for operations</i>	<i>Funds held for transfer</i>	<i>Designated and restricted for investment</i>	<i>Capital reserve and building funds</i>	<i>Invested in plant</i>	<i>1983 Total</i>	<i>1982 Total (Reclassified)</i>
Operating expenses:							
Orthopedic hospitals	\$ 67,926,845	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 67,926,845	\$ 58,782,018
Burns institutes	23,021,051					23,021,051	21,438,725
Administrative and board related	3,913,140					3,913,140	4,030,391
Total operating expenses	<u>94,861,036</u>					<u>94,861,036</u>	<u>84,251,134</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expense):							
Reimbursement from Canadian Provinces	1,799,355					1,799,355	1,633,383
Life memberships		267,976				267,976	238,862
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	330,352	69,437,033	31,313,543	173,532		101,080,928	112,064,878
Net gains from investments			92,130,805			92,304,337	388,033
Assessments	4,105,435					4,105,435	4,194,561
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$2,687,099 for 1983 and \$2,516,511 for 1982	102,885,010			10,540,557		113,425,567	113,365,842
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	2,673	147,086	202,537	(1,200)	19,866	370,962	(589,548)
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>109,122,825</u>	<u>69,852,095</u>	<u>123,646,885</u>	<u>10,712,889</u>	<u>19,866</u>	<u>313,354,560</u>	<u>231,296,011</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses	14,261,789	69,852,095	123,646,885	10,712,889	19,866	218,493,524	147,044,877
Fund balance, beginning of year	36,977,442	34,100,795	1,125,206,614	79,291,571	90,765,362	1,366,341,784	1,222,806,279
Foreign currency translation adjustment and exchange losses			(170,119)		(17,938)	(188,057)	(5,567,124)
Restricted gifts and bequests		1,374,740	1,490,733			2,865,473	1,909,233
Research improvements					560,511	560,511	148,519
Depreciation expense					(3,758,359)	(3,758,359)	(3,107,532)
Depreciation funded	196,601			3,561,758		3,758,359	3,107,532
Interfund transfers	<u>(25,211,284)</u>	<u>(24,778,943)</u>	<u>24,934,720</u>	<u>1,835,651</u>	<u>23,219,856</u>		
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$4,239,480 in 1983 and \$4,051,423 in 1982)	<u>\$ 26,224,548</u>	<u>\$ 80,548,687</u>	<u>\$ 1,275,108,833</u>	<u>\$ 95,401,869</u>	<u>\$ 110,789,296</u>	<u>\$ 1,588,073,235</u>	<u>\$ 1,366,341,784</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

	1983	1982 (Reclassified)
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Nonoperating revenues	\$313,354,560	\$231,296,011
Research improvements	560,511	148,519
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,865,473	1,909,233
Other	244,248	35,792
Total working capital provided	<u>317,024,792</u>	<u>233,389,555</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Operating expenses	94,861,036	84,251,134
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:		
Depreciation	<u>(3,758,359)</u>	<u>(3,107,532)</u>
Working capital used by operations	91,102,677	81,143,602
Additions to property, plant and equipment	23,800,231	18,854,007
Increase in investments	196,764,480	111,484,399
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	<u>16,110,298</u>	<u>37,443,062</u>
Total working capital used	<u>327,777,686</u>	<u>248,925,070</u>
(Decrease) in working capital	<u>\$(10,752,894)</u>	<u>\$(15,535,515)</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ (2,188,568)	\$ 428,858
Temporary investments	(15,510,069)	(14,813,412)
Accounts receivable	600,565	(1,886,712)
Accrued interest and dividends	4,912,982	2,304,581
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	(368,642)	34,565
Inventories and deferred charges	<u>714,888</u>	<u>227,901</u>
	<u>(11,838,844)</u>	<u>(13,704,219)</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(1,202,883)	1,831,296
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS	<u>116,933</u>	<u></u>
	<u>(1,085,950)</u>	<u>1,831,296</u>
(Decrease) in working capital	<u>\$(10,752,894)</u>	<u>\$(15,535,515)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined Organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations:

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

All organizations are exempt from federal income taxes.

Gifts and Bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount is transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

Securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. The cost of marketable equity securities sold is based on average cost. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, Plant and Equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost, if purchased, or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is recognized currently. The cost of maintenance and repairs is charged to expense as incurred whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized. Deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from renewals or betterments.

Deferred Charges—The Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred and charged against the subsequent receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Pension Costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued on its noncontributory pension plans covering substantially all U. S. and Mexican employees.

Funds Designated and Restricted for Investment—The Hospitals, under policy established by the Board of Directors, designate for investment receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally only the income from the investments is used for operations. Receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer pending permanent investment.

The Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources since their policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources and retained for investment is significant in relation to total investments.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications in the 1982 financial statements have been made to conform to the 1983 presentation. Among these, temporary investments representing funds held for transfer have been reclassified from current assets to investments.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

2. FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION

In 1982, the Hospitals changed its method of accounting for foreign currency translation in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 52. The effect of the change on the combined balance sheet was as follows:

Cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment relating to prior years	\$3,113,718
Adjustment relating to 1982	937,705
	<u>\$4,051,423</u>

The cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment was allocated to the various components of fund balance. The combined statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balance for 1982 was charged with an additional \$1,515,701 to recognize the change from historical to current foreign exchange rates on the accounting for certain investments.

3. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in noncurrent assets at December 31, 1983 and 1982, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) are summarized as follows:

	1983	1982
Market value	\$823,726,905	\$693,248,190
Cost (carrying value)	677,747,440	571,971,859
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$145,979,465</u>	<u>\$121,276,331</u>
Unrealized gains	\$156,342,112	\$137,689,242
Unrealized losses	10,362,647	16,412,911
	<u>\$145,979,465</u>	<u>\$121,276,331</u>

4. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	1983	1982
Land	\$ 2,826,333	\$ 2,814,632
Buildings	92,157,094	69,580,786
Construction in progress	18,286,853	23,047,217
Equipment	28,393,400	22,588,808
	<u>\$141,663,680</u>	<u>\$118,031,443</u>

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1983	1982	Rates
Buildings and improvements	\$2,049,872	\$1,759,301	2.5 to 3.4 percent
Equipment	1,708,487	1,348,231	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to expense	<u>\$3,758,359</u>	<u>\$3,107,532</u>	

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

5. CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

The Capital Reserve Fund is used for property, plant and equipment expenditures. The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. All investment income of the Capital Reserve Fund is retained within the fund for future hospital construction.

The Board of Directors approved transfers of \$25,000,000 and \$40,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund in 1983 and 1982, respectively. These transfers were made to fund future hospital construction.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors totalled \$99,102,602 at December 31, 1983. The following summarizes these commitments:

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Total Appropriation</i>	<i>Unexpended</i>
Lexington	Replacement unit	\$ 20,000,000	\$19,808,385
Los Angeles	Replacement unit	32,200,000	23,127,029
Montreal	Renovation	8,224,000	8,115,399
Portland	Replacement unit	21,697,964	1,517,712
Tampa	New unit	18,000,000	11,309,062
Southeast	Replacement units, land	32,000,000	30,908,316
Other	Renovation and expansion	5,447,743	4,316,699
		<u>\$137,569,707</u>	<u>\$99,102,602</u>

The amount approved for Southeast area projects includes a replacement of the Shreveport unit and acquisition of land in Greenville for a future replacement unit. The renovation of the Montreal unit will be paid from Canadian funds presently designated for investment.

6. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The National Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the cost is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$116,933 and \$(368,642) were due to (from) the Imperial Council as of December 31, 1983 and 1982, respectively.

7. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The total contribution to the Plan for the year ended December 31, 1982, amounted to \$1,680,056. A contribution was not required for the year ended December 31, 1983 due to changes in the actuarial

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

assumptions for expected earnings on investments of the retirement plan. This change had the effect of decreasing current year expenses by \$1,622,609. The Hospitals have no past service liability. At June 30, 1983 and 1982, information regarding the Plan is as follows:

	1983	1982
Actuarial present value of accumulated benefits:		
Vested	\$11,258,705	\$ 7,221,268
Nonvested	251,682	103,294
	<u>\$11,510,387</u>	<u>\$ 7,324,562</u>
Net assets available for benefits	<u>\$27,483,653</u>	<u>\$18,715,014</u>

The weighted average assumed rate of return used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was 9% for 1983 and 13% for 1982.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. There was no unfunded vested accrued liability as of June 30, 1983 or 1982.

8. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1983 and 1982, include annuities payable of \$1,192,178 and \$1,060,464, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$2,996,250 and \$2,881,570 at December 31, 1983 and 1982, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

9. RECOGNITION OF GAINS ON SECURITIES

Gains and losses from securities transactions are normally recorded only at the time of sale. However, in connection with the transfer of certain securities between investment management accounts, gains in the amount of \$13,523,035 were recognized during 1983, even though the securities were not actually sold. The recording of these gains had the effect of overstating the carrying value of investments and overstating the gains realized on investments by the same amount. Gains and losses on transfers of securities between investment management accounts in 1982 were insignificant to the financial statements.

10. CONTINGENCIES

The Hospitals are a party to various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, all such matters are adequately covered by insurance, or if not covered, are without merit or are of such kind, or involve such amounts that unfavorable disposition would not have a material effect on the financial position of the Hospitals.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 12 through 17 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 16, 1984

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1983

50

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

	ASSETS							
	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Current assets:								
Cash	\$ 379,743	\$ 52,205	\$ 122,218	\$	\$ 65,738	\$ 619,904	\$	\$ 619,904
Temporary investments	4,860,741	364,500				5,225,241		5,225,241
Accounts receivable	4,177,245	176,567	321,495	684,255	124	5,359,686		5,359,686
Accrued interest and dividends	17,648,163	369,034		1,083,267		19,100,464		19,100,464
Due from other corporations	3,635,884					3,635,884	(3,635,884)	
Inventories and deferred charges	1,907,140	9,629	18,548	157,185	4,062	2,096,564		2,096,564
Total current assets	32,608,916	971,935	462,261	1,924,707	69,924	36,037,743	(3,635,884)	32,401,859
Investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents	2,172,598	79,238		92,124	3,426	2,347,386		2,347,386
Temporary investments	74,243,239	1,276,296		5,029,152		80,548,687		80,548,687
Securities	1,125,405,609	22,439,448		78,945,782		1,226,790,839		1,226,790,839
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	50,098,586	65,869				50,164,455		50,164,455
Total investments	1,251,920,032	23,860,851		84,067,058	3,426	1,359,851,367		1,359,851,367
Capital reserve and building funds:								
Cash and temporary investments	41,095,218					41,095,218		41,095,218
Securities	54,285,142					54,285,142		54,285,142
Mortgages	21,509					21,509		21,509
Total capital reserve and building funds	95,401,869					95,401,869		95,401,869
Property, plant and equipment	125,401,265	3,859,119		10,530,309	1,872,987	141,663,680		141,663,680
Less accumulated depreciation	24,868,897	1,453,899		3,913,844	637,742	30,874,382		30,874,382
	100,532,368	2,405,220		6,616,465	1,235,245	110,789,298		110,789,298
	\$1,480,463,185	\$ 27,238,006	\$ 462,261	\$ 92,608,230	\$ 1,308,595	\$1,602,080,277	\$(3,635,884)	\$1,598,444,393
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 5,126,189	\$ 1,888,518	\$ 373,977	\$ 538,511	\$ 21,701	\$ 6,060,378	\$	\$ 6,060,378
Due to other corporations				1,747,366		3,635,884	(3,635,884)	
Due to Imperial Council AAOOMS	116,933					116,933		116,933
Total current liabilities	5,243,122	1,888,518	373,977	2,285,877	21,701	9,813,195	(3,635,884)	6,177,311
Other liabilities	3,763,097			430,750		4,193,847		4,193,847
Fund balance (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$4,239,480):								
Designated for operations	27,365,794	(916,583)	88,284	(361,170)	48,223	26,224,548		26,224,548
Funds held for transfer	74,243,239	1,276,296		5,029,152		80,548,687		80,548,687
Designated and restricted for investment	1,173,913,696	22,584,555		78,607,156	3,426	1,275,108,833		1,275,108,833
Capital reserve and building funds	95,401,869					95,401,869		95,401,869
Invested in plant	100,532,368	2,405,220		6,616,465	1,235,245	110,789,298		110,789,298
	1,471,456,966	25,349,488	88,284	89,891,603	1,286,894	1,588,073,235		1,588,073,235
	\$1,480,463,185	\$ 27,238,006	\$ 462,261	\$ 92,608,230	\$ 1,308,595	\$1,602,080,277	\$(3,635,884)	\$1,598,444,393

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Operating expenses:						
Orthopedic hospitals	\$ 58,517,817	\$	\$ 4,285,574	\$ 4,013,939	\$ 1,109,515	\$ 67,926,845
Burns institutes	14,614,682			8,406,369		23,021,051
Administrative and board related	3,898,381	14,759				3,913,140
Total operating expenses	<u>77,030,880</u>	<u>14,759</u>	<u>4,285,574</u>	<u>12,420,308</u>	<u>1,109,515</u>	<u>94,861,036</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expense):						
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces			1,799,355			1,799,355
Life memberships	267,976					267,976
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	92,853,930	1,479,386		6,739,778	7,834	101,080,928
Net gains from investments	86,695,519	419,079		5,189,739		92,304,337
Assessments	4,008,154	97,281				4,105,435
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	104,655,587	1,982,478		6,787,502		113,425,567
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	214,562	181,245	(6,964)	3,444	(21,325)	370,962
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(7,413,538)	(3,057,784)	3,057,784	6,065,734	1,347,804	
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>281,282,190</u>	<u>1,101,685</u>	<u>4,850,175</u>	<u>24,786,197</u>	<u>1,334,313</u>	<u>313,354,560</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses	204,251,310	1,086,926	564,601	12,365,889	224,798	218,493,524
Fund balance (deficit), beginning of year	1,263,560,650	24,351,810	(476,317)	77,728,783	1,176,858	1,366,341,784
Foreign currency translation adjustment		(188,057)				(188,057)
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,661,929	34,056		168,288	1,200	2,865,473
Research improvements	482,665	64,753		13,093		560,511
Depreciation expense	(3,061,346)	(196,601)		(384,450)	(115,962)	(3,758,359)
Depreciation funded	3,561,758	196,601				3,758,359
Fund balance, end of year (net of cumulative foreign currency translation adjustment of \$4,239,480)	<u>\$1,471,456,966</u>	<u>\$ 25,349,488</u>	<u>\$ 88,284</u>	<u>\$ 89,891,603</u>	<u>\$ 1,286,894</u>	<u>\$1,588,073,235</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983

52

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Working capital provided from:								
Nonoperating revenues	\$281,282,190	\$ 1,101,685	\$ 4,850,175	\$ 24,786,197	\$ 1,334,313	\$313,354,560	\$	\$313,354,560
Research improvements	482,665	64,753		13,093		560,511		560,511
Restricted gifts and bequests	2,661,929	34,056		168,288	1,200	2,865,473		2,865,473
Depreciation transfers	500,412			(384,450)	(115,962)			
Other	151,669			92,579		244,248		244,248
Total working capital provided	285,078,865	1,200,494	4,850,175	24,675,707	1,219,551	317,024,792		317,024,792
Working capital used for:								
Operating expenses	77,030,880	14,759	4,285,574	12,420,308	1,109,515	94,861,036		94,861,036
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:								
Depreciation	(3,061,346)	(196,601)		(384,450)	(115,962)	(3,758,359)		(3,758,359)
Working capital used by operations	73,969,534	(181,842)	4,285,574	12,035,858	993,553	91,102,677		91,102,677
Additions to property, plant and equipment	22,843,470	136,516		607,076	213,169	23,800,231		23,800,231
Increase in investments	182,393,243	2,180,073		12,192,993	(1,829)	196,764,480		196,764,480
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	16,110,298					16,110,298		16,110,298
Total working capital used	295,316,545	2,134,747	4,285,574	24,835,927	1,204,893	327,777,686		327,777,686
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$(10,237,680)	\$(934,253)	\$ 564,601	\$ (160,220)	\$ 14,658	\$(10,752,894)	\$	\$(10,752,894)
Changes in working capital:								
Increase (decrease) in current assets:								
Cash	\$ (2,331,185)	\$ 36,780	\$ 122,218	\$ (22,816)	\$ 6,435	\$ (2,188,568)	\$	\$ (2,188,568)
Temporary investments	(15,641,691)	131,622				(15,510,069)		(15,510,069)
Accounts receivable	165,049	(47,159)	235,959	247,065	(349)	600,565		600,565
Accrued interest and dividends	4,522,102	62,726		328,154		4,912,982		4,912,982
Due from other corporations	1,670,548					1,670,548	(1,670,548)	
Due from Imperial Council AAOOMS	(368,642)					(368,642)		(368,642)
Inventories and deferred charges	695,926	(2,737)	7,425	10,390	3,884	714,888		714,888
	(11,287,893)	181,232	365,602	562,793	9,970	(10,168,296)	(1,670,548)	(11,838,844)
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(1,167,146)		(198,999)	167,950	(4,688)	(1,202,883)		(1,202,883)
Due to Imperial Council AAOOMS	116,933					116,933		116,933
Due to other corporations		1,115,485		555,063		1,670,548	(1,670,548)	
	(1,050,213)	1,115,485	(198,999)	723,013	(4,688)	584,598	(1,670,548)	(1,085,950)
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$(10,237,680)	\$(934,253)	\$ 564,601	\$ (160,220)	\$ 14,658	\$(10,752,894)	\$	\$(10,752,894)

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

53

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter-Mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Tampa	Twin Cities	Subtotal	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	Total	
Medical staff:																							
Chief of staff—salaries	\$ 124,803	\$ 30,897	\$ 119,700	\$ 51,000	\$ 64,231	\$ 59,423	\$ 62,451	\$ 33,789	\$ 72,456	\$ 75,110	\$ 69,003	\$ 72,000	\$ 77,000	\$ 56,835	\$ 73,147	\$ 35,039	\$ 57,000	\$ 429	\$ 35,000	\$ 1,169,313	\$	\$ 1,169,313	
Active staff—salaries	62,698	34,500	51,992	36,310	27,758	59,275	43,101	56,350	66,958	12,268	60,460	61,624	131,601	30,000	28,022	56,018	58,691		56,271	933,887		933,887	
Medical staff administrative	26,523	21,268	31,513	14,758	17,693	6,217	22,200	2,426	2,788	13,715	24,306	21,920	19,317	4,769	6,083	13,604	26,475		11,894	287,469		287,469	
Interns, residents and fellows	129,111	22,277	152,092	24,728	48,673	70,262	52,745	81,996	28,099	89,029	82,154	67,322	79,228	49,200	56,578	30,008	71,380		34,562	1,169,444		1,169,444	
Anesthesiologist			12,014	104,024	109,013	90,616	141,716		25,689	40,419	86,400	12,384	221,865	44,571		334	64,756		112,626	1,066,067		1,066,067	
Anesthesia	174,178	40,262	69,404	4,687	12,654	8,834	17,681	127,698	2,883	28,863	13,785	79,905	35,900	20,339	70,548	48,242	11,368		9,980	777,211		777,211	
Plastic surgeons	577		2,775			6,950	5,604	395	1,992			29,458	3,920			7,260			2,500	64,419		64,419	
Pediatricians	70,794	2,500	170	17,775		5,792	15,532	2,760	6,945	5,058	11,440	1,508	16,000	3,088	4,500		11,200		3,077	185,238		185,238	
Psychiatrists			4								14,300									16,033		16,033	
Dentists				838		1,831	343	117	6,887	5,592	1,375	2,973	6,170	4,218		4,080	1,106			35,534		35,534	
Director of research	94,056																			94,056		94,056	
Neurologists	50,215		6,943		97,586	369	9,770	14,486					17,152			6,298	3,700			105,233		105,233	
Geneticists			820			177	2,400	3,068	1,125							259				101,545		101,545	
Pathologists	28,449	5,815	4,630	16,600		3,060	24,512	6,647		5,800	10,853		47,520	11,065	2,375	85,374	9,068			36,039		36,039	
Consultants																				233,385		233,385	
Total medical staff	761,404	157,519	458,457	270,720	377,608	312,814	398,055	329,732	215,888	275,854	373,716	349,074	654,753	228,005	241,253	288,968	314,734	429	265,910	6,274,893		6,274,893	
Nursing service:																							
Nursing administration	52,067	24,192	90,795	40,452	60,241	30,562	45,198	34,128	26,415	56,083	39,152	57,241	158,020	65,156	24,640	30,835	156,839		94,886	1,086,902		1,086,902	
In-patient care unit—1	1,081,345	288,437	470,750	465,943	551,306	406,317	641,436	743,025	133,642	498,537	1,314,859	579,018	780,882	762,979	441,696	411,334	755,074		701,765	11,028,345		11,028,345	
In-patient care unit—2																				486,121		486,121	
In-patient care unit—3																				8,287		8,287	
In-patient care unit—4			71										8,216							1,061		1,061	
Intensive care unit	203,631																			203,698		203,698	
Nursing clinical research	36,373																			36,375		36,375	
Total nursing service	1,373,418	312,629	1,037,510	506,395	611,547	436,879	686,634	777,153	160,057	554,620	1,354,011	636,259	958,406	828,135	466,403	442,169	911,913		796,651	12,850,789		12,850,789	
Operating room service:																							
Operating room	306,604	120,720	139,437	132,388	124,214	164,346	159,830	181,879	45,797	136,451	207,198	170,776	198,185	165,797	127,872	110,834	180,506		192,273	2,845,107		2,845,107	
Recovery room	23,806		21,033	9,539	45,239	14,022	23,571	25,515	4,329		38,141	29,032	52,970	21,615	8,049		34,633		18,783	395,634		395,634	
Central supply—sterile	65,177	8,293	4,863		2,418	3,315	26,126		13,968			24,871	44,308			14,594	7,333			208,666		208,666	
Total operating room service	395,586	148,687	165,353	141,927	171,871	181,683	209,527	205,394	64,294	136,451	245,339	224,679	295,463	187,412	135,921	132,892	195,872		211,056	3,449,407		3,449,407	
Other professional services:																							
Clinical laboratory	101,696	41,254	48,984	37,943	16,017	20,699	59,985	56,432	7,654	13,591	29,923	22,740	63,387	46,521	32,806	22,575	62,574		67,718	752,499		752,499	
Radiology	210,682	42,347	123,169	64,740	66,871	108,619	79,212	15,964	79,212	75,682	87,224	108,911	99,914	100,088	62,331	112,984			77,116	1,546,276		1,546,276	
Medical records	167,326	48,097	73,823	74,599	74,043	60,218	74,881	90,002	18,827	88,234	112,524	87,941	144,972	92,755	63,342	69,729	115,036		52,866	1,509,215		1,509,215	
Physical therapy	97,938	30,962	114,684	71,098	80,960	26,758	44,869	61,954	20,322	39,798	120,541	105,024	96,804	30,019	48,806	69,015	71,412		60,476	1,191,440		1,191,440	
Occupational therapy	24,385	959	27,759	25,972	31,889	15,755		722	32,391	97,085	19,904	48,388			56,929	2,208	382,678			382,678		382,678	
Respiratory therapy	8,771																14,557			14,557		14,557	
Family services	37,741	17,330	51,560	27,269	23,741	19,710	14,956	25,644	6,444	22,409	55,665	30,161	27,492	11,799	18,926	21,859	20,310		21,753	455,007		455,007	
Pharmacy	35,654	27,943	33,861	20,530	40,231	21,517	50,740	26,491	11,564	18,715	33,774	19,584	38,721	19,814	34,716	18,798	37,446		30,000	540,519		540,519	
Orthotics	211,059	175,538	152,369	114,117	126,303	98,706	236,940	219,633	31,092	51,058	143,066	101,108	154,079	162,724	135,971	152,678	204,730		193,817	2,664,988		2,664,988	
Prosthetics	236,892	72,014	139,698	22,910	58,511	170,005	135,901	102,184	13,559	9,195	94,522	79,668	114,718	148,876	128,699	36,405	145,432		454,828	2,164,017		2,164,017	
Gait lab					10,216												10,216			359,977		359,977	
Spinal injuries	359,977					8,906	71,632	83,548	4,446	5,442	114,718	31,555	45,653	3,301	9,708	3,525	10,490		176,239	934,558		934,558	
Care in outside hospital	72,767	63,644	83,271	17,376	128,337	8,835	30,234		7,497			6,412	23,220	3,571	1,869	4,295	19,506		24	163,855		163,855	
Blood bank	14,922	16,718	21,868																	558		558	
Skin bank																				13,465		13,465	
Out patient department	164,935	25,059	132,827	59,079	78,972	40,451	77,859	46,332	14,668	68,449	116,783	59,475	149,907	80,722	63,947	80,997			85,783	1,346,245		1,346,245	
Out reach clinics	5,303	2,797	21,589	14,770	12,511	12,894	2,540	3,101	6,034		17,948					28,906			3,076	131,469		131,469	
Total other professional services	1,769,648	564,662	1,025,462	555,678	752,418	524,439	924,931	795,080	158,793	424,504	1,012,231	650,796	1,016,252	619,294	714,790	525,157	909,823		1,224,116	14,168,074		14,168,074	
General services:																							
Administration	274,838	121,219	166,790	159,103	147,783	118,615	145,538	166,648	74,536	236,224	270,798	284,208	209,484	223,009	98,080	133,347	208,664	113,832	148,969	3,301,685		3,301,685	
Risk management		3,118		4,960	154	25	574		348		2,451		3,723		2,169	352			1,402	19,276		19,276	
Infection control		108	8,849	9,975	14,044	333	12,429	16,422			6,030	5,322	10,400	3,049	3,049	1,709			3,917	92,587		92,587	
Quality assurance	25,933	11,181		8,391	16,653	9,592	3,791	18,244			20,938		4,991	5,183	2,408	99			1,159	143,916		143,916	
Auxiliary	52,023		14,064	20,717	11,194	21,077	25,013	15,847	3,538		50,141	37,010	66,814		7,771	5,676	40,888		120	21,388		21,388	
Purchasing materials management		206	37,482	20,717	11,194	21,077	25,013	15,847	3,538		50,141	37,010	66,814		7,771	5,676	40,888			395,390		395,390	
Personnel	26,578		37,360	21,675	35,840	11,048		3,063	4,745		19,914	5,126	50,787			18,055			7,115	241,306		241,306	
Business office													3,881							177	4,058		4,058
Word-data processing			4,400										909							5,309		5,309	
Public relations	7,658	5,816	14,300	9,439	4,818	1,483	5,554	5,228	2,600	12,262	6,275	12,256	23,954	13,790	5,788	5,626	10,367		26,214	176,492		176,492	
Nutrition services	22,616	65,153	152,092	152,092	119,829	87,827	165,904	179,639	60,403	158,897	28,809	132,602											

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983

	Boston	Cincinnati	Galveston	Subtotal	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	Total
Medical staff:						
Chief of staff—salaries	\$ 72,223	\$ 105,548	\$ 69,777	\$ 247,548	\$	\$ 247,548
Active staff—salaries	145,789	159,196	42,243	347,228		347,228
Medical staff administrative	72,673	39,549	79,271	191,493		191,493
Interns, residents and fellows	67,203	63,093	112,383	242,679		242,679
Anesthesiologists	217,517		154,677	372,194		372,194
Anesthesia	127,771	127,778	23,906	279,455		279,455
Plastic surgeons	5,538	43,080	72,124	120,742		120,742
Pediatricians	125,189	17,559	4,491	147,239		147,239
Psychiatrists	32,297		8,905	58,761		58,761
Dentists			5,400	5,400		5,400
Pathologists	29,740		4,600	34,340		34,340
Consultants	3,510	17,572	7,901	28,983		28,983
Total medical staff	899,450	590,934	585,678	2,076,062		2,076,062
Nursing service:						
Nursing administration	205,429	105,791	167,970	479,190		479,190
In-patient care unit	1,890,106	643,175	1,977,222	4,510,503		4,510,503
Intensive care unit		646,928		646,928		646,928
Nursing clinical research	27,830			27,830		27,830
Total nursing service	2,123,365	1,395,894	2,145,192	5,664,451		5,664,451
Operating room service:						
Operating room	291,590	240,945	386,963	919,498		919,498
Central supply—sterile	66,392	99,327	40,549	206,268		206,268
Total operating room service	357,982	340,272	427,512	1,125,766		1,125,766
Other professional services:						
Clinical laboratory	111,222	132,654	337,093	600,969		600,969
Radiology	67,398	55,749	40,028	163,175		163,175
Medical records	73,905	102,721	74,474	251,100		251,100
Physical therapy	74,550	43,253	99,935	217,738		217,738
Occupational therapy	28,119	214,369	52,811	295,299		295,299
Respiratory therapy		43,708	106,341	150,049		150,049
Family services	35,224	46,181	83,376	164,781		164,781
Pharmacy	240,379	189,805	383,046	813,230		813,230
Orthotics		100,825	13,159	113,984		113,984
Prosthetics	17,793	13,873		31,666		31,666
Care in outside hospital	6,474	7,944	10,140	24,558		24,558
Blood bank	124,788	71,533	105,999	302,320		302,320
Skin bank	63,637	27,009	42,589	133,235		133,235
Out patient department	51,083	29,241	856	81,180		81,180
Out reach clinics	10,503	1,814	931	13,248		13,248
Bio-chemistry	11,990			11,990		11,990
Cell biology		21,278		21,278		21,278
Hematology	120,698		10,508	131,206		131,206
Microbiology	108,936	172,340		281,276		281,276
Pathology	17,644	3,358	7,180	28,182		28,182
Physiology	25,233			25,233		25,233
Clinical research	38,290	16,904	10,353	65,547		65,547
Total other professional services	1,227,856	1,314,559	1,378,819	3,921,234		3,921,234
General services:						
Administration	259,675	242,968	182,909	684,952		684,952
Risk management		15,787		15,787		15,787
Infection control		14,927		14,927		14,927
Quality assurance		11,718		11,718		11,718
Auxiliary		8,421		8,421		8,421
Purchasing materials management	58,448	116,409	44,815	219,672		219,672
Personnel	33,400	44,457	24,478	102,335		102,335
Public relations	23,205	16,599	23,518	63,322		63,322
Nutrition services	178,600	193,924	253,672	626,196		626,196
Laundry	44,031	72,467	95,863	212,361		212,361
Housekeeping	233,889	278,675	264,480	777,044		777,044
Engineering	239,420		187,638	427,058		427,058
Maintenance		140,725		140,725		140,725
Grounds maintenance	738	586		1,324		1,324
Security	31,836	37,025		68,861		68,861
Board of Governors	3,904	2,902	1,857	8,663		8,663
Linen		6,210		6,210		6,210
Uniforms	8,080	4,550	4,866	17,496		17,496
Automobile	3,830	2,199	5,383	11,412		11,412
Graphic arts	34,664	59,273	127,867	221,804		221,804
Hospital library	856	2,685		3,541		3,541
Patient education	18,056	58	33,613	51,727		51,727
Patient entertainment and recreation	37,242	42,492	33,024	112,758		112,758
Patient shoes		33,348	32,727	66,075		66,075
Clothing linen maintenance	38,635		7,376	46,011		46,011
Total general services	1,248,509	1,347,805	1,324,086	3,920,400		3,920,400
Other cost centers:						
Depreciation	214,450	198,855	227,321	640,626		640,626
Insurance—general	44,701		52,261	125,265		125,265
Insurance—L.T.D.	16,332	10,498	13,860	40,690		40,690
Retirement	112,200	153,034	232,800	500,034	(500,034)	
Insurance—group life	11,861	14,500	18,500	44,861		44,861
Insurance—local		36,106		36,106		36,106
Retirement—local	72,391			72,391		72,391
Hospitalization	128,704	102,480	113,704	344,888	159,042	503,930
Employer dental coverage	12,803	11,340	12,936	37,079		37,079
HMO insurance	298			298		298
Employee physical exams	6,838	2,036	2,975	11,849		11,849
Staff education	6,767	10,408	970	18,145		18,145
Social security tax	235,142	231,043	254,060	720,245		720,245
Unemployment tax	3,219	6,457	8,430	18,106		18,106
Miscellaneous tax		913	2,483	3,396		3,396
Utilities	428,103	267,352	398,823	1,094,280		1,094,280
Increase in vacation pay accrual					82,758	82,758
Total other cost centers	1,293,809	1,075,305	1,339,347	3,708,461	(187,014)	3,521,447
Burn research expense	1,255,398	526,458	1,009,835	2,791,691		2,791,691
Total all expenses	\$8,406,369	\$6,591,227	\$8,210,469	\$23,208,065	\$ (187,014)	\$23,021,051

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983 AND 1982

	1983	1982 (Reclassified)
Departmental expense:		
General Counsel	\$ 609,749	\$ 607,329
Executive Vice President	570,467	493,365
Data processing	320,164	330,525
Executive Administrator	108,651	114,853
Medical records	79,328	73,796
Secretary retirement	4,800	4,800
Treasurer's office	7,467	7,467
Public relations	392,534	337,493
World's Fair project		292,871
Office supplies and printing	179,338	170,284
Postage and freight	142,264	107,430
Telephone	195,123	181,438
Audit and other services	107,000	97,000
Other general and administrative	258,048	278,822
Building operation	268,577	275,989
Hospital related committees	197,128	174,062
Board and committee expense	332,346	339,072
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	140,156	143,795
	<u>\$3,913,140</u>	<u>\$4,030,391</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1983

*Imperial Potentate, Richard B. Olfene, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial
Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners
Hospitals for Crippled Children:*

We submit for your approval, the Adjustments and Departures to the Hospital Corporations' Budget for the year ended December 31, 1983.

OPERATIONS			
	<i>Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Final</i>
Budget			
Revenues	\$105,800,000	\$2,200,000	\$108,000,000
Expenses	90,181,267	5,818,733	96,000,000
Estimated Revenues Over Expenses			12,000,000
Actual			
Revenues	107,323,470		
Expenses	93,061,681		
Excess of Revenues Over Expenses			14,261,789
Excess of Actual Over Budget			<u>\$ 2,261,789</u>
Actual Revenues were less than Budgeted Revenues by	676,530		
Actual Expenses were less than Budgeted Expenses by	<u>2,938,319</u>		<u>\$ 2,261,789</u>

The comparison of Revised Budget Revenues and Expenses, to Actual, is as follows:

BUDGET STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE COMPARED TO ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983

	<i>Budget Approved at Lake Buena Vista</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Allocations to Hospitals</i>	<i>Adjusted Allocated Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Revenues</i>							
Investment Income	\$100,000,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$103,000,000	\$	\$103,000,000	\$102,885,010	\$ (114,990)
Assessments	4,200,000	(200,000)	4,000,000		4,000,000	4,105,435	105,435
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	1,250,000	(1,250,000) *					
Other	350,000	650,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	333,025	(666,975)
	<u>105,800,000</u>	<u>2,200,000</u>	<u>108,000,000</u>		<u>108,000,000</u>	<u>107,323,470</u>	<u>(676,530)</u>
<i>Expenses</i>							
Orthopedic Hospitals Operating Expense	55,258,000	4,017,744	59,275,744	7,822,373	67,098,117	65,940,476	(1,157,641)
Burns Institutes Operating Expense	19,814,000	984,700	20,798,700	2,639,476	23,438,176	23,208,065	(230,111)
Fixed Costs	6,000,000	497,000	6,497,000	(6,334,116)	162,884		(162,884)
Contingencies	2,000,000	(863,011)	1,136,989		1,136,989		(1,136,989)
Research	3,300,000	713,000	4,013,000	(3,988,233)	24,767		(24,767)
Administrative, Board Related and Non-allocated Hospital Expense	3,809,267	469,300	4,278,567	(139,500)	4,139,067	3,913,140	(225,927)
	<u>90,181,267</u>	<u>5,818,733</u>	<u>96,000,000</u>		<u>96,000,000</u>	<u>93,061,681</u>	<u>(2,938,319)</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenses	15,618,733	(3,618,733)	12,000,000		12,000,000	14,261,789	2,261,789
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	36,977,442		36,977,442		36,977,442	36,977,442	
Transfers	(25,000,000)		(25,000,000)		(25,000,000)	(25,014,683)	(14,683)
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 27,596,175</u>	<u>\$ (3,618,733)</u>	<u>\$ 23,977,442</u>		<u>\$ 23,977,442</u>	<u>\$ 26,224,548</u>	<u>\$ 2,247,106</u>

*Netted to Hospital Unit

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983**

	<i>Board Approved October, 1984 Allocation</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Allocations to Hospitals</i>	<i>Adjusted Allocated Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Orthopedic Units							
Chicago	\$ 6,430,000	\$ 54,204	\$ 6,484,204	\$ 1,133,348	\$ 7,617,552	\$ 7,584,955	\$ (32,597)
Erie	1,751,000		1,751,000	145,379	1,896,379	1,935,848	39,469
Greenville	4,181,000	89,406	4,270,406	312,966	4,583,372	4,572,743	(10,629)
Honolulu	2,636,000		2,636,000	539,953	3,175,953	2,989,594	(186,359)
Houston	2,721,000	26,000	2,747,000	271,904	3,018,904	3,145,383	126,479
Intermountain	2,136,000	76,300	2,212,300	213,819	2,426,119	2,390,792	(35,327)
Lexington	3,150,000		3,150,000	312,518	3,462,518	3,543,977	81,459
Los Angeles	3,126,000		3,126,000	294,823	3,420,823	3,568,863	148,040
Mexico City (U.S.\$)	1,623,000		1,623,000	142,307	1,765,307	1,109,402	(655,905)
Montreal (U.S.\$-Net of Reimbursements)	2,600,000	18,422	2,618,422	238,741	2,857,163	2,486,216	(370,947)
Philadelphia	3,987,000	68,803	4,055,803	272,262	4,328,065	4,273,004	(55,061)
Philadelphia—S.C.I.	953,000	54,964	1,007,964	82,477	1,090,441	1,055,422	(35,019)
Portland	3,250,000	76,518	3,326,518	1,234,931	4,561,449	4,556,724	(4,725)
St. Louis	4,901,000		4,901,000	970,739	5,871,739	5,758,792	(112,947)
San Francisco	3,482,000		3,482,000	674,766	4,156,766	4,077,310	(79,456)
Shreveport	2,261,000		2,261,000	183,329	2,444,329	2,403,480	(40,849)
Spokane	2,057,000	205,000	2,262,000	143,223	2,405,223	2,358,426	(46,797)
Springfield	3,504,000	80,000	3,584,000	314,028	3,898,028	4,013,984	115,956
Tampa	387,000		387,000		387,000	153,787	(233,213)
Twin Cities	2,853,000	537,127	3,390,127	201,360	3,591,487	3,763,226	171,739
Non-Allocated Hospital Expense				139,500	139,500	198,548	59,048
Total Orthopedic Units	57,989,000	1,286,744	59,275,744	7,822,373	67,098,117	65,940,476	(1,157,641)
Burn Units							
Boston	7,450,000		7,450,000	1,040,306	8,490,306	8,406,369	(83,937)
Cincinnati	5,894,000	93,700	5,987,700	839,519	6,827,219	6,591,227	(235,992)
Galveston	6,991,000	370,000	7,361,000	759,651	8,120,651	8,210,469	89,818
Total Burns Units	20,335,000	463,700	20,798,700	2,639,476	23,438,176	23,208,065	(230,111)
Fixed Costs	6,497,000		6,497,000	(6,334,116)	162,884		(162,884)
Contingencies	3,011,733	(1,874,744)	1,136,989		1,136,989		(1,136,989)
Research	4,013,000		4,013,000	(3,988,233)	24,767		(24,767)
Administrative and Board Related Expenses	4,154,267	124,300	4,278,567	(139,500)	4,139,067	3,913,140	(225,927)
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 96,000,000	\$	\$ 96,000,000	\$	\$ 96,000,000	\$ 93,061,681	\$(2,938,319)

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983**

	<i>Board Approved October, 1982 Allocation</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
Secretary Expense					
Retirement.....	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	\$
	4,800		4,800	4,800	
Executive Vice President					
Salaries.....	479,000	24,000	503,000	524,130	21,130
Travel.....	39,000	16,000	55,000	46,337	(8,663)
	518,000	40,000	558,000	570,467	12,467
Treasurer's Office					
Salary and Secretarial Allowance.....	7,467		7,467	7,467	
Travel.....	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
	9,467		9,467	7,467	(2,000)
General Counsel's Office					
Salaries.....	348,000	30,000	378,000	367,140	(10,860)
Travel.....	35,000	15,000	50,000	32,437	(17,563)
Wills and Miscellaneous.....	91,000	(21,000)	70,000	38,882	(31,118)
General Counsel's Fee.....	45,000		45,000	30,000	(15,000)
Corporate and Hospital Matters.....		140,000	140,000	141,290	1,290
	519,000	164,000	683,000	609,749	(73,251)
Data Processing Department					
Salaries.....	198,000	27,000	225,000	231,733	6,733
Travel.....		10,000	10,000	6,329	(3,671)
Equipment Rental.....	96,000	(40,000)	56,000	55,131	(869)
Forms and Supplies.....	27,000	4,000	31,000	24,951	(6,049)
Miscellaneous.....	7,000	(5,000)	2,000	2,020	20
	328,000	(4,000)	324,000	320,164	(3,836)
Public Relations Department					
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Share.....	244,000	(244,000)			
Salaries.....		52,800	52,800	51,779	(1,021)
Travel.....		4,200	4,200	3,106	(1,094)
Supplies and Expense.....		235,000	235,000	249,820	14,820
Public Service Announcements.....		30,000	30,000	6,499	(23,501)
Rose Bowl Float.....		15,000	15,000	15,000	
Toll Free Number.....	14,000		14,000	10,426	(3,574)
East/West Film.....	12,000	(12,000)			
Boston Burn Film.....		18,000	18,000	17,824	(176)
Special Project, PSA, etc.....		24,000	24,000	20,509	(3,491)
Billboards.....		18,000	18,000	17,571	(429)
	270,000	141,000	411,000	392,534	(18,466)
Executive Administrator					
Salaries.....	100,000	(12,000)	88,000	89,440	1,440
Travel.....	20,000	3,000	23,000	19,211	(3,789)
	120,000	(9,000)	111,000	108,651	(2,349)
Medical Records					
Salaries.....	65,000	1,000	66,000	68,528	2,528
Travel.....	10,000	4,000	14,000	9,552	(4,448)
Miscellaneous.....	2,000		2,000	1,248	(752)
	77,000	5,000	82,000	79,328	(2,672)
Building Operating Expense					
Utilities.....	97,000		97,000	96,563	(437)
Telephone.....	200,000		200,000	195,123	(4,877)
Maintenance and Cleaning.....	77,000		77,000	78,707	1,707
Salaries.....	72,000	5,000	77,000	74,870	(2,130)
Depreciation.....	125,000		125,000	125,000	
Postage and Freight.....	125,000	10,500	135,500	142,264	6,764
Less Iowa Credit.....	(104,000)		(104,000)	(106,563)	(2,563)
	592,000	15,500	607,500	605,964	(1,536)

**BUDGET SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED
EXPENSES COMPARED TO ACTUAL
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1983**

(Continued)

	<i>Board Approved October, 1982 Allocation</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>General and Administrative</i>					
Office Supplies and Printing.....	\$ 106,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 142,000	\$ 179,338	\$ 37,338
Insurance.....	24,000	(14,000)	10,000	10,000	
Maintenance—Office Equipment.....	5,000		5,000	4,138	(862)
Group Life Insurance.....	9,000		9,000	5,144	(3,856)
Retirement.....	47,000		47,000		(47,000)
Long Term Disability.....	8,000		8,000	7,865	(135)
Hospitalization.....	57,000	13,000	70,000	67,621	(2,379)
Social Security Tax.....	78,000	15,000	93,000	86,203	(6,797)
Unemployment Compensation Tax.....	12,000		12,000	1,495	(10,505)
Service Awards.....	10,000		10,000	490	(9,510)
Miscellaneous.....	32,000	6,000	38,000	42,021	4,021
Audit Fee.....	118,000		118,000	107,000	(11,000)
Unemployment Compensation— Consultant.....	6,000		6,000	5,023	(977)
Word Processing Rental.....	25,000	3,000	28,000	25,843	(2,157)
Speed Reading Course.....		2,500	2,500	2,205	(295)
	537,000	61,500	598,500	544,386	(54,114)
<i>Board Expense</i>					
Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	28,000		28,000	21,292	(6,708)
Board Meetings.....	185,000	(10,000)	175,000	154,746	(20,254)
Committee Expense.....	98,000	10,000	108,000	128,414	20,414
Office Expense Allowance, Chairman B & E.....	10,000		10,000	8,400	(1,600)
Travel, Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	40,000		40,000	19,494	(20,506)
	361,000		361,000	332,346	(28,654)
<i>Hospital Related Committee</i>					
Orthopedic and Burns Advisory Board.....	27,000	(14,500)	12,500	24,300	11,800
Director of Medical Affairs.....	107,000		107,000	104,963	(2,037)
Research Advisory Board.....	27,000	26,500	53,500	55,582	2,082
Administrators and Chief Surgeons Meeting.....	15,000		15,000	9,783	(5,217)
Caldwell Lectureship.....	2,000		2,000	2,500	500
Larson Lectureship.....	2,000	500	2,500		(2,500)
Board Chairmen's Seminar.....	10,000		10,000		(10,000)
Burn Unit Seminar.....		15,000	15,000		(15,000)
	190,000	27,500	217,500	197,128	(20,372)
<i>Non-Allocated Hospital Expense</i>					
Industrial Appraisal.....	2,000	(2,000)			
Accrued Vacations for Units.....				502,099	502,099
Blood Handling Fee.....	1,000	(1,000)			
Insurance & Retirement.....		69,000	69,000	(362,372)	(431,372)
Hospital Printing.....	25,000	(10,000)	15,000	14,322	(678)
Unit Construction Meetings.....		7,000	7,000	8,025	1,025
Travel—Unit Computer Training.....		17,500	17,500	6,149	(11,351)
Building Repair.....		31,000	31,000	30,325	(675)
	28,000	111,500	139,500	198,548	59,048
<i>Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee</i>					
Committee Expense.....	100,000	(31,700)	68,300	53,025	(15,275)
Director of Development Office.....	66,000	2,000	68,000	63,195	(4,805)
Seminars.....	35,000		35,000	23,936	(11,064)
	201,000	(29,700)	171,300	140,156	(31,144)
<i>Non-Operating Expense</i>					
Special Purpose Trust, Pooled Funds Fees and Expenses.....	54,000	(54,000)			
	54,000	(54,000)			
	3,809,267	469,300	4,278,567	4,111,688	(166,879)
To Hospital Allocations.....	(28,000)	(111,500)	(139,500)	(198,548)	(59,048)
TOTAL	\$ 3,781,267	\$ 357,800	\$ 4,139,067	\$ 3,913,140	\$ (225,927)

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance, January 1, 1983		\$ 79,291,571
Receipts:		
Income from investments	\$10,540,557	
Net gains from investments	173,532	
Transfer from operating funds	25,000,000	
Depreciation funded	3,561,758	
Other	(1,200)	39,274,647
		<u>118,566,218</u>
Expenditures:		
Additions to property, plant and equipment		<u>23,164,349</u>
Fund Balance, December 31, 1983		
(before Construction Commitments)		<u>\$ 95,401,869</u>

Major construction projects in progress are presented in the preceding audit report.

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

MERVIN D. HENNING, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 6, 1984

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHIL-
DREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hos-
pitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corpo-
ration, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BYLAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	11

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	13
§ 505.7—Quorum	13
§ 505.8—Elections	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	14
§ 506.5—Quorum	14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	14

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	15
§ 507.3—Vacancies	15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	15

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	18
§ 508.3—Vacancies	18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	18
§ 508.5—Quorum	18

§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	23
§ 511.5—General Counsel	23

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ 501.1 **Definitions.** Whenever used in these bylaws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ 501.2 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these bylaws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these bylaws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or bylaws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the articles of incorporation as amended from time to time.

- § 502.3 **Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

- § 503.1 **Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the articles of incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 503.2 **Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

- § 503.3 **Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

- § 503.4 **Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws.

- § 503.5 **Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1979

- § 503.6 **Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § 504.1 **Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the chairman of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § 504.2 **Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § 505.1 **Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § 505.2 **Special Meetings.** In an emergency the chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these bylaws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.
- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.
- § **505.8 Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.
- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.
- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these bylaws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the chairman of the Board of Directors or chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ **507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 Election. The Imperial Potentate shall be chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 Vacancies. The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 Duties of Officers.

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors. The chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) President. The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(7) He shall perform his duties and responsibilities as president and as chairman of the board of trustees without salary.

Amend. 1984

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with § 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 Number. The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 Qualifications, Election and Term.

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All Trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the Board of Trustees.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1982

§ 508.3 Vacancies. Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 Vice-Chairman. The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 Quorum. A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 68th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 68th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 68th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 Eligibility.

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 Applications. All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 Sponsors. Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 Standing Committees. At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation or bylaws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be

chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1976

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel, and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Treasurer of this corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972, 1973, 1984

(b) By the chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The chairman of this committee shall be designated by the chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2 **Special Committees.** The chairman of the Board of Directors or the chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 **Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 **Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Vice President for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be

transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1977

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a certified or chartered public accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor	509.3	20
Amendments of bylaws	501.2	9
Annual meetings	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	503.2	12
Attendance at meetings, record	505.4	12
Audit report	511.4	23
Auditor	511.4	23

B

Board of Directors, election	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee	510.1 (b)	22
Business, vote required for transaction	505.6	13
Bylaws, amendments	501.2	9
Bylaws, revision	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds	511.2	22
Elections, Commercial Use of Name	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special	510.2	22
Committees, standing	510.1	20
Corporation, definition	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction	502.2	10
Corporation, members	504.1	12
Corporation, name	502.1	10
Corporation, seal	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	14
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
Duties, committees.....	510.1	20
Duties, officers.....	507.4	15

E

Elections, Commercial Use of Name	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Election, officers.....	507.2	15
Election, members.....	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	20
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment.....	511.2	22
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	22

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	23
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	15
Imprest account.....	511.3	23
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	13
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	13
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	12
Membership, committees.....	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	15
Officers, election.....	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	13
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	21
Seal.....	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	18

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	20
Standing committees.....	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	22
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18